William R. Morse R

Lt. Colonel J. G. Adamson.
Glenfarne. Co. Leitrim.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS

AND

COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661—1714.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. III.

1689—1694.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Government and General Publishers,

LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1896.

All rights reserved.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA

DEDICATED TO

LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,

BY

HIS BROTHER.

S 2711.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - - - - - - - -	vii
Succession of Regimental Colonels from the date of raising of each Regiment to Dec. 31, 1694 - - - - - -	1–9
"Accompt of the English Army as it was 1st April 1689" -	10, 11
"A List of such Protestant Officers as have been lately in the Army in Ireland, 22 March $16\frac{88}{89}$" - - - - - -	12–18
Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments for the year 1689, including all the newly raised Regiments of Horse, Dragoons, and Foot; the Artillery Train for Ireland, and Independent Troops of Horse, Companies of Foot, &c. Also the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - - - - - -	19–103
"Infantry Regiments reviewed at Dundalk Camp, $\frac{18}{28}$ Oct. 1689"	105–123
"An account of the particular establishment of Horse, Foot, and Dragoons appointed for Ireland, with the number of the same, $16\frac{89}{90}$ - - - - - - - - - - -	127
"Garrisons and their Commanders" - - - - - - -	128
Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments for the year 1690, including the newly raised Marine Regiments, the three Volunteer Regiments raised in England in July 1690, and the Volunteer Troop of Horse raised by the East India Company; also the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - - -	129–165
"List of Officers in various Regiments killed and wounded at the unsuccessful storming of the City of Limerick, 27 August, 1690" - - - - - - - - - - - -	165–167
"List of the Londonderry and Inniskilling Officers that are to receive three months' pay in England upon account, to enable them to return into Ireland, 27 Feb. $16\frac{89}{90}$" - -	168, 169
"An exact List of the Royal Confederate Army in Flanders Commanded by the King of Great Britain, July 27, 1691" -	171
"Establishment for Scotland, 26 Oct. 1691" - - - - -	171
"Establishment for several Regts. in Ireland, 1 Jan. $169\frac{0}{1}$" -	172
"Regiments to be broken in Ireland, 15 Jan. $169\frac{0}{1}$" - -	172
Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments for 1691, including the newly raised Regiments, the Artillery Train for Ireland, and the Independent Company of Fusiliers; also the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - - - - - -	173–216
"List of Officers in Ireland who act by virtue of Brevet from the General, 1691" - - - - - - - - - -	217
Names of Officers killed in action in Ireland in 1691, whose Commissions are not forthcoming - - - - - - -	218
"List of their Majesties' British Forces in Flanders in 1692" -	221

PAGE

Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments for 1692, including the newly raised Regiments, the Artillery Train for Flanders, the Train of Brass Ordnance for Sea Service, the Artillery Train for the West Indies, and the Scots Brigade in Flanders; also the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - 222–285

"A List of the Land Forces which His Majesty thinks necessary to be maintained in England and Scotland, and beyond seas, for the service of the year 1693" - - - - - 289–290

Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments for 1693, including the newly raised Regiments, the Artillery Train for Flanders, the Train of Brass Ordnance for Sea Service, the List of Officers to attend the Bomb Vessels upon this summer's expedition, the Independent Company of Foot raised for the defence of Hudson's Bay, and the Scots Brigade in Flanders; also the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - - 291–345

Regimental Lists and Commissions on the English, Scots, and Irish Establishments from January 1st, 1694, to April 23rd, 1694, including the newly raised Regiments; Lists of the following Regts. serving in Flanders in the Campaign of 1694, viz., Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot, Col. Zacharia Tiffin's Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Scots Foot, Col. George Hamilton's do., Lord Strathnaver's do., and the Scots Brigade. Also the List of Col. Francis Russell's Regt. for Barbadoes, the two Independent Companies of Foot for New York, the Company for Jamaica, and the Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets - - - - - - - - - - 349–397

Addenda - - - - - - - - - - - 398–400

Appendix - - - - - - - - - - - 403–416

Index to Commissioned Officers, 13 Feb. 1689—23 April 1694 - 419–458

Index to Officers whose Commissions were signed in the Low Countries, 1691–1694 - - - - - - - 461–469

INTRODUCTION.

The present volume, which takes in the English, Scots, and Irish military establishments, covers the eventful period from 13 February 1689 to 23 April 1694—a time of uninterrupted war with France and of internal rebellion, for the first two and a half years, in Scotland and Ireland. These five years of war with France did not redound to the glory of British arms on the Continent. The important fortresses of Mons and Namur were taken by the French—the former in 1691, and the latter in 1692. The British and their allies, under the King of Great Britain, suffered a crushing defeat at the hands of the renowned Duke of Luxembourg at Steinkirk in 1692, and at Landen a year later. Uncle Toby was wont to say that the English soldiers learnt to swear terribly in Flanders, at the time we write of, and we may naturally conclude that this bad habit arose from repeated ill-success in battle. Even the phlegmatic William III. lost his temper after the hard-fought battle of Steinkirk, where many of his best officers, including that brave old veteran Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, fell to rise no more. "Am I always to be beaten by that hunchback?" exclaimed the King passionately, alluding to the victorious French Marshal, who was somewhat deformed. William III. was a soldier and a General of no mean order, but in strategy he was much inferior to Luxembourg, who was known in France as the *tapissier* of Notre Dame from his having upholstered that Cathedral with so many foreign flags. Macaulay has given a vivid portrait of William at the battle of Landen, and his admirable

retreat from that fatal field. The historian has in no way over-coloured his picture. There was something inexpressibly grand in the way that this monarch fought against odds year after year and campaign after campaign. He never let his feeble frame and chronic ill-health interfere with the fixed purpose of his life—to humble France.

The campaign in Scotland began badly by the defeat of the Royalist troops at Killiecrankie. But with Dundee's death the backbone of the Jacobite insurrection in that kingdom was broken. The war in Ireland was a tougher nut to crack. Thousands of valuable lives were lost by fever, dysentery, hunger, and the sword—more from the first three causes than from the last. Schomberg, the octogenarian Commander-in-Chief of the army to reduce Ireland, said "he thought little of soldiers fresh from the plough." But Fate decreed that the major portion of his troops should consist of raw and untrained levies. Out of thirteen infantry regiments raised in England in March 1689, no less than eleven were sent to Ireland the following summer. To these new levies were added six Inniskilling regiments—one of horse (Wolseley's), two of dragoons (Wynne's and Sir Albert Conyngham's), and three of foot (Hamilton's, Lloyd's, and Tiffin's). A military Chaplain (the Rev. George Story) who witnessed the Inniskilling Cavalry march into Schomberg's camp describes them as "three regiments of volunteer irregulars, some on big horses, some on small, some furnished out with a very fair imitation of a regular trooper's equipments, others with nothing military but their arms; some had holsters, whilst others carried their pistols stuck into their belts; and the majority of the privates had their servants riding behind them on small country ponies called 'garrons.'" It was not long before Schomberg discovered the excellent fighting qualities of these same "irregulars," and a few months of military discipline and drill metamorphosed these Inniskilling

troops into splendid soldiers—men who could go anywhere and do anything.*

One of the special features of this present volume is the "List of Infantry Regiments reviewed at Dundalk Camp $\frac{18}{28}$ October 1689" (pp. 106-123). The inspecting General sent confidential reports to William III. relative to the strength and efficiency of each separate regiment, with the names of the field officers and captains in each corps. These reports and lists, which are now for the first time printed *en masse*, are believed to be in the handwriting of General Count de Solms, the *fainéant* of Steinkirk, who was killed at the battle of Landen. It will be seen from these reports that Schomberg could not possibly have marched upon Dublin, or attempted any design of importance against the enemy, in the autumn of 1689, or for some months afterwards, without running very great and unjustifiable risks. He was, practically speaking, in a hostile country, and it behoved him to get his army into good order before marching against an enemy whose army was superior in numbers and, for the most part, better armed, trained, officered, and provisioned than his own. And so this second Fabius intrenched his army at Dundalk camp and adopted defensive tactics. The result is well known. An unusually wet season set in. Food became very scarce, and what was forthcoming was often bad. Many of the soldiers had no overcoats, shirts, or even shoes. A general order was issued by Schomberg for the erection of wooden huts by the troops in camp. The foreign regiments obeyed, but from indolence and ignorance the English troops deferred commencing this

---

* Colonel Lloyd, with his Inniskilling Cavalry and some infantry, defeated a strong force of Irish under Col. O'Kelly, near Boyle, 25 September 1689, and took many prisoners and 8,000 head of cattle. Schomberg was so pleased with this success that he paraded all the Inniskilling troops in camp, complimented them on their comrades' victory, and rode along the whole line with his hat off.—Story's *Impartial History of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689-1692, Pt. I. p. 25.

work until it was impossible to procure either dry wood or dry thatch. Muddle and puddle reigned supreme. We are also told that the English soldiers would not even exert themselves to drain their camping ground.* The majority of the English officers only looked after themselves, and neglected their men. In many instances the former defrauded the soldiers of their pay. These abuses necessitated an order to the effect that officers neglecting their men and defrauding them of their pay would be "broke without ceremony"† (*id est*, without a court martial). Dundalk camp soon became a plague-stricken centre. The English soldiers died by hundreds. Many officers shared the same fate. Schomberg had insurmountable difficulties to overcome. No one can read his letters and despatches without admiring the indomitable energy of this veteran warrior. Nothing seemed to escape his eye, and his power of grasping details was marvellous. The incapacity and ignorance of many of the officers in his fast dwindling army nearly drove him to despair. "As I was never in an army in which are so many new and lazy officers," wrote Schomberg to the King on 26 December 1689, "you will believe that all this causes me much trouble; if all were cashiered that deserve it, few would remain."‡ Before the winter was over four English regiments were broken up to recruit the rest, viz.: the Earl of Drogheda's, the Earl of Roscommon's, Sankey's (late Lord Lovelace's), and Ingoldsby's regiments. Men inured to toil, privations, and climatic changes fell sick by scores and were deprived of the use of their limbs for life. Take, for example, the hundred carters who accompanied the Train of Artillery to Ireland in June 1689. Writing to the Board of Ordnance in London, from his winter quarters

---

* Story's *Impartial History of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689–1692.
† *Ibid.* p. 26.
‡ *Cal. S.P. Dom.*

at Lisburn, on 6 January 1690, Schomberg reports: "Out of fifty carters thirty are sick, and some of them have lost the use of their limbs, and it is feared will never recover."* We naturally ask ourselves this question: "Where were the remaining fifty carters who had left London six months previously?" Echo answers "Where?" Three days after writing the above report we find Schomberg descanting, in a letter to the King, on the delicacy of Englishmen in general: "La nation Angloise (*sic*) est si delicatement elevée que d'abord qu'ils sont hors de leur pays, ils déperissent partout ou je les ay vu servir dans les pays étrangers les premieres campagnes."†

The turn of the tide set in before the winter was over. Schomberg's repeated and earnest requests to the King for more troops, more horses, more money, more arms, more clothing, more stores, more provisions, more medicines, &c., &c., were at last responded to. Regiment after regiment arrived from England—not newly raised battalions, but the flower of the British army—and also from Holland. Danish auxiliaries—both horse and foot—came over likewise. Transport after transport unloaded large cargoes of stores in Belfast harbour. Capt. Shales, the much abused Commissary-General, who was made the scapegoat for all the ills which befell Schomberg's army, was succeeded by one Wm. Robinson, who had served in Ireland, in a joint civil and military capacity, since the Restoration. This new broom was a shrewd Yorkshireman, and managed affairs so well that he was soon afterwards appointed Deputy Paymaster-General in Ireland, and in 1694 was granted an augmentation to his coat-armour by Ulster King of Arms.‡ "Marching Hos-

---

* *Ordnance Warrant Books*, Vol. XI.

† *Cal. S. P. Dom.*

‡ "Grant of Arms to Wm. Robinson of Co. York, Military Commissary of the Stores of Warre under Duke Schomberg. Granted 1694."—Stowe MS. 677, fo. 77.

pitals" and "Fixed Hospitals" were formed (p. 161). Competent doctors, surgeons, chaplains, clerks, and purveyors were appointed to the same (*ibid.*). Arrears were paid up. Arms and clothing were served out. Strong and healthy recruits filled the yawning gaps in the ranks of the late fever-stricken regiments. The expected arrival of the King, who was coming to open the campaign in person, had a stimulating effect on Schomberg's army. His Majesty landed at Carrickfergus, with a brilliant following, on 14 June 1690, and on 27 June the whole army concentrated before Dundalk—a grand total of 37,000 men. On 1 July the battle of the Boyne was fought. William reaped the fruits of this decisive victory over James's Franco-Irish army, which is said not to have exceeded 30,000 men, but the glory really belonged to Schomberg. This veteran had toiled and moiled for nearly a twelvemonth in getting a wretchedly bad army fit to take the field, but Fate decreed that he was not to see the triumph of the Cause for the sake of which he had endured so many hardships. He gloriously fell, in the thick of the battle, when leading La Caillemotte's Huguenot regiment against the enemy. And within an hour or so another heroic spirit passed away in the person of Dr. George Walker, Bishop-elect of Derry, who met a soldier's death when crossing the Boyne with one of the Inniskilling regiments.

The regiments which gained special distinction at the Boyne were Wolseley's Inniskilling Horse (p. 27), Sir Albert Conyngham's Inniskilling Dragoons (p. 35), the Duke of Schomberg's regiment of French Horse (p. 26), Count La Caillemotte's regiment of French Foot (p. 82), St. John's Londonderry Regiment (p. 209), and Cutts's English Regiment, which came over with William III. at the Revolution (Vol. II., p. 230), and was still on the Dutch establishment.

St. John's regiment deserves more than passing mention here. It was one of the six volunteer regiments

which served at the defence of Londonderry, and after the siege was raised Major-General Kirke fused the remains of the six regiments into three and brought in fresh recruits. The three newly-formed regiments were then added to the Irish military establishment. The sufferings of the garrison during the siege of Londonderry are almost unparalleled in history. We are told that horseflesh cost 1*s.* 8*d.* per pound; a quarter of a dog sold for 5*s.* 6*d.*; a dog's head for 2*s.* 6*d.*; a cat for 4*s.* 6*d.*; a rat cost 1*s.*; a mouse 6*d.*, and salted hides 1*s.*; greaves 1*s.* per lb.; tallow 4*s.* per lb., which, mixed with a little starch, was almost the only "farinaceous" diet obtainable for some weeks before the close of the siege. It used to be said that the British soldier could not fight without his bed, his beef, and his beer; but these hardy Derry volunteers fought on the ramparts by day, and often made sorties at night, and all this on nearly empty stomachs! Was it surprising that, out of a garrison of 7,000 effective men, 4,000 perished during the siege? *

A week after the victory of the Boyne came the news of the defeat of our fleet by the French off Beachy Head. The absence of the army in Ireland, and the scare of a French invasion, induced the citizens of London to raise a volunteer regiment of horse, and one of dragoons, for the additional defence of the metropolis (p. 135). An infantry volunteer corps was also raised at the same time (p. 160). These ephemeral regiments were disbanded when the scare subsided.

The sun did not shine on the British arms after the victory at the Boyne. Lieut.-General Douglas's failure to take Athlone was attended with but few casualties, but the subsequent siege of Limerick cost many hundreds of valuable lives. No less that 1,500 of the besiegers were

---

* See *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*, by John Mackenzie, an army chaplain; also Capt. Ash's *Narrative*, Governor Walker's *True Account*, and the Revd. P. Dwyer's *Siege of Londonderry*.

killed and wounded at the unsuccessful storming of the breach on 27 August 1690. The number of officers who fell on this occasion was particularly large (pp. 165–167). No blame attached to the besieging army. William's troops were splendidly led, and fought like heroes in the trenches and in the deadly breach. But the defences of Limerick were too strong to be stormed, and the garrison had been encouraged to make fresh efforts to repulse their enemy by the success which attended General Patrick Sarsfield's recent cavalry raid. This experienced soldier, with 800 cavalry, waylaid, on the night of 11 August, the Artillery convoy and escort at Ballinedy, seven miles from Limerick, and butchered the whole party, who, with utter ignorance of military vigilance, had gone to rest without posting a single sentry. Nor was this all. Sarsfield captured two 18-pounders and six 24-pounders, several waggons of provisions, and a set of ten pontoon-boats. The guns were burst on the spot and the waggons burnt. On 31 August the siege of Limerick was raised and William III. returned to England.

That great captain the Earl of Marlborough obtained leave from the Queen, in August 1690, to lead an expedition to Ireland for the reduction of Cork and Kinsale. He arrived off Cork on 21 September with the foot regiments of Trelawny, Beaumont, Hastings, Fitzpatrick, the Royal Fusiliers, Colyear, and detachments from the Duke of Bolton's and the Earl of Monmouth's regiments, together with Lord Torrington's and Lord Pembroke's newly raised regiments of Marines (pp. 156–158). Marlborough's sledge-hammer strokes resulted in the surrender of Cork on 28 September and Kinsale on 15 October. Having accomplished what he had undertaken, the victorious General returned to England.

Turning to the military affairs of Scotland, we find that out of a force of eleven troops of horse, a regiment of dragoons, and eleven regiments of foot levied in Scotland in 1689, there were only left, at the close of 1690,

four infantry regiments, viz.: the Earl of Leven's (p. 85), the Earl of Angus's (p. 87), the Earl of Argyle's (p. 89), and Richard Cunningham's regiment (p. 97). All the rest had been disbanded. From the disbanded troops of horse and dragoons were raised Colonel Richard Cunningham's regiment of Dragoons (now the 7th Hussars), dating from 30 December 1690, and Lord Newbattle's regiment of Dragoons, dating from January (?) 1691; and from the late foot regiments was raised, in September 1690, Colonel John Hill's corps for garrisoning Inverlochy (Fort William), the key to the Highlands (Appendix, pp. 414, 415). A desultory warfare was still carried on in the Highlands of Scotland in 1690. The only action of any real importance was the surprise and defeat, by Colonel Sir Thomas Livingston, of the Highland Army, under Generals Buchan and Cannon, at Cromdale, in Strathspey, on the night of 1 May. Livingston had a force of 1,200 men, consisting of 300 of his own regiment (the Royal Scots Dragoons), and part of the Laird of Grant's Regiment of Foot (p. 92), with some independent companies. So completely was the Jacobite force, numbering about 1,200 men, taken unawares that "the very commanders themselves, the redoubted Buchan and Cannon, were almost as much taken by surprise; and the one had only his shirt and nightcap, while the other was without sword, hat, and coat.* Livingston's raid, and the defeat of the Jacobites, is humorously told in an old song which is not so well known in England as it is over the Border, so may not be out of place here:—

THE HAUGHS OF CROMDALE.†

"As I came in by Auchindoun,
A little wee bit frae the town,
When to the Highlands I was bound,
To view the haughs of Cromdale,

---

* *Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay*, p. 92.
† Hogg's *Jacobite Relics*, Vol. I., p. 3.

I mĕt a man in tartan trews,
I speer'd at him what was the news;
Quo' he, the Highland army rues
That e'er we came to Cromdale.

"We were in bed, sir, every man,
When th' English host upon us came;
A bloody battle then began,
Upon the haughs of Cromdale.
The English horse they were so rude
They bathed their hoofs in Highland blood;
But our brave clans they boldly stood
Upon the haughs of Cromdale.

"But, alas! we could no longer stay,
For o'er the hills we came away,
And sore we do lament the day
That e'er we came to Cromdale."

The campaign in Ireland opened with renewed vigour in the spring of 1691. General de Ginckell, one of William's best generals, was appointed Commander-in-Chief. Fresh troops were poured into Ireland. A Train of Artillery (pp. 184–185), which was, in every respect, superior to the 1689 train, was ready for service. Story, the historian of the *Wars in Ireland*, 1689–1692, writing under date of May 1691, says:—"Our Train of Artillery was also upon its march from Dublin to Mullingar, being such an one as had never before been seen in that kingdom." The taking of Athlone by storm was one of the most brilliant achievements of the whole war. This large and well-fortified town was divided into two unequal portions by the river Shannon, a bridge connecting the two towns, which were called respectively English Town and Irish Town. The former town was stormed on 20 June and carried after a brave resistance. Brigadier Steuart's regiment (9th Foot) and the grenadier companies of all the attacking regiments, had much to do with this day's success. For ten days in succession every effort was strained by the English troops to gain possession of the entire bridge, but a broken arch and other obstacles stopped further progress. The leading spirits of the English army, such as Generals de Ginckell, Mackay, Talmash, and Ruvigny, advocated an immediate

assault. It was decided to ford the Shannon, a wide and deep river, and storm the town. About 2,000 troops, consisting of grenadiers and picked men, under Major-General Mackay, forded the river, which was waist deep, twenty abreast, on the evening of 30 June, under a heavy fire from the enemy's batteries. The stormers succeeded in reaching the breach in the castle wall, and, driving the Irish before them, made for the bridge. The broken arch was planked over, and the British troops, who were in readiness, poured into the town. Athlone was won. For this important success General de Ginckell was, at the close of the campaign, created Earl of Athlone; and Colonel Gustavus Hamilton, who led the advanced party of stormers at this eventful assault, was appointed Governor of Athlone, 7 March 1692.

Twelve days after the above victory General de Ginckell signally defeated General St. Ruth, the Irish Commander, at Aughrim. St. Ruth was slain with many of his best officers, and a large number of prisoners were made. But the British lost heavily in killed and wounded. Colonel Charles Herbert, who commanded the regiment now known as the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was taken prisoner and barbarously murdered by his captors. Colonel Thomas Erle, who was wounded, was twice taken prisoner and twice rescued by his men. The brave Prince of Hesse-Darmstadt was also wounded. The Royal Horse Guards, the Inniskilling Dragoons, and the Marquis de Ruvigny's regiment of French Horse specially distinguished themselves. Also the foot regiments of Erle (19th Foot), Herbert (23rd Foot), Earl of Meath (18th Foot), Tiffin (27th Foot), St. John, and Lord George Hamilton (pp. 206–207).

Limerick, the *pièce de résistance* of the Irish War, stood a siege of six weeks, and after a record defence capitulated on 3 October. By all accounts the artillery practice during this siege was very good on the British side. The guns consisted of 24-pounders, 18-pounders

and 12-pounders, which played unceasingly on the town from well-protected batteries, while 10-inch to 18-inch mortars threw deadly bombs into the doomed city. Lieut. Thomas Brown, of the Company of Miners, distinguished himself as an artillerist at this siege, and was styled by the historian (Story) as "Our best bombardier" (p. 326). And able Engineers, such as Holcroft Blood (who lived to command the Artillery Train at Blenheim) and Jean de Bodt (who served at eight sieges and four battles), paved the road to victory by throwing pontoon-bridges across the Shannon in the face of the enemy. With the fall of Limerick the war in Ireland terminated.

Reverting again to Scottish affairs, we find a detachment of the Earl of Argyle's regiment of Foot engaged in the midnight massacre of the McDonalds of Glencoe, 13 February 1692. The details are too well known and too gruesome to recapitulate. All who were answerable for this slaughter were equally to blame—from the King on his throne, who issued the warrant for the extirpation of this particular tribe, down to Captain Campbell of Glenlyon, who carried out the orders of his superior officers.

The war in Flanders had been in progress since the accession of William III., and the Allied troops, with a strong British contingent, took the field against the French every spring and retired into winter quarters every autumn with the regularity of dormice. The British were commanded, in 1689, by the Earl of Marlborough, and on 25 August a sharp action was fought at Walcourt, in the province of Namur, where the French, under Marshal d'Humières, were repulsed. The regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Hodges (16th Foot) gained distinction in this affair. In the following year Prince Waldeck, the Generalissimo, thought fit to engage the French troops at Fleurus, without waiting for the arrival of the British troops, and was signally defeated. To make matters worse, Marlborough was re-

called to England in the summer of 1691 and Count de Solms appointed General of the British Contingent under William III., who commanded all the Allied troops in person.

The only occasion on which the British were engaged during the campaign of 1691 was at Leuse, near Chambron, when the Duke of Luxembourg attacked the rear-guard of the Confederate Army with great fury, and routed them. The cavalry, however, was soon rallied, and, advancing to the charge, the enemy beat a retreat. The only British troops engaged were the Life Guards, and it is recorded that "during the heat of this action a private of the English Life Guards, having penetrated through the first ranks of the enemy, perceived at a short distance Marshal Luxembourg, attended by ten or twelve of his staff. The Life Guardsman, with his pistol in his hand, rushed up to the Marshal with intent to shoot him; but his life was preserved by the interposition of his attendants, who killed the Life Guardsman."*

The grievous loss of British officers at Steinkirk (1692), and Landen (1693) left many widows and orphans dependent upon the King's bounty. A list of the widows of officers who were killed in action, or died of wounds, from 1689 to 1693, will be found in the Appendix (pp. 403, 404). This list is valuable as determining the deaths of individuals at a given date.

The tide of defeat which swept over the British and their Allies on the fatal field of Landen had likewise been experienced in the West Indies. The attack on Port St. Pierre, Martinique, in the spring of 1693, by the combined naval and military forces, was repulsed with loss. Disease broke out soon after among the troops, and carried off hundreds, including distinguished officers such as Colonel Jno. Foulkes and Colonel Robert Goodwyn.

---

* Cannon's *Records of the Life Guards*, p. 100.

Nor did this year close without another defeat. On 24 September Marshal Catinat attacked the allied forces of the Duke of Savoy and Prince Eugene at Massiglia, near Turin, and defeated them. Charles, Duke of Schomberg, Colonel of the 1st Foot Guards, who commanded the British contingent in Piedmont, was mortally wounded.

To carry on the war William III. found it absolutely necessary to increase the British Army. He was his own War Minister, but he had to depend on his Parliament for the sinews of war. In 1693 the King had only been able to increase his army by one regiment of dragoons, and one of foot, on the Irish Establishment, viz.: Henry Conyngham's (the present 8th Hussars) and the Earl of Donegal's Regiment of Foot. Two foot regiments were also added to the Scots Establishment, viz.: Sir James Moncrieff's and Lord Strathnaver's. There are no lists of these new regiments forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books for the year 1693. The Irish officers were commissioned by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Appendix, p. 407), and the commissions of the Scottish officers were served out in blank to the Colonels.*

In 1694 Parliament allowed William III. four new regiments of dragoons, six of horse, and fifteen of infantry, but it was deemed advisable to strengthen certain old regiments by adding two troops to three dragoon regiments serving, or under orders to serve, in Flanders, and one or two companies to infantry regiments ordered on service.† There were likewise raised for the English Establishment, on 16 February, three regiments of horse, viz. the Earl of Macclesfield's, the Earl of Arran's, and

* *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV.

† Royal Warrants ordered two additional troops for Lord Fairfax's, Lord Essex's, Sir Thos. Livingston's, and Col. Richard Cunningham's Regiments of Dragoons; two companies to the Scots Foot Guards, and one company of 100 men to Steuart's, Belasyse's, Coote's, Rowe's, and Michelburne's Regiments.

Windsor's (pp. 354–356); two of dragoons, viz. the Earl of Denbigh's and Leigh's; four of foot, viz.: Gibson's, Farrington's, Northcote's and Russell's (pp. 381–385). The last-named regiment was raised for service in Barbados. For the Scots Establishment were raised Lord Carmichael's Regiment of Dragoons, and three regiments of foot, viz.: Robert Mackay's, Lord Murray's, and Lord Lindsay's. Owing to the volume of Scottish Warrants and Commissions for 1694 being unfortunately lost, and not forthcoming at the Public Record Office, the lists of three of the above-named four Scottish regiments cannot be given in the present volume. But, thanks to the courtesy and kindness of the Duke of Atholl, the list of his ancestor's regiment of foot—viz., Lord Murray's—is forthcoming, with the Duke's annotations to the same (pp. 386–387). The Irish Establishment was increased by four infantry regiments, viz.: Courthope's, Sir Richard Atkins's, Viscount Mountjoy's, and Viscount Charlemont's (pp. 388–392). Two additional independent companies were raised for New England and one for Jamaica (p. 393). Parliament also voted 200,000*l.* for the Ordnance. An Artillery Train was ordered for service in Flanders, and one to serve with the Fleet; but these trains properly belong to a date subsequent to 23 April, and must therefore be relegated to a future volume.

The spring of 1694 marked the highest tide in William's army as regards numbers, for the British forces were 80,000 strong; and the turn of the tide as regards success was soon to set in strongly in favour of the King of Great Britain, who had borne his late reverses with the courage and patience of a well-bred bulldog, biding his time:—

> "Un temps viendra qui n'est pas venu,
> Que je mordrai qui m'aura mordu."

Certain facts of historical interest have been brought to light by the Editor in his researches among military records, a few of which may be pointed out here. The

missing commissions of the much-abused Captain George Carleton have turned up (Appendix, p. 408), notwithstanding all that has been said to the contrary, by an able writer, on p. 114 of the *English Historical Review* for 1891. Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, has hitherto been mistaken, by historians and biographers, for his namesake, the Governor of Enniskillen. It was the *latter*, and *not* the former, who raised the Enniskillen Regiments in 1689 (Appendix p. 413). Colonel Thomas Lloyd, the able leader of the Enniskilleners in the early days of the Revolution, when he gained the title of the "Little Cromwell," has been unaccountably left out of biographical dictionaries, but takes his proper position in the present volume (p. 121). General Henry Hawley's parentage, which puzzled even Sir Walter Scott, is no longer an uncrackable historical nut (p. 374). The superficial memoir in the *Dictionary of National Biography* of Colonel Sir John Hill, Governor of Fort William at the time of the Glencoe massacre, is now supplemented by authentic information regarding his military career (Appendix, p. 414). The statement in biographical memoirs that General Earl Cadogan began his military career in Colonel Wynne's Inniskilling Dragoons (5th Lancers) is manifestly incorrect, as he makes his first appearance in the Army as a Captain in the regiment now known as the 19th Foot (p. 371), from which he was transferred to the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. The first Highland Regiment was *not* Colonel George Hamilton's Regiment of Scots Foot (p. 379), as that able writer the late Colonel Clifford Walton tells us on p. 276 of his *History of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, but the Earl of Argyle's Highlanders (Appendix, p. 416). And as regards dates of commissions many dates given in "Lists of Regimental Colonels," to be found in British Army Lists of the past, differ from those given in the Home Office and War Office Commission Entry Books. A revised and corrected "Succession of Regimental

Colonels, from the date of raising of each regiment to 31 December 1694" (pp. 1–9) gives the dates of Colonels' commissions as they appear in the original MSS. The old regimental numbers have been given in the aforesaid List in the belief that it is the manifest destiny of the British Infantry to return, sooner or later, to the time-honoured and cherished numerical titles of the glorious past.

The Editor is indebted to the Duke of Atholl for a copy of an original list of Lord Murray's Regiment of Scots Foot, raised in 1694, and for many annotations thereto; to Sir William Anson, Bart., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, for leave to inspect the military MSS. in the library of the said College; also to Mr. Cary and Mr. Thorn of the War Office, and to Mr. Salisbury of the Public Record Office.

In preparing the Indexes the Editor has, for the third time, to acknowledge the great help he has received from Mr. Mackney, late of the MS. Department, British Museum. Many of the commissions referred to in the first Index were signed by Queen Mary, but the commissions signed in the Low Countries, given in a supplementary Index, bore the King's sign-manual.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road,*
London, S.W., 1 *December* 1896.

KEY TO REFERENCES.

M. E. B. 2.
M. E. B. 3.
M. E. B. 4. } = Military Entry Books at the Public Record Office (Home Office Series), dated respectively Nov. 1688—Oct. 1693; March 1690—March 1702; March 1694—March 1702.

W. O. B. 1258.
W. O. B. 1259.
W. O. B. 1260. } = Commission Entry Books at the War Office, dated respectively 1688–1693; 1689–1692; 1692–1701. N.B.—Last-named MS. vol. gives the Commissions signed in the Low Countries by William III.

W. O. B. 1693–1704. = Commission Entry Book at the War Office.
Flanders Army List = *Add. MS.* 17,918, Brit. Mus.

ABBREVIATIONS.

See p. xv. Vol. I.

ERRATA.

Vol. II.

Pages 147 and 270, *for* "Oiller Carleton" *read* "Viller Carleton."

Page 154, line 20, *for* "Ireland in 1690" *read* "Scotland in 1694."

Vol. III.

Pages 7 and 82, *for* "the Marquis La Caillemotte's Regt." *read* "Count de la Caillemotte's Regt."

Page 9, *for* "Lord John Murray's Regt." *read* "John, Lord Murray's Regt."

Page 121 (note 1, line 18), *for* "the relief of Redhill" *read* "the reduction of Redhill."

Page 179, *for* "Sam. Rogers to be Lieut. to Capt. Rogers" *read* "Sam. Collins to be Lieut. to Capt. Rogers."

Page 212 (note 3), *for* "17 Nov. 1692," *read* "7 Nov. 1693."

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1689—1694.

SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO DEC. 31, 1694.

Mem.—*Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books. Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.*

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, 17 May 1660.] Jas., Duke of Monmouth, 16 Sept. 1668. Chris., Duke of Albemarle, 29 Nov. 1679. [Louis, Earl of Feversham, 1 Aug. 1685.] [Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 2 Apr. 1689.]
2nd Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Sir Philip Howard, 23 Nov. 1659.] Geo., Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1685. Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 20 Apr. 1689.
3rd Troop of Life Guards.	1660	[Sir Chas. Berkeley, ——— 1660.] Louis, Earl of Feversham, 24 June 1665. John, Lord Churchill, 1 Aug. 1685. [Jas., Duke of Berwick, 29 Nov. 1688.] [Jno., Lord Churchill, 1 Apr. 1689. Richard, Visct. Colchester, 23 Jan. 1692.
Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards.	1661	[Jas., Earl of Newburgh, 2 Apr. 1661.] [John, Marquis of Athol, 28 Jan. 1671.] [Geo., Marquis of Montrose, 26 Oct. 1678.] [Geo., Lord Livingston, 1 May 1684.] [Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig, 31 Dec. 1688.]
Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1693	Hon. Geo. Cholmondeley, 4 Oct. 1693.
Royal Regt. of Horse Guards.	1661	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 26 Jan. 1661.] Jas., Duke of Berwick, 4 Feb. 1688. Jas., Earl of Arran, 29 Nov. 1688. [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 17 Dec. 1688.]
1st Dragoon Guards -	1685	Sir John Lanier, 6 June 1685. Henry Lumley, 10 Aug. 1692.
2nd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 20 June 1685. [Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Ric. Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694.
3rd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, 6 Nov. 1687. [Ric., Visct. Colchester, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692.] Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693.
4th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Jas., Earl of Arran, 28 July 1685. Chas., Earl of Selkirk, 29 Nov. 1688. [Chas. Godfrey, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Langston, 7 Mar. 1693.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
5th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury, 29 July 1685. Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, 22 Jan. 1687. Ric. Hamilton, 15 Feb. 1687. Jno. Coy, 31 Dec. 1688.
Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse	1685	Robt., Earl of Scarsdale, 30 July 1685. Chas., Duke of St. Albans, 1 Dec. 1687. [Tho. Langston, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Fras. Langston, — Jan. 1690.]
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers).	1685	Ric., Visct. Lumley (Earl of Scarborough), 31 July 1685. Sir Jno. Talbot, 29 Jan. 1687. [Geo., Visct. Hewett, 31 Dec. 1688.] Robt. Byerley, 30 Dec. 1689. Hugh Wyndham, 31 Jan. 1692.
7th Dragoon Guards -	1688	Wm., Lord Cavendish, 31 Dec. 1688. Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg, 10 Apr. 1690.
Lord Delamere's Regt. of Horse.	1688	[Henry, Lord Delamere, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Theodore Russell, ——— 1690.]
Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of French Horse.	1689	[Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, July 1689.] Henry, Marquis de Ruvigny (Visct. Galway), 15 Jan. 1691.
Brigadier Wolseley's Regt. of Inniskilling Horse.	1689	[Wm. Wolseley,* 20 June 1689.] Do. 20 July 1689.
Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse.	1694	Chas., Earl of Macclesfield, 16 Feb. 1694.
Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.	1694	[Chas., Earl of Arran, 16 Feb. 1694.]
Col. Windsor's Regt. of Horse.	1694	Tho. Windsor, 16 Feb. 1694.
1st Royal Dragoons -	1683	Jno., Lord Churchill, 19 Nov. 1683. Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 1 Aug. 1685. [Robt. Clifford, 24 Nov. 1688.] [Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ant. Heyford, 1 July 1689.] [Ed. Matthews, 21 June 1690.]
2nd Royal North British Dragoons (Scots Greys).	1681	[Tho. Dalyell, 25 Nov. 1681.] [Chas., Earl of Dunmore, 6 Nov. 1685.] Sir Tho. Livingston (Visct. Teviot), 31 Dec. 1688.
3rd Hussars - -	1685	Chas., Duke of Somerset, 2 Aug. 1685. Alex. Cannon, 2 Aug. 1687. [Ric. Leveson, 31 Dec. 1688.] Tho., Lord Fairfax, 20 Jan. 1694.
4th Hussars - -	1685	Hon. Jno. Berkeley, 17 July 1685. [Tho. Maxwell, 24 Nov. 1688.] Hon. John Berkeley (Visct. Fitzhardinge), 31 Dec. 1688. Algernon, Earl of Essex, 1 Sept. 1693.
5th Royal Irish Lancers	1689	[Jas. Wynne,* 20 June 1689.]
6th Inniskilling Dragoons	1689	[Sir Albert Conyngham,* 20 June 1689.] Robt. Echlin, 30 Dec. 1691.
Lord Cardross's Dns. -	1689	Henry, Lord Cardross, 19 Apr. 1689.
7th Hussars - -	1690	[Ric. Cunningham, 30 Dec. 1690.]

* Commissioned by Major-Gen. Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Lord Newbattle's Dragoons.	1691	[Wm., Lord Newbattle, ——— 1691.]
Lord Carmichael's Dragoons.	1694	[Jno., Lord Carmichael, ——— 1694.]
8th Hussars - -	1693	Henry Conyngham, 1 Feb. 1693.
Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons.	1694	Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons.	1694	Edwd. Leigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
1st Foot Guards - -	1660	[Jno. Russell, 23 Nov. 1660.] Henry, Duke of Grafton, 14 Dec. 1681. [Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 30 Nov. 1688.] [Henry, Duke of Grafton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Henry, Earl of Romney, 16 Mar. 1689.] Chas., Duke of Schomberg, 27 Dec. 1690. Henry, Earl of Romney, 20 Nov. 1693.
Coldstream Guards -	1650	[George Monk (Duke of Albemarle), 26 Aug. 1650.] Wm., Earl Craven, 6 Jan. 1670. [Tho. Tollemache, 1 May 1689.] John, Lord Cutts, 3 Oct. 1694.
Scots Guards - -	1660	[Geo., Earl of Linlithgow, 23 Nov. 1660.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, 13 June 1684.] Hon. George Ramsay, 1 Sept. 1691.
		French Establishment.
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots).	1633	[Sir John Hepburn, 26 Jan. 1633.] [Jas. Hepburn, 26 Aug. 1636.] [Lord Jas. Douglas, ——— 1637.] [Geo., Earl of Dumbarton, 21 Oct. 1645.]
		English Establishment.
		Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Robt. Douglas, 5 Mar. 1691. Geo., Earl of Orkney, 1 Aug. 1692.
2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot.	1661	[Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 30 Sept. 1661.] Andrew, Earl of Teviot, 9 Apr. 1663. [Henry Norwood, 10 June 1664.] [Jno., Earl of Middleton, 15 May 1668.] Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 5 Mar. 1675. Sir Palmes Fairborne, 10 Nov. 1680. Piercy Kirke, 19 Apr. 1682. Wm. Selwyn, 18 Dec. 1691.
Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regt. of Foot.	1664	Sir Wm. Killigrew, Knt. & Bt., 5 Nov. 1664. Sir Chichester Wrey, Knt. & Bt., 18 July 1665. Sir Chas. Littleton, 15 Feb. 1668.
		Dutch Establishment.
3rd Regt. of Foot (Buffs).	1605	[Horace, Lord Vere, of Tilbury,* 1605–1633.] [Sir Edwd. Cecil, Visct. Wimbledon,* 1605–1631.]

* In 1605 the English companies in the Service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1655, when they were reduced into *one* Regiment, which Charles II. sent for in 1665. This Regiment was placed on the English Establishment and designated the "Holland Regt. of Foot"—the present Buffs (East Kent Regt.).

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
3rd Regt. of Foot (Buffs)—*cont.*	1572	*Dutch Establishment—(cont.).* [Sir Robert Sutton,* 1605–16—.] [Sir Jno. Ogle,* Knt., 1605–1622.] [Robt. Sidney, Visct. L'Isle,* 1616–1622.] [Sir Chas. Morgan,* Knt., 1622–1637.] [Sir Edwd. Harwood,* Knt., 1622–1636.] [Henry, Earl of Oxford,* 1624–1625.] [Robt., Earl of Oxford,* 1625–1632.] [Sir Henry Herbert,* 1636–1655 ?] [Sir Philip Pakenham,* 1631–1635.] [Geo., Lord Goring,* 1633–1655 ?] [Wm., Earl Craven,* 16— ?–1655 ?] [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,* 16— ?–1648.] [Sir Tho. Culpepper,* 1635–1648 ?] [John Cromwell,* 1648–1665.] *English Establishment.* Hon. Robt. Sidney, 31 May 1665. Sir Walter Vane, 12 Aug. 1668. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 12 Dec. 1673. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1682. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 26 Jan. 1684. Sir Theo. Oglethorp, 23 Oct. 1685. [Chas. Churchill, 31 Dec. 1688.]
4th King's Own Regt. of Foot.	1680	Chas., Earl of Plymouth, 13 July 1680. Piercy Kirke, 27 Nov. 1680. Chas. Trelawny, 23 Apr. 1682. Sir Chas. Orby, 1 Dec. 1688. [Chas. Trelawny, 31 Dec. 1688.] Henry Trelawny, 1 Jan. 1692.
5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers).	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [John, Visct. Clare, ——— 1674.] [Sir John Fenwick, Bt., 2 Aug. 1675.] [Henry Wisely, 11 Sept. 1676.] [Tho. Monk, 10 Dec. 1680.] Tho. Tollemache, 24 Mar. 1688. *English Establishment.* [Edwd. Lloyd, 1 May 1689.] Tho. Fairfax, 6 Nov. 1694.
6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire).	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [Sir Walter Vane, 12 Dec. 1673.] [Luke Lillingston, 16 Aug. 1674.] [Tho. Ashley, 13 Sept. 1675.] [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 3 Apr. 1678.] Philip Babington, 7 Apr. 1688.

* In 1605 the English companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1655, when they were reduced into *one* Regiment, which Charles II. sent for in 1665. This Regiment was placed on the English Establishment and designated the "Holland Regiment of Foot"—the present Buffs (East Kent Regiment).

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
		English Establishment. Geo., Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, 15 Apr. 1691. Henry, Marquis de Rada, 1 Feb. 1694.
Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot.	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [— Disney, ——— 1674.] [Ralph Widdrington, ——— 1675.] [— Dolman, ——— 1676.] [Tho., Earl of Ossory, ——— 1678.] [Alex. Cannon, ——— 1680.] [Tho., Earl of Pembroke, ——— 1685.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (Hon. Col.), ——— 1688.] John Cutts, 17 April 1688. *English Establishment.* Wm. Seymour, 3 Oct. 1694.
Brigadier Balfour's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1605 ?	*Dutch Establishment.* [Sir Alex. Colyear,* ——— 1674.] [Barthold Balfour, ——— ———.] [Geo. Lauder, — Aug. 1689.]
Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [— Graham,* ——— 1674.] [Hugh Mackay, ——— 1680 ?] *English Establishment.* Æneas Mackay, 1 Aug. 1692.
Brigadier Ramsay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).	1605 ?	*Dutch Establishment.* [Jno. Kirkpatrick,* ——— 1674.] [Jno. Wauchope, ——— 1685 ?] [Hon. George Ramsay, ——— 1688.] *English Establishment.* Sir Chas. Graham, 1 Sept. 1691.
7th Regt. of Foot (Rl. Fusiliers).	1685	Geo., Lord Dartmouth, 11 June 1685. [Jno., Lord Churchill, 26 Aug. 1689.] Lord Geo. Hamilton (Earl of Orkney), 23 Jan. 1692. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 1 Aug. 1692.
8th King's Regt. of Foot	1685	Robt., Lord Ferrers, 19 June 1685. Jas., Duke of Berwick, 1 Nov. 1686. [Jno. Beaumont, 31 Dec. 1688.]
9th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry Cornewall, 19 June 1685. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. [Jno. Cunningham, 31 Dec. 1688.] Wm. Steuart, 1 May 1689.

* About 1605 the Scots companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into two regiments. In 1674 these regiments were purged of foreigners and became exclusively British. A third Scots regiment was added in latter year.—*Historical Account of the Scots Brigade*, 1795.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
10th Regt. of Foot -	1685	John, Earl of Bath, 20 June 1685. [Sir Charles Carney, 8 Dec. 1688.] John, Earl of Bath, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Bevil Granville, 29 Oct. 1693.
11th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 20 June 1685. Chas., Marquis of Worcester, 26 Oct. 1685. Wm., Visct. Montgomery, 8 May 1687. [Sir John Hanmer, Bt., 31 Dec. 1688.]
12th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 20 June 1685. Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 14 June, 1686. Robt., Lord Hunsdon, 30 Nov. 1688. [Hon. Henry Wharton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ric. Brewer, 1 Nov. 1689.]
13th Regt. of Foot (Light Infantry).	1685	Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 June 1685. [Ferdinando Hastings, — Dec. 1688.]
14th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Edwd. Hales, Bt., 22 June 1685. Wm. Beveridge, 28 Feb. 1689. Jno. Tidcomb, 14 Nov. 1692.
15th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Wm. Clifton, Bt., 22 June 1685. Arthur Herbert (Earl of Torrington), 12 May 1686. Sackville Tufton, 12 Apr. 1687. [Sir Jas. Lesley, 31 Dec. 1688.]
Col. John Hales's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Jno. Hales, 10 Mar. 1688. Robt. Goodwyn, 26 Sept. 1692. Edwd. Dutton Colt, 31 Oct. 1693.
16th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692.
Col. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Bevil Skelton, 9 Oct. 1688. [Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Collingwood, 1 Aug. 1692.
17th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Solomon Richards, 27 Sept. 1688. Sir Geo. St. George, 1 May 1689.
18th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish).	1684	[Arthur, Earl of Granard, 1 Apr. 1684.] [Arthur, Lord Forbes, 1 Mar. 1686]. Sir John Edgeworth, Knt., 1 Mar. 1689. Edwd., Earl of Meath, 1 May 1689. Fredk. Hamilton, 19 Dec. 1692.
Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1688	Jno. Wauchope, 11 Mar. 1688. [Sir David Colyear, 31 Dec. 1688.]
Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Chas., Visct. Mordaunt (Earl of Monmouth) 10 Nov. 1688. Henry Mordaunt, 25 Apr. 1694.
Sir John Guise's Regt. of Foot.	1688	Sir Jno. Guise, Bt., 12 Nov. 1688. Jno. Foulkes, 20 Sept. 1689. Luke Lillingston, 30 Oct. 1693.
19th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Fras. Luttrell, 20 Nov. 1688. Tho. Erle, 1 Jan. 1691.
20th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Sir Robt. Peyton, Bt., 20 Nov. 1688. Gustavus Hamilton (Visct. Boyne), 1 June 1689.
21st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers)	1678	[Chas., Earl of Mar, 23 Sept. 1678.] [Tho. Buchan, 29 July 1686.] [Fras. Fergus O'Farrell, 1 March 1689.]
Duke of Bolton's 1st Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Chas., Marquis of Winchester (Duke of Bolton), 8 Mar. 1689.]

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Duke of Bolton's 2nd Regt. of Foot.	Do.	Chas., Marquis of Winchester, 8 Mar. 1689. Godfrey Lloyd, 24 Sept. 1692.
22nd Regt. of Foot -	1689	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Mar. 1689. [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 Sept. 1689.]
23rd Regt. of Foot (Royal Welsh Fusiliers.)	1689	Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 8 Mar. 1689. Chas. Herbert, 10 Apr. 1689. [Toby Purcell, 13 July 1691.] Sir Jno. Morgan, Bt., 20 Apr. 1692. Ric. Ingoldsby, 28 Feb. 1693.
24th Regt. of Foot -	1689	Sir Edwd. Dering, Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Danl. Dering, 27 Sept. 1689]. Saml. Venner, 1 June 1691.
Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 8 Mar. 1689.
Earl of Kingston's Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Wm., Earl of Kingston, 8 Mar. 1689.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, — Sept. 1690.] Henry Rowe, 5 Feb. 1692.
Viscount Castleton's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Geo., Visct. Castleton, 8 Mar. 1689. Tho. Saunderson, 6 Nov. 1694.
Earl of Roscommon's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Cary, Earl of Roscommon, 8 Mar. 1689.
Visct. Lisburne's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Adam, Visct. Lisburne, 8 Mar. 1689. Ric Coote, 1 Feb. 1692.
Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot.	1689	John, Lord Lovelace, 8 Mar. 1689. Nicholas Sankey, 28 Sept. 1689.
Sir Henry Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Sir Henry Ingoldsby, 8 Mar. 1689. Ric. Ingoldsby, 8 Nov. 1689.
Sir Tho. Gower's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Sir Tho. Gower, Knt. and Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 28 Oct. 1689.]
Col. Thos. Erle's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Tho. Erle, 8 Mar. 1689.
Col. de La Meloniere's Regt. of French Foot.	1689	[Isaac de la Meloniere, 1 Apr. 1689.]
Col. du Cambon's Regt. of French Foot.	1689	[Fras. du Cambon, 1 Apr. 1689.] Wm., Count de Marton, 12 Aug. 1693.
The Marquis La Caillemotte's Regt. of French Foot.	1689	[Marquis La Caillemotte, 1 Apr. 1689.] Peter de Belcastel, 16 July 1690.
Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Inniskilling Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Gustavus Hamilton, 20 June* 1689.] Abr. Creighton, 13 July 1691.
Col. Tho. Lloyd's Inniskilling Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Tho. Lloyd,* 20 June 1689.] Lord Geo. Hamilton, 1 Mar. 1690.
Col. Henry Baker's Londonderry Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Henry Baker (Governor of Londonderry) — 1689.] [Thos. St. John,* 4 Aug. 1689.] Do. 1 Feb. 1691.
Col. Skeffington's Londonderry Regt. of Foot.	1689	[Clotworthy Skeffington, — Jan. 1689.] [Jno. Michelburne, 19 Apr. 1689.] [Do.* 4 Aug. 1689.]
Col. the Revd. George Walker's Londonderry Regt. of Foot.	1689	[The Revd. George Walker, 19 Apr. 1689.] [Robt. White,* 4 Aug. 1689.] [John Caulfield, — Oct. 1689.]

* Commissioned by Major-Gen. Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
*Col. Robert Lundie's Londonderry Regt. of Foot.**	1689	Robert Lundie (Governor of Londonderry) 24 Apr. 1689.
25th Regt. of Foot (King's Own Borderers).	1689	[David, Earl of Leven, 19 Mar. 1689.] Jas. Maitland, 19 Mar. 1694.
26th Regt. of Foot. (Cameronians).	1689	Jas., Earl of Angus, 19 Apr. 1689. Andrew Monro, 1 Aug. 1692. Jas. Ferguson, 25 Aug. 1693.
27th Regt. of Foot. (Rl. Inniskilling Fusiliers).	1689	[Zacharia Tiffin,† 20 June 1689.
Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Archd., Earl of Argyll, 19 Apr. 1689. John, Lord Lorne, 7 Apr. 1694.
Lord Bargeny's Regt. of Foot.	1689	John, Lord Bargeny, 19 Apr. 1689.
Lord Blantyre's Regt. of Foot.	1689	John, Lord Blantyre, 19 Apr. 1689.
Laird of Grant's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Ludovic Grant, 19 Apr. 1689.
Earl of Glencairn's Regt. of Foot.	1689	John, Earl of Glencairn, 19 Apr. 1689.
Viscount Kenmuir's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Alex., Visct. Kenmuir, 19 Apr. 1689.
Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Chas., Earl of Mar, 19 Apr. 1689.
Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot.	1689	John, Lord Strathnaver, 19 Apr. 1689.
Col. Richard Cunningham's Regt. of Foot.	1689	Richard Cunningham, 18 Dec. 1689. [John Buchan, 1 Feb. 1691.]
1st Marine Regt. -	1690	Arthur, Earl of Torrington, 16 Jan. 1690. Peregrine, Earl of Danby, 31 Dec. 1690.
2nd Marine Regt. -	1690	Tho., Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 17 Jan. 1690. Henry Killigrew, 1 Jan. 1691. Jno., Lord Berkeley, 1 Dec. 1693.
Col. John Hill's Regt. of Foot.	1690	[Jno. Hill, 2 Sept. 1690.]
The Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot.	1693	[Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 1 Feb. 1693.]
Sir James Moncrieff's Regt. of Foot.	1693	Sir James Moncrieff, Bart., 1 Feb. 1693. [George Hamilton, 1 Jan. (?) 1694.]
Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot.	1693	Jno., Lord Strathnaver, 1 Feb. 1693.
Col. Robert Mackay's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[Robert Mackay, 1 Jan. 1694.]
28th Regt. of Foot. -	1694	Sir Jno. Gibson, Knt., 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Tho. Farrington, 16 Feb. 1694.
Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm. Northcote, 16 Feb. 1694.

* This Regiment was never raised. The colonel's commission and blank commissions for the officers of the 13 companies were dated 24 Apr. and signed at Whitehall. M. E. B. 2.

† Commissioned by Major-Gen. Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Fras. Russell, 16 Feb. 1694.
Lord John Murray's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[Lord John Murray, 23 Apr. 1694.]
Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot.	1694	[John, Earl Lindsay (Earl of Crauford), 23 Apr. 1694.]
Col. Courthope's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Jno. Courthope, 23 Apr. 1694.
Sir Ric. Atkins' Regt. of Foot.	1694	Sir Ric. Atkins, Bt., 23 Apr. 1694.
Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 23 Apr. 1694.
Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot.	1694	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 23 Apr. 1694.

ACCOMPT OF THE ENGLISH ARMY AS IT WAS 1st APRIL 1689.*

[*N.B.—The Regts. on the Scotch Establishment, the Londonderry and Enniskillen Regts., do not appear in the following List.*]

The English Army, the first of April last, consisted as followeth :—

Three troops of Guards with three troops of Grenadiers to them, making together	768 men.
One troop of Scotts Guards consisting of	118 „
Ten Regts. of Horse in 66 troops, each troop of 50, making together	3,300 „
Four Regts. of Dragoons, in 26 troops, whereof 20 have 60 men, and the other six 49 each, making together	1,494 „
Two Regts. of Foot Guards, in 45 companies of 80 each, making together	3,600 „
Twenty-six Regts. of Foot, whereof one has 26 companies of 60 each, another has 14 companies of 79 each, and the remaining 24 regts. have 13 companies of 60 each, making together	21,386 „
Four Independent Companies of 50 men each	200 „

So that the above particulars, which are all computed without reckoning the officers, make up 4,186 Horse, 1,494 Dragoons, and 25,186 Foot, in all 30,866 men, which by his Majestie's order are distributed as followeth :—

ENGLAND.

	Number of men.
Horse.—1,530.	
First Troop of Guards	256
Third „ „ „	256
Troop of Scotts „	118
Lord Colchester's Regt.	300
Col. Godfrey's Regt.	300
Col. Langston's Regt.	300
Foot.—8,680.	
First Regt. of Guards	2,240
Col. Trelawny's Regt.	780
Earl of Bath's Regt.	780
Col. Beveridge's Regt.	780
Sir James Lesley's Regt.	780
Earl of Monmouth's Regt.	780
Sir John Guise's Regt.	780
Col. Luttrell's Regt.	780
Sir Robert Peyton's Regt.	780
Upnor Company	50
Company of Miners	50
Two Companies in New England	100
Dragoons.—654.	
Col. Berkley's Regt.	360
Sir Thomas Livington's Regt.	294
	10,864
The Dutch Forces	14,788
Total	25,652

* *Add. MSS.* 15,897, f. 88-90.

Holland.

Horse.—706.

	Number of men.
Second Troop of Guards	256
Royal Regt.	450

Foot.—10,266.

Coldstream Regt.	1,360
Royal Regt.	1,560
Scots Guards	1,106
Regt. of Fuziliers	780
Prince George's Regt.	780
Col. Churchill's Regt.	780
Col. John Hales's Regt.	780
Sir David Coliear's Regt.	780
Col. Hodges's Regt.	780
Col. Fitz-Patrick's Regt.	780
Col. O'Farrell's Regt.	780
	10,972

Ireland.

Horse.—1,950.

	Number of men.
Sir John Lanier's Regt.	450
Col. Villiers's Regt.	300
Lord Delamere's Regt.	300
Col. Coy's Regt.	300
Lord Hewett's Regt.	300
Lord Cavendish's Regt.	300

Foot.—6,240.

Col. Kirk's Regt.	780
Col. Beaumont's Regt.	780
Col. Cunningham's Regt.	780
Sir John Hanmer's Regt.	780
Col. Wharton's Regt.	780
Col. Hastings's Regt.	780
Sir John Edgworth's Regt.	780
Col. Richards's Regt.	780

Dragoons.—840.

Royal Regt.	480
Col. Leveson's Regt.	360
	9,030
The seventeen new Regts.	13,260
Total	22,290
Total of the 3 columns	58,914

A LIST OF SUCH PROTESTANT OFFICERS AS HAVE BEEN LATELY IN THE ARMY IN IRELAND, AND ARE NOW OUT OF EMPLOYMENT IN AND ABOUT LONDON, AND DESIRE TO BE ENTERTAINED IN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE 22 March 16$\frac{88}{89}$.*

OFFICERS THAT WERE IN THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

CAPTS.

Oliver Long.[1]
Tho. Flower.[2]
Sr. Jno. Dillon.[3]
Nicholas Sankey.[4]

LIEUTS.

Fras. Jordain.[5]
Wm. Usher.[6]
Chas. Povey.[7]
Joseph Stopford.[8]
Jas. Buck.[9]
Robt. Pointz.[10]
Edwd. Wolfe.[11]

ENSIGNS.

Wm. Flower.[12]
Edwd. Wybrants.[13]

OFFICERS THAT WERE IN SEVERAL OTHER REGIMENTS OF FOOT.

LT. COL.

Chris. Congreve.[14]
Tobias Purcell.[15]

MAJOR.

Arthur Dillon.[16]

CAPTS.

Sr. Jno. Peyton.[17]
Ric. St. George.[18]
Jno. Giles.[19]
Wm. Rigg.[20]
Henry Povee (*sic*).[21]
Col. Fras. Rolleston.[22]
Jno. Bingham.[23]
Joseph Scardevill.[24]
Chichester Philips.[25]
Boyle Aldworth.[26]
Fred. Hamilton.[27]
George Lyndon.[28]
Henry Cope.[29]
Geo. Twistleton.[30]
Chidley Coote.[31]
Jas. Gay.[32]

* *Add. MSS.* 28,938, f. 314.

CAPT. LIEUT.

Ric. Price.[33]

LIEUTS.

Peter Latham.[34]
Nicholas Carteret.[35]
Ric. Gardiner.[36]
—— Culliforde.[37]
Wm. Congreve.[38]
Chas. Gibbs.[39]
Wm. Carre.[40]
Wm. Ashe.[41]
Peter Eastwood.[42]
Vernon Parker.[43]
Sherington Grosvenor.[44]
Mathew de Veaux.[45]

ENSIGNS.

Edwd. Shadwell.[46]
Nich. Farwell.[47]
Robt. Blakeny.[48]
Chas. Hubblethorne.[49]
Arth. Usher.[50]
Sam. Salisbury.[51]
Tho. Weldon.[52]
—— Graham.[53]
Geo. Burston.[54]

COMMISSARY.

Jno. Franks.

CHAPLAIN AND CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Lloyd,[55] Chaplain to the Regt. of Guards.
{ Chas. Thompson,[56] Chirurgeon to the Regt. of Guards.
{ Robt. Weldon,[57] his mate.

OFFICERS OF HORSE.

Earl of Meath.[58]
Earl of Inchiquin.[59]
Sr. Wm. Tichburn.[60]
Lord Visct. Blessington.[61]
Wentworth Horman,[62] Lieut. of the Horse Guards and so Lieut.-Col.
Ric. Tichburn,[63] Cor. of the Horse Guards and so Major.
Capt. Jno. Shalcross,[64] Quarter-Master of the Horse Guards.
Robt. Blacker,[65] Brigdr. of the Guards and so Lieut.
Jno. Rawlins.[66]

CAPTS.

Henry Boyle.[67]
Chamber Brabazon.[68]
Sr. Tho. Atkins.[69]
Stephen Stanley.[70]
Sr. Oliver St. George.[71]
Ambrose Aungier.[72]
Geo. Brooks.[73]

CAPT. LIEUT.

Jno. Philips.[74]

LIEUTS.

Jno. Worsopp.[75]
Fras. Preston.[76]
Parsons Hoy.[77]
Ant. Townley.[78]

CORNETS.

Robt. Burrington.[79]
Ric. Wyborow.[80]
Geo. Sclater.[81]
Geo. Mayo.[82]
Wm. Ponsonby.[83]
Roger Jeffryes, Cor. and Adjt.[84]
—— Yarner.[85]

LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS.

Andrew Monroe.[86]

QUARTER-MASTERS.

Jno. Chichester.[87]
Jno. Hindes.[88]
Bembrick Benson.[89]

[1] A scion of the ancient family of this name long settled in Co. Wilts, from which sprung the Baronets Long and Baron Farnborough. He was fourth son of Edm. L. of Lineham, Wilts, and was born early in the reign of Chas. II. (Burke's *Commoners*, III., p. 215). Was appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons 30 Apr. 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1705. Is said to have d. in Ireland in 1716.

[2] Not to be found in any subsequent List.

[3] M.P. for Kells, Co. Meath, in 1692 (S.P.D. Ireland). Fought a duel with the Earl of Anglesey 10 Dec. 1695. Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 559.

[4] Succeeded Jno., Lord Lovelace, as Col. of a Regt. of Foot in Ireland, 28 Sept. 1689. This Regt. (called Zaneky's in some histories) was broken in Jan. 1690 in order to recruit other regts. (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*). Col. Sankey was appointed Col. of Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, 17 Mar. 1703. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1704. Maj.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Served in Spain (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 305), and was taken prisoner at the battle of the Caya, in Portugal, 7 May 1709 (*London Gazette*). Md. 5 Jan. 1685, Frances, dau. of Col. Marcus Trevor (created Baron Trevor and Visct. Dungannon in 1662), and d.s.p. before 6 Nov. 1722. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 24.

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] Appointed Lieut. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Apr. 1689. Comn. renewed 20 July 1702. Adjt. same year.

[8] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Torrington's 1st Marines 16 Jan. 1690. See list of that Regt. and notes thereto.

[9] Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689., Capt. in Col. Saml. Venner's Regt. of Foot 31 Mar. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[11] See Vol. II., p. 180, and note 11 on p. 181. Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Mat. Bridges' Regt. of Foot renewed 7 July 1702. See article on "Wolfe's Grandfather" in Appendix to this Vol. (copied from *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VII., p. 221).

[12] Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay at the disbanding of the Regt. in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[13] Probably identical with Lieut. Wybrants, of Lt.-Genl. Jas. Douglas's Regt. of Foot, who was wounded at the first siege of Limerick in Aug. 1690. Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1696. Placed on half pay at the disbanding of the Regt. in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[14] Was many years Capt. of one of the Independent Companies of Foot in Ireland before these companies were regimented in 1684. Lt.-Col. in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot in 1686 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Not in any subsequent List.

[15] Major of Sir Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot in 1686. Lt.-Col. of do. in 1687. Appointed Major of the Regt. now known as the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers in 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Served at the Boyne, and the spurs he wore at that battle were until lately preserved in the Regt. These spurs were lost with the Mess plate in crossing a lake in Canada. Distinguished himself at the Newry (24 Nov. 1869) when the English camp was attacked by the Irish in force (Luttrell, I., p. 611). Promoted Lieut.-Col. before March 1691, and succeeded to the command of his Regt. after Aughrim, where Col. Herbert was taken prisoner and killed. The genealogy of the Purcells is given in D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, Vol. I., p. 276.

[16] Of Lismullen, Co. Meath. Served previously in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1690. Brevet-Major same date. Major of Col. Hy. Conyngham's Dragoons in Feb. 1693. Lt.-Col. of latter Regt. 1 Nov. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[17] See his comn. as Lieut. in the Duke of Buckingham's Regt. of Foot in Vol I., p. 120. Quarter-Master to said Regt. 20 Sept. 1673. Second son of Sr. Jno. P., the 3rd Bart. Succeeded as 4th Bart. of Isleham. Appointed Capt. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's (late Sir Robt. Peyton's) Regt. of Foot 1 June 1689. On half-pay as Capt. in Hamilton's Regt. 28 March 1702. (*Add. MS.* 15,897). Made Governor of Ross Castle, Co. Kerry, by Queen Anne. D. in Dublin 23 Mar. 1721. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[18] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Trelawny's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1690. Probably bro. to Sr. Geo. St. George, Knt., of Carrickdrumrusk.

[19] Not to be found in any other List.

[20] See his comn. as Capt.-Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 9 Mar. 1691 and note thereto.

[21] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot (*Add. MS.* 9762). Not in any subsequent List.

[22] From the pedigree of the Rollestons of Franckfort Castle, King's Co., given in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, it appears that the above Lt.-Col. R. was Govr. of Kinsale *tempo* Jas. II., and that he made his will 13 June 1691. His son, Francis R., was a Capt. in Sr. Jno. Edgworth's Regt. of Foot in 1689. See List of that Regt. and notes thereto.

[23] Capt. in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot in 1686 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Not in any subsequent List.

[24] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[25] Served previously in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot (*Add. MS.* 9762). Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. One of this name was appointed Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Aylmer in Col. Chas. Godfrey's Regt. of Horse 24 June 1689.

[26] Served previously in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot. Son and heir of Sr. Ric. Aldworth, Knt., of Newmarket, Co. Cork. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[27] Served previously as Capt. in Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Major of the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Lt.-Col. of do. 1 Oct. 1690. Col. of do. 19 Dec. 1692. Served through the campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. Distinguished himself at the siege of Namur, where he was wounded, and where his Regt. had 1 Lieut.-Col., 4 Capts., and 7 Subalterns killed, and many officers wounded. Re-commissioned 1 Oct. 1695 as "Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland," which proud title Hamilton's Regt. has ever since borne in remembrance of its glorious bravery at Namur. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Genl., but retired from the command of the "Royal Irish" in 1705. An elder brother of Gustavus, Visct. Boyne (son of Sr. Frederick Hamilton), was named "Frederick;" but, according to Burke's *Peerage*, the latter was killed in the wars of Ireland.

[28] Served previously in the Irish Foot Guards. Probably belonged to the Carrickfergus family of this name, but is not named in the account of the Lyndon family given on pp. 320–1 in Saml. McSkinner's *History of Carrickfergus* (2nd edition). See List in this Vol. of "Officers killed at Siege of Limerick," and note on Capt. — Lyndon of Col. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot.

[29] Served previously as Capt. in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Foot Regt. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1689. Major of latter Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689. Not in any subsequent List.

[30] Served previously as Capt. in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Edwd. Dering's Regt. of Foot. 8 Mar. 1689. Out of latter Regt. before Nov. 1693.

[31] Probably the Chidley Coote who was appointed Capt. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 10 May 1689, and was killed at the head of the Grendr. Cy. when the breach of Terra Nova was stormed at the siege of Namur. *Records of 17th Foot.*

[32] Served previously in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot.

[33] Served previously as Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Granard's Regt. of Foot. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[34] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Killed at the siege of Limerick in Aug. 1690.

[35] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. and was Quarter-Master to said Regt. in 1686 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Capt. in do. 20 Aug. 1694. Killed at the Siege of Namur in 1695.

[36] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[37] *Jno.* Culliford, who had previously served in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot was appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Lieut. in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694.

[38] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. Served many years in Col. John Beaumont's Regt. of Foot. Capt.-Lieut. of said Regt. 25 Apr. 1694. Capt. in do. 30 May 1696. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Jan. 1702. Youngest son of Jno. C. of Congreve. Co. Stafford. See the comn. of his elder brother, Ralph, as Ens. in Col. Beaumont's Regt. 1 Mar. 1689.

[39] Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1689. Not in any subsequent List.

[40] Served previously in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot. An officer of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Beaumont's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1689, and Adjt. to do. 14 May 1694. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. Called *Kerr* in some Lists.

[41] Served previously in Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Not in any subsequent List.

[42] Served previously in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot. Not in any subsequent List.

[43] Served previously as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. cy. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1689. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Served in the expedition to Cadiz in 1702. Serving in same Regt. in 1706. *Add. MS.* 9762.

[44] Served previously in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot. Not in any subsequent List.

[45] Served previously in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot 3 Nov. 1690. Wounded at Landen in 1693 (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1693). Left the Regt. in Nov. 1696.

[46] Served previously in the Earl of Granard's Regt. of Foot. Appointed to the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot in 1689 or 1690 (comn. not forthcoming). Capt.-Lieut. of said Regt. 1 Mar. 1694. Capt. in do. 5 June 1695. Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[47] Called *Farrell* in the List of Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. for 1686 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[48] Served previously in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Wounded at the first siege of Limerick in 1690. Promoted Capt. before 1693 (comn. not forthcoming). Left the Regt. in Sept. 1693.

[49] Served previously in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot. Son of Col. John H. who was killed in an engagement with the Dutch Fleet, 28 May 1673 (see the latter's comn. in Vol. I., p. 129). Chas. II. granted a pens of 200*l.* per ann. to Col. H.'s widow, with reversion to her son Chas. H. (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CVI., 18). Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. "Was dangerously wounded in the face at the first siege of Limerick in 1690." See his petition to Queen Anne, for continuance of his pension, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CVI.

[50] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[51] Served previously in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[52] Served previously in the Earl of Granard's Regt. of Foot. Re-appointed Ensign in same Regt. (Earl of Meath's) 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[53] An Ensign Fras. Graham appears in the List of Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in 1686 (*Add. MS.* 9762). Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[54] Son of an Irish clergyman, and bro. to Dr. Danl. Burston, Dean of Waterford. "Educated at Dublin College. Trailed a pike under Capt. Baskerville in the Royal Regt. of Foot in 1677, and three years afterwards purchased an ensigncy, for 230*l.* in Capt. Trevor Floyd's company in Col. Fairfax's Regt. . . . . Joined the Prince of Orange at Honiton (Nov. 1688) and entered himself a volunteer in Col. Talmash's Regt. In March following was made Lieut. to Col. Fairfax in Lord Castleton's Regt. . . . Served all through William's war and at Namur. Half-pay after Ryswick. Made eldest Capt. in Lord Shannon's Marines in 1702. Was a Brevet-Major at the

action at St. Estevan in Spain, where he received 13 wounds. Left for dead on the field. Served at the siege and relief of Barcelona, also at the siege of Lerida. Brevet of Col. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Borr's Marines. See *Case of Col. Burston*, printed in London, 1720.

[55] Called *Floyd* in M. E. B. 2, where his comn. is entered under date of 1 May 1689 as Chaplain to the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. before 1 Dec. 1691.

[56] Not in any subsequent List.

[57] Appointed Surgeon to the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Re-commissioned by Queen Anne in 1702.

[58] Edwd. Brabazon, 4th Earl. Appointed Col. of Sr. Jno. Edgeworth's late Regt. (now the Royal Irish) of Foot 1 May 1689. Commanded his Regt. at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Retired from the Army in Dec. 1692. D.s.p. 1707.

[59] Wm. O'Brien, 2nd Earl. Appointed Govr. and Capt.-Genl. of Jamaica by Wm. III. D. in 1691.

[60] *Tichborne.* Served previously as Capt. in the Earl of Tyrconnell's Regt. of Horse; of Beaulieu, Co. Louth. Knighted by Chas. II. D. 12 Mar. 1693.

[61] Murrough Boyle created Viset. *Blesinton,* in Ireland, 1673. Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Govr. of Limerick and Constable of Limerick Castle by Wm. III. (Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and d. 26 Apr. 1718.

[62] *Harman* in *Add. MS.* 9762 where he appears as "Col. of a Regt. of Foot Guards armed with battle-axes to attend the State." Son of Sr. Tho. Harman, Knt., of Athy, M.P. for Carlow. D. 3 May 1714. Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

[63] 3rd son of Sr. Henry Tichborne, Knt., Field-Marshal of the forces in Ireland, *tempo* Chas. II. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[64] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[65] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Beaumont's Regt. of Foot 8 June 1689. Probably the 2nd son of Wm. B. of Carrick and Ballytroan, a staunch adherent of Wm. III., who fought at the Boyne. Not in any subsequent List.

[66] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[67] Served previously as Capt. in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Major of Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse 24 Mar. 1689. Lt. Col. of do. 17 Nov. 1689. Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Out of the Regt. 3 Jan. 1694. According to Narcissus Luttrell, this officer died in Flanders in 1694. *State Affairs*, III., p. 225.

[68] The Hon. *Chambre* B. who succeeded his brother as 5th Earl of Meath. D. in 1715. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[69] Served previously in the Earl of Tyrconnell's Regt. of Horse. Does not appear in Le Neve's *Knights* nor in any of the comn. books *tempo* Wm. III.

[70] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[71] Of Carrickdrumrusk, Co. Leitrim. Created a Bart. for his services at the Restoration. See flattering mention of him and his brother Sr. George St. George in the *Clarendon State Papers,* Vol. I. p. 95.

[72] Son of Fras. Aungier, 1st Earl of Longford. Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot in 1693 (comn. not forthcoming). Major of do. before 1696. Placed on half-pay when the Regt. was disbanded in 1697. D.s.p. 23 Jan. 1704.

[73] Served previously in the Earl of Ardglass's Regt. of Horse. See his comn. as Capt. in Col. Abraham Creighton's Regt. of Foot 29 June 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay in 1702 (*Add. MS.* 9762).

[74] Served previously in the Earl of Tyrconnell's Regt. of Horse.

[75] Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[76] Served previously in the Earl of Ardglass's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[77] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[78] Served previously in the Earl of Tyrconnell's Regt. of Horse. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Beaumont's Regt. of Foot in 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Commission as Capt. in do. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702.

[79] *Barrington.* Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[80] Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[81] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[82] Served previously in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. Was a Quarter-Master in said Regt. in 1686. Probably the Capt. Mayo of Col. Wolseley's Regt. of Inniskilling Horse, who was killed in the action near Cavan, 12 Feb. 1690. See Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Part II., p. 13.

[83] Probably the 2nd son of Col. Sr. Jno. P., Knt., who was High Sheriff of Co. Kilkenny in 1654. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col., and was appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Dragoons in 1705. Created Baron Bessborough in 1721 and Visct. Duncannon in 1722. D. 17 Nov. 1724.

[84] Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[85] Possibly John Yarner, who was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[86] Served previously in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Dragoons. Several officers of this name appear in the commission books, *tempo* Wm. III.

[87] 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Edwd. C., who was younger brother to Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal. In the Chichester pedigree this officer is designated as "Quartermaster John" or "Black John," which proves that he never attained any higher military rank. He md. Theodosia ——— and had issue. Sir A. P. B. Chichester's *Hist. of the Family of Chichester*, p. 59.

[88] and [89] Do not appear in any subsequent Lists.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS, 1689.

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Phil. Chenevix[1] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. in above Troop, under the command of Ric., Lord Lumley. Dated 20 April.

John Middleton[2] to be Cornet and Sub-Brigadier. Dated 20 April.

Chas. Butler[3] to be Guidon and Major in above Troop. Dated Whitehall [20] April.

Jno. West[4] to be Brigadier. Dated Whitehall [20] April.

[1] *War Office Book*, 1258. "Refused to pay fees" (Mem. in *Comn. Entry Book*). Promoted Exempt and Capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Called *Chevenix* in latter comn. Son of the Rev. Philip Chenevix, protestant pastor of Limay, near Nantes. Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Appointed Major of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 3 Dec. 1700. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. Killed at Blenheim. *Records of the 6th D.G.*

[2] W. O. B. 1258. "Refused to pay fees." Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. In the List of this Regt. for 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Younger brother to James, Duke of Ormonde, aged 18. He was second son of Thos., Earl of Ossory (courtesy title), and does not appear to have had any courtesy title. In the *Ellis Correspondence* (Vol. II. 228) the Duke of O. and his brother are thus referred to in a letter dated 29 Sept. 1688:—"I am his Grace of Ormonde's volunteer. Mr. Charles came on Thursday from travel and comes in for his snack in this bustle." Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Created Earl of Arran in his own right 8 March 1693. Appointed Col. of a newly made Regt. of Horse in 1694, which Regt. was disbanded in 1697. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Sixth Regt. of Horse (now 5th D.G.) in July 1697. In March 1703 was removed to the Colonelcy of the 3rd Troop of Life Guards, which command he resigned in 1715. D. a Lieut.-Genl. in 1759 s.p.

[4] Comn. given only in Flanders Army List for 1694. Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Recommissioned by Queen Anne 24 Aug. 1702.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Jas., Duke of Ormond,[1] to be Capt. and Col. Dated 20 April.

Lewis Billingsley[2] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col. Dated 20 April.

Norris Bertie[3] to be Guidon and Major in above Troop, under the command of Jas., Duke of Ormond. Dated 22 April.

Jno. Petry[4] to be Adjt. and youngest Lieut. of above Troop. Dated Hampton Court, 1 June.

Ant. Rousseau[5] to be Surgeon to above Troop. Same date

[1] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Succeeded as 2nd Duke on the death of his grandfather in 1688. K.G. Was one of the first noblemen to join the Prince of Orange in Nov. 1689. Served at the Boyne and at Steinkirk. Highly distinguished himself at the Battle of Landen in 1693, where, after being wounded and his horse shot under him, he was taken prisoner (*Lives of the Butlers*, p. 155.) C.-in-C. of the land forces sent by Queen Anne against France and Spain. Destroyed the French fleet and took Vigo. Recd. the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. Capt.-Genl. of the British Forces at home and in Flanders, 1711. In 1715 was impeached of high treason. Retired into France; was attainted and his estates forfeited. 10,000*l.* offered for his apprehension should he attempt to land in Ireland. D. in France 16 Nov. 1745, when his remains were brought to England and interred in Westr. Abbey.

[2] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Served at the Boyne, Steinkirk, and Landen. Appears to be the officer referred to in the following extract from Luttrell's *Diary*, dated 19 Aug. 1689:—"'Tis wrote from Flanders that Capt. Billingsley and Sir Richard Brown, officers of the English Horse Guards in the Dutch camp, fought on horseback; that the latter was killed on the place and the other died soon after." Sr. R. Browne was undoubtedly killed in this duel (see Vol. II., p. 2, note 5), but it is equally certain that Lewis Billingsley lived for some years after. Out of the Regt. 1 Feb. 1696.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 1 Nov. 1690. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Wm. Springall[1] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. in above Troop, under the command of the Earl of Marlborough. Dated 20 April.
Wm. Moulton[2] to be ditto in ditto. Same date.
Connor O'Bryan[3] „ „ „
Henry Griffith[4] „ „ „
Ralph Barrow[5] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. in above Troop. Same date.
Chas. Walton[6] „ „ „ „ „ „
Benj. Mongar[7] „ „ „ „ „ „
Jno. Griffith[8] „ „ „ „ „ „
Wm. Holmes[9] to be Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in above Troop. Same date.
Henry Snary[10] „ „ „ „ „ „
Jno. Peachy[11] „ „ „ „ „ „
Robt. Fletcher[12] „ „ „ „ „ „
Chas. Williams[13] to be Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in above Troop. Dated 3 Aug.
Benj. Mongar[14] to be Exempt in above Troop. Same date.
Henry Snary[15] to be Brigadier in above Troop. „
Jno. Peachy[16] „ „ „ „
Wm. Holmes[17] „ „ „ 4 Aug.
Wm. Maddox[18] „ Sub-Brigadier „ „
Wm. Taylor[19] „ „ „ 5 Aug.
Romandus Hausburg[20] to be „ „ „

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comns. in Vol. II., pp. 3, 52, 117. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 117. In the List of the Regt. for 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., pp. 15, 85, 117. Left the Regt. before 1694. Claimed the title and estates of his near kinsman, Danl. O'Brien, Visct. of Clare, who had been attainted for his adherence to Jas. II. (Petition in *S.P. Ireland*, 1692.) Luttrell in his Diary (Vol. IV., p. 617), under date of 24 Feb. 1700, refers to Capt. O'Brien's tragic death:—"We have advice this day that an Irish pacquet coming for England run upon the rocks of the Isle of Man. Capt. O'Bryan, querry to the Prince of Denmark, and next heir to the Earl of Thomond (*sic*), endeavouring to jump on shore, was lost; but the vessel afterwards got off safe with the rest of the passengers."

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., pp. 43, 117. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 183. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Probably son of the London goldsmith of this name. In the List of the Regt. for 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Exempt and eldest Capt. 31 Jan. 1695. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 25 Aug. 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Exempt and eldest Capt. 9 April 1692. Wounded at Steinkirk. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 31 Dec. 1692. Re-commissioned in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* See under note 7.

[15] *Ibid.* See under note 10.

[16] *Ibid.* See under note 11.

[17] *Ibid.* See under note 9.

[18] *Ibid.* Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 March 1690. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[19] *Ibid.* In List of the Regt. for 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* In List of the Regt. for 1694. Adjt. 1 Feb. 1692. Promoted Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 6 May 1700. Called *René* in 1702 *Army List*.

THE [SCOTS] TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.*

(*Mem.—Blank comns. dated* 18 *Dec.* 1689 *for another Lt.-Col., Cornet and Major, and Guidon and Major. Wt. Bk. for Scotland, Vol.* 14.)

Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig,[1] to be Lt.-Col. and Capt. of His Majesty's Life Guard of Horse in Scotland. Dated Holland House, 18 Dec.

[Jas.] Stuart[2] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Holland House, 18 Dec.

Alex. Douglas[3] to be Capt. and Quarter-Master. Dated Holland House, 18 Dec.

Isaac Degrahave[4] to be Surgeon. Dated Holland House, 24 Dec.

* See note on this Troop in Vol. II., p. 210. This Troop was in England in 1689, but was sent to Scotland before Oct. 1691.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. See Vol. II., p. 211, note 2. Appointed to above command 31 Dec. 1688, but the comn. is not forthcoming.

[2] *Ibid.* Retired 29 Jan. 1703, and was appointed Dep.-Govr. of Edinburgh Castle same date.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Guidon and Major before 1694. Cornet and Major 10 Jan. 1701.

[4] *Ibid.* A certain "Daniel Degrave" is given as Surgeon of this Troop in Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Sir Fras. Compton[1] to be Lt.-Col. Dated 30 April.

Jno. Nicholas[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Adderley. Dated 30 April.

Wm. Masham[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Took. Dated 30 April.

Edwin Sandys[4] to be Capt. Dated 30 April.

Jno. Took[5] to be Capt. Dated 30 April.

Wm. Mountford[6] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Took. Dated 30 April.

Henry Boad[7] to be Major. Dated 30 April.

Geo. Kirk[8] to be Capt. Dated 30 April.

Chas. Eaton[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Kirk. Dated 30 April.

Jno. Jaunces[10] to be Chaplain. Dated 2 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Brevet-Colonel 1 May 1689. Comn. as Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. renewed by Queen Anne 25 June 1702. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. and notes thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* In the List of the Regt. for 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. See his comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. See his comns. in Vol. II. Major of above Regt. 18 Feb. 1704.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vols. I. and II. Out of the Army before 1704.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 132, note 1. Wounded Conway Seymour in a duel 4 June 1699, from the effects of which Seymour died a fortnight afterwards. Was found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to be burnt in the hand 29 Jan. 1700. (Luttrell, Vol. IV., p. 608). Promoted Major 25 Jan. 1702. D. 10 Jan. 1704.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 25 Jan. 1702. Comn. renewed 25 June 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Called *Jancy* in 1694 List. Out of the Regt. before June 1702.

QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Tho. Freckleton[1] to be Cornet 1 March 1689.

[1] Comn. given only in 1702 *Army List*. Was Adjt. of this Regt. in 1687. (See Vol. II., p. 121.) Comn. as Cornet in this Regt. renewed 7 July 1702. Probably son of "Mr. Tho. Freckleton, agent for the Regt." *Treasury Papers*, 1694.

COL. EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Latimer Ridley[1] to be Surgeon. Dated 5 March.
——— Boswell[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pulteney. Dated Whitehall, 28 March.
Jno. Bell[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Walpole. Dated Whitehall, 28 March.
Wm. Poston[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rogers. Dated 30 March.
Peter Colvert[5] to be Cor. to Capt. Russell. „ „
Henry Freeman[6] to be Cor. to Capt. Lloyd. „ 1 April.
Wm. Bell[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lloyd. „ „
Geo. Primrose[8] to be Cor. to Capt. Walpole. „ [„]
Do. to be Adjt. Dated [30] April.
Jno. Cary[9] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Fras. Rogers. Dated 1 April.
Henry Demarais[10] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated 13 June.
Fras. Fowk[11] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Russell. Dated Whitehall, 18 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Surgeon to the garrison of Berwick-upon-Tweed 17 Jan. 1699. Do. to 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 7 Sept. 1702. Held last-named post until March 1713.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694. Served in Ireland and Flanders.
[3] *Ibid.* Do. Do.
[4] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vol. II. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* *Calvert.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Do.
[8] *Ibid.* Do.
[9] W. O. B. 1258. Do.
[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 April 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1694. Lieut. in the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse in 1694. (Comn. not forthcoming.) Comn. renewed in 1702.
[11] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. in above Regt. 26 July 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE MUSTER OF LORD COLCHESTER'S REGIMENT OF HORSE, TAKEN IN SCOTLAND, BY ORDER OF MAJOR-GENERAL MACKAY, THE 26TH SEPT 1689.*

Lord Colchester's[1] Troop.
Lieut.-Col. Staples'[2] Troop.
Capt. Windsor's[3] Troop.
Sr. Wm. Clark's[4] Troop.
Capt. Wentworth's[5] Troop.
Capt. Morton's[6] Troop.

* *King William's Chest,* Vol. V. (S. P. D.)

[1] See his comns. in Vol. II., pp. 75 and 113.
[2] See Vol. II., p. 165, note 2.
[3] See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 110, and note. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Horse in 1694. Served in Flanders.
[4] Probably Sr. Wm. *Clerke,* Bt., of Hitcham, Bucks, who d. in 1699. Left the Regt. 10 August 1692.
[5] See Vol. II., pp. 15 and 122; also his comn. as Capt. on p. 249, and note thereto.
[6] See his comns. in Vol. II. Appointed Major 31 May 1690. Lt.-Col. 1 January 1694. Out of the Regt. 1 July 1702.

COL. CHARLES GODFREY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Wm.] Hall[1] to be Capt. *vice* Ireton. Dated 21 March.
Jonas Styth[2] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Mat. Aylmer. Dated 15 June.
Chichester Philipps[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mat. Aylmer. Dated 24 June.
Jas. Fetherstonhalgh[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Eyre. Dated 1 Aug.
— Roberts[5] to be Cor. to Capt. [Jno.] Fetherstonhalgh. Dated 1 Aug.
Arth. Hebburn[6] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 7 Aug.
Jas. Killigrew[7] to be Capt. *vice* Strode. Dated 1 Sept.
Fras. Neatby[8] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Jas. Killigrew. Dated 1 Sept.
Wm. Luck[9] to be Adjt. Dated 10 Nov.

[1] W. O. B., 1258. See his comns. in Vol. II. Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[2] *Ibid.* In the List of the Regt. for 1694. Out of the army before 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 25.
[4] *Ibid.* Bro. to Capt. Jno. F. of same Regt. who was killed at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[6] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vol. II. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 6 May 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 31 Oct. 1693.
[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 6 May 1693. Out of the Army before 1702.
[9] *Ibid.* Cornet in same Regt. 1 May 1692. Lieut. in do. 13 Nov. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Sir Wm. Russell,[1] Bt., to be Capt. *vice* Lord George Savile. Dated 1 March.
Tho. Ovington[2] to be Quarter-Master to above Troop. Dated 1 March.
Jno. Gaston[3] (*sic*) to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Griffith's Troop. Dated 1 March.
Jno. Mac Mahon[4] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Geo. Kellum's Troop. Dated 1 April.
Jas. Fleming[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Kellum's Troop. Dated 1 April.
Robt. Terrick[6] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Roger Pope. Dated 1 April.
Tho. Edwards[7] to be Surgeon. Dated 1 April.
Geo. Briscoe[8] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 3 April.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Luttrell in his Diary, under date of 28 Aug. 1694, has this piece of news from Flanders :—" Sir Wm. Russel, a Capt. in Col. Coy's Regt., was killed when the armyes cannonaded each other." This was a false report, as " Sr. Wm. Russell " appears as a Capt. in the Earl of Arran's (late Col. Coy's) Regt. of Horse in 1702 (*Add. MS.* 15,897). 4th Bart. of Chippenham. " Spent a considerable fortune in raising troops at the Revolution " (Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*) Had a pension of 100*l.* per annum, and d. in 1709.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. signed by Col. Coy. Cornet in same Regt. 1 May 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* *Garston.* Served in Flanders and at Blenheim. Promoted Cornet in same Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Last named comn. was signed by the Duke of Marlborough, and is now in the Editor's possession.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet in same Regt. 15 April 1702. Served in Flanders and at Blenheim.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 14 April 1702. Served in Flanders and at Blenheim.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Called *John* E. in the 1694 *Army List.*
[8] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in March 1700.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Ant. Buggin[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Deering.[2] Dated 29 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. D. before 4 Dec. 1692, on which date payment was made to the "executors of Cornet Anty. Buggin of Col. Langston's Regt." *Pay Lists in Ireland*, Vol. 771.

[2] This officer's comn. is not forthcoming. He was younger brother to Sr. Edwd. *Dering*, Bt., of Kent, Colonel of a Regt. of Foot. D. at Tandragee, Co. Armagh, in Oct. 1689. Story calls him "a very ingenious young gentleman." Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I., p. 30.

VISCOUNT HEWETT'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Robt. Beverley[1] to be Colonel of the late Lord Hewitt's Regt. of Horse. Dated 30 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 18, note 51; also p. xxvi. of the Introduction to ditto. This officer's name is given as Byerley in some Lists.

LORD CAVENDISH'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Cecil[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Fras. Palmes. Dated 1 March.
Henry Boyle[2] to be Major. Dated 24 [March ?].
Tatio de Duiller[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. South. Dated 10 June.
Henry Boyle[4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 17 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. It is recorded of Cornet Wm. Cecil that he killed his landlord, at Ryegate, in a fit of rage because the latter declined to take a clipped half-crown in payment. Luttrell, the authority for this statement, says Cecil was condemned to be executed (*Luttrell's Diary*, Vol. III., p. 508), but this sentence was never carried out. Transferred to the Earl of Denbigh's Dragoons in March 1695. Half-pay in 1697. Commissioned by Queen Anne, 7 July 1702, as Cornet in the Royal Dragoons.

[2] and [4] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 67.

[3] *Ibid. Jean Baptist Tatio.* Transferred to Major Palmes' Cy. 1 April 1693. Appears to have left the Regt. before April 1694.

LORD DELAMERE'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
[Hen., Lord Delamere,[1] Col. 31 Dec. 1688.]	———	———
Robt. Broadnax,[2] Lt.-Col. 2 Sept. 1689.	———	———
Tho. Latham,[3] Major. [2 Sept. 1689.]	[Without a Troop.]	
Major Joseph Stroud,[4] 2 Sept. 1689.	———	———
Major Geo. Bermingham,[5] 2 Sept. 1689.	———	———
Jno. Wright,[6] [2 Sept. 1689.]	Zach. Kent,[8] [2 Sept. 1689.]	Tho. Elvis,[10] 2 Sept. 1689.
Ric. Mynshull,[7] [2 Sept. 1689.]	Hen. Wood,[9] 31 Dec. 1688.	———

CHAPLAIN.

Randle (*sic*) Baskerville.[11]
1 April 1689.

* This Regt. of Horse was raised at the Revolution by Henry, Lord Delamere, and was sent to Ireland in the spring of 1689. In 1690, the colonelcy was bestowed on Col. Theodore Russell, who had commanded a Regt. of Foot in Ireland, *tempo* James II. Russell's Horse served at the Boyne, and was disbanded 20 March 1691 (*Add. MS.* 10,123). No List of this Regt. appears in any of the comn. books, and the names of officers given below are all that can be ascertained with certainty.

[1] Henry Booth, 2nd Baron Delamere. Created Earl of Warrington by Wm. III. Was three times imprisoned during the reign of Jas. II. He d. 2 Jan. 1694.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Under date of 25 October 1689, Luttrell gives the following piece of news from Chester:—"They say also that Mr. *Bradnock*, Lieut.-Col. to the Lord Delamere, was come thither, being cashier'd by the General for mutinying, because he did not fight the Irish" (Luttrell, Vol. I., p. 596).

[3] Undated comn. given in a paper in *King William's Chest* (formerly *Sealed Bag*), Vol. VIII., fo. 23. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] Distinguished himself at the siege of Londonderry. Recd. 200*l.* from William III. in Aug. 1689, "and a letter to Duke Schomberg to give him a comn. for the first Capt. of Horse that shall fall." (Luttrell, Vol. I., p. 577). The outcome of this Royal request was the above comn. which appears in M. E. B. 2. Not identified with the Joseph S. appointed Capt. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot, 22 Dec. 1692.

[5] M. E. B. 2. His comn. says "to be Major of Horse in Lord Delamere's Regt." Served previously in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Doubtless a member of the noble Irish family of this name.

[6] Undated comn. given in Vol. VIII. of *King William's Chest*, fo. 23.

[7] *Ibid.*

[8] *Ibid.*

[9] See Vol. II., p. 248.

[10] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[11] W. O. B. 1258. Do.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.*

(July 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Mgr. le duc de Schomberg,[1] Colonel.	— d'Avène,[10] Capt. — Dallons, Lieut.	Le Comte de Paulin.[12]	— Vilmisson.
— de Casaubon,[2] Lieut.-Col.	— Mazères.[11]	— Maleragues.[13]	— Thomas.
— de la Bastide,[3] Major.	[Without a Troop.]		
— de Belcastel.[4]	— De Salles.	— d'Hours.	— Verny.
— de la Fontan.[5]	— Coulombieres.	Le Marquis de la Barre.[14]	— Pineau.
— de Moliens.[6]	— La Cailletière, Ainé.	— Vervillon.[15]	— Samson.
— de Cussy.[7]	— Maisonneuve.	— Couterne.[16]	— Ricard.
— de Tugny.[8]	— Braglet.	— Bancelin.[17]	— La Roque.[18]
— de Varengues.[9]	— La Lande.	— Dumay.	— Chapelle.

* *Mémoires inédits de Dumont de Bostaquet*, p. 343. Some months after Schomberg's death, this Regt. was given to the Marquis de Ruvigny, aftds. Earl of Galway. Served throughout the campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. Disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. The reformed officers attached to this Regt. (*officiers incorporés*) are omitted from the present work.

[1] Frederic, Duke of S., killed at the Boyne.

[2] Etienne de Casaubon. Wounded at the Boyne. Commanded the Regt. at Aughrim, where he behaved splendidly. Superseded 10 Mar. 1692, and a pension of 150*l.* per ann. allowed him from 1 Jan. 1693. *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies from* 1688—*Dec.* 1693.

[3] *Pierre de la Bastide.* Appointed Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 10 March 1692. Raised an additional Troop for this Regt. 28 Feb. 1690. Recd. 100*l.* by Royal Warrant, dated 19 Apr. 1690, "for his extraordinary charge in raising and clothing the additional Troop of Duke Schomberg's Regt. of Horse" (*Pay Lists in Ireland*, Vol. 771). Served throughout the Irish campaign. Out of the Regt. 1 June 1693.

[4] "Had the military rank of Major at the Boyne, where he commanded a squadron of cavalry. Made a brilliant charge, in which he was severely wounded, and he aftds. d. of his wounds." David Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, Vol. II., p. 84.

[5] Recd. 31*l.* 10*s.* "for his equipage lost at the passage of the Boyne, where he behaved himself very well" (*Pay Lists in Ireland*, Vol. 772, fo. 98). Placed on the reformed (half-pay) list of Captains 23 June 1692. M. E. B. 2.

[6] Succeeded as Lieut.-Col. 1 June 1693. Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1697.

[7] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[8] Promoted Major 25 Aug. 1693. Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1697.

[9] Out of the Regt. before 1694. Wounded at the Boyne.

[10] Killed at the Boyne, where he had the rank of Capt.

[11] Capt. 10 Mar. 1692. Promoted Major 1 Aug. 1697. Present at the last muster of the Regt. 27 July 1698.

[12] Charles de la Tour, Count de Paulin. Appointed Major of the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702. Fought a duel with Sr. Tho. Travell of the same Regt. in 1695 (Luttrell, III., p. 455). Appointed Colonel of one of the new French Regts. in 1706, but resigned his comn. because he would not serve under the command of the Earl of Lifford. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1706.

[13] The Baron de M. Promoted Lieut. 10 Mar. 1692. Capt. in Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse 17 Feb. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[14] Louis Chivré, Marquis de la Barre, was appointed Capt. in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Horse 4 Feb. 1692. Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. same year. "Recd. 200*l.* on 3 June 1691, for his journey into Denmark in order to fetch recruits for the Danes by the Queen's order." *King William's Chest* (S.P.D.), Vol. IX.

[15] Killed at the Boyne.

[16] Wounded at the first siege of Limerick. His horse was killed, and rolled over him. Unable to extricate himself, he lay 3 days and 3 nights under his horse. When released, he could not rally, and died in a few hours in camp. Bostaquet's *Mémoires*, p. 285.

[17] D. in camp at Dundalk, in 1689.

[18] Jean Porte de la Roque. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 1 Sept. 1694. Adjt. to do. 12 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1698.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING HORSE.*

CAPTS.

Wm. Wolseley,[1] Col.,
20 July 1689.
Wm. Berry,[2] Lt.-Col.,
20 July 1689.
[Chas Stone,[3] Major.]
Ric. Wolseley,[4]
20 July 1689.
Jno. Auchmouty,[5]
20 July 1689.
Fras. Folliott,[6]
20 July 1689.
[Wm. Blashford.[7]]
[Tho. Newcomen.[8]]
[Tho. Price.[9]]
[Sr. Jno. Hume,[10] Bt.]
[Sr. Gerard Irvine,[11] Bt.]
[— Mayo.[12]]
[— Treherne.[13]]
[— Armstrong.[14]]
[Hugh Montgomery.[17]]
[Archd. Crosbie.[18]]

ADJT.

[Hercules Russell.[15]]

QR.-MR.

Geo. Hume[16] (to Sr. Jno. Hume's Troop).

* No List of this Regt. for 1689 is to be found in any of the military entry or comn. books. It was formed from Troops of Horse raised by the men of Enniskillen in the winter of 1688–9, under the leadership of their Governor, Gustavus Hamilton. These Troops of Horse were not regimented until June 1689, when Maj.-Gen. Kirke, by virtue of the authority given him by Wm. III., appointed the principal officers of this and the other Inniskilling Regts. The officers commissioned by Kirke recd. commissions from the King shortly aftds., but the *locus standi* of the Regt dated from 20 June 1689. In 1689, Wolseley's Horse consisted of 25 troops, but was reduced to 12 troops in 1690, and in 1691 a further reduction of 6 troops took place. This Regt., which did splendid service in Ireland before, at, and after the Boyne, was disbanded in 1697.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. ; also Introduction to Vol. II., pp. xxvi. and xxvii.

[2] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Is frequently mentioned in Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland.* Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. Drawing half-pay in 1702. One of this name was appointed Major of Lord Henry Scott's Regt. of Foot in 1706. *Add. MS.* 9762.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming. His appointment is mentioned by the Rev. Andrew Hamilton in his *Men of Inniskilling*, p. 32. Fought at the battle of Newtown-Butler. See his various comns. in Vol. II.

[4] *Ibid.* 5th son of Sr. Chas. Wolseley, Bart., and nephew to Col. Wm. Wolseley. Capt. Richard W. was father of Sr. Wm. W., 5th Bart. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. Drawing half-pay in 1702. Capt. in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse in 1706. *Add. MS.* 9762.

[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. Drawing half-pay in 1702. Of Newtown-Flood, Co. Longford. M.P. for St. Johnstoun. D. in 1722. Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. IV., p. 736.

[6] *Ibid.* Does not appear in any subsequent List. 2nd son of Jno. Ffolliott of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal. M. 17 Dec. 1695 Letitia, dau. of Sr. Jas. Cuffe, and d. 1701. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[7] Comn. not forthcoming. Had his horse shot under him at the Boyne when crossing the river (*Records of the Inniskilling Dragoons*). His Troop was reduced in 1691 (Petition for arrears dated 27 Apr. 1692 in *Treasury Papers*). Drawing half-pay in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse in 1706. *Add. MS.* 9762.

[8] Comn. not forthcoming. Lost his hand at the Boyne (letter from Lord Capell to the Earl of Nottingham, dated Dublin Castle 12 Sept. 1693, *S.P. Ireland*). His troop was reduced in 1691. Drawing half-pay in 1702. 3rd son of Sr. Tho. Newcomen, Bart., who was killed at the siege of Enniskillen. M. a dau. of 1st Visct. Duncannon, and had issue.

[9] Comn. not forthcoming. Appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Enniskillen Forces in July 1689. Promoted Major in same Regt. 18 Feb. 1690. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. Drawing half-pay in 1702. One of this name was appointed Capt. in the 2nd Foot Guards 5 March 1708.

[10] Comn. not forthcoming. See note 16. Of Castle Hume, Co. Fermanagh 2nd Bart. An active partisan of Wm. III. D. in 1695.

[11] Comn. not forthcoming. Of Castle Irvine, Co. Fermanagh. Fought for Chas. II. at Worcester, and was aftds. taken prisoner in Ireland. Created a Bart in 1677. D. in the camp at Dundalk, and was bd. in the chancel of Dundalk Church. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

[12], [13], and [14] Comns. not forthcoming. Killed in action near Cavan, 12 Feb. 1690, on which occasion Col. Wolseley's troops signally defeated the Irish. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. II., p. 13.

[15] Comn. not forthcoming. From his petition for arrears of pay dated, 5 Jan. 1693, it appears he was Cornet and Adjt. in Col. Wolseley's Regt of Horse, and had been recommended by Genl. Kirke for said appointment, "having formerly been in the Horse service." His Troop (Newcomen's) was broke in 1691. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXI., No. 4.

[16] "Took up arms in the year 1688 for the defence of the Protestant Religion, and was quartermaster of the Troop of Horse raised by his uncle, Sr. Jno. Hume, which was afterwards formed into a Regt., commanded by Brigadier Wolseley. Was present at the battle of Newtoun Butler, where 3,000 men entirely routed 7,000 of the enemy, and recd. a wound in his breast with a halberd. At the battle of Agrim, was shot in the thigh . . . continued in the service until 1698, when the Regt. was disbanded." Extracted from *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706. (War Office MS.)

[17] Elder son of Nicholas M. of Derrybrusk, Co. Fermanagh. Signed an address to King Wm., dated Enniskillen, 6 Aug. 1689. D. in 1723. Hamilton's *True Relation of the Men of Enniskillen*, and Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[18] Mentioned in Hamilton's *Men of Enniskillen* as comg. a Troop of Horse under Col. Lloyd in May 1689.

ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Edwd. Young[1] to be Capt. Dated 20 Mar.
Edwd. Sheldon[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Ric.] Rossiter. Dated 21 Mar.
Jno. Simpson[3] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Rossiter. Dated 1 May.
Edwd. Leigh[4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 1 July.
Edwd. Lloyd[5] to be Cor. to Capt. [Ant.] Rodney. Dated 1 July.
Jas. St. Pierre[6] to be Capt. of Lord Cornbury's [late] Tp. Dated 1 July.
Chas. Graves[7] to be Capt.-Lt. [of Col. Ant. Heyford's Tp.] Dated 2 Aug.
Sir Jas. Bunse,[8] Bt., to be Cor. to Capt. [Robt.] Killigrew. Dated 2 Aug.
Gregory Walklate[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. St. Pierre. Dated 2 Aug.
Chas. Guinebald de La Milliere[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Hen.] Hawker. Dated 10 Aug.
Jas. Crawford[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Rodney. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 Sept.
Nich. Lysaght[12] to be Cor. to Capt. [Edwd.] Young. Dated 2 Nov.

[1] Comn. given only in Flanders Army List (*Add. MS.*, 17,918). Comn. as Capt. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Sold his Troop in the Rl. Dragoons to Capt. John Wyvil for 7,000*l.* about Sept. 1703. Extract from Lt.-Col. Jas de St. Pierre's *Journal.*

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 14 May 1692. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. "Sold his place of Capt.-Lieut. to [Lieut.] Sam Jason." Extract from Lt.-Col. de St. Pierre's *Journal* under date of 5 Oct. 1703.

[3] Comn. appears only in Flanders Army List for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., pp. 10, 126. Commanded the Rl. Dns. at the Battle of the Boyne. See List of his Regt. of Dragoons under 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. A certain Edwd. Lloyd was appointed Capt. in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Horse 1 Aug. 1692.

[6] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vol. II. Aftds. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. in above Regt. Saw considerable service in Ireland. Flanders, Portugal, and Spain. His MS. *Journal*, from Oct. 1703–1706, was discovered and published some years since by Major-Gen. E. R. James, R.E., a collateral descendant. Lt.-Col. de St. Pierre was a collateral descendant of that Eustache de St. Pierre, who defended Calais when it was besieged and taken by Edward III, in 1347. Died in 1713. *Records of the Rl. Dragoons* by Genl. De Ainslie.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 14 May 1692. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702. Served in Ireland, Flanders, Portugal, and Spain.

[8] *Ibid.* Son of John *Bunce* and grandson of Sr. Jas. B., Alderman of London, who is said to have had a warrant to be Baronet, but his patent is not forthcoming (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 44). Promoted Lieut. 14 May 1692. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Living in 1696.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted from Quarter-Master. See Vol. II., p. 126. Out of the Regt. in 1690.

[10] *Ibid.* Served in Ireland, Flanders, Portugal, and Spain. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted from Quarter-Master. See Vol. II., p. 126. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 30 Sept. 1693. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Left the Regt. 12 Sept. 1695.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF [SCOTS] DRAGOONS.*

(Mem.—*The Comns. were signed by Wm. III. on the dates here-under given, but the appointments took effect from earlier dates.*)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
[Sr. Tho. Livingston,[1]] Col., [31 Dec. 1688.]	———	Williams, 9 Jan. 1690.
Sr. Wm. Douglas,[2] Lt.-Col., 16 July 1689.	Jas. Wallang[7] (*sic*), 17 Sept. 1689.	[Tho. Agnew,[10] of Lochnaw.]
———, Major.	[Without a Troop.]	
[Jno. Strachan.[3]]	[Lewis Lauder.[8]]	———
Henry Balfour,[4] 1 Mar. 1689.	———	Edwd. Murray, 9 Jan. 1690.
Jno. Hay,[5] 16 July 1689.	Andrew Agnew,[9] 17 Sept. 1689.	— Boswall, 9 Jan. 1690.
Sr. Wm. Douglas[6] of Cavers, 17 July 1689.	———	———

* From an imperfect List in *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. This Regt. was designed "Their Majesties' Royal Regt. of Scots Dragoons" by Rl. Wt. signed at Breda $\frac{7}{17}$ May 1692 (*Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV). Proceeded to Flanders in 1694.

[1] See Vol. II., p. 248.

[2] See Vol. II., p. 213, where he appears as Major of above Regt., and where the Editor has erroneously annotated him as Sr. Wm. Douglas of Cavers. The Sr. Wm. D., appointed Lt.-Col. on 16 July 1689, succeeded Lt.-Col. Wm. Livingston of Kilsyth as Lt.-Col. of the Regt. (*Melville Papers*, p. 244). His genealogy has not been traced nor the date of his knighthood. Was appointed Colonel of a newly raised Regt. of Scots Foot in 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed a Brigdr.-Genl. in Scotland 29 Mar. 1703. Granted a pens. of 1*l. per diem* for his services to Wm. III., and to compensate him for the loss of his estate in France. *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XXI.

[3] See Vol. II., p. 213. The date of this officer's leaving the Regt. does not appear, but on 31 July 1706 a Rl. Wt. was signed at Windsor granting "a yearly pension of 50*l.* per ann. to Capt. Jno. Strachan, sometime Capt. of a Tp. of Dragoons in Scotland." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XXII.

[4] See Vol. II., p. 234. Above comn. is given in W. O. B. 1258.

[5] Son of Lord John Hay, who succeeded in 1697 as 2nd Marquis of Tweeddale. Promoted Major 8 Sept. 1692. Lt.-Col. 28 Feb. 1694. In 1704 he purchased the Colonelcy of above Regt. and was appointed a Brigdr.-Genl. same year. Distinguished himself under Marlborough, particularly at Schellenberg and Ramillies. D. of fever at Courtray 25 Aug. 1706. *Records.*

[6] Son and heir of Sr. Wm. D. of Cavers, Co. Roxburgh, Knt. Knted. before 1685. Left the Regt. in the spring of 1694. D.s.p. in 1698.

[7] Not in any subsequent List.

[8] See Vol. II., p. 213. Appointed Capt.-Lt. of above Regt. in Flanders 1 Oct. 1694. Capt. in Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot 2 Mar. 1696.

[9] Promoted Capt.-Lt. 8 Sept. 1692. Capt. 22 Mar. 1693. Bt.-Major 25 Apr. 1704. Regtal.-Major same year. Lt.-Col. in 1705. Elder son of Alex. A. of Lochryan, Wigtownshire. There is a letter from this officer to his cousin Sr. Andrew A. of Lochnaw, Bt., sheriff of Wigtownshire, dated 28 Aug. '93, *re* the purchase of a grey horse, which establishes the fact that the Scots Greys were mounted on grey horses at the date quoted (*The Agnews of Lochnaw* by Sir Andrew Agnew, Bt., p. 453). Served several campaigns under Marlborough.

[10] Youngest son of Sr. Andrew A. of Lochnaw. D. in quarters at Inverness 14 June 1690 (*The Agnews of Lochnaw*, pp. 445–6).

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Peter Petty[1] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Tho. Brereton. Dated 1 Jan.
Tho. Bright[2] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. ———. Dated 6 Mar.
Jno. Lyard[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Pownall. Dated 1 May.
Jno. Hoar[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Pownall. Dated 10 June.
Jas. Crow[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 1 July.
Ric. Jenkins[6] to be Capt. Dated 30 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. signed by Col. Ric. Leveson. Cornet in same Regt. 29 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. signed by Col. Leveson. Promoted Cornet 7 July 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 1 Dec. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. in do. 29 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Brevet-Major 15 Apr. 1707. Capt. in the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons 10 Mar. 1709. D. or left the Regt. 13 May 1712.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 30 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Brevet Lieut.-Col. 27 Apr. 1708.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vol. II. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 1 Aug. 1690. Served in Flanders 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 18 May 1691.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Hugh Windham [1] to be Major. Dated 1 July.
Edmund Mortimer [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 July.
Henry Gachen [3] to be Capt. Dated 1 July.
Geo. Holgate [4] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 1 July.
[Tho.] Boyd [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Spicer. Dated 1 July.
[Chas.] St. Clair [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mortimer. Dated 1 July.
[Jno.] Oliver [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gachen. Dated 1 July.
Jno. Irwin [8] to be Cor. to Capt. Gachen. Dated 1 July.
[Tho.] Lloyd [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Smith. Dated 1 July.
[Wm.] Chambers [10] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Hawley. Dated 1 July.
Ric. Cole [11] to be Cor. to Capt. Henry Smith. Dated 31 Dec.
Wm. Wilson [12] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Henry Smith. Dated 31 Dec.
Jno. Moore [13] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Mortimer. Dated 31 Dec.
Jno. Cahoone [14] to be Quarter-Master to Col. Berkeley. Dated 31 Dec.
Edwd. Bedford [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Giles Spicer. Dated 31 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. *Wyndham.* See his various comn. in Vols. I. and II. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Robt. Byerley's Regt. of Horse 1 Mar. 1690. Col. of do. 31 Jan. 1692. Held this command until his death in 1706. Major-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Saw much service in Ireland, Flanders, and Spain. D. a Lieut.-Genl. (comn. dated 1 Jan. 1704) in Spain about Sept. 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vol. II. Left the Regt. in 1692. Luttrell gives the following information regarding this Officer under date of 14 Mar. 1692:—"Capts. Henry Smith and Mortimer of the Princes[s's] Regt. of Dragoons, quarrelling at Louvain in Flanders, the former was killed, and Capt. Holdgate, the deceased's friend, endeavouring to revenge his death, was himself dangerously wounded." Luttrell, II., p. 388.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1692.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 31 Mar. 1690. (See account of his wound in Note 2). Major in same Regt. 29 May 1696. Comn. renewed 22 Aug. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 29 Feb. 1692. Comn. renewed 22 Aug. 1702. Left the Regt. 25 Aug. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* This officer gives the following account of his services:—"Has served 15 years as Cornet and Lieut. in the Horse and Dragoons, and was a Lieut. in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Horse when it was broke by his Grace at Turin. He afterwards got into the Service again as Cornet, and was A.D.C. to the Marquis de Miremont." *Recommendations for Comns. in the New Levies*, 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. In the List of this Regt. for 1702 a certain John *Olivier* appears as Adjt. (comn. dated 30 May 1696), and was promoted Cornet 6 July 1708.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 27 May 1691. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in same Regt. 27 May 1691. Left the Regt. 3 Mar. 1692.

[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 26 Mar. 1691.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 3 Mar. 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed 22 Aug. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before Feb. 1693.

[15] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 3 Mar. 1692. Capt. 1 Apr. 1692. Left the Regt. 10 Aug. 1692.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE MUSTER OF LORD BERKELEY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS TAKEN IN SCOTLAND BY ORDER OF MAJOR-GENERAL MACKAY THE 26 SEPT. 1689.*

Colonel's Troop.
Lt.-Col. Hawley's [1] Troop.
Major Windham's [2] Troop.
Capt. Smith's [3] Troop.
Capt. Spicer's [4] Troop.
Capt. Mortimer's [5] Troop.

* *King William's Chest*, Vol. V.

[1] Fras. Hawley. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. and notes thereto. This veteran, who had served at Tangiers, Sedgemoor, and under Mackay in Scotland, fell at the battle of Steinkirk where he was in command of above Regt. The petition of his widow, Judith H., asking for the king's royal bounty, is given in *Treasury Papers* (Vol. LXI., No. 25) under date of Oct. 1699. She was sister to Gen. Tho. Erle, and her husband was related to Lord Hawley, but in what degree does not appear.

[2] See p. 32, note 1.

[3] See Vol. II., p. 128. Out of the Regt. 3 Mar. 1692.

[4] See Vol. II., p. 128, note 1.

[5] See p. 32, note 2.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JAMES WYNNE'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.

[Jas. Wynne,[1]] Col.
———, Lt.-Col.
———, Major.
[Hugh Galbraith.[2]]
[Percy Gethin.[3]]
[Chas. Newcomen.[4]]
[Hugh Caldwell.[5]]
[Chas. Ross.[6]]

* This Regt., aftds. known as the Rl. Irish Dragoons, was formed out of Troops of Horse raised by Gustavus Hamilton, Govr. of Enniskillen, and the officers received their commissions from Maj.-Gen. Kirke in July 1689—said comns. bearing date 20 June 1689. These comns. were aftds. ratified by Wm. III., and the Regt. was placed on the Irish Establishment. Served at the Battle of Newtown Butler, &c., and remained in Ireland until 1694, when the Regt. embarked for Flanders. No List of this Regt. is to be found in any of the Military Entry or Comn. Books.

[1] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Steuart's (late Cunningham's) Regt. of Foot. Was one of the officers appointed by Major-Gen. Kirke to command and remodel the new Enniskillen levies. Promoted Brigdr.-Genl. 4 Oct. 1694. Commanded a Cavalry Brigade in Flanders 1694–7, and under the Duke of Marlborough in the following reign. D. of wounds recd. in action at Rouselaer. Eldest son of Owen Wynne by Catherine, widow of Jas. Hamilton and dau. of Claud, 2nd Baron Strabane.

[2] Promoted Major 20 July 1695. Out of the Regt. 13 Apr. 1698. Doubtless belonged to the Tyrone family of this name, but is not mentioned in the pedigree given in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[3] Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Md. Anna, widow of Sr. Fras. Gore, of Artaman, Co. Sligo, and dau. of Robt. Parke of Newtown, Co. Leitrim.

[4] 6th son of Sr. Tho. N., 5th Bart. of Kenagh, Co. Longford. Served in Flanders 1694–7. Comn. renewed in 1702. His grand-dau. was created Baroness Newcomen.

[5] Son of Sr. Jas. C., Bt., of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, bro.-in-law to Capt. Tho. Newcomen, who md. Edith Caldwell. "Defended Donegal Castle against 2,000 Dragoons under the Duke of Berwick in May 1689" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXV., No. 25). Served in Flanders 1694–7. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Killed at the siege of Douay in 1710.

[6] See Vol. II., p. 212, note 13. On the 23 July 1689 King Wm. signed a Rl. Wt. "for the payment of 10 shillings per diem to Capt. Chas. Ross for the better enabling him to attend Our Service in Ireland, to commence from 1 July and to be continued unto him until he shall be otherwise employed by Us" (*Irish Pay Book*, Vol. 772). Soon after this date was appointed Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. (comn. not forthcoming). Bt.-Col. 16 Feb. 1694. Col. of above Regt. 16 July 1695.

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.*

(June 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Sir Albert Cuningham,[1] Col.	And. Hannagh,[10] Capt.-Lt.	Saml. Cuningham.
Robt. Echlin,[2] Lt.-Col.	Jas. Johnson.	Jno. Dun.
Nich. Collop[3] [senr.], Major.	[Without a Troop]	———
Jno. Leslie.[4]	And. Lindsly[11] (*sic*).	Nich. Collopp[14] [junr.].
Wm. Hamilton.[5]	And. Knox.	— Wills.[15]
And. Nesbitt.[6]	Albert Nesbitt.[12]	Ric. Hamilton.[16]
Jno. Montgomery.[7]	Robt. Vaughan.	———
Alex. Montgomery.[8]	Jno. Clerk.	Jas. Nesbitt.
Hen. Gorges.[9]	Jno. Norris.[13]	Jas. Gallam.[17]

CHAPLAIN.
Robt. Auchinlek.

CHIRURGEON.
Jno. Thompson.

ADJT.
Robt. Levison.

* "List of the officers of the late Sr Albert Cuningham's Regt. of Dragoons, who were commissioned by His Majesty in Ireland in June 1689, and to take rank from the 1st of Jany. preceding" (*War Office Miscellany Book*, 1693). This famous regt., still known as the Inniskilling Dragoons, was formed out of troops raised by the Govr. of Enniskillen early in 1689. Served throughout the Irish campaign, and at the Boyne had the honour of being led by Wm. III. "Gentlemen," said the King, as he placed himself at the head of the Inniskilling Dragoons at a critical moment during the battle, "I have heard much of your exploits, and now I shall myself witness them." Capt. John Richardson's *Account of the Battle of the Boyne.*

[1] Sir Albert *Conyngham*, Knt., son of Alex. C. Dean, of Raphoe (see pedigree of the Marquis Conyngham in Burke's *Peerage*). Taken prisoner on 11 Sept. 1691, at Colooney, near Sligo, and killed by an Irish sergeant, who brutally said: "H'Albert is your name, and by an halbert shalt thou die," and forthwith ran his halbert through this fine old veteran's breast. Story's *Wars in Ireland* and *Records of the 6th Dragoons.*

[2] Served previously as Capt. in Col. John Cunningham's Regt. of Foot. 3rd son of Robert E., of Ardquin, Co. Down. Succeeded to the command of above Regt. 30 Dec. 1691. Commanded the Regt. 25 years, and d. a Lieut.-Genl.

[3] Does not appear to have attained higher rank, nor is his name to be found in any subsequent List.

[4] Eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Jno. L., Rector of Urney, Co. Derry, and kinsman to Sr. Albert C.'s wife, who was a daughter of the Right Rev. Robt. Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe. Killed at Aughrim. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[5] In the Regt. 25 Feb. 1695. Out of do. before 1702. Possibly the Wm. H. appointed Major of the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot, 28 June 1701.

[6] Of Brenter, Co. Donegal (ancestor of the family of Lismore House, Co. Cavan), who is said to have served in the army of Charles I., and to have d. in 1692.

[7] Eldest son of John M., of Croghan (see pedigree of Montgomery of Beaulieu, Co. Louth, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*). Promoted Major of above Regt. 30 Apr. 1696. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] Younger bro. to above Major John M. Attained rank of Lieut.-Col. of the same Regt. before 1706. Is said to have died in 1722.

[9] Not in any subsequent List. Probably bro. to Lt.-Gen. Ric. Gorges, Adjt.-Gen. in Ireland.

[10] An officer of this surname served at the siege of Londonderry. Dwyer's *Siege of Londonderry*, p. 182. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[11] *Lindsay.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. Henry Conyngham's Regt. of Dragoons about 1696. Comn. in M. E. B. 3 without date.

[12] Lieut. in Sr. David Colycar's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1695. Son of Capt. And. Nesbitt, of same Regt. See pedigree of "Nesbitt of Lismore" in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, where Albert N. is said to have been M.P. for Huntingdon and St. Michael, and to have d. in 1753.

[13] Capt. in same Regt. before 1702. Major in do. in 1706.

[14] Lieut. in same Regt. 23 Jan. 1695. In List of the Regt. for 1702. Out of do. in 1706.

[15] Caspar Wills appears as a Lieut. in this Regt. in the List for 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[16] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1697. Restored to full pay as Lieut. in same Regt. before 1706.

[17] *Galland.* A certain *Saml.* Galland was a Lieut. in this Regt. before 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD CARDROSS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(*The comns. bear date* 19 *Apr.* 1689.)

COL.

Hy., Lord Cardross.[1]

LT.-COL.

Jno. Erskine.[2]

MAJOR.

Jno. Guthrie.[3]

AIDE-MAJOR.

Robt. Hunter.[4]

CAPTS.

Sr. Alex. Hope[5] of Kerse.
Jno. Home of Nynewells.
Walter Lockhart of Kirktoun.
Jas. Muir.

CHIRURGEON.

Chas. Cunningham.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Wm. Milne[6] to be Lt.-Col. Dated 22 June.
Robt. Jackson[7] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Hampton Court, 3 Aug.
Pat. Home[8] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated Hampton Court, 7 Aug.
Robt. Cathcart[9] to be Lieut. to the Lt.-Col. Dated Hampton Court, 7 Aug. [7 Aug.
Tho. Turnbull[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Home of Ninewells. Dated Hampton Court,
Jno. Campbell[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Mure. Dated Hampton Court, 7 Aug.
Tho. Crespigny[12] to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Hampton Court, 7. Aug.
— McDougall[13] to be Cor. Dated 17 Sept.
Nath. Staffney[14] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 18 Dec.

* From an imperfect List in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 73. This Regt. was raised in Apr. 1689 under comn. from the Estates of Scotland for service in that Kingdom. The Colonel's Troop and three others were sent to join forces with Genl. Mackay in July 1689, but arrived too late at Killiecrankie to take part in that battle. Disbanded in Dec. 1690.

[1] See his comn in Vol. II., p. 237. Henry Erskine, 3rd Lord C., was long an exile from Scotland, on account of religious scruples, and served in Holland under the Prince of Orange. Came over at the Revolution, and was one of William III.'s most active partizans in Scotland. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regiment of Dragoons in 1691. D. in 1693.

[2] The Hon. John *Erskine*, 3rd son to David, Lord Cardross, and half-bro. to Henry, Lord C. Was long an exile in Holland, where he had a Company of Foot under the Prince of Orange. After the Revolution was appointed Govr. of Stirling Castle. See under "Erskine of Cardross," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*

[3] Had no Troop. Possibly of Guthrie, Co. Forfar. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] Son of James H., of the Hunterston family (Paterson's *Hist. of Ayr and Wigtown*, Vol. III., p. 354). Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Feb. 1694. Major of Brigade to the Dragoons in Flanders 28 May 1695. Major of Col. Chas. Ross's Regt. of Dragoons 23 Apr. 1698. Bt. Lt.-Col. (comn. signed by Marlborough), 1 Jan. 1703. Served at Blenheim. Govr. of Virginia in 1708. Taken prisoner by the French on his way to America, but was soon aftds. exchanged for the Bishop of Quebec, then a prisoner in the hands of the English (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 336). Govr. of New York in 1709. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. Govr. of Jamaica 20 June 1729, and appointed Major-Genl. D. in Jamaica 31 March 1734. There is a memoir of Genl. Hunter in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, but his early services and comns., as given above, are omitted from said memoir.

[5] Born 12 Dec. 1637. Created a bart. 30 May 1672. M. 24 Apr. 1690 a dau. of Jno., Lord Bargeny.

[6] Comn. given in *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. Served previously as Capt. in Col. Geo. Ramsay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade) in Holland. See Vol. II., p. 237.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 240, and note thereto. Luttrell's statement that this officer was killed by a random shot from the French camp at Nieuport, in Flanders, in Jan. 1693, is not borne out by facts, as his name occurs in commissions subsequent to that date. He was most probably wounded on the occasion in question, but recovered. Appears to have left Lord Lorne's Regt. in 1694, and been appointed Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt. at Fort William. D. in 1696. See Major Forbes's comn. to be Lieut.-Col. of Hill's Regiment, *vice* Jackson, deceased. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

[8] *Ibid.* The Hon. Pat. *Hume*, eldest son of Pat., Baron Polwarth, who was aftds. created Earl of Marchmont. Appointed Major of Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regiment of Dragoons 30 Dec. 1690. Lt.-Col. of Lord Jedburgh's Dragoons 30 Mar. 1697. Brevet-Col. 30 Mar. 1704. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 7th Hussars 28 Apr. 1707. D. in 1709.

[9], [10], [11] *Ibid.* In the Regiment when it was disbanded in Dec. 1690.

[12] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. of Lord Jedburgh's Dragoons before 1702. Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 8 Apr. 1710. 2nd son of Claude Champion de Crespigny, a French refugee officer. See pedigree of the barts. of this name in Burke's *Peerage*.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before Nov. 1690.

[14] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in Dec. 1690.

INDEPENDENT TROOPS OF SCOTS HORSE.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Lord Newbottle.[1] (*sic*).	Wm. Burnet of Balfour.	— Hepburne of Keith.
Lord Yester[2]	Hon. Alex. Hay.[13]	Fras. Hay.[20]
Lord Ross.[3]	Wm. Cochran.[14]	— Ross of Galstone.
Earl of Annandale.[4]	Wm. Lockhart[15] of Cleghorn.	Jno. Johnstone[21] of Westraw.
Earl of Eglinton.[5]	Majr. Saml. Stewart.[16]	Hugh Montgomerie[22] of Collsfield.
Lord Belhaven.[6]	Wm. Hamilton, yr., of Raplock.	— Weir of Kirkfield.
Sr. Chas. Halket.[7]	Robt. Preston.[17]	Phil. Anstruther.[23]
Laird of Blair.[8]	[Laird of] Pollock.[18]	Wm. Anderson of Partick.
Lord Rollo.[9]	Wm. Preston.[19]	Jas. Hamilton.[24]
[Wm] Master of Forbes.[10]	———	———
Wm. Bennet,[11] yr., of Grubet.	———	———

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Sr. Wm. Hope[12] of Kirkliston to be Capt. of a Troop of Horse, *vice* Sr. Chas. Halket of Pitfirran, "who was nominated Capt. of one of the Troupes and did not accept that charge." Dated Edinburgh 25 April.

[Sr. Geo.] Gordon[25] of Edinglassie to be Capt. of a Tp. of Horse, *vice* Laird of Blair. Dated Holland House, 18 Dec.

* *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland,* Vol. IX., p. 54. Comns. for the first ten Troops dated 19 Apr. 1689. When above 11 Troops were reduced in 1691, two Regts. of Dragoons (Lord Cardross's and Lord Newbattle's) were formed therefrom.

[1] Eldest son of Robert, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis of Lothian. Succeeded, in 1692, to the title of Baron Jedburgh, by the death of his kinsman, Robt. Ker, 3rd Baron. Appointed to the command of a Regt. of Dragoons (Scotch Estabt.) in 1691, *with the rank of Lieut.-Col. only* (*Warrant Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XV). Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (now 7th Hussars) 1 Oct. 1696. Succeeded as 2nd Marquis in 1703. K.T. Representative peer. D. a Lieut.-Genl. in 1722. This nobleman's character was thus painted by Macky: "He is brave in his person; loves his country and his bottle; a thorough libertine; very handsome; black; with a fine eye; forty-five years old." *Portraits of the English Nobility,* p. 198.

[2] John Hay, Lord Yester, eldest son of the 1st Marquis of Tweeddale. Constituted Lord Chancellor of Scotland in 1704. D. in 1713.

[3] Wm., 12th Baron. Privy Councillor to King Wm. and Queen Anne. One of the sixteen representatives of the Scottish peerage at the general election in 1715. D. 15 Mar. 1738, aged 82. Burke's *Extinct Peerage.*

[4] Wm. Johnstone, 3rd Earl of Annandale and Hartfell. Served with his Troop at Killiecrankie. Was created in 1701 Marquis of Annandale.

[5] Alex. Montgomerie, 8th Earl. D. in 1701. Appointed Colonel of three Troops of Scots Horse in 1690. *Life of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay,* p. 72.

[6] Sr. Jno. Hamilton of Biel. Succeeded as 2nd Baron. Commanded his Troop at Killiecrankie. Imprisoned in the Tower in 1708 on a charge of favouring the cause of the Chevalier St. George, and d. almost immediately after his release, 21 June same year.

[7] Of Pitfirran. Resigned his comn. 25 Apr. 1689. See Sr. W. Hope's comn.

[8] Wm., 15th Laird of Blair. Raised above Troop at his own expense. Was taken prisoner with his Lieut., the Laird of Pollock, at Perth, when that town was surprised by Dundee in May 1689. Dundee "carried these two officers about in an ungenerous triumph, on all his marches, for six weeks, and then sent them to the Isle of Mull, where Blair died in consequence of the ungenerous treatment he received." *Life of Lt.-Genl. Hugh Mackay of Scoury,* p. 25.

[9] Andrew, 3rd Baron. D. in 1700.

[10] Succeeded as 12th Baron Forbes in 1691. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Eglinton's Regt. of Horse in 1690 (*Life of Lt.-Genl. Mackay,* p. 72). Drove Genl. Buchan and the Jacobite forces out of Aberdeenshire same year (*Ibid.,* p. 96). Of King Wm.'s Privy Council. Retired from above Regt. 30 Mar. 1697. Col. of the Scots Troop of Grendr. Guards at its first raising, 5 May 1702. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 4 May 1704. D. in 1716.

[11] Raised this troop at his own expense. Comn. dated 23 Apr. 1689. Said comn. granted him the power to nominate his own Lieut. and Cornet (*Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 59). Attended the Prince of Orange in his expedition to England (*Ibid*). Appointed Capt. of a Troop added to the Rl. Scots Dragoons in Feb. 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). Major of Lord Jedburgh's Dragoons before 1697. Placed on half-pay from 28 Apr. 1698. Muster-Master-Genl. in Scotland 17 Oct. 1704. Succeeded his father, Sr. Wm. B., as 2nd Bart. of Grubet, Co. Roxburgh.

[12] Youngest son of Sr. Jno. Hope, of Hopetoun. Created a Bart. by Wm. III. "Travelling much abroad, was an accomplished cavalier, renowned for skill in fencing and horsemanship, and gracefulness and agility in dancing" (*Extinct Baronetage*). D. at Edinburgh 1 Feb. 1724, his death being occasioned by a fever brought on by over-heating himself dancing at an assembly.

[13] 3rd son of the 1st Marquis of Tweeddale. M. Miss Catherine Charteris, and left issue.

[14] Of Kilmarnock. Son and heir of Sr. Jno. *Cochrane* of Ochiltree. Sr. Jno. Cochrane and Lord Ross had been associated together as Capts. of Horse in Covenanting days—

"When Claverse and his fell dragoons
Were scouring a' the kintra side."

[15] The male line of the Lockharts of Cleghorn is now represented by Major-Genl. David Lockhart. of Wicketshaw, Co. Lanark. The female line of said family is represented by Mr. Eliott-Lockhart of Cleghorn.

[16] Doubtless of the Earl of Galloway's family. Lord Eglinton's dau. Marg. md. Jas., 5th Earl of G.

[17] Son of Sr. George Preston of Valleyfield, Bart. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Feb. 1694.

[18] Sr. Jno. Maxwell of Pollock. Created a Bart. in 1682. Taken prisoner at Perth by Dundee. See under note 8.

[19] Son of Sr. Robt. P. of that ilk, and so noted in his comn. Capt. in Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons before 1694.

[20] Eldest son of the Laird of Linplum, and so noted in his comn.

[21] Eldest son of Sr. Jas. J. of *Westerhall*, who "was cited, in 1679, as nearest of kin to the 3rd Earl (1st Marquis) of Annandale." Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons before 1694. Major in do. 30 Mar. 1697. Lt.-Col. of do. 28 Apr. 1708.

[22] 2nd son of Col. Jas. M. (4th son of Archd., 6th Earl of Eglinton). Succeeded to the family estate on the death of his brother. *Hist. of Ayrshire*, by Jno. Paterson, II., p. 241.

[23] Eldest son of Robt. A., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1694. Succeeded as 2nd Bart.

[24] "Son to the deceased Laird of Bangour. One of the gentlemen volunteers who came over with the Prince of Orange" (see Hamilton's comn. in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 55).

[25] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. See mention of this officer in the *Life of Lt.-Genl. Mackay*, p. 33 and p. 72.

INDEPENDENT TROOP OF ENGLISH HORSE RAISED FOR SERVICE IN IRELAND.

Wm. Harbord[1] (Treasurer and Paymaster of Our Forces designed for Ireland) to be Capt. of a Troop of Horse to be raised for Our Service for the guarding of Our Treasure. Dated Hampton Court, 6 May.

Robt. Hedges[2] to be Lieut. to above Troop. Dated Hampton Court, 6 May.

Mark Hedges[3] to be Cornet to above Troop. Dated Hampton Court, 6 May.

Jno. Smith[4] to be Quarter-Master to above Troop. Dated Hampton Court, 6 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2 and W. O. B. 1257. Of Grafton, Northampton. Son of Sir Chas. H., Knt. Md. Catherine Russell, dau. of the Hon. Edwd. R., by Penelope, dau. of Sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland. Served at the Boyne. His Troop of Horse was disbanded in 1691, and in the following spring he was appointed ambassador to the Porte. D. at Belgrade on his way thither. Left 2 daus. and co-heirs, one of whom was 2nd wife to Sir Edwd. Ascough, of South Kelsey, Co. Lincoln.

[2], [3], & [4] M. E. B. 2.

ARTILLERY TRAIN FOR IRELAND.*
(20 June 1689.)

Mem.—*All the under-mentioned Officers were appointed by the Duke of Schomberg prior to his leaving for Ireland.*

	£	s.	d.	
MASTER-GENERAL.				
His Grace the Duke of Schomberg[1]	10	0	0	*per diem.*
LIEUT.-GENERAL.				
Mon. de Gaulon[2] - - -	1	0	0	„
COMPTROLLER.				
Capt. Edwd. Clerke[3] - - -	0	15	0	„
COMPTROLLER OF THE FIRE-MASTER AND TRAIN.				
Mons. de Glaum[4] - - -	0	12	0	„
COMMISSARY OF STORES.				
Robt. Aleway[5] - - -	0	8	0	„
ADJT.				
Adam Blackford - - -	0	6	0	„
PAYMASTER.				
Wm. Hubbald[6] - - -	0	8	0	„
FIRST ENGINEER.				
Jacob Richards[7] - - -	0	15	0	„
SECOND ENGINEER.				
Capt. Holcroft Blood[8] - -	0	10	0	„
THIRD ENGINEER.				
Claudus Barden - - -	0	8	0	„
WAGGON-MASTER.				
Geo. Barnard[9] - - -	0	10	0	„
COMMISSARY OF THE DRAUGHT HORSES.				
Gilbert Filken[10] - - -	0	15	0	„
BATTERY-MASTER.				
Henry Covall - - - -	0	12	0	„
STORE-KEEPER.				
Jno. Read - - - -	0	5	0	„
SIX GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.				
Thos. Dilke - - - -	0	5	0	„
Walt. Thomas - - -	0	5	0	„
Jno. Richards - - -	0	5	0	„
Obadiah Field - - -	0	5	0	„
Obadiah Adney - - -	0	5	0	„
John Child - - - -	0	5	0	„
QUARTER-MASTER.				
David Heard - - - -	0	6	0	„
PURVEYOR.				
Godfrey Richards[11] - - -	0	5	0	„
PROVOST-MARSHAL.				
Tho. Deane - - - -	0	3	0	„
CHIEF CONDUCTOR.				
Tho. Knox[12] - - - -	0	5	0	„
MASTER-GUNNER.				
Edwd. Pickering - - -	0	5	0	„

		£	s.	d.	
	BRIDGE-MASTER.				
Robt. Van Orb	- - -	0	6	0	*per diem.*
	FIRE-MASTER.				
Isaac Nelson -	- - -	0	5	0	„
	CAPT. OF THE PIONEERS.				
Jno. Owens[13]	- - - -	0	5	0	„

* A full "List of the officers and ministers of Duke Schomberg's Irish Train" is given in Col. Cleaveland's *Notes on the Early History of the Royal Regt. of Artillery,* p. 117, and the above abridged List is taken from said work. This Anglo-Dutch Train suffered considerably in Ireland from disease and the sword, which necessitated the raising a new Train in Jan. 1691.

[1] Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, Marshal of France, &c., &c., landed in Ireland 12 Aug. 1689. The fearful mortality which spread through Schomberg's Army in Ireland during the autumn and early winter of 1689, did not spare even such able-bodied men as the Carters to the Artillery Train, and in the Duke's report on the said Train, dated 6 Jan. 1690, he says:—"Out of 50 carters 30 are sick, and some of them have lost the use of their limbs, and it is to be feared will never recover." As there were 100 carters appointed to the Train in June 1689 it is to be concluded 50 had been placed *hors de combat* before the Duke issued above report. Out of 100 boys only 42 were to be seen in Jan. 1690:—"Of the 42 boys many are sick and the rest young and helpless, and are only a charge to the King and an incumbrance to the Trayne." *Ordnance Warrant Book,* Vol. XI.

[2] and [3] Not in any subsequent Lists.

[4] In one of Duke Schomberg's letters to the Board of Ordnance, dated "Lisburn, 27 Dec. 1689," he says:—"Capt. Glaum, Comptroller of the fire-works, is coming over by the King's order" (*Ordnance Wt. Bk.,* Vol. XI.). His name is not to be found in any subsequent List.

[5] Robt. *Ayleway.* It appears from the "Humble Petition of the Officers, Ministers, and Attendants of his Majesty's English and Dutch Trayn of Artillery employed for reducing Ireland," which was sent to the Lords of the Treasury, 9 Nov. 1699, that above officer was one of the few Artillery officers who had received payment of his arrears. *Treasury Papers,* Vol. LXIV., No. 39.

[6] Held the same post in Genl. de Ginkel's Train of 1691. As late as 10 May 1703, the accounts of the Artillery Train of 1689 had not been cleared. *Treasury Papers,* 10 May 1703.

[7] Served as an Imperialist Engineer at the siege of Buda, of which siege he wrote a narrative. On his return to England was appointed third engineer by Rl. Wt., dated 6 June 1686. Served with King James' Train in Nov. 1688. Was sent to Londonderry, in the spring of 1689, to assist in the defence of that town, but was not able to get inside the beleaguered town (Luttrell, Vol. I., p. 548). Appointed Capt. of a Company of Fusiliers by Maj.-Gen. Kirke, 6 Aug. 1689. Served at the siege of Carrickfergus, where he was wounded (*Cleaveland Notes,* p. 119). Appointed chief engineer, with rank of Lieut.-Col., to Genl. de Ginkel's Train in 1691. Sent to Flanders the same year. Bt. Col. 30 Apr. 1691, at Steinkirk. Served with the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1692, and was with the fleet which bombarded Calais and St. Malo in 1693. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of a Train of Artillery which served on board the English fleet in 1694, and bombarded Havre, Dieppe, &c. (*Cleaveland Notes,* p. 135). Claimed a reward for fitting out the bomb ships in last-named expedition, but it does not appear his claim was allowed. Entered the Venetian Service, but retained his post as Third Engineer of England until his decease in June 1701. He was son of Col. Solomon R., and bro. to the distinguished engineer officers, Col. John R. and Brigdr.-Gen. Michael R.

[8] Son of Col. Thos. B., the would-be thief of the Crown jewels. Served, in his youth, in the French army, where he learnt the "engineering art." Returned to England in 1688, and was appointed Capt. of the Pioneers in Jas. II.'s Artillery Train. Served through the Irish campaign, and was appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Foulkes' Regt. of Foot in 1692. Major 30 Oct. 1693. Served as Chief British Engineer at Namur. Transferred as Major to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 22 Mar. 1694. Lt.-Col. of Sir Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot 7 July 1702. Col. of said Regt. 26 Aug. 1705. Col. of the Train of Artillery at Blenheim. D. a Brigdr.-Genl. at Brussels, 30 Aug. 1707.

[9] Appointed by the Duke of Schomberg 16 July 1689 (*Ordnance Wt. Bk.,* Vol. X.). Held the same post in Genl. de Ginkel's Train.

[10] It is recorded of this officer, who was evidently a Dutchman, that he objected to the Artillery horses being used for anything but Artillery purposes, so that when his horses were requisitioned by the Commissary-Genl. to bring corn into the camp at Dundalk, where the army was starving for want of food, he refused to send them, altho' they were not in use at the time, the camp being stationary and the enemy distant. Schomberg over-ruled this dog-in-the-manger policy, and the draught horses performed the necessary duties required by the Comy.-Genl. Col. Walton's *Hist. of the Brit. Standing Army,* p. 71.

[11] Served throughout the Irish Campaign. Raised an additional Cy. of Foot for Col. Jno. Foulkes' Regt. of Foot in the spring of 1692, and was given a Capt.'s commn. in same Regt. (Rl. Wt., dated 16 May 1692, in *Ordnance Wt Bk.* Vol. XIII.). Exchanged to Col. Jno. Beaumont's Regt. of Foot 25 Apr. 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[12] Appointed Commissary of the Draught Horses in Genl. de Ginkel's Train of Artillery in Jan. 1691.

[13] This surname ought probably to be *Owen.* It is a fact worth mentioning that brass ordnance were first cast in England in 1535 by one John Owen. Camden's *Britannia.*

1st FOOT GUARDS.

(1689.)

Chas. O'Hara [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 16 Mar.
David Eyton [2] to be Lieut. Dated 16 Mar.
Jno. Turner [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Emanuel Howe. Dated 16 Mar.
Emanuel Howe [4] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Jno. Courthrop [5] (*sic*) to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
[Jno.] Webb [6] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Ric. Mallory [7] to be Chaplain. Dated 1 Apr.
Richd. Russell [8] to be Ens. to the King's Cy. whf. Capt. [Ralph] Delaval is Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Jno. Seymour [8] to be Capt., and to take his rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated 1 Apr.
Ric. Berkeley [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Seymour. Dated 1 Apr.
Chas. Britiff [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Howe. Dated 1 Apr.
Saml. Danvers [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Sandys. Dated 1 Apr.
Tho. Webster [13] (*sic*) to be Quarter-Master. Dated 1 Apr.
Tho. Seymour [14] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
Jno. Pickering [15] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Mark Dixwell [16] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Chas. Povey [17] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
— Courtenay [18] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Henry Chivers [19] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Nich. Strode [20] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
Jas. Stanley [21] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
[Adam] Sandys [22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Robinson. Dated 1 Apr.
Sr. Wm. Wheeler [23] to be Capt. Dated 1 May.
Tho. King [24] to be Capt. Dated 1 May.
Mat. Adams [25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. King. Dated 1 May.
Chas. Filkes [26] to be Ens. Dated 1 May.
Henry Wind [27] to be Lieut. to Sr. Wm. Wheeler. Dated 4 July.
Henry Lippincott [28] to be Lieut. to Capt. Webb. Dated 4 July.
Jno. Jane [29] to be Ens. to Capt. Webb. Dated 22 Aug.
Jno. Farewell [30] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Wm. Wheeler. Dated 15 Oct.
Edwd. Austin [31] to be Ens. Dated 8 Nov.

[1] *Add. MS.* 17,918. See Vol. I., p. 230; also Vol. II., p. 71.

[2] Army List for 1702. This officer's original comn. as Ens. (renewed by the Prince of Orange, and signed by the latter) is in *Add. MS.* 29,232, fo. 1. Taken prisoner at Steinkirk. Serving as a Lieut. in this Regt. in 1708.

[3] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. before 1691.

[4] *Add. MS.* 17,918. See Vol. II., p. 231, note 9. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Promoted Maj.-Genl. 1 June 1706. Lieut.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1709. Under date of 27 Sept. 1709, Luttrell has this obituary notice in his Diary:—"Maj.-Genl. How, Col. of a Regt. of Foot, and lately Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Hanover, is also dead."

[5] W. O .B. 1258, *Courthope.* Served at Steinkirk, where he was wounded and taken prisoner (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the War in Flanders*, 1692, p. 46). Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, 23 April 1694. Exchanged commands with Sir Geo. St. George 1 May 1695, and proceeded to Flanders. Served with his Regt. at the siege of Namur. Killed at the head of his Regt. 30 Aug. 1695, when the breach of Terra Nova was stormed by the British infantry.

[6] *Add. MS.* 17,918. Capt. of Grendrs. before 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[7] W. O. B. 1258. Held this post until 9 Mar. 1692.

[8] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk and in the expedition to the French Coast in 1694. Attained the rank of 2nd Major in above Regt. 9 Mar. 1708, and was appointed Brigdr. of the Forces 1 Jan. 1710. Served at the defence of Barcelona in 1706, where he is erroneously reported to have been killed (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 43). Distinguished himself at the battle of Almanza, and was granted a sum of money by Royal Warrant "in consideration of his exemplary services and conduct" (Hamilton's *Grenadier Guards*, Vol. II., p. 22). Comn. as 2nd Major renewed by Geo. I. 11 Jan. 1715. 1st Major 12 Oct. 1722. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 24 Nov. 1729.

[9] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Served in Flanders 1693–4. Left the Regt. 6 Jan. 1703.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 3 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Landen in 1693. Adjt. 24 Mar. 1705. In List of the Regt. for 1708.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 17 April 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* In the List of the Regt. for 1691. Out of do. before 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Tho. *Weston.* One of this name served as Quarter-Master to Sr. Wm. Clifton's Regt. of Foot in 1685. Held above post until 3 Aug. 1692.

[14] Comn. given in Appendix to *Hist. of the Grendr. Gds.* In the List of the Regt. for 1691.

[15] *Ibid.* Wounded at Steinkirk. Promoted Lieut. 2 Aug. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 9 March 1708.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 27 Dec. 1690. In the List of the Regt. for 1691.

[17] Army List for 1702. Adjt. before 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[18] Comn. given in Appendix to *Hist. of the Grendr. Guards.* In List of the Regt. for 1691.

[19] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 June 1690.

[20] *Ibid.* In List of the Regt. for 1691. Out of it before 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* The Hon. Jas. S., 3rd son of the 8th Earl of Derby. See Vol. II., p. 230, note 3.

[22] *Add. MS.* 17,918. Wounded at Landen. Served in Flanders in 1694.

[23] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 134, note 8. Retired 15 Oct. 1689.

[24] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 167. Brevet-Col. 29 Sept 1706. In List of the Regt. for 1708.

[25] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 8 July 1705.

[26] Comn. given in Appendix to *Hist. of the Grendr. Guards.* See Vol. II. of *Eng. Army Lists*, p. 183. Promoted Lieut. in Jan. 1691. Adjt. 23 April 1694. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[27] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in the Coldstream Guards in Vol. II. In the List of 1st Ft. Gds. for 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[28] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II., p. 160. Served in Flanders in 1694. Left the Regt. before 1702.

[29] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 May 1693. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[30] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 230, note 4.

[31] Comn. given in Appendix to *Hist. of the Grendr. Guards.* Promoted Lieut. 4 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. to the Duke of Marlborough's Company 23 Dec. 1706. Killed at Almanza in 1707.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Magnus Kempenfeldt [1] to be Quarter-Master. Dated 1 Jan.
Wm. Brewerton [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Edwards. Dated 1 Mar.
Henry Lawrence [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. King. Dated 1 Mar.
Edwd. Braddock [4] to be Capt. Dated 21 Mar.
[Jonathan] Atkins [5] to be Ens. Dated 4 July.
Jno. Wilson [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Cholmley. Dated 6 July.
Henry Higdon [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cotton. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

[1] Comn. given in the Coldstream Roll (Appendix to McKinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*), with the following remarks:—"Entered the Coldstream as a volunteer 7 Oct. 1685. Appointed quarter-master 1 Jan. 1688–9, and Adjt. 1 Nov. 1690. Promoted to a Company in 4th Foot 1 May 1702." Served as A.D.C. to Brigdr. Mathew at the taking of Vigo in 1702.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 167. In List of Regt. for 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Add. MS.* 17,918. See his former comns. in Vol. II. Served in Flanders in 1694. Promoted Major 1 October 1702. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 10 Jan. 1704. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan 1707. Maj.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Retired in Sept. 1715. D. 15 June 1725. Bd. in the Abbey Church, Bath. He was father of Maj.-Genl. Edwd. Braddock, who comded. the troops in America in 1755, and fell in the expedition against Fort du Quesne 9 July same year.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 26 September 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Namur 8 July 1695. "Killed on a party in Spain August 1706." McKinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, II., p. 469.

[6] W. O. B. 1258. Left the Regt. in 1702.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. 1 June 1691.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.*

(1689.)

CAPTS.

[Hon. Jas. Douglas,[1] Col.]

Jas. Maitland,[2] Lt.-Col. 1 Mar.

Geo. Mac Gill,[3] Major. 1 Mar.

Wm. Davidson,[4] 28 Feb.

Pat. Ogleby,[5] 28 Feb.

Wm. Hay,[6] 28 Feb.

Robt. Somerville,[7] 28 Feb.

[Jno., Earl of Carnwath,[8] — 1687.]

Jas. Douglas,[9] [Gr.]

Wm. Douglas.[10]

[Robt. Murray,[11] — 1688.]

[Sr. Jno. Keith.[12]]

[Geo. Macartney.[13]]

[Alex. Cuningham.[14]]

LIEUTS.

Tho. Hamilton,[15] Capt.-Lt. 1 Mar.

Jas. Montgomery,[16] 1 Mar.

Ric. (*sic*) Baird,[17] 21 June.

———

Jno. Hamilton,[18] 1 Mar.

Sam. Windram,[19] 1 Mar.

Jas. Henderson,[20] 1 Mar.

Jno. Straiton,[21] 1 Mar.

David Sutherland,[22] 1 Mar.

- - -

Alex. Livingston,[23] 1 Mar.

Wm. Main,[24] 1 Mar.

Jno. Murray,[25] 1 Mar.

Hen. Maxwell,[26] 1 Mar.

[Pat. Ronald.[27]]

ENSIGNS.

Alex. Maitland,[28] 1 Mar.

Wm. Johnston,[29] 1 Mar.

Tho. Crichton,[30] 1 Mar.

Alex. Sinclair,[31] 1 Mar.

Chas. Patton,[32] 1 Mar.

— Campbell,[33] 1 Mar.

Jas. Stewart,[34] 21 June.

Sam. Maxwell,[35] 1 Mar.

Jas. Douglas,[36] 1 Mar.

Wm. Maxwell,[37] 1 Mar.

Tho. Dalzell,[38] 1 Mar.

Robt. Sutherland,[39] 1 Mar.

ADJT. TO 1ST BATT.

Pat. Ronald, 1 Mar.

DO. TO 2ND BATT.

Jno. Still,[40] 1 July.

CHAPLAIN.

Jas. Johnston,[41] 1 Mar.

CHIRURGEON.

Fras. Oliphant,[42] 1 Mar.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Nairne,[43] 1 Mar.

* W. O. B. 1258. See note on this Regt. in Vol. II., p. 216.

[1] See Vol. II., p. 216, note 1.

[2] *Ibid.* Note 3.

[3] *Ibid.* Note 4. Was appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot on the Scotch Estabt. in Nov. 1695, in place of Col. Robt. Mackay.

[4] *Ibid.* P. 217, note 20. Appears in the "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695." *Acts of Parlt. of Scotland,* Vol. IX., Appx. p. 115.

[5] *Ibid.* Note 17.

[6] *Ibid.* Note 16.

[7] *Ibid.* Note 19. His name appears in the "List of Rebels in France, 2 July 1695." Served in Spain as a private in the Scots Company of Foot in the French Army in 1693. See "An account of Dundee's officers after they went to France," in *Memoirs of Viscount Dundee* (printed in 1714), p. 105.

[8] *Ibid.* Note 5.

[9] This officer's comn. appears only in *Add. MS.* 17,918. Served in Flanders. A certain "Capt. Douglas" of above Regt. was wounded at Landen.

[10] In List of the Regt. for Sept. 1691, when he recd. the additional rank of Lieut.-Col.

[11] See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.

[12] In List of the Regt. for 1691, when he recd. the additional rank of Lieut.-Col. Out of the Regt. 2 June 1692. His comn. as Capt. is not forthcoming, but his name appears as Capt. in the comns. of his 2 subalterns.

[13] Captain's comn. not forthcoming. Additional rank of Lieut.-Col. in 1691. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Attained the rank of Maj.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1709. Col. of a Scotch Regt. of Foot in 1704. Served 3 campaigns under Marlborough. Commanded a brigade at the battle of Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Promoted Lieut.-Genl. in 1710. Appointed Col. of the Rl. Nth. British Fusiliers in 1716, and removed in 1727 to the 6th D. G. He d. in July 1730. Elder son of Geo. M., and grandson of Geo. M., of Blacket, N.B. This distinguished soldier had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun when the latter fought the celebrated duel with Jas., Duke of Hamilton, in which both the Duke and Lord Mohun lost their lives. Col. Andrew Hamilton, of the Scots Guards, who acted as the Duke's second, openly averred that Macartney gave the Duke a thrust with his sword as the latter lay wounded on the ground. Macartney fled to Holland, and the Govt. offered 500*l.* for his apprehension, to which amt. the widowed Duchess of Hamilton added 200*l.* On the accession of George I., Macartney returned to England and stood his trial. He was acquitted of murder, but was sentenced to be burnt in his hand, which sentence was carried out with a cold iron!

[14] Captain's comn. not forthcoming. Additional rank of Lieut.-Col. in 1691. Left the Regt. 1 Feb. 1692.

[15] See Vol. II., p. 217, note 29, where it is stated that he left the Regt. before 1 Sept. 1691. This is an error, as he was promoted Capt. 30 Sept. 1690, and got the additional rank of Lt.-Col. 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders 1691–4.

[16] Out of the Regt. before 1 Sept. 1691. Served in a Scots Company of Foot in France in 1693.

[17] *James* Baird. See Vol. II., p. 117, note 36.

[18] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 30 Sept. 1690. Capt. with additional rank of Lieut.-Col. 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[19] See Vol. II., p. 217, note 30. In the Lists of Scots officers serving in France in 1693, appears "Capt. Saml. Winrame." Served in Catalonia, and d. at Tourelles in the winter of 1693–4. *Memoirs of Dundee's Officers,* p. 113.

[20] Out of the Regt. in 1691. His name appears in the "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695," given in Appendix to *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland,* Vol. IX., p. 115.

[21] Out of the Regt. in 1691.

[22] Served in Flanders 1691–4.

[23] See Vol. II, p. 217, note 27.

[24] Called *Mair* in one List. A certain "Lieut. Wm. Mayne" appears in the "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695."

[25] Promoted Capt. 12 June 1692. Served in Flanders 1691–4.

[26] See Vol. II., p. 217, note 32.

[27] *Ibid.* Note 23.

[28] Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1690. Out of the Regt. before 1 Oct. 1691.

[29] Out of the Regt. before 1691.

[30] Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694.

[31] Appears in the "List of rebels in France 2 July 1695."

[32] Do.

[33] Untraced.

[34] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[35] Out of the Regt. in 1691. Served in a Scots Company of Foot in France in 1693. Appears in "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695."

[36] Promoted Capt. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders 1691–4.

[37] Probably bro. to Ens. Saml. M. of same Regt. Served in a Scots Company of Foot in France in 1693. Appears in "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695." Saml. M., of Newlaw, Co. Berwick, one of the tutors of Wm., 5th Earl of Nithsdale, had 2 sons, Wm. and Saml., but no mention is made in the pedigree of their having served in the army. Sir Wm. Fraser's *Book of Carlaverock*, Vol. I., p. 592.

[38] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 22 May 1694. 3rd son of the Hon. Sir Jno. D., Bart. Capt. 1 July 1697. D. in 1743.

[39] Appears in "List of rebels in France, 2 July 1695."

[40] Not in any subsequent List.

[41] A certain "Jas. Johnson" was appointed Chaplain to the Rl. Dns. 10 Mar. 1702.

[42] and [43] Not in any subsequent Lists.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Robt. Douglas,[1] Bt., to be Col. of the Rl. Reg. of Foot, under the command of Marshal de Schomberg. Dated 9 Mar.

Andrew Monro [2] to be Lieut.-Col. of Rl. Regt. of Foot. Dated 9 Mar.

Robt. Lauder [3] to be Major of Rl. Regt. of Foot. Dated 9 Mar.

Geo. Gordon [4] to be Lieut. Dated 21 May.

[2nd Batt.]

(The new Commissions given below bear date 1 Oct.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno. Mouat.[5]	David Livingston.[18]	Jno. Alison.[29]
Archd. Home.[6]	———	Wm. Baillie.[30]
Jno. Bannerman.[7]	———	Alex. Irvine.[31]
Jas. Monroe.[8]	Wm. Carr.[19]	Jas. Fraser.[32]
Chas. Dundas.[9]	Benj. Pearson.[20]	Jas. Horne.[33]
Tho. Bruce.[10]	Adam Durham.[21]	Wm. King.[34]
Roderick McKenzie.[11]	———	Jno. McKenzie.[35]
Wm. Douglas.[12]	Alex. Abercrombie.[22]	Geo. Brown.[36]
Robt. Carr.[13]	Alex. Murray.[23]	Tho. Carr.[37]
[Jno. Stirling,[14] 31 Dec. 1688. Gr.]	Wm. Hamilton.[24] / Pat. Gordon.[25]	
[Walt. Murray,[15] 31 Dec. 1688.]	Robt. Murray.[26]	Hen. Hay.[38]
[Alex. Pearson,[16] 31 Dec. 1688.]	Alex. Cockburne.[27]	David Graham.[39]
[Robt. Drurie,[17] 31 Dec. 1688.]	Sr. Jas. Cockburne,[28] Knt.	David Nicholson.[40]

[1] W. O. B. 1258. This comn. was only equivalent to that of Lieut.-Col. comg. the Regt., as Duke Schomberg retained the chief command. See under 5 Mar. 1691 for Sr. R. Douglas's comn. as Colonel *vice* Schomberg. 3rd Bart. of Glenbervie. Fell at the head of his Regt. at Steinkirk.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 23, note 4.

[3] *Ibid.* Appears to have left the Regt. 5 Mar. 1691.

[4] Comn. given only in Army List for 1702. Served in Flanders, throughout the campaigns of Wm. III. and Marlborough.

[5] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 24, note 24.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 8 Mar. 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. I., p. 334. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Flanders throughout the campaigns of Wm. III. and Marlborough.

[10] *Ibid.* Do. Wounded at Blenheim.

[11] *Ibid.* Do. Called *Robert* M. in subsequent Lists.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[13] *Ibid.* *Kerr* in some Lists. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[14] See Vol. II., p. 254. Left the Regt. 8 Mar. 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[16] *Ibid.* Do.

[17] See Vol. II., p. 24, note 23. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[18] W. O .B 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

[19] *Ibid.* Called *Kerr* in other Lists. Promoted Capt. 8 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet-Major (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Mar. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[20] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[21] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. "before Namur" 2 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Of Luffness. See pedigree of Durham of Largo in Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. I., p. 287.

[22] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name was appointed Cornet in Col. Ross's Regt. of Rl. Irish Dragoons in June 1695.

[23] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[24] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders 1691–4. Killed at the siege of Namur.

[25] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 3 Aug. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Flanders throughout the campaigns of William III. and Marlborough.

[26] and [27] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[28] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before July 1693. Wounded at Landen. Left the Regt. 22 May 1694. Capt. in Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot 20 April 1696.

[29] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 May 1693. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[30] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[31] *Ibid.* Adjt. to the 1st Batt. 22 May 1694. Capt. 2 Oct. 1695. Comns. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[32] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[33] *Ibid.* *Hume* in subsequent Lists. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1695. Capt. 1 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[34] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Wallis in Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot 2 Sept. 1693.

[35] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1692.

[36] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet-Capt. 25 Aug. 1703.

[37] *Ibid.* Called *Kerr* in other Lists. Promoted Lieut. 16 July 1696. Wounded at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[38] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 May 1693. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[39] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1693. Lieut. in latter Regt. 8 Mar. 1694.

[40] *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. before 1694. Capt. 1 June 1695. Major of Col. Walter Colyear's Regt. of Foot 20 June 1696.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Culpeper [1] to be Ens. to Capt. [Jenkin] Thomas. Dated 21 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Probably one of the Wakehurst family. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

THE HOLLAND REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Bolton [1] to be Capt. Dated 14 Feb.
Jno. Meoles [2] to be Capt. Dated 20 Feb.
Roger Goff [3] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 1 Apr.
Hugh Scott [4] to be 1st Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated 20 May.
Nat. Gittings [5] to be Lt. to Capt. Jno. Meoles. Dated 1 Aug.
Ric. Moore [6] to be Capt. Dated 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served at Landen in 1693 and in the campaign of 1694 in Flanders. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] Comn. appears only in Army List for 1702. See Vol. II., p. 134, note 17.

[3] M. E. B. 3. There were two officers of this name in the above Regt. Lt.-Col. Roger Goffe (or Gough) was doubtless father of Capt. Roger G. (see latter's comn. dated 14 Sept. 1693), who was killed in a duel with Capt. Bright in Dec. 1700. Luttrell, Vol. IV., p. 718.

[4] Comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694 and Army List for 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1709. Killed at the Battle of Malplaquet.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[6] Comn. given only in *Add. MS.* 17,918. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Harry[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Davis in Col. Chas. Trelawny's Regt. of Foot. Dated 1 May.

[Ric.] Celey[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rooke. Dated Hampton Court, 30 July.

Demanch Barnett[3] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers. Dated 31 July.

Chas. Byles[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Carroll. Dated 31 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1692. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Capt. 1 Sept. 1693. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 1 Dec. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

COL. PHILIP BABINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Brown[1] to be Capt. Dated 13 May.

Ric. Temple[2] to be Capt. Dated 11 July.

Tho. Cuningham[3] to be Surgeon. Dated 11 Dec.

[1] Comn. given only in *Add. MS.* 17,918. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Ireland, Flanders, and Spain. Was at the taking of Vigo in 1702, and it is recorded in the *Records of the 6th Foot* that "a soldier of Capt. Brown's Company of this Regt. captured a Spanish mariner who was carrying off an immense silver dish of curious workmanship, which was delivered up to the proper authorities," p. 32.

[2] *Ibid.* Aftds. Field-Marshal Viset. Cobham. Distinguished himself in Queen Anne's wars under Marlborough, and was a Brigadr.-Genl. at the siege of Lille in 1708. Commanded the expedition to Vigo in 1719. Col. of the 1st. Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds. 25 Dec. 1742. D. 13 Sept. 1749.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Jos. Jackson[1] to be Lieut. [to the Lieut.-Col.] Dated 1 June.

[1] Comn. given only in Flanders Army List for 1694 and Army List for 1702. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in latter year. Served in Flanders throughout the wars of Wm. III.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Kerr [1] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Mar.
Henry Holmes [2] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Robt. Holmes. Dated 21 Mar.
Ralph Congreve [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Herbert. Dated 21 Mar.
Littleton Clent [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Packe. Dated 21 Mar.
Robt. Holmes [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Holmes. Dated 21 Mar.
Jno. Jodrell [6] to be Capt. *vice* Cook. Dated 21 Mar.
Wm. Hamilton [7] to be Lieut. to Major Cludde. Dated [21 Mar.]
Jno. James [8] to be Capt. *vice* Benj. Fletcher. Dated 1 Apr.
Ant. Colombier [9] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Clent. Dated 12 Apr.
Arch. Hamilton [10] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Clent. Dated 2 May.
Littleton (*sic*) Clent [11] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Sr. Jno. Reresby. Dated 29 (*sic*) May.
Robt. Blacker [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Holmes. Dated 8 June.
Fras. Napier [13] to be Ens. to Maj. Fletcher. Dated [8 June.]
Chas. Buck [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Townley. Dated [8 June.]
Tho. Dean [15] to be Surgeon. Dated [8 June.]
Ralph Neatby [16] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 1 July.
Sigismond Erlach [17] to be Capt. *vice* Mansell. Dated 1 July.
Ben. Cuttle [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Knyvet. Dated 2 Aug.
Ralph Neatby [19] to be Capt. Dated 25 Aug.
Timothy Dodson [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Clent. Dated 25 Sept.
Peter de Cone [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Joderell. Dated 9 Oct.
Ramsey Delamere [22] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Herbert. Dated 1 Nov.
Tho. Huskinson [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Pinckney. Dated 31 Dec.

[1] Comn. given only in Army List for 1702. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 100, and note thereto. Promoted Major of same Regt. 29 Feb. 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Held the appointment of "Captain of Hurst Castle" for many years. Comn. as Govr. renewed by Queen Anne 11 May 1702. Appears to have been a son of Sir Robt. H., Knt., Govr. of the Isle of Wight.

[3] *Ibid.* Second son of Jno. C. of Congreve, Co. Stafford. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 Apr. 1692. Capt. 25 Feb. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lieut.-Govr. of Gibraltar 25 June 1713.

[4] *Ibid.* Probably son of Capt. Tho. C. of same Regt. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Probably son to Sr. Robt. H. of same Regt. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 9 Oct. 1692. Left the Regt. 25 Apr. 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 29 Feb. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Col. *en second* to the Coldstream Guards 5 Mar. 1708. Quarter-Master-Genl. of the forces employed in Lt.-Genl. Erle's expedition by sea 6 July 1708. Brevet-Colonel 1 Mar. 1711.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 6 Mar. 1691. Left the Regt. 25 Apr. 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* Thos. C. See his comns. in Vol. II. Left the Regt. 19 Mar. 1691. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Coldstream Gds. (comn. not forthcoming.) D. before Jan. 1701.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 65.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 24 Mar. 1691. Succeeded to the comd. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Archd. Hamilton 25 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 6 Mar. 1703.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 30 May 1696.

[16] *Ibid.* A certain Ralph *Nedby* was appointed Ens. in Col. Roger M'Elligot's Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1688 (see Vol. II, p. 155). Capt. in this Regt. 25 Aug. 1689 (see *supra*). Major in same Regt. 12 Mar. 1696. Lieut.-Col. of same Regt. 14 Apr. 1701. Out of the Regt. 10 Dec. 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* His proper name appears to have been *d'Erlach*. Left the Regt. 23 May 1690.

[18] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. in above Regt. 15 Apr. 1692. Quarter-Master 1 Sept. 1697. Re-commissioned in 1702.

[19] *Ibid.* See note 16.

[20] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[21] *Ibid.* Re-commissioned in 1702.

[22], [23] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. JOHN CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Col. Wm. Stuart[1] (*sic.*) to be Col. of Col. Cunningham's Regt. of Foot. Dated Whitehall, 1 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. *Steuart.* See his comn. as Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards, Vol. II. p. 63. Served with distinction throughout the Irish Campaign, 1689–91. Badly wounded in his right hand at the first siege of Limerick. Promoted Brigdr.-Genl. before 1691 (comn. not forthcoming). Maj.-Genl. 1 June 1696. Lieut.-Genl. 11 Feb. 1703. In 1711 was appointed C.-in-C. in Ireland during the Duke of Ormonde's absence. M.P. and P.C. Md. the widow of Brigdr.-Genl. Edwd. Villiers, who was granted the title of Viscountess Grandison in 1699. The latter d. 26 Dec. 1725, and her husband md., a month later, Eliz., dau. of Sr. Rowland Alston, Bart. D. 4 June 1726, and was buried with his first wife in Westr. Abbey.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Banckham[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Richards. Dated 21 Feb.
Walt. Brading[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Prideaux. Dated 28 Feb.
Wm. Grills[3] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated 28 Feb.
Jas. Sutherland[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Bevil Greenville. Dated 28 Feb.
Isaac Guoyguet de St. Eloy[5] to be Capt. *vice* Graham. Dated 28 Feb.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Adjt. to said Regt. 29 Jan. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1697 on the reduction of the Regt. Drawing half-pay in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 19 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Scilly 24 Mar. 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 Feb. 1693. Served in Flanders. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the regt. before 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Catchmey[1] to be Capt. of Grenadiers. Dated 22 Mar.
Lewis Kemeys[2] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 22 Mar.
Edwd. Seys[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Irby] Montague. Dated 22 Mar.
— Eyres[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Wolseley. Dated 22 Mar.
Ric. Edwards[5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated 22 Mar.
Fras. Mulso[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fitz-herbert. Dated 22 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comns. in Vol. II. Served in the Irish campaign 1689–91, and is mentioned in the Revd. Geo. Story's narrative of the second siege of Limerick (*Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Part II., p. 216). Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 141. Attained the rank of Major in this Regt. 5 Sept. 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Soames' Regt. of Foot. in Sept. 1706. Luttrell's *Diary*, Vol. VI., p. 86.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in Col. Jno. Carne's Regt. of Foot, 13 Oct. 1688, in Vol. II., p. 193.

[4] *Ibid.* Does not appear in any subsequent List of this Regt.

[5] *Ibid.* Do.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

COL. HENRY WHARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jos. Simpson[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Biron (*sic*). Dated 1 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

COL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lesly Finch[1] to be 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. whf. Chris., Visct. Hatton, is Capt. Dated Hampton Court, 1 Apr.

Jno. Nanfan[2] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated 30 Sept.

Beverly Newcomen[3] to be Lieut. [n.d.]

[1] M. E. B. 2. Lesley Finch. Served in Scotland in 1689, and was taken prisoner after Killiecrankie (Appendix to *Acts of Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX. p. 56). Appointed Capt. in the 1st Marine Regt. 16 Jan. 1690. Capt. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 22 Feb. 1694. Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines in 1698.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Of Britsmorton, Co. Worcester. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 12 Apr. 1693. Appointed Capt. of an Independent Company of Foot at New York, *vice* Capt. Wm. Hyde, 17 June 1697. Made Lieut.-Govr. of New York under Richd., Lord Bellamont, who had md. Catherine Nanfan, cousin to above officer. On Lord Bellamont's death in 1700, the Governorship devolved on Capt. Nanfan till the arrival of Lord Cornbury in 1702. Returned to England in 1705. D. at Greenwich in 1716. Bd. at St. Mary Abchurch, London. *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[3] Comn. not forthcoming, but the following statement by the above officer establishes his right to appear in this List:—" Lieut. Beverly Newcomen, of Major-Genl. Ross's Regt. of Dragoons, was made an Ensign in the Lord Forbus's Regt. in the year 1686. In the year 1689 he served at the battle of Killicranky as Lieut. in Col. Hastings's Regt., and has been in Major-Genl. Ross's Regt. ever since the year 1695. He humbly prays your Grace [Marlborough] to prefer him to a Troop in the Service when it offers, or in the new levies if any happens " (*Recommendations for Commissions in the new Levies*, 1706). When serving in Ireland, in 1693, this officer had the misfortune to kill another officer in a duel, and would have been deprived of his comn. if Lord Capel, the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, had not written on his behalf to the Earl of Nottingham, Secy. of State (Letter, dated " Dublin Castle, 12 Sept. 1693," in *S.P. Ireland*). He was fifth son of Sr. Tho. Newcomen, Bart., who was killed at the siege of Enniskillen.

COL. WM. BEVERIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT * [Re-Formed].

(*All the Commissions bear date* 28 *Feb.* 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Beveridge,[1] Col.	———	———
[Ric. Brewer],[2] Lt.-Col.	———	Edwd. Shirley.[24]
Wm. Teillier,[3] Maj.	———	— Buckmaster.[25]
Tho. Weld.[4]	Jno. Adams.[14]	Jno. Houston.[26]
Wm. Carew.[5]	Hen. Sacheverell.[15]	———
Geo. Aylmer.[6]	[Fras.] Sanderson.[16]	[Alex.] Oldys.[27]
Clifford Brexton.[7]	— Campbell.[17]	Jno. Brook.[28]
Dudley Vanburgh.[8]	[Chas.] Kendall.[18]	[Peter] Barry.[29]
Jas. Nicholson.[9]	Robt. Duncanson.[19]	Paul Bryan.[30]
Jas. Campbell.[10]	[Jno.] Goodrick.[20]	[Tho.] Norris.[31]
Jan Arend de Hingossa,[11] Gr.	Edwd. Pope,[21] 1st Lt. Chas. Conyers,[22] 2nd Lt.	
Geo. Brathwayt.[12]	———	Chas. Bateman.[32]
Phil. Overton.[13]	— Conyers.[23]	Robt. Bryan.[33]

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Eles.[34]

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Jno. Warren [35] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Brewer. Dated 12 Apr.
Jno. Headlam [36] to be Capt. *vice* ———. Dated 1 July.
Hen. Worley [37] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Jno. Grimes's Cy. Dated 23 July.
Barry Moore [38] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sanderson. Dated 23 July.
Chas. Kendall [39] to be Quarter-Master. Dated 24 Sept.
Robt. Duncanson [40] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 24 Sept.

* W. O. B. 1258. This Regt. (now known as the Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt.) was re-formed in Feb. 1689. Went to Scotland same year, and in 1692 embarked for Flanders. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur.

[1] Killed in a quarrel at Ostend by Capt. Dudley Vanbrugh, of the same Regt., in Nov. 1692. His widow, Mary, was recommended for a pension in 1696.

[2] See Vol. I., p. 218; also Vol. II., p. 35, note 4. Luttrell, writing under date of 12 Sept. 1702, says :—" Letters from Jamaica say, that Col. Brewer (who has a Regt. there), with several other officers, are dead." Vol. V., p. 213.

[3] This officer's name appears in no other List, and it is probable that he resigned his comn. soon after receiving it, as " John Grimes " was Major of this Regt. in July 1689 ; the latter's comn. as Major is not forthcoming.

[4] See his comns. in Vol. II. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] See his comns. in Vol. II. Served at Landen. D. of wounds recd. at siege of Namur 8 July 1695.

[6] Capt. R.N. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 139, and note thereto; also his comns. in Vol. II.

[7] See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 54, and note thereto.

[8] *Vanbrugh.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 101, and note thereto. Had the misfortune to kill his Colonel (Beveridge) in a quarrel at Ostend in Nov. 1692. Was tried by a court-martial at Bruges 13 Feb. 1692, but was acquitted. Killed at the battle of Landen.

[9] See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 51, and note thereto. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Comn. as Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. renewed in 1702. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710, but does not appear to have had the command of any Regt.

[10] See Vol. II., p. 161. Left the Regt. 31 Mar. 1690.

[11] Killed at the battle of Landen. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders for* 1693.

[12] See Vol. II., p. 144. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[13] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 9 Feb. 1690.

[14] Not in any subsequent List.

[15] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at Landen. D. or left the Regt. in Sept. 1694.

[16] Promoted Capt. in same Regt (comn. not forthcoming) before 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[17] Comn. given only in Flanders Army List for 1694. Wounded at Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[18] Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Major of same Regt. before 1706. Son of Nicholas K., merchant.—See *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 267, note 8.

[19] Note 8. Of the family of Fassokie, Co. Stirling, a family distinguished for its adherence to the house of Argyll. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 24 Sept. 1689. Out of the Regt. 1 July 1690. Appointed Major of the Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot before Feb. 1698. In obedience to orders recd. from his superior officers, Major Duncanson sent written orders to Capt. Robt. Campbell, of Glenlyon, on 12 Feb. 1692, for the massacre of the Macdonalds of Glencoe by the detachment of Argyll's Regt., under Capt. Robt. Campbell's command, then quartered in the glen. Duncanson did not arrive in the glen until six hours after the massacre. No proceedings were taken against him for his share in this ghastly business. Was at Dixmude with his Regt. when that fortress was basely given up to the French by Genl. Ellenberg, and it is recorded in his honour that "Lieut.-Col. Robt. Duncanson protested against the surrender of the place, for which he was put in arrest" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXIII., 2). Promoted Lieut.-Col. of same Regt. 22 Aug. 1695. Brevet-Colonel (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Nov. 1703. Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Col. of same Regt. 22 Feb. 1705. Killed at the siege of Valencia de Alcantara 8 May 1705.

[20] Eldest son of Capt. Henry *Goodricke*, of York (second son of Col. Wm. G., of Walton Head, Co. York). Born in 1654. Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's own company in his kinsman, Sr. Jno. Goodricke's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1678. Served in Flanders same year (see Vol. I., p. 219). Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Foot 23 June 1685. Served at Landen in 1693, and at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed on the accession of Queen Anne. D. before Oct. 1702, when admon. to his estate was granted to his brother, Capt. Geo. Goodricke (born 1658) of the Earl of Drogheda's late Regt. of Foot (genealogical details supplied by C. A. Goodricke, Esqr., of Upper Norwood, S.E.).

[21] His comn. as Capt. is also dated 28 Feb. 1689 (W. O. B. 1258). Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur where he was wounded. Promoted Major 13 Dec. 1695. Out of the Regt. 28 June 1701.

[22] and [23] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[24] One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Edwd. Dering's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1689.

[25] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[26] Promoted Lieut. 31 Jan. 1693. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[27] Promoted Lieut. 28 Jan. 1690. Capt. 15 Nov. 1696. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Living in March 1702.

[28] Possibly John *Vanbrugh*, whose name is given as Van Brook, or Brook without any Dutch prefix, in subsequent commissions. See two articles on "Sir John Vanbrugh" in Appendix to this Vol.

[29] Promoted Lieut. 24 June 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[30] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[31] Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1690. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy., 13 Dec. 1695. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[32] Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1690. Adjt. 1 June 1693. Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Comn. as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major of Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Lieut.-Col. of last-named Regt. before Nov. 1706. Served in Flanders and Spain. Was ingloriously taken prisoner, with most of his Regt. (which he commanded in the absence of the Marquis de Montandre, who succeeded Lord Dungannon in Nov. 1706) near Alicante, in April 1707, by a small party of Spanish Dragoons. The episode was a disgraceful one, and Bateman's career as a soldier was finished. The story is given at length in the *Post Man* of April 29, 1707. See also *Carleton's Memoirs*, pp. 205–7.

[33] Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1690. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[34] Out of the Regt. in July 1694.

[35] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[36] See Vol. II., p. 135. Comn. as Capt. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[37] *Worsley*. Promoted 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 1 June 1693. Capt. in Col. Fras. Fergus O'Farrell's Regt. of Ft. 1 Oct. 1693. Served at Landen. Appointed Capt. in 1st Foot Guards, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 2 Feb. 1700. Served in Spain. Luttrell mentions, under date of 1 Jan. 1708, that "Col. Worsley is appointed Envoy to King Charles the 3rd in the room of Col. Stanhope, who is to command in Portugal" (Vol. VI., p. 251). Out of the 1st Foot Guards in March 1708. 2nd son of Sir Robt. Worsley, Bart., of Appuldercombe. M.P. for Newport, in the Isle of Wight. Envoy to the Court of Portugal in 1714, and Govr. of Barbadoes in 1721. D. unm. 15 March 1747. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

[38] Not in any subsequent List.

[39] See note 18.

[40] See note 19.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Tankerd [1] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated 31 Aug.
[Lawrence] Clayton [2] to be Capt. of Capt. Fowk's late Cy. Dated 1 Oct.
Tho. Hart [3] to be Capt. *vice* Clayton. Dated 18 Oct.
Andrew Armstrong [4] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 1 Nov.
Jno. Davis [5] to be Capt. *vice* Stow. Dated 1 Nov.
Wm. King [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Davis. Dated 1 Nov.
Wm. Lascelles [7] to be Lieut. to Capt Robt. Lesley. Dated 1 Nov.
Jno. Evans [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Dobbins. Dated Whitehall 30 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. *Tancred.* Possibly one of the 12 sons of Charles T. of Arden, Yorkshire, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 5th Wm. and Mary. In the parish registers of Hawnby, Co. York, is to be found this entry. "Charles, sonne to Charles Tankred, Esqr., baptized the 17 July 1670." Latter's wife was Barbara, dau. of Lt.-Col. John Dalton of Hauxwell, by his wife the Hon. Dorothy Darcy (see Vol. I., p. 77, note 18). Major Tancred left the Regt. 4 Dec. 1690, and his vacant company was given to Jas. Tancred.

[2] *Ibid.* Exchanged to Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 15 Oct. 1689. Le Neve records that Sr. Tho. Clayton, Knt., Professor of Physic, and head of Merton Coll., Oxford, had a grant of arms from Sr. Ric. St. George, Clarencieux King of Arms, in 1627. It is therefore probable that Capt. Lawrence Clayton of St. George's Regt. was of kin to Sr. Thos. C. Was transferred to the Queen's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1690. Out of the regt. in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Exchanged to Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 17 Jan. 1690. Served in Flanders in 1694. Writing under date of 26 Sept., Luttrell records in his *Diary* that, "one Captain Hart, an Irish gentleman, quarrelled and killed in Lincoln's Inn Fields, one Blisset, a gamester, and is condemned to Newgate." Vol. IV., p. 565.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Mar. 1690. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Scotland and Flanders. Brevet-Major (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Oct. 1703.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 26 Dec. 1692. Luttrell records, under date of 7 Apr. 1692, that "This morning a foot-race in St. James's Park, Capt. John Davis run 100 yards with Col. Leighton in his mouth against Sir —— Titchburn, and the former outrun the latter and won 20 guineas." Vol. II., p. 412.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Sept. 1693. Served in Scotland and Flanders. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] M. E. B. 3. There were several officers of this name in the Army, *tempo* Wm. III. This particular John E. was still an Ensign in the Regt. in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. JOHN HALES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edmd. Hales [1] to be Captain. Dated 21 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Left the Regt. 12 Sept. 1692.

COL. ROBERT HODGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. McKulloch[1] to be Capt. of Grenadiers *vice* Maire. Dated 21 Feb.
Hans Hamilton[2] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Benson. Dated 21 Feb.
Wm. Holliday[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Murdo McKenzie. Dated 21 Feb.
Jno. Sterling[4] to be Ens. to Major Henry Benson. Dated 21 Feb.
Chas. Fox[5] to be Major. Dated 14 Mar.
Robt. Lamont[6] to be Capt. *vice* Milburn. Dated 14 Mar.
Henry Hay[7] to be do. Dated 14 Mar.
Chas. Cockborne[8] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 14 Mar.
Geo. Melvil[9] (*sic*) to be [1st] Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated 14 Mar.
Jno. Campbell[10] to be Ens. to Major Fox. Dated 14 Mar.
Wm. Ogle[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lamont. Dated 14 Mar.
Tho. Parsons[12] to be [2nd] Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated 14 Mar.
Robt. Ramsey[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated 14 Mar.
Geo. Colgrave[14] to be Ens. to Col. Hodges's own Cy. Dated 14 Mar.
Tho. Scott[15] to be Lieut. Dated 14 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. *McCulloch.* See his comn. as 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Royal Regt. of Foot in Vol. II., p. 255. Left the Regt. 1 Jan. 1692.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 188, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 188. Promoted Capt. 1 May 1694. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 256. Promoted Lieut.-Col. 1 Jan. 1692. D. or left the Regt. before Oct. 1692.

[6] and [7] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid. Cockburn.* Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Jan. 1692. Transferred to Grendr. Cy. of 2nd Batt. Royal Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Brevet of Major (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Mar. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg (*Records*). Brevet-Colonel 1 Mar. 1711.

[9] *Ibid. Melville.* Promoted Capt. in the Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot 17 Jan. 1693. Served at Landen.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 June 1694. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 256. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Jan. 1692. Capt. 1 May 1692. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Major of above Regt. 24 Aug. 1704. Served several campaigns under Marlborough, and was present at Blenhein.

[13] and [14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. EDWARD FITZ-PATRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fred. Hamilton[1] to be Capt. Dated 1 May.
Jno. Harbin[2] to be Capt. Dated 1 Nov.

[1] and [2] Comns. given only in the Flanders Army List. Served at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale in 1690; also at the battle of Steinkirk, where they were taken prisoners. Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 531.

COL. SOLOMON RICHARDS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Adam Boulton[1] to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Sr. Geo. St. George[2] to be Col. of Col. Richards's Regt. Dated 1 May.
Edwd. Wolfe[3] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Tucker. Dated 10 May.
Ant. Leach[4] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated 10 May.
Jas. Barry[5] to be Capt. *vice* Wicherley. Dated 10 May.
Geo. Withers[6] to be Capt. of Sr. Herb. Whaley's Cy. Dated 10 May.
Simon Marshall[7] to be Ens. to above Cy. Dated 10 May.
Henry Talbot[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Taylor. Dated 10 May.
Chidley Coote[9] to be Capt. *vice* ———. Dated 10 May.
Wm. Berry[10] to be Capt. *vice* Michl. Richards. Dated Hampton Court 25 June.
Lawrence Clayton[11] to be Capt. of Newcomen Atkinson's late Cy. Dated Hampton Court 15 Oct.
Chas. Ashe[12] to be Ens. to Major Brady. Dated Whitehall 1 Nov.
Randolph Cook[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Wiborow (*sic*). Dated Whitehall 1 Nov.
Jno. Cradock[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Pash (*sic*). Dated Whitehall 1 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Out. of the Regt. before 1694.

[2] M. E. B. 2. 2nd son of Sr. George St. George, Knt., of Carrickdrumrusk, Co. Leitrim. Served previously as Capt. in the Earl of Ardglass's Regt. of Horse. The Earl of Clarendon thus refers to this officer in his letter to the Earl of Sunderland, from Dublin Castle, 2 March 1686.—"Has served ever since the King's restoration; is known to be a brave man, and as good an officer as any in the Army, by all who know Ireland" (*Clarendon State Papers*, Vol. I., p. 95). Served several campaigns in Flanders. Exchanged Regts. with Col. Jno. Courthope in 1695, and proceeded to Ireland. Latter Regt. was disbanded in 1698. Drawing half-pay on the Irish Estabt. in 1702.

[3] W. O. B. 1258. See note 11 on p. 14; also article on "Wolfe's Grandfather" in Appendix to this Vol.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 31 Dec. 1693. Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 25 Jan. 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 170. Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. His real name appears to have been *Wither*, and he was probably bro. to Hunt Wither who was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 31 Jan. 1693.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 28 Feb. 1693. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to same Regt. 4 Apr. 1692. Promoted Lieut. 23 Feb. 1693. Served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 31.

[10] *Ibid.* See List of Sr. Jno. Edgeworth's Regt. for 1689, note 10. Served in Flanders. Left the Regt. before 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 55, note 2.

[12] *Ibid* and M. E. B. 3. Promoted 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 1 Apr. 1694. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably related to the Bishop of Clogher who had married a St. George.

[13] and [14] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1694. Lieut. Cradock had served previously as Ens. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland.

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sr. John Edgworth,[1] Knt., to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot lately commanded by the Lord Forbes. Dated 1 Mar.

(*All the Commissions given below bear date* 1 *Mar.* 1689, *and are taken from W. O. B.* 1258.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Jno. Edgeworth, Col.	Fras. Lee,[14] Capt.-Lt.	[Jacob Wilson.[25]]
Fras. Edgeworth,[2] Lt.-Col.	Robt. Wilson.[15]	———
Geo. Newcomen,[3] Major.	Chas. Forbes.[16]	———
Jno. Mac Intosh.[4]	Jno. Singe.	———
Jas. Guy.[5]	Jno. Cushin.[17]	———
Newcomen Atkinson.[6]	———	———
Robt. Sterne.[7]	Tho. Cokayne.[18]	———
Henry Thomas.[8]	[Arthur Auchmouty.[19]]	———
Ambrose Edgeworth.[9]	Henry Pearse.[20]	———
Fras. Rolleston.[10]	Robt. Hill.[21]	———
Robt. Edgeworth.[11]	Tho. Collins.[22]	———
Ric. Needham,[12] Gr.	Wm. Conn.[23] } Tho. Conroy.[24] }	
Wm. Berry.[13]	Geo. Norbury.	———

Edwd., Earl of Meath,[26] to be Col. of the Regt. of Foot of which Sr. Jno. Edgeworth was late Col. Dated at Whitehall 1 May.

(*All the Commissons given below bear date* 1 *May* 1689, *and are mostly taken from M. E. B.* 2.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Edwd., Earl of Meath, Col.	Robt. Pointz,[39] Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Obryen.[53]
Geo. Newcomen,[27] Lt.-Col.	Wm. Flower.[40]	Jno. Itchingham Chichester.[54]
Fred. Hamilton,[28] Major.	Geo. Connock.[41]	Geo. Brabazon.[55]
Robt. Sterne.[29]	Ant. Brabazon.[42]	Tho. Welden.[56]
Fras. Preston.[30]	Wm. Usher.[43]	Tho. Allen.[57]
Chichester Philips.[31]	Jno. Porter.[44]	Jno. Philips.[58]
Jno. Worsopp.[32]	Peter Latham.[45]	Edwd. Corker.[59]
Geo. Hamilton.[33]	Chas. Hubblethorne.[46]	Jas. Stroud.[60]
Parson Hoy.[34]	Henry West.[47]	Jno. Leigh.[61]
Cuthbert Wilkinson.[35]	Jno. Culliford.[48]	Henry Brabazon.[62]
Jno. Yarner.[36]	Nich. Carteret.[49]	Tho. Wilbraham.[63]
Ric. Needham,[37] Gr.	Chas. Brabazon.[50] } Robt. Blakeney.[51] }	
Fras. Rolleston.[38]	Wm. Underhill.[52]	Robt. Pigott.[64]

* The present Royal Irish Regt. of Foot. See Vol. II., p. 221.

ADJT.

Henry West.[65]

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Floyd.[66]

QR.-MR.

Brabazon Moor.[67]

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Weldon.[68]

Fras. Townsend[69] to be Capt. *vice* Chichester Phillyps. Dated 2 May.
Chas. Fenwick[70] to be Lieut. to Capt. Townsend. Dated 2 May.
Jno. Reynolds[71] to be Ens. to do. Dated 2 May.
Edwd. Clerke[72] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated 2 May.
Edwd. Smith[73] to be Ens. to do. Dated 2 May.

[1] Capt. Robt. Parker of above Regt. gives the following account of Sr. J. Edgeworth in his *Memoirs*.—"When Lord Forbes threw up his commission, the Regt. was given to Sr. John Edgeworth, but he being in too much haste to grow rich had bought up the old cloaths of the soldiers that had been disbanded at Salisbury in order to cloath his regiment; these he sent off to Chester where the regiment was quartered. The matter, however, was not so secretly arranged but that the King came to the knowledge of it; upon which he sent two gentlemen to examine the cloathing, and they found them to be as it had been represented. Whereupon Sir John was broke, as he well deserved; several other officers also shared the same fate, particularly his two sons, one a Lieut.-Colonel, the other a Captain" (Parker's *Memoirs*, p. 14). Served previously in the Irish Foot Guards and was knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672. Md. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Edwd. Bridgeman, by whom he had six sons. Le Neve's *Knights*.

[2] Eldest son of Sr. John E. Was deprived of his comn. in Apr. 1689 (see note 1), but given a Major's comn. in same Regt. 1 Oct. 1689. Transferred as Major to Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot 22 June 1692. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Ric. Atkins' Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Lt. Col. of the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in 1706. See article on the *Edgeworth Memoirs* in Appendix.

[3] 2nd son of Sr. Tho. N., 5th Bart., of Kenagh, Co. Longford, who was killed at the siege of Enniskillen, by Sarah his 2nd wife, dau. of Sr. Geo. St. George, Bart. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 1 May 1689. Killed at the first siege of Limerick.

[4] Deprived of his comn. in Apr. 1689, and placed on half-pay. See *Irish Pay Book*, 1689–95. Vol. 772, p. 26.

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] Left the Regt. before 1 May 1689.

[7] Re-commissioned as Capt. in same Regt. 1 May 1689. Major of do. 22 Dec. 1692. Lt.-Col. of do. 21 Aug. 1695. Re-commissioned in 1702. Served at the sieges of Limerick and Namur, and took part in several campaigns under Marlborough. Appointed Colonel of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1712.

[8] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but granted half-pay. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[9] 4th son of Sr. Jno. Edgeworth. Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but granted half-pay until he was re-commissioned as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 9 Feb. 1691. Left latter Regt. 21 Jan. 1703. Served in Spain as Major of Brigdr. Gorges's Regt. of Foot. Brevet-Lt.-Col., was taken prisoner on his passage from Barcelona to England by a French cruiser and carried into France (S.P.D. 1706, Bundle 10, No. 87). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tho. Allen's Regt. of Foot 19 Aug. 1707.

[10] See p. 15, note 22. Served previously as Capt. in Col. Theod. Russell's Regt. of Foot. 2nd son of Col. Fras. R. of Tomlough, Co. Tipperary. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[11] 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Edgeworth, Knt. Cashiered in April 1689.

[12] Killed at the first siege of Limerick 20 Aug. 1690. His wife was Lady Mary Brabazon, dau. of Edwd., 2nd Earl of Meath.

[13] Left the Regt. before 1 May 1689. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Sr. George St. George's Regt. of Foot 25 June 1689.

[14] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but granted half-pay. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[15] Out of the Regt. before 1 May 1689.

[16], [17], [18], [19] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689. Auchmonty's comn. is not forthcoming, but his name is given in List of officers turned out of above Regt. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[20] Promoted Capt. in Sir Henry Belasyse's Regt. of Foot 30 Mar. 1691. Major of same Regt. 27 Feb. 1703. D. in the West. Indies in the summer of 1705. Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 592.

[21], [22] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but granted half-pay. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[23] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but was appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot 17 Nov. 1692. Promoted Capt. in latter Regt. 29 Apr. 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[24] Turned out of the Regt. in Apr. 1689, but granted half-pay. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[25] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name appears in List of officers turned out of above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Granted half-pay. *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[26] M. E. B. 2. See p. 17, note 58.

[27] *Ibid.* See p. 59, note 3.

[28] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 27.

[29] *Ibid.* See p. 59, note 7.

[30] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 76.

[31] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 25.

[32] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 75.

[33] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[34] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 77.

[35] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur and promoted Major 21 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[36] *Ibid.* See p. 18, note 85.

[37] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 58, note 12.

[38] *Ibid.* and M. E. B. 2. See p. 59, note 10.

[39] M. E. B. 2. See p. 14, note 10.

[40] *Ibid.* See p. 14, note 12.

[41] *Ibid.* Served previously as Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Promoted Capt. 9 May 1693. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. 20 Aug. 1695.

[42] *Ibid.* Probably the 2nd son of Capt. James Brabazon, who was killed in 1676 by Cornet King. Promoted Capt. 12 Nov. 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[43] *Ibid.* See p. 12, note 6.

[44] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay on the Irish Estabt. in 1698 (?) but restored to full-pay in same Regt. 31 May 1701.

[45] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 34.

[46] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 49.

[47] *Ibid.* Served previously as Adjt. to Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Out of the Regt. before Nov. 1693.

[48] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 37.

[49] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 35.

[50] *Ibid.* Killed in mounting the breach at the first siege of Limerick. 4th son of Capt. Jas. B. and bro. to Capt. Anty. B. of same Regt. Burke, in the edition of his *Peerage* for 1839, gives the following interesting note on Chas. Brabazon:—"King William having declared, by proclamation, dated 20 Aug. 1690, that the first person who should enter this breach would be *de facto* Earl of Limerick, Chas. Brabazon, thus it is stated, attained the dignity, and is in consequence designated in the family pedigree Earl of Limerick. He d.s.p."

[51] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 16, note 48.

[52] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[53] *Ibid.* Do.

[54] *Ibid.* Of Dunbrody, Co. Wexford. 2nd son of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, by Mary, dau. and heir of John Itchingham of Dunbrody.

[55] *Ibid.* 6th son of Capt. Jas. B., and bro. to Capt. Ant. B. and Lieut. Chas. B. Not in any subsequent List.

[56] *Ibid.* *Weldon.* Not in any subsequent List.

[57] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[58] *Ibid.* Do.

[59] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in same Regt. 24 Aug. 1693. Capt. 20 Aug. 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[60] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[61], [62], [63] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[64] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Ens. to Capt. Scudamore's Cy. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. 29 June 1689.

[65] *Ibid.* See note 47.

[66] *Ibid.* *Lloyd.* See p. 17, note 55.

[67] *Ibid.* A certain Randal *Moore* md. a sister of Edwd., 4th Earl of Meath. Not in any subsequent List.

[68] *Ibid.* See p. 17, note 57.

[69], [70], [71] W. O. B. 1258. There is a note after these officers' comn. entries as follows :—"Bandon officers paid no fees."

[72] *Ibid.* "Paid no fees." A certain Edwd. Clarke was appointed Lieut. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1690.

[73] *Ibid.* "Paid no fees." Killed at the first siege of Limerick.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Chas. Holbourne [1] to be Capt. Dated 21 Mar.
Pat. Areskin [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Daliell. Dated 1 Apr.
Henry Rattray [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Graham. Dated 1 Sept.
Jno. Dalyell [4] to be Major. Dated 1 Sept.
Henry Dennin [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated 1 Nov.

* See note on Col. Wachop's Scotch Regt. of Foot in Vol. II., p. 153. Sr. David Colyear was appointed Colonel 31 Dec. 1688 (comn. not forthcoming). The Regt. was sent to Flanders in 1689, and served in several of William III.'s campaigns in that country. Served under Marlborough at the siege of Cork and in the expedition against the coast of France in 1694. After the peace of Ryswick this Regt. was taken on the Dutch Estabt. and formed one of the Regts. in the Scots Brigade.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II., p. 153. Left the Regt. 19 Oct. 1693.

[2] *Ibid.* *Erskine.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 16 June 1695.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 154, note 8.

[5] *Ibid.* Served previously as Quarter-Master to same Regt. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1696.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Guillaume de Montmollin[1] to be Ens. to the Earl of Monmouth's Cy. Dated 28 May.
Joshua Churchill[2] to be Ens. to Capt. [Edwd.] Norton. Dated 1 July.
Armand de la Bastide[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Woodcock. Dated 1 July.
Emanuel Kitchberger[4] to be Capt. *vice* Fincher. Dated 15 July.
Wm. Tipping[5] to be Surgeon. Dated 1 Sept.
Geo. Forde[6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. [Tho.] Tipping. Dated 3 Sept.
Jno. Hutton[7] to be Lieut. to do. Dated 3 Sept.
Jas. Ant. de la Boulaye[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Kitchberger. Dated 5 Sept.
Jno. Jewett[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Monckton. Dated 5 Sept.
Lewis Duplessis[10] to be Quarter-Master. Dated 15 Sept.
Jno. Wilkinson[11] to be Adjt. Dated 23 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 1 June 1690.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 18 Dec. 1690. Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Foot (the Buffs) 1 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Wm. Evans' Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Col. of a Regt. of Marines (Luttrell's) 1 Feb. 1709. Son of Wm. C. of Dorchester. D.s.p. at Gussage, Dorset, in 1720.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 20 Jan. 1694. Guidon and Major 24 Feb. 1705. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Count François de Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. of Foot 29 May 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 June 1690.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in July 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1690. Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. before 26 Feb. 1705.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Capt.-Lieut. of Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1693. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Brigdr. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1693. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. 1st Lieut. in do. 10 Mar. 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Quarter-Master to Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in May 1699. Re-appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SIR JOHN GUISE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Foulkes[1] be be Col. of Sr. Jno. Guise's Regt. of Foot. Dated 20 Sept.
Tho. Brudenell[2] to be Lieut.-Col. of do. Dated 21 Sept.
Wm. Draper[3] to be Surgeon. Dated 28 Oct.
Jno. Kilsby[4] to be Chaplain. Dated 1 Nov.
Chas. Hunt[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Gratien Dubois. Dated 1 Nov.
— Foulkes[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Nelthorpe. Dated 1 Nov.
Isaac Molineux[7] to be Quarter-Master. Dated 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 245, note 2. Served with his Regt. at the Boyne and was made Govr. of Dublin after that battle.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 231, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* Held this place until 1 Mar. 1690.

[4] *Ibid.* Held this place until 30 Oct. 1693.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 244. Not in any List subsequent to above.

[6] *Ibid.* Untraced among several officers of this surname.

[7] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. FRANCIS LUTTRELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Fras. Luttrell to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot. Dated 28 Feb.

(*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B.* 1258, *and bear date* 28 Feb. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
† Fras. Luttrell,[1] Col.	† — Simmons,[14] Capt.-Lt.	Jos. Lewis.
Wm. Norcott,[2] Lt.-Col.	Walt. Shepcott.	Robt. Norcott.
Henry Hawley,[3] Major.	[Wm.] Lee.	Abr. Hancock.
† Robt. Cary.[4]	Wm. Webb.	Tho. Risdon.
† Edm. Bowyer.[5]	Jno. Redmoore.[15]	— Sidenham.
† Walt. Vincent.[6]	Jno. Calmady.[16]	— Gregor.
† Wm. Coward.[7]	Wm. Willoughby.	Lawrence Coward.
† Chas. Burington,[8] (*sic*) [Gr.]	Jno. West.[17]	
† Jos. Prigman.[9]		
[Tho. Finch.[10]]	Nich. Summers.	Tho. Adams.
Baldwin Mallett.[11]	Ric. Williams.	Tho. Robinson.
Hopton Windham.[12]	Jno. Dodington.[18]	Capell Stocher.
Alex. Luttrell.[13]	Geo. Prater.[19]	Tho. Freake.

ADJT.

Jno. West.

QR.-MR.

Arthur Balson.

CHIRURGEON.

Theophilus Allen.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Burrington[20] to be Capt. in above Regt. Dated 28 Mar.
Geo. Norman[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Burrington's Grenadiers. Dated 28 Mar.
Sanckey Godfrey[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Burrington. Dated 28 Mar.
Zachary Clarke[23] to be Ens. to Capt. Walter Clarke. Dated 1 Dec.

* Now known as the "Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regt.)." See note on "Indep. Companies of Foot raised in Nov. 1688" in Vol. II., p. 246. The Officers with a † before their names are marked "re-instated" in the MS. List of the Regt.

[1] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 2.

[2] *Northcote.* Luttrell, writing under date of 17 Nov. 1688, says in his diary: "Several gentlemen of Devonshire, we hear, are gone to the Prince; as Sir Fras. Drake, Sir Wm. Drake, Mr. Wm. Cary, Major Norcott (*sic*), Capt. Burrington, &c." Was appointed Colonel of a Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694, which Regt. was disbanded in 1697.

[3] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 9 Feb. 1690. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably the "Hy. Hawley, Esq., of St. James', Westminster," who is mentioned in the mge. license of Fras., Lord Hawley, dated 3 Feb. 1697 (Chester's *London Marriage Licenses*). See article on the "Barony of Hawley" in the *Genealogist* for 1877, pp. 161–3.

[4] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 6. Promoted Major 14 May 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 3.

[6] See do., note 7.

[7] See do., note 4.

[8] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 8.

[9] See do., note 5.

[10] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name appears in the comn. entries of his two subalterns. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[11] Out of the Regt. before 1694. Eldest son of Sr. Jno. *Malet*, Knt., by Florence, dau. of Jno. Wyndham of Orchard Portman, Co. Somerset.

[12] Out of the Regt. 1 Mar. 1690. Grandson of Jno. *Wyndham* by Catherine, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton.

[13] Younger bro. to Col. Fras. L. of Dunster Castle. Succeeded his nephew in the family estate in 1706. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Lt.-Col. of Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Col. of last-named Regt. 6 Dec. 1703. D. in 1714.

[14] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 9. Probably the Capt. Jno. *Symonds*, who was placed on half-pay before 1700, but re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Major of same Regt. before 1703. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702 and in the West Indies. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. 87, No. 154.

[15] Promoted Capt. 1 Jan. 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[16] Promoted Capt. 9 Feb. 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1694. Probably belonged to the Cornish family of this name, but is not given in the Calmady pedigree in Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. I., p. 268.

[17] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1690. Capt. 9 Feb. 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[18] Appointed Adjt. 19 Apr. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[19] Promoted Capt. 1 Mar. 1690.

[20] Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[21] Promoted Capt. 1 Sept. 1694. Served with above Regt. in the West Indies in 1702.

[22] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 21 Jan. 1703.

[23] Placed on half-pay from Genl. Tho. Erle's 2nd Regt. in 1697. Appointed Lieut. of a newly-raised Indep. Cy. of Foot, "formed out of the Invalid Pensioners to keep guard at the Tower of London under the comd. of Capt. Robt. D'Oyley," 8 Mar. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Col. Newton's Regt. of Foot after the Peace of Utrecht.

SIR ROBERT PEYTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sir Robt. Peyton,[1] Kt., to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot. Dated 28 Feb.

Gustavus Hamilton[2] to be Col. of that Regt. of Foot, late Sr. Robt. Peyton's. Dated 1 June.

(*All the Commissions given below are taken from W. O. B.* 1258.)

CAPTS.

Sr. Robt. Peyton, Kt., Col., 28 Feb.

Jno. Gibson,[3] Lt.-Col., 28 Feb.

Kilner Brasier,[4] Major, 10 June.

Jervais Lillingston,[5] 28 Feb.

Saml. Birch,[6] 28 Feb.

Geo. Whitehead,[7] 28 Feb.

Jacob Astley,[8] 28 Feb.

Jno. Hamilton,[9] 10 June.

Joscelin Hamilton,[10] 10 June.

Sr. Jno. Peyton,[11] 10 June.

Ric. Cope,[12] 10 June.

Bernard Ward,[13] 10 June.

Vernon Parker,[14] Gr.

LIEUTS.

Saml. Freeman,[15] Capt.-Lt., 28 Feb.

Geo. Wrightson,[16] 28 Feb.

Chas. Stewart,[17] 10 June.

Wm. Freeman, 28 Feb.

Ant. Stoughton, 28 Feb.

Mich. Verbon, 28 Feb.

Christian Murray, 28 Feb.

Edwd. Baily, 10 June.

Wm. Calhoon, 10 June.

Miles Wildman, 10 June.

Wm. Sanderson, 10 June.

Tho. Barnes, 10 June.

Stuart Rowan. } David Lunday. }

ENSIGNS.

Saml. Lee, 28 Feb.

Robt. Dalmahoy, 28 Feb.

Edwd. Crofton, 10 June.

Hugh Boyd.

Geo. Sandford, 28 Feb.

Vincent Crull, 28 Feb.

Alex. Gibson,[18] 28 Feb.

Geo. Hamilton, 10 June.

Tho. Towneley, 10 June.

Tho. Irby, 10 June.

Caleb Barnes, 13 June.

Tho. Kitchen, 10 June.

ADJT.

Geo. Wrightson, 28 Feb.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Harrington, 28 Feb.

CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Hamilton, 28 Feb.

CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Sing, 11 July.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Ric. Brook to be Ens. to Capt. Jervaise Lillingston in above Regt. Dated 4 Sept.

* Now known as the "Lancashire Fusiliers." Six Companies of this Regt. were raised by Sr. Robt. Peyton for the Prince of Orange at the Revolution, but were not completed until Feb. 1689. The remaining seven Companies of the Regt. were raised by Col. Gustavus Hamilton in June 1689, when he succeeded Peyton in the command of the Regt. Served throughout the campaign in Ireland and embarked for Cadiz in 1702. Proceeded from there to the West Indies, where several officers died. The Regt. returned home in 1703.

[1] See Vol. II., p. 246, note 1.

[2] Son of Sr. Fred. Hamilton, Governor of Ulster. One of the bravest and most distinguished soldiers of his time. Defended Coleraine, in 1689, for six weeks against all the Irish Army which twice attempted to storm it. Served at the Boyne. In 1691 he waded the Shannon at the head of 800 Grenadiers, and stormed Athlone with success (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXII., No. 27). Attained the rank of Lieut.-Genl. Was a Privy Councillor in Wm. III.'s reign, and was elevated to the peerage by George I. as Baron Hamilton and Visct. Boyne. D. 16 Sept. 1723.

[3] Of Alderston, in Ratho Parish, near Edinburgh. Obtained a Capt's. comn. in the Dutch Army 9 Mar. 1675, and was promoted Major in 1688 (Memoir of Sir Jno. Gibson in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Lieut.-Govr. of Portsmouth. C.-in-C. in Newfoundland in 1697. Kuted. by Queen Anne 6 Sept. 1705.

[4] Served previously as Capt. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Served at the siege of Londonderry (Mackenzie's *Narrative*, p. 23). Md. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sr. Hy. Brooke of Cole Brooke, Fermanagh, who was sister to Col. Gustavus Hamilton. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. in Ireland in 1708.

[5] Brother to Col. Luke Lillingston (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXI., No. 10). Exchanged to Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Promoted Major of same Regt. 24 Dec. 1694, and embarked with his Regt. for Jamaica a few days later (Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 416). According to Major Lawrence Archer's *Monumental Inscriptions in the West Indies* (p. 376) a branch of the Lillingston family had settled in Jamaica in the 17th century.

[6] Not in any subsequent List.

[7] Promoted Major 17 Mar. 1694. Lt.-Col. of same Regt. in 1702. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz same year (Harl. 7025). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[8] Probably son of Sr. Jacob A., 1st Bart., of Hill Morton, Co. Warwick. Not in any subsequent List.

[9] Served previously in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Embarked with above Regt. for Cadiz in 1702 (Harl. 7025). Was one of the officers of above Regt. who had Queen Anne's leave to be absent when the Regt. was ordered to the West Indies in Sept. 1702 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXVII., No. 154). Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] See p 15, note 17.

[12] Served previously as Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Of the Armagh branch of the Cope family. Does not appear in any List after 1689.

[13] Served previously as Capt. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in 1702 (*Harl.* 7025). D. Lieut.-Col. of the Regt. in 1703. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXVII., No. 154.

[14] See p. 16, note 43.

[15] Promoted Capt. in Dec. 1691. Exchanged to Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot (comn. not forthcoming). Comn. in latter Regt. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

[16] Served previously as Lieut. in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Promoted Capt. before 1702 (comn. not forthcoming). Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in 1702 (*Harl.* 7025). Out of the Regt. in 1703.

[17] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 30 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[18] Ensign in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). Lieut. 1 Mar. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1695. Capt. 24 Dec. 1696. D. before 20 Jan. 1698 when his Cy. in above Regt. was given to Geo. Watkins (M. E. B. 3). Probably a son of Col. Sr. Jno. Gibson, Knt.

COL. O'FARRELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Wm. Campbell[1] to be Capt. of a Cy. of Grenadiers, whf. Capt. Robt. Charters (*sic*) was late Capt. in the Regt. of Foot lately comded. by Col. Tho. Buchan. Dated 21 Feb.

Jno. Paterson[2] to be Capt. in Col. Fergus D. O'Farrell's Regt. of Foot *vice* Capt. Duncan Menzies. Dated 1 Mar.

Jno. Kingsford[3] to be Capt. *vice* Trotter. Dated 1 Mar.

Jas. Cardrow[4] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Cairns. Dated 1 Mar.

Jno. Dunbar[5] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Mar.

* Now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers. See Vol. II., pp. 219–20.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Wounded at the battle of Landen (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1693). Promoted Major of same Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Killed at Blenheim. Cannon's *Records*, p. 11.

[2] *Ibid.* Taken prisoner at Landen (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1693). Served at Blenheim.

[3] & [4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] Comn. given in Army List for 1702. Promoted Capt. 25 Aug. 1705. Wounded at Landen (D'Auvergne as before). Wounded at Blenheim. Cannon's *Records*, p. 12.

DUKE OF BOLTON'S [1ST] REGT. OF FOOT* [COMMANDED BY LIEUT.-COL. NORTON].

Fitz-Maurice Gifford[1] to be Capt. Dated 20 July.

Jasper Morris[2] to be Ens. to Capt Hussey. Dated 23 July.

Louis Gratien Du Bois[3] to be Capt. *vice* — Clapham. Dated 10 Aug.

Jas. Brathwayte[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. D'Oyley. Dated 10 Dec.

Henry D'Oyley[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. [Wm.] Norton. Dated 10 Dec.

* This Regt. was raised in Hampshire by the Marquis of Winchester (created Duke of Bolton) in Mar. 1689. No List of the Regt. at its first raising is to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. Disbanded in 1697.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 28 Dec. 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[2] *Ibid.* Exchanged as Ens. to Col. Jno. Foulkes' Regt. of Foot 21 Mar. 1690.

[3] *Ibid.* Capt. in Col. Jno. Foulkes' Regt. of Foot before 1 Nov. 1689.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Visct. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1693. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 1 Jan. 1694. Placed on half pay in 1697, but appointed Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served in the expedition to Cadiz in 1702, and in the West Indies.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [2ND] REGT. OF FOOT* [COMMANDED BY LIEUT.-COL. HOLT].

Chas., Marquis of Winchester,[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

Tho. Beverley[2] to be Ens. to the Duke of Bolton's own Cy. Dated 23 July.

Salisbury Newland[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Holt. Dated 23 July.

— Pilkington[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Shadforth Delaval. Dated 23 July.

Jno. Evory[5] to be Adjt. Dated 28 July.

Edwd. Nott[6] to be Major. Dated 31 Aug.

Jno. Evory[7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Holt. Dated 1 Nov.

— Conway[8] to be Ens. to do. Dated 1 Nov.

Oswald Robinson[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 1 Nov.

Jno. Atkins[10] to be Capt. *vice* Palmer. Dated 1 Nov.

Tho. Delavall[11] to be Capt. *vice* Dale. Dated 20 Dec.

— Cobham[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Foulk. Dated 30 Dec.

— Broadest[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Beall. Dated 30 Dec.

* This Regt., which was "designed for the West Indies," was raised in Yorkshire (W. O. B. 1258). No List of Officers in this Corps is to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. Proceeded to the West Indies in 1690, and was disbanded there after the Peace of Ryswick.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. 6th Marquis. Created Duke of Bolton 9 Apr. 1689. Of this nobleman, Bishop Burnet says: "He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth till such an hour of the day when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torchlight. . . . He was a man of profuse expense, and of a most ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was, in all respects, the great riddle of the age." D. in. Feb. 1699.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 Dec. 1692.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1692. Resigned his comn. in the West Indies same year (see comn. of Tho. Garth in above Regt. under date of 29 Dec. 1692).

[5] *Ibid.* Not identified with the Jno. *Every* who was appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Jno. Berkeley's Regt. of Marines 20 June 1694.

[6] Served with his Regt. in the Martinique Expedition of 1693 (see *Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14th Report, Appendix, Part II., p 525 et seq.). Appointed Govr. of Virginia in 1705. Under date of 21 Nov. 1706 Luttrell gives the following:—"We hear 16 of our Virginia fleet founder'd at sea, 6 taken; and Col. Nott, govr. of that colony, dead." Vol. VI., p. 109.

[7] *Ibid.* See note 5.

[8] & [9] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 24 May 1692.

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Delaval of above Regt. was killed in the unsuccessful attack on Port St. Pierre, Martinique, 17 Apr. 1693. See *Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14th Report, Appendix, Part II., p. 520.

[12] *Ibid.* Probably Richard C., who aftds. obtained a Cy. in Col. E. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines, and who was appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Untraced.

THE DUKE OF NORFOLK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Henry, Duke of Norfolk,[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

(*The Comns. given below bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Hy., Duke of Norfolk,[1] Col.	———	———
———[2] Lt.-Col.	———	———
[Robt. Tempest[3]], Major.	———	———
Sr. Fras. Bickley.[4]	———	———
Saml. Rolt.[5]	———	———
Chas. Gibbs.[6]	———	———
Edwd. Hughes.[7]	———	———
Edwd. Mansfield.[8]	———	———
Jas. Humphrey.[9]	———	———
Edm. Soame.[10]	———	———
Mat. Smyth.[11]	———	———
— Covet[12] (*sic*).	———	———
Edwd. Chadwell,[13] Gr.	———	———

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Fras. Wemys[14] to be Capt. Dated 20 June.

Jno. Philipps[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Rolt. Dated 28 June.

Paulett Philipps[16] to be Adjt. Dated 28 June.

Henry Peirce[17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rolt. Dated 28 June.

Walt. Tooker[18] to be Surgeon. Dated 1 July.

Tho. Spencer[19] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Tempest in Sr. Hy. Bellasyse's [late the Duke of Norfolk's] Regt. of Foot. Dated 18 Oct.

Saml. Pearson[20] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Tempest. Dated 1 Dec.

* Now ranks as the Cheshire Regt. (22nd Foot). Served throughout the Irish Campaign of 1689–91.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., pp. 33 and 38.

[2] Blank comn. for the Lieut.-Col. in W. O. B. 1258. See "List of Infantry Regts. reviewed at Dundalk $\frac{18}{28}$ Oct. 1689," given at the end of this chapter.

[3] Blank comn. for the Major in W. O. B. 1258. Ens. Spencer's comn. given below gives the Major's name, viz., Robt. Tempest. His name has been unaccountably left out of the List of the Regt. for 18 Oct. 1689 (see the Dundalk List at end of this chapter). Promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 14 Mar. 1695.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. Of Attleburgh, Norfolk, Bart. (see Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). Left the Regt. 14 Dec. 1690.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 Dec. 1690.

[7] & [8] *Ibid.* D. before 18 Oct. 1689. See Dundalk Infantry List for 1689.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Major of above Regt. 1 Mar. 1695.

[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 Mar. 1692. Re-appointed Capt. in the same Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Brevet Lieut.-Col. 18 June 1702. Lieut.-Col. of Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. D. on board the Fleet, off Torbay, in Sept. 1706 (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 85). He appears to have belonged to the Suffolk family of this name.

[11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689.

[12] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in Feb. 1692. His real name appears to have been *Covert.*

[13] *Ibid.* This officer's name was probably *Shadwell.* Out of the Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689.

[14] *Ibid.* One of this name was son of Morris *Wemyss*, youngest son of Sr. Patrick W., who served in Ireland in the Civil Wars of Charles I. Out of the Regt. 1 Nov. 1690.

[15] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[16] *Ibid.* Son of Capt. Paulet P. Served with his father in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1684–1687.

[17] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 30 Mar. 1691. Major 27 Feb. 1703. Probably bro. to Edwd. *Pearce*, Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. in 1692.

[18] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[19] War Office Comn. Book, 1693–1704. Promoted Lieut. 11 Feb. 1695.

[20] W. O. B. 1258. Appointed Adjt. of above Regt. 13 Apr. 1698.

LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Henry, Lord Herbert[1] of Cherbury, to be Col. of a new-raised Regt. Dated 8 Mar.

Mem.—*Blank Commissions for* 12 *Captains*, 12 *Lieuts.*, *and* 12 *Ensigns.*

David Stedman[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Taylor. Dated 8 Mar.
— Lock[3] to be Lieut. Dated 8 Mar.
Chas. Herbert[4] to be Col. of that Regt. whf. the Lord Herbert of Cherbury was late Col. Dated 10 Mar. (*sic*) [10 Apr.].
Tho. Mann[5] to be Ens. to Col. Herbert's own Cy. Dated 1 July.
Chas. Mason[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wogan. Dated 1 July.
Jno. Jones[7] to be Capt. Dated 7 Oct.
Geo. Whitmore[8] to be Lieut. of the Major's Cy. Dated 18 Dec.
Jas. Jones[9] to be Capt. Dated 18 Dec.

* Now ranks as the Royal Welsh Fusiliers (23rd Foot). Raised in Wales, with head-quarters at Ludlow (note in W. O. B. 1258). Served throughout the Irish Campaign of 1689–91. See List of Captains in this Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List, 18 Oct. 1689.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 85, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 22 July 1695. Wounded at the siege of Namur (*Records*). Capt. 21 July 1697. Left the Regt. 20 Aug. 1700.

[3] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Taken prisoner at the battle of Aughrim in 1691, and barbarously murdered by his Irish captors. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 270, and note thereto.

[5] & [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur. Major 15 June 1695. Lt.-Col. before 1704 (comn. not forthcoming). Wounded at the battle of Schellenberg. *Records.*

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur. A certain Jas. Jones was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705, and succeeded to the comd. of latter Regt. 2 June 1708.

SIR EDWARD DERING'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sr. Edwd. Dering[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service Dated 8 Mar.

(All the Commissions given below are taken from W. O. B. 1258, *and bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Edwd. Dering,[1] Col.	Chris. Wray.[13]	Wm. Kingsley.[22]
Danl. Dering,[2] Lt.-Col.	Edwd. Fitz-Simmons.[14]	———
[Alex. Ramsay[3]], Maj.	[Jno. Clark[15]].	———
Wm. Delaune.[4]	Edwd. Shirley.[16]	———
Archd. Clinkard.[5] [Gr.].	Phil. Griffen.[17]	
Pat. Mead[6]	Ben. Tichborne.[18]	———
Chas. Alcock.[7]	Robt. Menzies.[19]	Mat. Barrow.[23]
Finch Humphry.[8]	Edm. Harris.[20]	———
Robt. Napper.[9]	Dan. Bright.[21]	———
Geo. Twisleton.[10]	———	———
[Ric. Slapes[11]].	———	———
Adam Purdon.[12]	———	———
———	———	———

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Jephson.[24]

ADJT.

Ben. Tichborne.

QR.-MR.

Phil. Griffen.[17]

CHIRURGEON.

Gerald Lisle.

SUPPLMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Geo. Crofts[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Slapes in Sr. Edwd. Dering's Regt. of Foot. Dated 1 May.

Fras. Jeffreys[26] to be 1st Lt. of Grenadiers to Capt. Arch. Clinkard. Dated 1 May.

Herbert Humphrys[27] to be Ens. to Capt. Napper. Dated 1 May.

* Now ranks as the South Wales Borderers (24th Foot). Raised in Kent (note in W. O. B. 1258). The above List of this distinguished Regt. has been omitted in the *Historical Records of the* 24*th Regt.*, by Col. George Paton (London, 1892).

[1] 3rd Bart. and M.P. for Kent. Known in his native county as the "Black Devil of Kent." Went to Ireland with his Regt. in the Spring of 1689, and d. in camp before Dundalk in Sept. 1689. Bd. in Lord Bellew's vault under Dundalk Church. When Duke Schomberg moved his camp to higher ground, the Irish took the bodies of Sr. E. Dering and two other Colonels, who had died in camp at Dundalk, out of Lord Bellew's vault and buried them nigh the church door, but the bodies were not desecrated, as was reported at the time. Story's *History of the Wars in Ireland*, Part. I., p. 32.

[2] Brother to Sr. Edwd. D. Served previously as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland (*Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14*th Report, Appx.*, Pt. 7, p. 410). Succeeded to the comd. of the Regt. on the death of his brother (comn. not forthcoming). Served at the Boyne. D. in Ireland in 1691.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming. See note on Lieut. John Clark of this Regt. Served previously as 1st Lieut. to Capt. Danl. Dering's Grendr. Cy. in Ireland. Major Alex. Ramsay was promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 9 June 1691. Served with his Regt. on board the Fleet in 1693 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXIV.). D. in Catalonia in July, or August, 1695. See List of Officers' Widows in Appendix

[4] Not in any List after 18 Oct. 1689. A certain Col. Delaune was appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1708.

[5] Out of the Regt. before Nov. 1693. See his comns. in Vol. II., pp. 15 and 124, where his name is given as *Clincard*.

[6] Served on board the Fleet with his Regt. in 1693. Promoted Major 18 Oct. 1695. Served at Blenheim. Promoted Lieut.-Col. before 1706 (comn. not forthcoming). Attained the rank of Brig.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Wm. Meade, of Ballintubber, Co. Cork. Will dated 9 Apr. 1726, and proved 30 June 1732. See Burke's *Peerage*, art. Earl of Clanwilliam.

[7] Out of the Regt. in Nov. 1693.

[8] Out of the Regt. 18 Oct. 1689.

[9] Served previously as Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Out of the Regt. before Nov. 1693. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 20 Jan. 1692, and attained the rank of Lieut. Genl. D. in 1739.

[10] See p. 15, note 30.

[11] Comn. not forthcoming in W. O. B. 1258. See List of Captains in above Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689. Served with his Regt. on board the Fleet in Nov. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1690. Probably a member of the family of this name in the Co. Clare. There is a petition from the widow of above officer in *Treasury Papers*, dated 20 Nov. 1706.

[13] Eldest son of Sr. Drury Wray, 9th Bart. of Glentworth, Co. Lincoln, who settled in Ireland during the Commonwealth. Served as Ens. in Sr. Wm. King's (aftds. Theodore Russell's) Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1685. Promoted Capt. in Dering's Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Served on board the Fleet with his Regt. in 1693. Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay when the Regt. was disbanded in 1698. Re-appointed Major of Farrington's Foot Regt. when it was re-formed 12 Feb. 1702. Lt.-Col. of do. in 1706 (comn. not forthcoming). Served in Flanders under Marlborough, and is said to have distinguished himself at the siege of Ostend (Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*). Served in Spain, and was made a Bt.-Col. in 1707. Succeeded as 10th Bart. of Glentworth 30 Oct. 1710. and died at Portsmouth 21 Nov. same year. See copy of his will in Charles Dalton's *Hist. of the Wrays of Glentworth*, 1523-1852, Vol. II., Appx., pp. 25–28.

[14] Not in any subseqnent List.

[15] Comn. not forthcoming. In *Treasury Papers* (Vol. XXII., No. 63) is the petition, dated 27 June 1693, of Margaret Clark, widow of John Clark, Lieut. to Major Ramsay's Cy. in Sr. E. Dering's Regt. Said petition sets forth that at the first raising of Dering's Regt. the petitioner's said husband had his Majesty's comn. in March 168$\frac{8}{9}$ as Lieut. to Major Ramsay's Cy., wherein he served both in England and Ireland till Feby. following, at which time he died.

[16] Not in any subsequent List.

[17] Promoted Capt. 1 Jan. 1690. See his petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVII., No. 15. Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 27 Feb. 1698. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[18] Promoted Capt. before 20 Aug. 1692 (comn. not forthcoming). Served with his Regt. on board the Fleet in the summer of 1693. Killed at the battle of Blenheim. 2nd son of Sr. Wm. Tichborne, of Beaulieu, Co. Louth. Md. Eliz., dau. of Major Edwd. Gibbs, of Gloucester, and had issue.

[19] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698, but re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. in 1702, when Farrington's Regt. was re-formed. In the List of the Regt. for 1 June 1715.

[20] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 7 Aug. 1695. Exchanged into Col. George Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot in Holland 25 Nov. 1697.

[21] Served at the battle of Blenheim. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 79.

[22] Promoted Capt. before 25 Apr. 1692 (comn. not forthcoming). Served with his Regt. on board the Fleet in 1693. Exchanged into Col. Wm. Selwyn's Regt. of Foot 31 Mar. 1694. Served in Flanders. His Cy. was one of the three reduced in 1697. Placed on half-pay.

[23] Not in any subsequent List.

[24] Served previously as Chaplain to Sr. Wm. King's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Out of the Army 24 Aug. 1692.

[25] Not in any subsequent List.

[26] Promoted Capt. 17 Oct. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[27] Promoted Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Sept. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Henry, Earl of Drogheda,[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

(*All the Commissions given below are taken from W. O. B.* 1258, *and bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Hen., Earl of Drogheda,[1] Col.	Chas. Barry,[14] Capt.-Lt.	———
Toby Caulfield,[2] Lt.-Col.	David Adams.	———
Tho. Brook,[3] Major.	Jas. Bamber.	———
Arthur Owen.[4]	Tho. Adams.	———
Lewis, Lord Visct. Dungannon.[5]	Geo. Marven.	———
Lodovick Carlisle.[6]	Tho. Ashurst.	———
Theoph. Blechinden, Gr.[7]	{ Ric. Carthy. Hen. Finsent.	
Wm. Parsons.[8]	Tho. Rawdon.	———
Ric. Phillyps.[9]	Ric. Whelpeale.	———
Arthur Ormesby.[10]	Edwd. Ormesby.	———
Paul Gore.[11]	Ric. Pinsent.	———
Chas. Mathews.[12]	———	———
Zachary Bourne.[13]	———	———

* This Regt. was raised in Wales, with head-quarters at Brecknock and Abergavenny. The uniform was the same as Lord Herbert's (23rd Welsh Fusiliers) Regt. (Col. Walton's *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, p. 79). Disbanded in Jan. 1690, most of the men having died. The remainder were put into Sr. Tho. Gower's late Regt., and the command given to the Earl of Drogheda. *Add. MS.* 10,123.

[1] Henry Moore, 3rd Earl. D. 7 June 1714.

[2] 3rd son of Wm., 5th Baron Charlemont, by Sarah, 2nd dau. of Chas., 2nd Visct. Drogheda. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jno. Courthorpe's Regt. of Foot on the Irish Estabt. 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half pay in 1697. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Succeeded to the comd. of last-named Regt. about 1705. Served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession, where his Regt. was reduced, having lost most of their men. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 158.

[3] Served previously as Capt. in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot in Ireland.

[4] A certain Arthur Owen was appointed Capt. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690.

[5] Son of Marcus Trevor, created Visct. Dungannon 28 Aug. 1662. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Served with latter Regt. in Spain, where he died in Nov. 1706. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 126.

[6] Commanded the Grendr. Cy. of above Regt. at the first siege of Limerick in 1690, and was killed on the 27th Aug. when storming the breach. Col. Walton's *Hist. of the Brit. Standing Army*, p. 137.

[7] See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[8] Probably the Lieut. Wm. Parsons of the Earl of Granard's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1685.

[9] A certain Ric. *Phillips* was appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Kirke's Regt. of Foot in Jan. 1692 (comn. not forthcoming). Served in Flanders and at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Promoted Major 23 July 1707. Lt.-Col. of same Regt. 19 Sept. 1710. Col. of late Col. Livesay's Regt. of Foot (12th Foot) 16 Mar. 1712.

[10] Appointed Major of the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 22 June 1692. Lt.-Col. of do. 22 Dec. 1692. Major of Brigade in Flanders 10 May 1694. Killed at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1695.

[11] 2nd son of Sr. Fras. Gore, Knt., of Artaman, Co. Sligo (son of Sr. Paul G., Bt.). Not in any subsequent List.

[12] Not in any subsequent List.

[13] Killed at the first siege of Limerick in 1690. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689–91. Pt. II., p. 126.

[14] Served previously in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Promoted Capt. before 18 Oct. 1689.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*The Comns. given below are taken from W. O. B.* 1258.)

Geo., Visct. Castleton,[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

Tho. Fairfax[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 8 Mar.

Mem.—*Ten blank Commissions for Captains, one do. for Major and Capt., and twelve do. for Lieuts.*

Wm. Bishopp[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Nash. Dated 15 June.
Gabriel Mustemberger[4] to be Lieut. Dated 18 June.
Jno. Chas. Steiger[5] to be Lieut. Dated 30 June.
Jno. Symonds[6] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Turney. Dated 18 July.
Peter de St. Just[7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax. Dated 1 Nov.

* Raised in Yorkshire by Geo., Visct. Castleton. No List of Officers in this Regt., at its first raising, is to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. The Regt. was sent to Flanders in 1692, and served several campaigns there.

[1] Geo. Sanderson, 5th Visct. Relinquished the command of his Regt. to his son, the Hon. Thos. S. 6 Nov. 1694. D. at Sandbeck, Yorkshire, 27 May 1714.

[2] Commanded a Regt. of Foot in Ireland prior to the Revolution. Brevet-Colonel 25 Apr. 1689. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the Northumberland Fusiliers (5th Foot) 6 Nov. 1694. Served in Flanders, and commanded an Infantry Brigade in 1697. Removed from the Colonelcy of his Regt. 5 Feb. 1703. D. 6 Jan. 1710 as a Maj.-Genl. and Govr. of Limerick. He was 2nd son of Sr. Wm. Fairfax, Knt., of Steeton, Yorkshire.

[3] & [4] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] Promoted Capt. 1 May 1693. Left the Regt. 15 May 1697. Probably related to the Bernese nobleman of this surname, who d. 28 Dec. 1772, and to whose memory there is a tablet in the east cloister of Westr. Abbey.

[6] See p. 64, note 14.

[7] Served in Flanders 1692–4.

THE EARL OF ROSCOMMON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Carew, Earl of Roscommon[1] to be Col. of a new-raised Regt. of Foot. Dated 8 Mar.
Wm. Massey[2] to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.

Mem.—*Blank Commissions for eleven Companies.*

* Raised in Wiltshire (*News from Chester*, 5 Aug. 1689). Served in Ireland in 1689 and lost so many men from the prevailing epidemic that the Regt. was disbanded 17 Jan. 1690. For List of Capts. in this Regt. see the Dundalk Infantry List for 18 Oct. 1689.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. *Cary* Dillon, 5th Earl. Born in 1627. D. from fever at Chester 24 Nov. 1689.

[2] *Ibid.* Probably the 3rd son of Hugh M. of Duntryleague, Co. Limerick. Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

VISCOUNT LISBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*The Comns. and blank Comns. are given in W. O. B.* 1258, *and bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Adam, Visct. Lisburn,[1] Col.	——— Capt.-Lt.	———
Ric. Coote,[2] Lieut.-Col.	———	———
Tho. Allen,[3] Major.	———	———
Tho. Owen.[4]	———	———
Jno. Wallis.[5]	———	———
Tho. Crouch.[6]	———	———
Fras. Holroyd.[7]	———	———
Edwd. Osborne.[8]	———	———
Saml. Mathews.[9]	———	———
Hy. Edgeworth.[10]	———	———
	———	
Ric. Gorges,[11] Gr.	1st Lt. ——— 2nd Lt.	
Tho. Sorocold.[12]	———	———
———	———	———

* Raised principally in Co. Huntingdon (note in W. O. B. 1258). Served throughout the Irish Campaign. Disbanded in England in 1697.

[1] Adam Loftus, 1st Viscount. This nobleman's death is thus referred to in the *Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Limerick* (printed by authority, 1692) :—" 15 Sept. 1691. This day the Lord Lisburne was unfortunately killed by a cannon ball from the town as he was coming out of his tent, which he had placed in the trenches."

[2] Succeeded to the command of above Regt. 1 Feb. 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1697 when his Regt. was disbanded. Re-appointed Colonel of a Regt. of Foot in Ireland 12 Feb. 1702. D. at Chester in Mar. 1703. Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 282.

[3] Wounded at the first siege of Limerick (Story's *Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I., p. 131). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, 28 June 1701. Succeeded Lt.-Gen. Ric. Gorges in command of a Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[4] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[5] Called *Wallace* in Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland.* Killed at the first siege of Limerick.

[6] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[7] Promoted Major 2 Feb. 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Major of Col. Jno. Tidcombe's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Out of last-named Regt. before 1706.

[8] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland.

[9] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[10] 3rd son of Sr. Jno. E., Knt. (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 280). Served previously as Ens. in Sr. Tho. Newcomen's Regt. of Foot. Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[11] Eldest son and heir of Dr. Robt. G., of Kilbrew, Co. Meath, by Jane, dau. of Sr. Arthur Loftus, Knt., and sister of Adam, Visct. Lisburne. Served throughout the Irish campaign. Appointed Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces in Ireland 23 Apr. 1697. Brevet-Colonel 2 Mar. 1699. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1703. Served under the Earl of Peterborough in Spain as Adjt.-Genl. Maj.-Gen. of the Forces 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 12 Apr. 1728.

[12] Out of the Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689.

LORD LOVELACE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno., Lord Lovelace,[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

(*All the Commissions are given in W. O. B.* 1258, *and bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno., Lord Lovelace,[1] Col.	Fred. Cornwallis.	Geo. Russell.
Wm. Cooke,[2] Lt.-Col.	Robt. Heyns (*sic*).	Tho. Orkold.
[Wm.] Gilby,[3] Major.	———	Jno. Rey (*sic*).
Wm. Hopton.[4]	Abr. Aylwood.	Saml. Webb.
Tim. Langston.[5]	Ric. Lewis.	Jno. Law.
Chas. Annesley,[6] Gr.	Saml. Langford. } Jas. Bowles. }	
Nat. Green.[7]	Jno. Lee.	Henry Cotes (*sic*).
Robt. Scudamore.[8]	— Hawkins.	Jno. Boucher.
Heylin Smith.[9]	Tho. Bourk.	Tho. Porter.
Edwd. Gibbs.[10]	Jno. Cooke.	Geo. Ravenscroft.
Henry Cope.[11]	— Napper.	Jno. Gorsuch.
Wm. Pitt.[12]	———	———
Edwd. Boynton.[13]	Chas. Sumner.	Chris. Goodwin.

ADJT.

Jno. Bowles.

CHAPLAIN.

Jas. Badily.

QR.-MR.

Giles Stephens.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Harebred (*sic*) Norman to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Cooke. Dated 4 June.
Geo. Russell to be Lieut. to Capt. Nat. Green. Dated 4 June.
Gilbert Wm. James[14] to be Lieut. to Major Gilby. Dated 27 June.
Robt. Piggott to be Ens. to Capt. Scudamore. Dated 29 June.
Arnold Thomas[15] to be Ens. (*sic*) to do. Dated 1 July.
— Fitz. Morrice to be Ens. to Capt Langston. Dated 1 July.
Jas. Bowles to be Lieut. to do. Dated 1 July.
Jno. Cooke to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated 1 July.
— Lake to be Lieut. to Capt. Boynton. Dated 1 July.
Theophilus Garlick[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Major] Gilby. Dated 1 July.
— Mallett to be Ens. to do. Dated 1 July.
Giles Stevens to be Lieut. to Capt. Cope. Dated 1 July.
Ric. Lewis[17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Annesley's Grendr. Cy. Dated 1 July.
Ephraim Ailwood (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated 1 July.
Tho. Leman to be Capt. *vice* Tim. Langston. Dated 18 Aug.
Wm. Fitz. Maurice[18] to be Capt. *vice* Green. Dated 22 Aug.
Nich. Sankey[19] to be Col. of the Regt. lately commanded by Jno., Lord Lovelace. Dated 28 Sept.

* This Regt. served with Schomberg's Army in Ireland. Disbanded 9 Jan. 1690. *Add. MS.* 10,123.

[1] 3rd Baron. One of the most active supporters of the Prince of Orange at the Revolution. Entertained Wm. III. at his magnificent seat in Berkshire. His extravagance in living ruined his estate, which was eventually sold under a decree of the Court of Chancery for the payment of his debts. Resigned comd. of his Regt. 28 Sept. 1689. Capt. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. D. 27 Sept. 1693.

[2] One of the famous "Portsmouth Captains." See Vol. II., p. 76, and List of this Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List.

[3] Marked "dead" in the List of this Regt. for Oct 1689. See Dundalk Infantry List.

[4] Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 20 June 1702. Lt.-Col. of do. 27 Feb. 1703.

[5] D. or left the Regt. 18 Aug. 1689.

[6] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[7] D. or left the Regt. 22 Aug. 1689.

[8] & [9] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[10] A certain Edwd. Gibbs served as Ens. in Visct. Montgomery's Regt. of Foot during the reign of Jas. II. See Vol. II., pp. 32, 141. Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[11] Promoted Major before 18 Oct. 1789 (see Dundalk Infantry List). Not in any subsequent List.

[12] & [13] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[14] Appointed Capt. in the Second Marine Regt. 24 July 1690. D. 25 May 1691. Edye's *Hist. of the Royal Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 362.

[15] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Hen. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot in 1690 (comn. not forthcoming). See his petition for half-pay in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXII., No. 68, under date of 15 Apr. 1695.

[16] See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[17] Capt. in Brigdr. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706.

[18] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot in 1690 (comn. not forthcoming). 2nd son of Wm., 20th Lord Kerry. Served at the second siege of Limerick (Story, Pt. II., p. 108). Placed on half-pay in 1698 (*Add. MS.* 15,897). Called "Colonel" in Burke's Peerage (1895), and said to have d. in 1710.

[19] See p. 14, note 4.

SIR HENRY INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sr. Henry Ingoldesby[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Our Service. Dated 8 Mar.

(*All the Commissions are given in W. O. B.* 1258, *and bear date* 8 Mar. 1689.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Henry Ingoldesby,[1] Col.	Jos. Sabine.[14] Capt.-Lt.	Jno. Lee.[17]
Jno. Barrington,[2] Lt.-Col.	Robt. Weld.	Adrian Barrington.
Ric. Ingoldesby,[3] Major.	Jno. Alexander.	Valatine (*sic*) Dobbins.
Wm. Ingoldesby.[4]	Jno. Hamilton.	Fras. Ingoldesby.
Fras. Purefoy.[5]	Tho. Chetwind.[15]	Wm. Walcot.
Fras. Ingoldesby.[6]	Saml. Hatchman.	Jno. Heyns[18] (*sic*).
Mich. Miller.[7]	Tho. Janson.	Ric. Silver.
Chidley Coote.[8]	Jno. Mumford.[16]	Henry Moore.
Jno. Topham[9]	Jno. Mathews.	Tho. Disny.
Jos. Baldwin.[10]	Jno. Douglas.	Mich. Wade.
Tho. Whitfeild.[11]	Jno. Brisco.	Henry Brisco.
— Lewis,[12] Gr.	Jno. Mullins. } ——— }	
[Jno. Ashurst.][13]	Wm. Stroud.	Wm. Lynton.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Valentine Dobins to be Lieut. in Capt. Lewis's Grendr. Cy. Dated 1 Aug.
Jno. Sabin[19] to be Ens. in Maj. Ingoldsby's Cy. Dated 1 Aug.
Geo. Blundell to be Ens. in Capt. Barrington's Cy. Dated 8 Aug.
Ric. Ingoldsby[20] to be Col. [of above Regt.]. Dated 8 Nov.

* Raised in Staffordshire (*News from Chester*, 5 Aug. 1689). Served in Ireland in the autumn of 1689, and lost so many men from the prevailing epidemic that the Regt. was disbanded the 9 Jan. 1690.

[1] See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 125, and note thereto. Began life as a Royalist, but went over to the Parliamentary side and commanded a Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland under Cromwell. Changed sides once again at the Restoration, and had a military command in Ireland during the reign of Chas. II. Resigned the Colonelcy of above Regt. in Nov. 1689 from ill-health and old age. Was chosen a Privy Councillor in Ireland in 1695 (Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 505). Luttrell, writing under date of 12 Apr. 1701, says:—"Sir Henry Ingoldsby, who was a Col. of Dragoons under Oliver Cromwell in Ireland, is lately dead."

[2] D. from fever in the camp before Dundalk in Nov. 1689 (Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, Vol. II., p. 382). A kinsman of Oliver Cromwell.

[3] Succeeded to the command of above Regt. 8 Nov. 1689. Served at the sanguinary action at the Newry 24 Nov. 1689. From his petition to the House of Lords, dated 3 Jan. 1691, it appears he lost 11,000*l.* by the forfeiture of his Irish estates in the late reign. Appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Expedition sent to the French coast in 1692 under the Duke of Leinster. Col. of the Regt. now known as the Royal Welsh Fusiliers 28 Feb. 1693. Commanded latter Regt. at the siege of Namur. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 June 1696. Maj.-Genl. in 1702 (comn. not forthcoming). Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Comded. a Division under Marlborough 1702–1706. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1705. M.P. for Limerick in 1703. C.-in-C. in Ireland. D. in Dublin in Jan. 1712. Bd. in Christ Church. Said to have been a son of Sr. George I., bro. to Sr. Henry I. See memoir in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, in which his comn. as Major of above Regt. is omitted.

[4] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[5] Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. (now the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers) in 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[7] Killed in action at the Newry 24 Nov. 1689. See certificate from Col. Ric. Ingoldsby, dated 14 July 1692, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XIX., 16.

[8] One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1692.

[9] Probably son of Sr. Jno. Topham, the Judge-Advocate Genl. in Ireland in 1689. Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[10] & [11] Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[12] D. or left the Regt. before 18 Oct. 1689.

[13] Comn. not forthcoming. In List of Capts. of above Regt. for Oct. 1689.

[14] Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. before 18 Oct. 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Major of late Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. 13 July 1691. Lt.-Col. 6 June 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Comded. the Welsh Fusiliers at Schellenberg where he was wounded (Cannon's *Records*). Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1703. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 1 Apr. 1705. D. 24 Oct. 1739.

[15] *Chetwynd.* From this officer's petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 24 Dec. 1689, it appears that he had served 16 years in the ranks of 1st Tp. of Life Guards prior to being appointed Lieut. in Sr. H. Ingoldsby's Regt. Lost the use of his limbs when serving in Ireland. *Treasury Papers,* Vol. VI., No. 39.

[16] Called *Mountford* in subsequent Lists. Appointed Capt. in Col. Toby Purcell's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1691. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Army in 1702.

[17] Appointed Capt. in Col. Toby Purcell's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1691. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[18] *Haynes.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. of Foot 8 July 1690. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in do. 5 Sept. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[19] Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Jno. Morgan's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1692. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.

[20] See note 3. This comn. is given in the Flanders Army List for 1694.

SIR THOMAS GOWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sr. Tho. Gower,[1] Kt. and Bt., to be Col. of a Regt. to be forthwith raised. Dated 8 Mar.

Mem.—*Blank Commissions for* 13 *Companies.*

* Embodied at Doncaster 16 Mar. 1689 (note in W. O. B. 1258). Served in Ireland under Schomberg, where the Regt. lost a considerable number of officers and men from fever, in Dundalk camp. No list of officers at the first raising of this Regt. is extant, but the names of the Field Officers and Captains appear in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689. Known as the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. after 28 Oct. 1689. Did good service at the Boyne and at the first siege of Limerick, &c. Disbanded in 1698.

[1] Son of Edward Gower and grandson of Sr. Tho. G., Bart., a distinguished officer in the Royalist Army of Chas. I. D. of fever in camp, at Dundalk, 28 Oct. 1689. Bd. in Lord Bellew's vault in Dundalk Church. The Revd. George Story (aftds. Dean of Limerick), who was Chaplain to Sr. Tho. Gower's Regt. in 1689, records in his *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland,* 1689–92, that Sr. Tho. Gower's body and the bodies of two other English Colonels were taken from the said vault some months afterwards by the Irish soldiers, and were buried near the church door. The same writer gives the following pleasing portrait of Sir T. Gower :—" Few or none of his age could outdo him ; he was of a quick and ready wit as well as a solid judgment, and made it his business to know men and things ; to this was joined a very good education, together with a most sweet and affable temper, being withal a man of a comely and handsome person, that it made him truly bemoaned by all who knew him,"—P. 32.

COL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Tho. Earle[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised. Dated 8 Mar.
Oxenbridge Horwood[2] to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Vincent Gookin[3] (*sic*) to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Tho. Bulkeley[4] to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Jno. Ellesdon[5] to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Saml. Sourton[6] (*sic*) to be Capt. Dated 8 Mar.
Henry Hastings[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bulkeley. Dated 8 Mar.
Henry Hastings to be Adjt. Dated 8 Mar.
Jno. Ramsay[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ellesdon. Dated 8 Mar.
Jno. Bourn[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Gookin. Dated 8 Mar.
Robt. Lucas[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Bulkeley. Dated 8 Mar.
Tho. Resdon[11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Ellesdon. Dated 8 Mar.
Geo. Clarke[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Sourton. Dated 8 Mar.
Edwd. Jones[13] to be Ens. to Col. Tho. Earle's own Cy. Dated 8 Mar.
Tho. Philipps[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gold. Dated 28 June.
Edwd. Jones[13] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated 2 Aug.
— Freak[15] to be Capt., *vice* Ellesdon. Dated 2 Aug.
Geo. Williams[16] to be Ens. to Col. Earle's Cy. Dated 2 Aug.
— Fitz-herbert[17] to be Ens. to Capt. Gold. Dated 2 Aug.
Chas. St. Lo[18] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Freak. Dated 2 Aug.
Jos. Dolling[19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Strangeways' Grendr. Cy. Dated 1 Nov.

* Embodied at Dorchester and Sherburne 16 Mar. 1689 (note in W. O. B. 1258). Served throughout the Irish campaign and in the expedition to Brest in 1694. See list of Capts. in this Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689. Disbanded by Sr. Chas. O'Hara at Exeter in 1698.—*King's Warrant Book*, No. XV.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. This officer's name is variously spelt Earle or Erle. 2nd son of Tho. Erle, and grandson of Sr. Walter E., Knt., a distinguished Cavalier officer. Held the rank of Major in the Dorsetshire Militia at the Revolution, and was one of the first officers to join the Prince of Orange. Served at the Boyne and at the first siege of Limerick. Appointed to the Colonelcy of a Regt. of Foot (now 19th Foot) 1 Jan. 1691. Greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Aughrim, where he was twice taken prisoner, but was rescued by his own men. Fought at Steinkirk and at Landen. At latter battle he left a sick bed, in order to take part in the engagement, and was wounded. Brigdr.-Genl. 22 Mar. 1693. Govr. of Portsmouth 1 July 1694. Maj.-Genl. 1 June 1696. Lt.-Genl. 11 Feb. 1703. Commanded a division at the battle of Almanza. Commanded an expedition against the coast of France in 1708 (comn. as C.-in-C. dated 25 June 1708). Sold the Colonelcy of his Regt. to Col. Geo. Freake 23 March 1709. Promoted Genl. 31 Jan. 1711. Md. Eliz., 2nd dau. of Sr. Wm. Wyndham, and d. at his seat at Charborough 23 July 1720. M.I. in Charborough Church. See pedigree of the Erle family in Hutchins's *Hist. of Dorset*, Vol. III., pp. 468, 502.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 105. Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[3] *Ibid.* *Googene.* Exchanged as Capt. into Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 21 Mar 1692.

[4] *Ibid.* Not in any List after Oct. 1689. Possibly the Capt. Tho. B., of Dinas, Co. Carnarvon, who was 3rd son of Visct. Bulkeley.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 2 Aug. 1689.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any List after Oct. 1689.

[7] *Ibid.* An *Edward* Hastings appears in the half-pay list of Lieuts. of this Regt. in 1698.

[8] *Ibid.* Untraced among several subalterns of this name.

[9] & [10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] *Ibid.* *Risdon.* Promoted Lieut. 9 Feb. 1691. Transferred to Col. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot), and served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Untraced among several of this name.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lt. 2 Aug. 1689. Capt. before 1697 (comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1696 (comn. not forthcoming). Exchanged with Capt. Peter Minshull, of Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot, 18 Feb. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[15] *Ibid.* Geo. *Freake*, of Upway, Dorset. Son of Robt. F., of Upway. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Erle's other Regt. of Foot (now 19th) 1 July 1691. Served in Flanders and in the Cadiz expedition of 1702. Purchased the Colonelcy of the Regt. from Genl. Erle in 1709. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. D. in 1730. Bd. at Upway. See Freake pedigree in Hutchins' *Dorset.*

[16] & [17] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[18] *Ibid.* 7th son of Edwd. *St. Loe*, of Knighton, Wilts. Bn. 24 Oct. 1659.—Hutchins' *Dorset*, Vol. IV., p. 81.

[19] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lt. 22 Apr. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lt. of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Ant. La Bastide [1] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Pierre Dupuy [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Louis d'Hanus [3] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Jean Brasselay [4] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
David Bacallan [5] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
Adam Glatigny [6] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Pierre Vignau [7] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
David St. Hipolitte [8] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.

* This Regt., which was composed of French refugees, many of whom had accompanied the Prince of Orange to England in Nov. 1688, consisted of 13 Companies, and a Major without a Company. A certain number of officers, called "officiers incorporés," were attached to each Company, and were employed when the Regt. was on active service in the field; but being re-formed (*i.e.*, half-pay) officers, their names are not given in this work. Served throughout the Irish campaign and in Flanders. Disbanded in 1698. See list of Capts. in this Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689.

[1] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Comded. the Grendr. Cy. at the siege of Namur.

[2] & [3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 18 Oct. 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any List after 1694.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Count François d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Capt.-Lt. of Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[8] *Ibid.* Placed on re-formed List of this Regt. 1 Sept. 1695.

COL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[Nich.] La Cherrois [1] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
[Jeremiah] Bancous [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
— Yeard [3] to be Chaplain. Dated 1 Apr.
[Jno.] Pepin [4] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
— La Beisade [5] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.
— Gineste [6] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
— Langon d'Asparon [7] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
— Lambidat [8] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
— Vignast [9] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Henri Cordon de Monguion [10] to be Capt. H'pton Court [no date].

* See note to Col. de la Meloniere's Regt. of French Foot; also List of Capts. in above Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689.

[1] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Promoted Major of same Regt. 1 Aug. 1694. Served at the siege of Namur.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any List after 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 12 Nov. 1696.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to the Count de Paullin's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[7], [8], [9] *Ibid.* Services untraced.

[10] M. E. B. 2. This comn. has the following note in the MS. :—" This comn. was given out in blank amongst many others six months before they were all given out in blank without date."

THE MARQUIS LA CAILLEMOTTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Ja. de St. Aubin [1] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Jean de Carginer Rochefort [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 Apr.
Jean de Celeries [3] to be Ens. to Capt. De Falga. Dated 1 Apr.
Hen. de La Lande [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. De Falga. Dated 1 Apr.
Ja. de Soubergne [5] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated 1 Apr.
Marc de Bouston [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Balthazar. Dated 1 Apr.
Tho. Terson [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Balthazar. Dated 1 Apr.
Salomon Rapin [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Rapin. Dated 1 Apr.
Gabriel Danger [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Rochefort. Dated 1 Apr.
David Simond [10] to be Lieut. to Capt St. Aubin. Dated 1 Apr.
Paul La Tour [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Daterrail (*sic*). Dated 1 Apr.
Pierre Brassart [12] to be Lieut. Dated 25 July.
Dan. Depres [13] to be Ens. to Capt. du Bordais. Dated 28 Aug.

* See note to Col. de la Meloniere's Regt. of French Foot; also List of Capts. in above Regt. in the Dundalk Infantry List for Oct. 1689. This Regt. specially distinguished itself at the Boyne, where the Marquis La Caillemotte (younger bro. to the Marquis de Ruvigny) was killed at the head of his Regt. when fording the river.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Brevet Lieut.-Col. 21 Apr. 1691. Served at the siege of Namur. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Maj.-Genl. de la Meloniere's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] & [4] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 11 Sept. 1697.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. on the re-formed List of this Regt. 11 Sept. 1697.

[8] *Ibid.* Brother to Paul Rapin, the historian. Appointed Capt. of Capt. Paul Rapin's Cy. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 18 Mar. 1696. Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Is said to have attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. in an English Dragoon Regt., and to have d. in 1719. See " Some particulars of the life of Mr. de Rapin " in Rapin's *Hist. of England,* Vol. I., p. ix.

[9] & [10] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. Piercy Kirke's Regt. of Foot 14 Nov. 1711.

[12] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Probably bro. to Gabriel B., a re-formed Capt. in this Regt., who was appointed Capt. in Col. Montargye's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[13] W. O. B. 1258. Served in Flanders in 1694.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. SKEFFINGTON'S LONDONDERRY REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Jan. 1689.)

(From the List given in the *House of Commons Journals* for 8 June 1698, p. 304.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Clotworthy] Skeffington,[1] Col.	— Goburne (*sic*), Capt.-Lt.	Ant. Shoburne.
— Houston,[2] Lt.-Col.	Sampson Archer.	Sam. Shelcross.[14]
[Jno.] Mitchelburne.[3]	And. Dunbar.	Ric. Jackson.[15]
Jno. Dobbin.[4]	Ric. Kane.[9]	Jas. Morris.
Jno. Hamilton.[5]	Wm. Hamilton.	Jas. Royde.
Wm. Shaw.	Jos. Cunningham.	Jno. Wilson.
Hen. Shaw.	Wm. Shaw.	Jno. White.
Hen. McCullough.	Jno. McCullough.	Wm. McCullough.
Humph. Bell.	Jno. Cunningham.	Jos. Wilson.
Jno. Anderson.	Josh. Campbell.[10]	Jno. Brady.
Edm. Rice.	Sam. Ferguson.	Jno. Clements.[16]
Wm. Irwyn.	Fras. Boyd.[11]	Forrest Shortridge.
Jno. Bickerstaff,[6] Grendrs.	Ric. Bickerstaff.[12] } Tho. Tracy. }	
Jas. McCormick.[7]	Wm. Gunter.	Geo. Ryford.
David Chalmers.	Oliver Ancketell.[13]	Chas. Johnston.[17]
Chas. Shaw.	Edwd. Rackne (*sic*).	Jno. Bailey.
Mich. Cunningham.[8]	Wm. Pollock.	Jno. Foresyth.[18]

CHAPLAIN.
Jno. Knox.

ADJT.
Wm. Crofts.

QR.-MR.
Jno. Hughes.

CHIRURGEON.
Tho. Adare.
Jno. Thompson, Mate.

* "The Antrim Volunteers." Embodied in Dec. 1688 or Jan. 1689. Served at the defence of Londonderry. On 4 Aug. 1689, Major-Gen. Kirke reviewed the Regt., and gave a commission to Col. Michelburne to be Col. of the Regt., which the said Colonel had commanded since 19 Apr. (Rev. John Mackenzie's *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*). Served at the Boyne. Disbanded in 1698.

[1] Had a comn. from the Prince of Orange, dated — Feb. 1689, to be Col. of Dragoons in the north of Ireland (*MSS. of the House of Lords*, 1689–90). Son of Sr. Jno. S., 2nd Visct. Masserene. M.P. for Co. Antrim 1692. Succeeded as 3rd Visct. in 1695. D. 14 Mar. 1713.

[2] Not in any subsequent List.

[3] Son of Abraham *Michelborne* or *Michelburne*. In the List of Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot for Sept. 1686, this officer appears as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. (*Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14th Rept. Appx., Pt. VII., p. 424). Recd. a Major's comn. from the Prince of Orange, dated 5 Feb. 1689 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XIII., No. 59). Appointed Col. of above Regt. by the citizens of Londonderry 19 Apr. 1689. After the death of Col. Baker, Govr. of the city, in June 1689, Col. Michelburne acted as Military Gov. of the city during the remainder of the siege. Lost his wife and all his children during the siege. When the city was relieved, Maj.-Gen. Kirke appointed Col. M. to the comd. of Skeffington's and Ric. Crofton's Regts., which he fused into one (Mackenzie's *Narrative*). Served at the Boyne and the siege of Sligo in 1691. D. at his house in Derry 1 Oct. 1721. Bd. in Glendermot churchyard. See memoir in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[4] Mentioned in Mackenzie's *Narrative of the Siege of Derry.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Promoted Lieut.-Col. before 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). On the half-pay List in 1698.

[6] One of this name was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 8 Jan. 1700. Transferred to Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. See notes on this officer in Col. John Davis' *Hist. of the Second Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II., pp. 100, 216, 227.

[7] This and the three successive Companies were added to the Regt. after the siege of Derry had commenced (note in *Journals of the House of Commons,* 8 June 1698, p. 304). Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] *Conyngham.* Wounded in a sortie from Derry (Capt. Tho. Ash's *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*). Placed on half-pay in 1698. In a "List of Officers upon the Half-Pay of Ireland who are very fit for Service," is "Capt. Mich. Conyngham, of Col. Mitchelburn's Regt. of Foot" (War Office MS., dated 1706). His dau. is said to have been the 2nd wife of Col. Jno. Michelburne. See memoir of latter in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[9] Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 12 Nov. 1692. Capt. in do. 25 Sept. 1693. Major in do. before 1702 (comn. not forthcoming). Wounded at the siege of Namur (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders,* 1695). Promoted Major before 1702 (comn. not forthcoming). Wounded at Blenheim (Cannon's *Records 18th Rl. Irish*). Comdd. the Regt. at Malplaquet as Lieut.-Col. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Macartney's) 8 Dec. 1710. Lt.-Gov. of Minorca 16 Aug. 1712. Lt.-Gov. of Gibraltar 1720. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 9th Foot 25 Dec. 1725. Gov. of Minorca 1730. Brig.-Gen. 1734. D. 20 Dec. 1736 (M.I. in Westr. Abbey). Bd. in St. Philip's Church, Minorca. Was author of *Narrative of Campaigns in the Reigns of Wm. III. and Queen Anne,* and *New System of Exercise for a Battalion of Foot* (both pubd. in 1745). See memoir of Ric. Kane in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, where his services in Skeffington's Regt. are omitted.

[10] Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 12 Mar. 1692. Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702.

[11] Promoted Capt. before 1698 (comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Egerton MS., 2618.

[12] Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Tho. Pearce's Regt. of Foot in 1703. *Egerton MS.*, 2,618.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1698. Probably Oliver *Anketel,* of Anketel Grove, Co. Monaghan, son and heir of Matthew A., who lost his life in the successful relief of Glaslough, Co. Armagh, in Mar. 1689. Burke's *Commoners,* Vol. IV., p. 529–30.

[14] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1698.

[15], [16], [17], & [18] Placed on half-pay as Ensigns in 1698.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF LEVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The dates of the Comns. given below are the dates when the officers received Comns. from Wm. III., which was some months after their being appointed to the Regt. by the Estates of Scotland.* See Warrant Bk. for Scotland, Vol. XIV.

CAPTS.

David, Earl of Leven,[1] Col., 20 June.
Wm. Arrot,[2] Lt.-Col., 20 June.
[Robt.] Bruce,[3] Major, 19 July.
Arch. Patoun,[4] 19 July.
Sr. Robt. Hamilton,[5] 19 July.
Hy. Verrier,[6] 19 July.
Wm. Hill,[7] 19 July.
Jas. Denholme,[8] 19 July.
Jno. Fullertoun,[9] 19 July.
Jas. Bruce,[10] 19 July.
[Jas.] Lundie,[11] 19 July.
Chas. Areskin,[12] 19 July.
[Jno.] Moncreif,[13] 24 Dec.

LIEUTS.

[Wm.] Gordon,[14] Capt.-Lt., 29 Aug.
[Jno.] Caldower,[15] 29 Aug.
— Waddell,[16] 29 Aug.
[Chris.] Pumphret,[17] 29 Aug.
— Crightoun,[18] 29 Aug.
[Kenneth] Lundie,[19] 29 Aug.
Jno. Hay,[20] 29 Aug.
Wm. Moncreif,[21] 29 Aug.
[Wm.] Maxwell,[22] 29 Aug.
[Peter] Carraw (*sic*),[23] 29 Aug.
— Brisbine (*sic*),[24] 29 Aug.
— Logan,[25] 21 Jan. 1690.

ENSIGNS.

Jno. Moncreif,[26] 29 Aug.
[Wm.] Weir,[27] 29 Aug.
[Pat.] Eleis,[28] 29 Aug.
Robt. Nairn,[29] 29 Aug.
— Fullertoun,[30] 29 Aug.
[David] Arrot,[31] 29 Aug.
— Champagne,[32] 29 Aug.
Tho. Boyd,[33] 29 Aug.
Jno. Leslie,[34] 29 Aug.
[Jas.] Bruce,[35] 4 Jan. 1690.

ADJT.

[Mat.] Lawrence,[36] 14 Jan. 1690.

* List compiled from the comn. entries given in the *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIV., May 15, 1689—Feb. 26, 1690. Leven's, or the Edinburgh Regt., dates its existence from 19 Mar. 1689, on which day 800 men were raised in 4 hours in Edinburgh by the Earl of Leven and several Scottish gentlemen who had been refugees in Holland during the reign of Jas. II., armed with a Warrant from the Estates of Scotland (*Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 11). This Regt., now known as the "King's Own Borderers" (25th Foot), served at Killiecrankie and in the Irish campaign of 1691. Went to Flanders in 1692, and was nearly annihilated at Steinkirk. Fought at Landen. Before Namur it lost 20 officers and 500 men. Was granted the exclusive privilege of beating up for recruits in Edinburgh at any time without asking the leave of the Lord-Provost.

[1] David Melville, son of Geo., 4th Lord and 1st Earl Melville. Succeeded to the title of Earl of Leven in right of his mother, who was Countess of Leven in her own right. At the death of his father became 2nd Earl of Melville. Fought at Killiecrankie and in Flanders. Gov. of Edinburgh Castle 1689–1702. Resigned the comd. of his Regt. 19 Mar. 1694 C.-in-C. of the forces in Scotland 2 Mar. 1706. D. in May 1728.

[2] *Arnot?* Left the Regt. in Sept. 1693. His name appears in the "Estabt. for half-pay to the disbanded field officers in Scotland, dated Kens., 27 May 1698." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

[3] D. as Major in this Regt. in 1700. See note to Sr. Robt. Hamilton.

[4] *Paton.* Commanded a Troop of Scots Horse in 1690. Promoted Major of Col. Geo. Lander's Regt. of Foot in the Dutch Scots Brigade 6 Nov. 1694. One of this name was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[5] 2nd Bart. of Silverton Hill, Co. Lanark. Served previously in Holland under the Prince of Orange. Appears to have a been a Capt. from 1 Sept. 1688 (Flanders Army List for 1694). Promoted Major of above Regt. "*vice* Bruce, deceased," 19 Apr. 1700. Is said to have attained the rank of Colonel, and to have d. at Fort William in 1708. Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*

[6] Appointed Capt. with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Scots Foot Guards 12 May 1694. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 25 Aug. 1702.

[7] Out of the Regt. before 1694. A certain Wm. *Van* Hill *Capill* (*sic*) acted as one of the A.D.C's. to Wm. III. in Flanders from 1 Mar. to 31 Oct. 1691, for which service he was paid 30*s.* per diem. Rl. Warrant, dated 30 Jan. 1692.

[8] Killed at the battle of Landen. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders for* 1693.

[9] Killed at Steinkirk, where he served as Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot.

[10] & [11] Out of the Regt. before May 1694.

[12] The Hon. Chas. *Erskine*, younger bro. to Hen., Lord Cardross. Killed at Steinkirk. Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*, Vol. I., p. 275.

[13] Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1693.

[14] Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 26 Feb. 1690. Comn. as Capt. renewed by Queen Anne 25 Aug. 1702. Brevet Lt.-Col. 1 May 1705, with precedency from 1 Mar. 1703. Created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 9 July 1706. Younger son of Wm. G., of Earleston, Co. Kirkcudbright, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Fort William 12 Sept. 1711. D.s.p. in Dec. 1718, when the baronetcy passed to his elder bro., according to the limitation of patent.

[15] *Cadour.* Promoted Capt. 26 Dec. 1690. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702. Brevet Lt.-Col. 28 June 1705, with precedency from 1 Mar. 1703.

[16] Not in any subsequent List.

[17] Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702. Called *Pumphrey* in other Lists.

[18] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[19] Promoted Capt.-Lt. 1 Aug. 1693. Capt. 22 May 1694. Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

[20] Son of the Laird of Nauchtoun. Taken prisoner at Killiecrankie. Appendix to *Acts of Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 56.

[21] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[22] Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served in all Wm. III.'s campaigns in Flanders, and was made Major of Brigade to Brigdr. Maitland 1 June 1695. Promoted a Brevet Lieut.-Col. 11 Mar. 1704 (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIX). Served with distinction in suppressing the Rebellion of 1715, and received valuable pieces of silver plate from the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, which are still in the possession of his representatives. This distinguished officer was born in 1663, and was only son of Wm. M., minister of Minnigaft (Sir Wm. Fraser's *Book of Carlaverock*, Vol. I., p. 604), who is said to have sprung from the same stock as the Maxwells of Calderwood, Barts., of Nova Scotia. On the 3 Feb. 1702, Wm. III. signed a "Warrant for a Charter in favour of Nicholas Stewart, only lawful dau. to Mr. Wm. Stewart of Castle Stewart, and now spouse to Capt. Wm. Maxwell, of Brigdr. Maitland's Regt., in life-rent of certain parts and portions of the lands and barony of Cardoness [Co. Kirkcudbright] provided to her, and also in favour of the said Capt. Wm. Maxwell, in life-rent, and of Wm. Maxwell, his eldest son, and the heirs male of his body in fee, &c., &c." (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII., p. 70). By the above marriage, Lt.-Col. Maxwell had 5 sons and 9 daughters. One of the former (Major John M.) was father of Lt.-Col. David Maxwell of Cardoness, who was created a bart. in 1804, and one of the latter (Grace M.) married Andrew Hunter, Esq., of Abbotshill, Co. Ayr, *a quo* the family of Hunter-Arundell of Barjarg Tower, Co. Dumfries (Burke's *Landed Gentry*). Lt.-Col. Wm. Maxwell d. in 1752, aged 89.

[23] This name is spelt *Carroult* in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. *D'Auvergne's Campaign in Flanders*, 1695.

[24], [25], & [26] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[27] Promoted Capt. 22 May 1694. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[28] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 22 May 1694. Capt. before Oct. 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). Sent to Scotland to recruit 13 Oct. 1694. (*Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5.) Called *Erles* in said MS.

[29] Promoted Lieut. 26 Dec. 1690. Capt.-Lt. before 25 Aug. 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Macartney's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

[30] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[31] *Arnot?* Promoted Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 26 Feb. 1690. In the Flanders Army List for 1694.

[32] & [33] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[34] Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[35] Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[36] Promoted Lieut. 29 Dec. 1691. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

THE EARL OF ANGUS'S REGT. OF FOOT* [THE CAMERONIANS].

(April 1689.)

Mem.—*The Colonel had the appointing of the Lieut.-Col., the Major, and the inferior officers.* See the Earl of Angus's Comn. given in the Appendix.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jas., Earl of Angus,[1] Col.	— Walsh, Capt.-Lt.	[Robt.] Crichton.
Wm. Cleland,[2] Lt.-Col.	[And.] Gilchrist.	[Jno.] Pringle.
[Jas.] Henderson,[3] Major.	[Henry] Stuart.[21]	[Jno.] Boyd.
[Dan.] Ker of Kersland.[4]	[Wm.] Oliphant.	[Hugh] Ferguson.
[Geo.] Monroe.[5]	[Chas.] Dalzell.	[Wm.] Campbell.
Roy Campbell.[6]	— Hutchinson.	Jas. Campbell.
[Wm.] Hay.[7]	[Jno.] Forrester.	[Fras.] Nasmith.[24]
Dhu Campbell.[8]	[Wm.] Cathcart.	
[Wm.] Borthwick[9] (Gr.).	[Nat.] Johnston. Wm. Campbell.	
[Robt.] Hume.[10]	Jas. Cranston.[22]	[Jno.] Lang.
— Craigmoor.[11]	— Veitch.	[Jno.] Cleghorn.[25]
[Jno.] Haldane.[12]	[Robt.] Tait.	[And.] Denniston.
[Wm.] Herries.[13]	[Jas.] Ballantyne.	[Jno.] Wilson.
[Jas.] Lindsay.[14]	[Jno.] Blackader.[23]	[Jno.] Kirkland.
[Ninian] Steel.[15]	— Calder.	[Archd.] Wilson.
[Jas.] Gilchrist.[16]	[Wm.] Clarke.	[Fras.] Hislop.
[Jno.] Mathison.[17]	[Adam] Hackness.	— McCullock.
[Jno.] Caldwell.[18]	[Jno.] Stewart.	[Jno.] Hay.
[Jno.] Stephenson.[19]	[Jas.] Aikeman.	— Stephenson.[26]
[Wm.] Grieve.[20]	[Jas.] Fairborn (*sic*).	[Geo.] Young.

CHIRURGEON.

[Gideon Elliot[27]].

CHAPLAIN.

[Alex. Shields[28]].

* This List is given in Tho. Carter's *Records of the 26th Regt. of Foot*, p. 5. Raised in April 1689 by the followers of Richd. Cameron, who "did make up the Earl of Angus's Regt. of 800 men, all in one day, without beat of drum or expenses of levy-money." An additional 400 men were raised before 14 May 1689. The Regt. had a Minister of its own persuasion and an Elder to each Company. While every private soldier is said to have carried a Bible in his knapsack. The Regt. gained early distinction by their splendid conduct in the defence of Dunkeld, on 21 Aug. 1689, where they defeated the Jacobite forces after desperate fighting, notwithstanding the great superiority in numbers of the enemy. Embarked for Flanders in 1691, and served throughout Wm. III.'s and Marlborough's campaigns.

[1] See copy of this nobleman's comn. from the Parlt. of Scotland, dated 19 Apr. 1689, in the Appendix. Only son of Jas. Douglas, 2nd Marquis of Douglas, by his 1st wife. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692, aged 23.

[2] Comn. given in the *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 56. Covenanter, poet, soldier. Son of Tho. Cleland, gamekeeper to the Marquis of Douglas. Served with the Covenanters at Drumclog 1 June 1679, and held the rank of Capt. at the battle of Bothwell Bridge 22 June same year. Escaped to Holland, where he spent the years of his exile. Returned at the Revolution, and owed his appointment to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the Cameronians to his intimacy with the young Earl of Angus. Commanded his Regt. at Dunkeld when a force of 5,000 Jacobites forced their entry into the town. It was mainly due to Cleland's bravery and resolution that the recruits who formed the ranks of the Cameronians held their grounds like veterans, and finally repulsed the enemy (Macaulay's *Hist. of England*, Vol. III., p. 64). Killed whilst defending Dunkeld churchyard.

[3] Christian name given in the muster-roll of the Regt. taken six weeks before the engagement at Dunkeld (Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 73). Took command of the Regt. when Cleland was killed, but was himself shot dead shortly afterwards.

[4] Only son of Robt. Ker, of Kersland, Co. Ayr (memoir of John Ker of Kersland in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Killed at Steinkirk, where he had the rank of Major. See above memoir.

[5] Took command of the Regt. when Cleland and Henderson were killed. Promoted Major after Dunkeld fight (comn. not forthcoming). His Cy. was reduced by ballot early in 1690. Appears to have commanded an Independent Cy. of Foot in Scotland after leaving the Cameronians (see comn. of John Mitchell, dated 8 Sept. 1692). Maj. of Col. George Hamilton's Regt. of Foot before 1694. Served in Holland in 1694, and at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1696.

[6] Jno. Campbell the elder. Out of the Regt. 2 Apr. 1693.

[7] Wounded at the defence of Dunkeld (*Records*). Out of the Regt. 10 Sept. 1693.

[8] Jno. Campbell, the younger, of Moy. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] Of Johnstonburn. Md. the elder sister of Major Dan. Ker. Wounded at the defence of Dunkeld (*Records*). Promoted Major 1 Aug. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut.-Col. after Blenheim (comn. not forthcoming). Col. of the Cameronians 24 Oct. 1705. Effected an exchange with Lord Dalrymple, Col. of a Dutch Regt., 1 Jan. 1706. Killed at Ramillies.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[11] Out of the Regt. before the fight at Dunkeld. This Cy. was reduced early in 1690.

[12] Called *Hadon* in M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1691.

[13] Erroneously called Harris in Carter's *Records of 26th Regt.* and M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1691.

[14] Commanded the Grendr. Cy. in 1694. Out of the Regt. 15 Sept. 1695. One of this name was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 3 Aug. 1695.

[15] Wounded at the defence of Dunkeld (*Records*). Probably killed at Steinkirk, as his Cy. was given to Jas. Cranston a few days after the battle.

[16] This Cy. was reduced early in 1690 (*Records*).

[17] Do.

[18] Died from the effect of wounds received at the defence of Dunkeld (*Records*).

[19] This Cy. was reduced early in 1690 (*Records*).

[20] Do.

[21] Wounded at Landen (D'Auvergne). Killed at Blenheim.

[22] This officer's name appears as Capt.-Lt. in muster-roll of above Regt. taken six weeks before Dunkeld fight (Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 73). Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Commanded the Grendr. Cy. at Blenheim. On 20 May 1704, Queen Anne granted a "Warrant for a Charter in favour of Capt. Jas. Cranston of Glen, son and heir to deceased Jno. C., of Glen." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIX.

[23] 5th son of Jno. B., the elder, a Scotch divine. Born in the parish of Glencairn, Co. Dumfries, 14 Sept. 1664. Promoted Capt. 14 Jan. 1693. Served in all the engagements and battles in which his Regt. took part in Flanders. Wounded at Blenheim. Promoted Major in Dec. 1705. Lt.-Col. in Oct. 1709. Sold his comn. after the siege of Bouchain. Comded. a Regt. of Glasgow Volunteers in the Rebellion of 1715. Appointed Dep.-Gov. of Stirling Castle in 1717. D. 31 Aug. 1729. Bd. in the West Church, Stirling. Left a valuable MS., which was printed many years after his death, and is known as *The Life and Diary of Lt.-Col. J. Blackader.*

[24] This officer brought intelligence to Edinburgh of the fight at Dunkeld, and lost a hired horse by the way, for which he recd. 15*l.*, 23 Aug. 1689, from the Scottish Treasy. (Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 44). Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[25] Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. early in 1690 (Carter's Roll of Officers in Appendix to *Records of 26th Foot*). Appointed Quarter-Master to above Regt. before Dec. 1690 (extract from *Privy Council Register*, 16 Dec. 1692, quoted in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 44, note). Does not appear to have accompanied the Regt. to Flanders. Probably belonged to a Lanarkshire family, and not to the Edinburgh Cleghorns, which latter family migrated to Roxburghshire in the last century, and purchased the estate of Weens, which is now held by George Tancred, Esq. (*né* Cleghorn), late a Capt. in the Scots Greys, who inherited the Arden estate, Co. York, in 1885, and assumed, by Royal License, the surname of Tancred in lieu of that of Cleghorn.

[26] Succeeded Jno. Cleghorn as Quarter-Master. Present at Blenheim.

[27] Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1692.

[28] A rampant hill preacher and Covenanter. Served with above Regt in Flanders. Accompanied the fatal expedition to Darien in 1699, and d. in the West Indies. See Macaulay's *Hist. of England*, Vol. IV., pp. 307–310.

THE EARL OF ARGYLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

Archibald, Earl of Argyle.[1]

LT.-COL.

Sr. Duncan Campbell[2] of Auchinbreck.

MAJOR.

CAPTS.

Archd. McAulay[3] of Ardincaple.
Jas. Campbell, yr.,[4] of Ardkinglass.
Archd. Lamond.[5]
Archd. Campbell of Torrie.
Archd. Campbell[6] of Barbreck.
Hector Bannatyne, yr., of Keames.

QR.-MR.

Pat. Campbell.

* From an imperfect List given in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 51. This Regt., which consisted of 10 Companies, was raised by order of the Estates of Scotland in Apr. 1689. Several Companies gained unenviable notoriety by being employed in the Glencoe Massacre in 1692. Brought on the English Estabt. in May 1692. Embarked for Flanders in 1693. Were in garrison at Dixmude when that fortress was basely surrendered to the French in July 1695, but Lieut.-Col. Robt. Duncanson, then comg. this Regt., protested against the Governor's pusilanimous conduct (see p. 54, note 19). This Corps which was the first Highland Regt. in the British Standing Army was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. See article on this Regt. in Appendix.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. 10th Earl. Created Duke of Argyle 23 June 1701. Prior to the Revolution had been an exile in Holland. Came over with Wm. of Orange, and was restored by the Convention of Estates in Scotland to the dignities which his late father had been deprived of. Resigned the Colonelcy of above Regt. to his son, Lord Lorne, in 1694. Capt. and Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 25 May 1696. D. 28 Sept. 1703.

[2] See Vol. II., p. 240. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot 15 June 1691. Left latter Regt. before 1694.

[3] Eldest son of Aulay McAulay, of the old Dumbartonshire family of this name (pedigree in Joseph Irving's *Book of Dumbartonshire*, Vol. I., p. 300). His younger bro. Robert was a Capt. in the Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot in 1694.

[4] Left the Regt. 10 Mar. 1692. Son of Jas. C., and bro. to Sr. Colin C., Bt., the Sheriff of Argyllshire, to whom Macdonald of Glencoe took the oaths 6 Jan. 1692.

[5] *Lamont*, of Lamont, Co. Argyll. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[6] Son of Donald C., of Barbreck (see Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. I., p. 565.) Out of the Regt. in 1694.

LORD BARGENY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[John] Lord Bargeny.[1]

LT.-COL.

[Patrick Grahame[2]].

MAJOR.

— Hamilton.

CAPTS.

Wm. Thomson.
Wm. Hamilton.

---

* From an imperfect List given in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 51. This Regt., which consisted of 10 Companies of 60 men each, was raised by order of the Estates of Scotland in Apr. 1689. Reduced in Dec. 1689, and the men put into Col. Ric. Cunningham's newly-raised Foot Regt. (*Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 72).

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. John Hamilton, 2nd Baron. This nobleman seems to have been the victim of a conspiracy, which resulted in his being imprisoned four months in Blockness Castle and four months in Edinburgh Castle. All this is set forth in a petition, dated 1690, in which Lord Bargeny speaks of "ane horryd and malicious contryvance hatched by James Crauford, elder, of Ardmillan, for taking away the life of your petitioner." Before any decision had been arrived at as to Lord Bargeny's wrongs, he d. 25 May 1693. Paterson's *Hist. of the Co. Ayr*, Vol. I., p. 383.

[2] This officer's name does not appear in the List given by Mr. Ross in *Scottish Colours*, but the following extract proves that Lt.-Col. P. Grahame was Lt.-Col. of above Regt. in May 1689:—"May 21, 1689. The meeting of Estates doe hereby ordain the keepers of the armes in Stirling Castle to deliver to Lieut.-Col. Grahame in the Lord Barganie's Regt., or his order, 200 patrontashes for musquets for the use of the detachment under the command of Captain Young in Kintyre." *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 83.

LORD BLANTYRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[Alex.] Lord Blantyre.[1]

LT.-COL.

Wm., Lord Forrester.[2]

MAJOR.

Wm. Buchanan.

CAPTS.

— Durhame.
Chas. Swinton.[3]
Jas. Sleigh.
Wm. Rowan.
Alex. Hume.
[Alex.] Young.[4]
Wm. Baillie,[5] of Hardingtoun.

* See note to Lord Bargeny's Regt. of Foot.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. Alex. Stewart, 5th Baron. A zealous supporter of the Revolution. D. 20 June 1704.

[2] *Ibid.* Wm. Baillie, 4th Baron. Son of Wm., 3rd Lord, and grandson of Lt.-Gen. Wm. Baillie. Not in any subsequent List. D. in 1705. Douglas' *Baronage of Scotland.*

[3] Of Mersington. Son of Sr. Alex. S., Knt. (see letter about his Cy., dated 5 Sept. 1689, in the *Melville Papers*, p. 272). Appointed Capt. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot before 1694, in which year he was serving in Flanders.

[4] "Was sent with 8 Companies of new-levied Foot into Kintyre, and dispersed several parties of highlanders (Appendix to *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, p. 86)." Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot before 1694. On half-pay List in 1698.

[5] One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot 16 Jan. 1692. Served at the siege of Namur. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

LAIRD OF GRANT'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

The Laird of Grant.[1]

LT.-COL.

[Patrick] Grant[2] (brother to the Laird).

MAJOR.

Hugh McKay.[3]

CAPTS.

Alex. Grant.[4]
Jno. Grant.[5]
Jno. Forbes.[6]
Laird of Burgiss.
Geo. Gordon.[7]
Robt. Grant.[8]
Robt. Ross.

* From an imperfect List given in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 51. This Regt. was reduced in Sept. 1690, and the men put into Col. John Hill's newly-raised Regt. of Foot. *Melville Papers* (p. 522), under date of 2 Sept. 1690.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. Ludovic Grant, of Grant, Sheriff of Inverness. Rendered valuable assistance to Major-Gen. Mackay prior to the battle of Killiecrankie (*Life of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 30). Son of Jas. G., 7th Laird of Freuchie. D. in Edinburgh in Nov. 1716. Bd. in Holyrood Abbey 19 Nov. 1716. Sir Wm. Fraser's *The Chiefs of Grant*, Vol. I., p. 503.

[2] Younger bro. to above. Md. Janet Forbes, of Newton. D. in Jan. 1693. *Ibid.*

[3] Cousin to Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury. Was appointed by the latter to succeed Capt. Jno. Forbes in command of the garrison of Ruthven Castle, in the heart of Badenoch, in the summer of 1689. *Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 35. Rendered valuable service in the fight at Cromdale in 1690. *Ibid.* p. 92.

[4] Not in any subsequent List. Must not be confounded with Alex. Grant, eldest son of the above-named Col. Ludovic Grant, which Alex. was a Brigdr.-Genl. in the reign of Queen Anne, and Col. of a Regt. of Foot.

[5] 2nd son of Robt. G., of Easter Elchies (see pedigree in *The Chiefs of Grant*, Vol. I., p. 506). Served with a detachment of his Regt. in the engagement at the Haughs of Cromdale, where the Highland Army was routed, 1 May 1690. *Ibid.* p. 318.

[6] Commander of Ruthven Castle, in Badenoch. This place was soon aftds. besieged by Viset. Dundee, and the garrison, only consisting of Forbes' Company, with a scarcity of provisions, offered but a slight resistance (*Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 29). Sixth son of John Forbes, of Culloden. "Happening at the time to be leaving London for the north of Scotland, he was employed to carry the order respecting the massacre of Glencoe to Sir John Hill, Governor of Fort William. It is but justice to the memory of both, to state that when the letter was opened, they expressed their utmost horror of the contents" (Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. IV., p. 621). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 18 Nov. 1696.

[7] Governor of Balveny Castle, the garrison of which, in the summer of 1689, consisted of 2 Companies of Grant's Regt. The whole garrison fled on the approach of the Highland Army after the battle of Killiecrankie. *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 447.

[8] Of Dunlenguus, Co. Banff. Was with his Cy. in Balveny Castle in the summer of 1689. *Ibid.*

EARL OF GLENCAIRN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[Jno.] Earl of Glencairn.[1]

LT.-COL.

Jno. Houston[2] [yr., of that Ilk].

MAJOR.

— Burnett,[3] of Carlops.

CAPTS.

Robt. Dickson.
Wm. Blair.
Jno. McKay.
Sr. Alex. Levingston.[4]
[Nichol] Buntein,[5] of Ardoch.
Gavine Hamilton.[6]
Jas. Hamilton.

* See note to the Laird of Grant's Regt. of Foot.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. 11th Earl. D. 14 Dec. 1703.

[2] *Ibid. Houston.* Succeeded his father, Sr. Patrick H., as 2nd Bart. in 1696. M.P. for Renfrewshire. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[3] In Luttrell's *Diary*, under date of 18 May 1700, appears the following:—"Last night Major Burnet and Capt. Macklean, both of Scotland, fought near Marybone; the former killed upon the spot, and the latter committed to Newgate." Vol. IV., p. 646.

[4] A Bart. of Nova Scotia. Descended from the Hon. Geo. *Livingstone*, 4th son of the 6th Lord L. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Served previously as Capt. in the Dumbartonshire Militia. *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 26.

[6] A certain *Gavin* Hamilton was appointed Major of Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1710.

VISCT. KENMURE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[Alex.] Visct. Kenmuir [1] (*sic*).

LT.-COL.

[Jno.] Fergusson.[2]

MAJOR.

CAPTS.

Jas. Donaldson.[3]
Jas. Gordon, yr., of Craichlair.
Alex. Gordon.
Jno. McCulloch.[4]
Pat. Dunbar.
Tho. Kennedy.
Wm. Gordon.

LIEUT.

[Jno. Nisbet [5]].

* See note to the Laird of Grant's Regt. of Foot. Lord Kenmure's Regt. served at the battle of Killiecrankie.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. Alex. Gordon, 5th Visct. D. in 1698.

[2] Laird of Craigdarroch, Dumfriesshire. Killed at Killiecrankie. "The family tradition is, that he perished owing to his servant making off with his horse. When the man arrived at Craigdarroch, the Colonel's widow cursed him with the words: 'May you and yours never see a horse again,' and all his descendants have been blind or weak of eyesight, down to the present postman of the district." (Communicated by Mr. Jas. Ferguson of Kinmundy, author of *Two Scottish Soldiers*, &c., &c.) The saddle on which Lt.-Col. Fergusson rode to the battle is preserved by his descendant at Craigdarroch.

[3] Taken prisoner at Killiecrankie. Appendix to *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 56.

[4] Of Ardwall, Co. Kirkcudbright. Visct. Kenmure's second wife was one of this family.

[5] Lieut. of Capt. McCulloch's Cy. Taken prisoner at Killiecrankie, and aftds. imprisoned in Blair Castle. Appx. to *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 56.

EARL OF MAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[Chas.] Earl of Mar.[1]

LT.-COL.

Sr. David Erskine[2] of Dun.

MAJOR.

— Forbes, of Bruiks.

CAPTS.

Sr. Tho. Nicholson.[3]
Jno. Nicholson.[4]
Geo. Preston.[5]
David Bruce.
Alex. Hunter.
Hugh Kennedy.
Jno. McKenzie.

* See note to Lord Bargeny's Regt. of Foot.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. Chas. Erskine, 5th Earl. Raised the Regt. of Foot now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers in Sept. 1678, and was Col. of the same until 29 July 1686. Govr. of Stirling Castle at the time of his death, which occurred on 23 May 1689, and not on 23 Apr. 1689, as stated in various peerages.

[2] In the pedigree of Erskine of Balhall, Co. Forfar, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, David Erskine, of Dun, is said to have been born in 1640, and to have d. in 1698. His eldest son, David, a Senator of the College of Justice, 1710–53, purchased a part of the Earl of Mar's forfeited estates. See Burke's *Peerage*, art. Earl of Mar.

[3] *Nicolson.* Bart. of Nova Scotia. Sold his estate of Tillicoultry, and retired in 1693 to Holland. Burke's *Baronetage*, edit. 1839.

[4] Brother of Sr. Tho. N., the 5th Bart. Is said to have left a son, Wm., who was a Col. in the service of the States General. *Ibid.*

[5] One of this name was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 8 Sept. 1692. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Aug. 1702. Promoted Major 1 Apr. 1704. Lt.-Col. same year. Served several campaigns under Marlborough, and was appointed a Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

COL.

[Jno.] Lord Strathnaver.[1]

LT.-COL.

Robt. Lumsdaine,[2] of Innergellie.

MAJOR.

Geo. Wishart.[3]

CAPTS.

— Sleigh.
— Salkeid.
Robt. Monro,[4] of Foulis.
Adam Gordon,[5] of Dalfolly.
Jno. Gordon,[6] yr. of Embo.
Geo. Gordon.
Jno. Monro, of Clynes.

* From an imperfect List in Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 51. This Regt. was raised in Apr. 1689, and served under Genl. Mackay in Inverness-shire. Disbanded in Nov. 1690.

[1] Comn. given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 57. Succeeded his father in 1703, as 15th Earl of Sutherland. Appointed Col. of a newly raised Regt. of Foot in Feb. 1693. Proceeded with his Regt. to Flanders in 1694, where he served until after the peace of Ryswick.

[2] Served as Lt.-Col. of Edinburgh City Militia prior to Apr. 19, 1689. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Scots Regt. of Foot, which, in 1694, was commanded by Col. Geo. Hamilton. Served in Flanders from 1694 until after the Peace of Ryswick. This Fifeshire family is now represented by Miss Lumsdaine of Lathallan.

[3] Appointed Major of Lord Newbattle's Regt. of Dragoons 14 July 1692. Placed on half-pay as a Lt.-Col. in 1698. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Hyndford's Regt. of Dragoons 12 May 1702. Had a patent for Baronet from Wm. III. dated 19 Apr. 1700, but said patent was not taken out in King Wm.'s reign, and was re-granted by Queen Anne by Rl. Wt. dated 17 June 1706 (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XXII.). D. before 1706.

[4] Probably one of the 7 sons of Sr. Robt. M., of Foulis, Bart.

[5] Created a Bart. in 1704 (Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*) but the title soon became extinct.

[6] Probably son of Sr. Jno. Gordon, Bt. of Embo, Co. Sutherland.

COL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Ric. Cunningham[1] to be Col. of the New Regt. of Foot to be modelled out of the present Standing Forces in Scotland. Dated at Holland House 18 Dec.

— Stewart[2] to be Major.	,,	,,	,,	,,
Jas. Orrock[3] to be Capt.	,,	,,	24	,,
Jno. Montgomery[4] to be do.	,,	,,	,,	,,
Arch. Dunbar[5] to be do.	,,	,,	28	,,
— Cunningham[6] to be Lieut.	,,	,,	,,	,,

* *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. This Regt. was not disbanded in Dec. 1690 as stated in Vol. II. of *English Army Lists*, p. 235, note 10, and continued on the Scots Estabt. under comd. of Col. Jno. Buchan until 1693, when the Regt. was sent to Flanders and served at the siege of Namur. In *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXI., No. 34, is the petition, dated 26 Feb. 1693, of Col. Ric. Cunningham, and the rest of the officers of his late Regt. now commanded by Col. Buchan, relative to the arrears due to the said Regt., which amounted to £17,000. The officers offered to compound the arrears for £5,000! This Regt. served in Flanders until after the peace of Ryswick, when it was disbanded and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 235, note 10.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of* 1695 *in Flanders*). Placed on half-pay in 1697. *Journals of the House of Commons*, 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Recd. £130 by Rl. Wt., dated 2 Jan. 1690, "for his service in fraughting boats and seamen for blocking up of the garrison of the Bass" (*Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIV.). Left the Regt. before 1694. Recd. a pens. of 8s. per diem. *Carstairs' State Papers* (edit. 1774).

[6] *Ibid.* Untraced among many of this name.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT AT UPNOR CASTLE.*

Tho. Thompson[1] to be Ens. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in the garrison of Upnor Castle under the comd. of Capt. Robt. Minors. Dated W'hall 21 Mar.

* This Cy. was reduced in 1697.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. "A change" (MS.). Further services untraced.

COMPANY OF MINERS.*

Jno. Pitt[1] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Miners whf. Tho. Philipps was Capt. Dated 25 June.

Jno. Pitt,[2] junr., to be Lieut. to do. Dated 25 June.

* This Indep. Cy. was attached to the Train of Artillery in Ireland, and did good service in the campaign of 1689–91. Disbanded in 1697.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Probably a descendant of Jno. Pitt, younger bro. to Sr. Wm. P., Knt., of Iwerne, Stepleton, Co. Dorset, who settled in Ireland (Hutchins's *Dorset*, Vol. IV., p. 90). This officer is referred to in a letter from Duke Schomberg to the Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance in England, from Lisburne, dated 29 Jan. 1690:—"I have thought fit to send into England Capt. John Pitt, commander of the Company of Miners, and do hereby recommend him to you to advise and direct him in raising the recruits." *Ordinance Wt. Bk.* Vol. XI., fo 100). Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[2] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot, 25 Mar. 1705.

NEW ENGLAND COMPANIES.

Chas. King[1] to be Capt. of a Cy. of Foot to be forthwith raised, and to be transported to H.M.'s Colony of New York in America. Dated 28 Sept.

Tho. Wynnell[2] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated 28 Sept.

Mat. Shancks[3] to be Ens. to do. Dated 28 Sept.

Henry Sloughter[4] to be Capt. of a Cy. to be raised for service in America. Dated 6 Dec.

George Bradshaw[5] to be Lieut to do. Dated 6 Dec.

Jno. Hutchins[6] to be Ens. to do. Dated 6 Dec.

[1], [2] & [3] W. O. B. 1258. Lieut. Tho. Wynnell was tried in Apr. 1690 by a court martial for disobeying his superior officer, and cashiered. Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 27.

[4], [5] & [6] *Ibid.* In M. E. B. 2 is a Rl. Warrant, dated at W'hall 7 Oct. 1690, to Col. Henry *Slaughter* to embark two companies of Foot under his command on board the "Archangel" for transport to New York. He arrived at New York in May 1691 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LVII., No. 42). According to Luttrell Col. S. d. in the autumn of the same year (Vol. II., p. 299). Not mentioned in the account of this Gloucestershire family given in 4th Series of *Notes and Queries*, Vol. V.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT.

The Duke of Hamilton[1] to be Capt. and Comr. of the Cy. in the Castle of Arran, consisting of 40 men, with power to appoint subordinate officers. Dated [Edinburgh] 22 Apr.

Earl Marischal[2] to be Capt. of a Cy. of 60 men to garrison Dunottar Castle, with power to appoint subordinate officers. Dated [Edinburgh] 22 Apr.

David, Earl of Leven[3] (Constable and Govr. of Edinburgh Castle), to be Capt. of a Cy. of Foot in garrison in Edinburgh Castle. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 4 July.

Jas. Murray[4] to be Lieut. of above Cy. in sd. Castle. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 3 Aug.

[Jno.] Erskine[5] to be Capt. of a Cy. of Foot in Stirling Castle. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 26 July.

Robt. Menzies,[6] Yr., of Weem, to be Capt. of the Indep. New Cy. in Scotland. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 22 Aug.

Lord Neil Campbell[7] to be Govr. of Dumbarton Castle and Capt. of the Cy. in garrison there. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 15 Oct.

Wm. Erskine[8] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Blackness [Castle] and Lieut. in the Cy. of Souldiers in garrison there. Dated Holland House 19 Nov.

[1] Comn. from the Estates of Scotland given in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX., p. 58. Wm. Douglas, 1st Earl of Selkirk, having married Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was created Duke of Hamilton for life, 12 Oct. 1660, and in 1689 was Lord High Commissioner for Scotland. D. in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Geo. Keith, 8th Earl. D. in 1694.

[3] *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. 14. See p. 85, note 1.

[4] *Ibid.*

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 36, note 2.

[6] *Ibid.* Probably son of Robt. M., eldest son of Sr. Alex. M., 1st Bart., of Castle Menzies and of Weem in Perthshire.

[7] *Ibid.* 2nd son of Archd., 8th Earl and 1st Marquis of Argyll. D. in 1693.

[8] *Ibid.* Eldest son of David, Lord Cardross, by his 2nd wife. Of Torry, Co. Fife. Re-commissioned as Lieut. of above Cy. 31 May 1706.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1689.)

Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,[1] to be Lt.-Genl. of the Forces, both Horse and Foot. Dated 13 Feb.

[Barthold] Balfour[2] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Foot. Dated 1 Mar.

Chas. Trelawny[3] to be do. over all the Horse and Foot. Dated W'hall 6 Mar.

Dr. Tho. Lawrence[4] to be Physician-Genl. to the Army to be raised [for Ireland]. Dated W'hall [6] Mar.

Robt., Lord Lucas,[5] to be Governor of the Tower. Dated [11] Mar.

Lt.-Col. Tho. King[6] to be Deputy-Governor of do. Dated [11] Mar.

Tho., Earl of Danby,[7] to be Governor of Kingston-upon-Hull. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 Apr.

Sr. Henry Bellasise[8] to be Brigdr.-Genl. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 Apr.

Robt. Dansy[9] to be Fort Major of the Fort and Blockhouse of West Tilbury. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 Apr.

Alex. Duncan[10] to be do. at Sheerness. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 Apr.

Wm. Blathwayt[11] to be Secy. at War. Dated 13 Apr.

Sr. Chas. Littleton[12] to be Govr. of Sheerness. Dated 18 Apr.

Robt. Crawford[13] to be Lt.-Govr. of do. Dated 24 Apr.

Robt. Lundie[14] to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be raised for the King's service. Dated W'hall 24 Apr.

Do.[14] to be Constable of Culmore Fort, Ireland. Dated W'hall 24 Apr.

[Bernard] Ellis[15] to be Lt.-Govr. of Guernsey. Dated [24 Apr.]

Fras. Pawlett[16] to be Capt. or Keeper of Calshot Castle. Dated 1 May.

Edmond Main[17] to be Brigadier of the Horse. Dated 1 May.

Wm. Carr[18] to be Surgeon to the Forces at Berwick whf. Col. Phil. Babington is Govr. Dated 1 May.

Sr. Jno. Morgan[19] to be Govr. of Chester. Dated 28 May.

Col. Jno. Gibson[20] to be Lt.-Govr. of Portsmouth. Dated W'hall 28 May.

Luke King[21] to be Comy.-Genl. of the musters for mustering all the Forces raised or to be raised in England and Ireland. Dated W'hall 30 May.

Lionel Copley[22] to be Lt.-Gov. of Kingston-upon-Hull, also of the Forts, Blockhouses, and Fortifications belonging to the same, in the absence of Tho., Marquess of Carmarthen. Dated W'hall 4 June.

Geo. Barrett[23] to be Town-Major of do. Dated W'hall 11 June.

Abr. Yarner[24] to be Muster-Master-Genl. of H.M's. Forces in Ireland. Dated 13 June.

Sr. Jno. Topham,[25] Kt., to be Advocate-Genl. of all H.M's. Forces, Horse and Foot, in Ireland. Dated 13 June.

Capt. Ric. Carter[26] to be Dep.-Govr. of Southsea Castle. Dated W'hall 28 June.

Henry Villiers[27] to be Govr. of Tinmouth Castle. Dated W'hall 4 July.

Count de Solms[28] to be Genl. over all Our Foot Forces. Dated W'hall 4 July.

Tho. Gayton[29] to be Town-Major of Portsmouth. Dated 10 July.

Paul Buissiere[30] to be Surgeon-Genl. to attend H.M's. Forces. Dated St. James's 13 July.

Nich. Roope[31] to be Capt. or Govr. of Our Castle and Blockhouse in the Town and Port of Dartmouth. Dated H'pton Ct. 18 July.

Fras. Hamon[32] to be Lt.-Govr. of Landguard Point Fort, Suffolk, of wh. Hy. Killegrew is Govr. Dated H'pton Ct. 18 July.

Tho. Lawrence,[33] M.D., to be Physician-Genl. to the Army now gonig to Ireland, also to be Director of the Hospital attending the same. Dated H'pton Ct. 20 July.

Jno. Shales[34] to be Commissary-Genl. of the Provisions. Dated H'pton Ct. 20 July.

[Jno.] Earl of Bath[35] to be Govr. of Pendennis and the Scilly Islands. Dated H'pton Ct. 20 July.

Edwd. Blackwell[36] to be Surgeon to Col. Littleton's Regt. (*sic*). Dated H'pton Ct. 25 July.

Jno. Farwell[37] to be Dep.-Govr. of Our Tower of London. Dated W'hall 6 Aug.

Robt. Philpott[38] to be Chaplain at Sheerness. Dated W'hall 7 Aug.

Wm. Robinson[39] and Israel Fielding[40] to be Comptrollers-Genl. of all Provisions for Our Forces. Dated H'ptn. Ct. 14 Aug.

Jno. Pratt[41] to be Town-Major of Berwick. Dated —— 3 Sept.

Wm. Van Loon[42] to be Chirurgeon-Genl. of Our Land Forces. Dated H'pton Ct. 20 Sept.

Edwd. Smith[43] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Deal Castle, whf. Sr. Jno. Berry, Knt., is Govr. Dated H'pton Ct. 27 Sept.

Jno. Oldys[44] to be Chaplain to Maj.-Genl. Kirke [in Ireland]. Dated —— 1 Oct.

Isaac Teale[45] to be Apothecary-Genl. to Our Army. Dated W'hall 1 Nov.

Adam Van der duyn de Scravemore[46] to be Quarter-Master-Genl. of Our Forces, Dated —— 12 Nov.

Tho. Fotherby[47] to be Comy.-Genl. of the Musters for the Danish Auxiliaries. Dated —— 21 Nov.

Henry Holmes[48] to be Capt. and Keeper of Hurst Castle. Dated W'hall 1 Dec.

Wm. Robinson[49] and Barth. Van Homrig[50] to be Commissaries-Genl. of Our Army. Dated W'hall 7 Dec.

Jerome Bubb[51] to be Commander and Govr. of Carlisle. Dated —— 14 Dec.

Fras. Smith,[52] M.D., to be Physician to the Marching Hospital. Dated —— 28 Dec.

Scots Establishment.

Hy. Fletcher[53] to be Capt. and Govr. of the Isle of Bass. Dated H'pton Ct. 10 July.

Robt. Wood[54] to be Lieut. and Dep.-Govr. of do. Dated H'pton Ct. 10 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[2] *Ibid.* Called *Bartholomew* Balfour in *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, Vol. IX. See Vol. II. of *Eng. Army Lists*, p. 234, note 1. His death at Killiecrankie is thus referred to in J. S. Keltie's *The Scottish Highlands* :—" Highland tradition has it that Brigdr. Balfour was cut down by the Revd. Robt. Stewart, nephew to Stewart of Ballochin, for having contemptuously refused to receive quarter when offered to him by the priest."

[3] M. E. B. 2. See his former comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. dated 20 July 1689. Comn. as Physician-Genl. to the Army renewed 24 Aug. 1702. First Physician to Queen Anne. His dau. Eliz'th md. Sr. Robt. Rich, 4th Bart., of London, Field Marshal, &c.

[5] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 166, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 167, and note thereto.

[7] M. E. B. 2. Sr. Tho. Osborne, Earl of Danby, the celebrated statesman. Created Marquis of Carmarthen 20 Apr. 1689, and Duke of Leeds 4 May 1694. D. 26 July 1712.

[8] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 228, note 1.

[9] & [10] *Ibid.*

[11] *Ibid.* Only son of Wm. B., of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Began his career as a secy. to Sr. Wm. Temple at the Hague. In Aug. 1683 purchased the post of Secy.-at-War from Matthew Locke. Accompanied King Wm. on his campaigns in Flanders. Retd. in 1710. D. at Dyrham, Co. Glo'ster, in 1717. *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[12] *Ibid. Lyttleton.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II., and notes thereto.

[13] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Succeeded Sr. Chas. Lyttleton as Govr. of Sheerness 1 Dec. 1690. Promoted Colonel by Brevet, dated 13 Apr. 1694, with precedency from 1 Dec. 1690. Re-commissioned Gov. of Sheerness by Queen Anne 18 June 1702. D. in Nov. 1706 (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 108). He was bro. to Wm. Crawford, who was collector of hearth-money in the reign of Jas. II. The latter deserted his employment and went into Holland to serve in the Dutch Army. Returned to England with the Prince of Orange, and went to Scotland as an Officer under Genl. Mackay. Was killed at Killiecrankie. See memorial of Robt. Crawford in *Treasury Papers* under date of 6 Apr. 1691.

[14] M. E. B. 2. This Regt. was never formed owing to Lundie's flight from Londonderry the end of Apr. 1689. The charge of treachery against this officer has never been satisfactorily disproved. He came of a Dumbartonshire family, and had served previously as Lt.-Col. of Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. After remaining many years in disgrace he was appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Portuguese Army (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVII., No. 113) in 1704. Was taken prisoner in Spain, but was exchanged (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 455) in the summer of 1709.

[15] *Ibid.* See his comns. in Vol. II., pp. 37 and 143.

[16] *Ibid.* Of Amport, Hants. Eldest son of Lord Henry *Paulet*, eldest surviving son of Wm., 4th Marquis of Winchester. D. in 1696. Burke's *Peerage*.

[17] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 200, and note thereto. Appointed Govr. of Berwick 25 May 1702, with salary of £1,000 per ann.

[18] *Ibid.* Had this post in late reign. See Vol. II., p. 54.

[19] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 30, note 2.

[20] M. E. B. 2. See p. 66, note 3.

[21] W. O. B. 1258. Doubtless nearly related to Sr. Robt. King, Knt. the Muster-Master-Genl. of Ireland in the reign of Chas. II.

[22] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II., p. 39, note 7. Appointed Govr. of Maryland in 1691, and d. there in 1693 (Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 256). Belonged to the Yorkshire family of this name, and md. Anne dau. of Sr. Philip Botiler, K.B.

[23] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 87.

[24] W. O. B. 1258. Of Dublin. Knted. before 1700. His dau. Jane md. Sr. Jno. Temple, Knt., Speaker of the Irish House of Commons.

[25] *Ibid.* Luttrell, under date of 26 Apr. 1698, says: "Dr. Gorges is made Knight-Marshal of Ireland in room of Sr. Jno. Topham, deed." Vol. IV., p. 373.

[26] M. E. B. 2. See Introduction to Vol. II., p. XXI.

[27] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. I., p. 283. Annexed to a Rl. Wt., dated 12 Feb. 1696, is this memo.: "Capt. Hy. Villiers' Cy. was given to Major Stewart by a comn. bearing date 1 Sept. 1689, and he was commissioned again in the Regt. the 1 Jan. 1692, the interval of which time he is to be paid for by above warrant." Wts. for Pay and Contingencies, Vol. 792.

[28] W. O. B. 1259. One of Wm. III's. favourite Generals. The defeat at Steinkirk was generally attributed to his incapacity. Killed at Landen.

[29] W. O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

[30] *Ibid.* Comn. signed by the Duke of Schomberg.

[31] *Ibid.* Not named in the pedigree of this Devonshire family in Burke's *Commoners.* Luttrell makes mention of a Nicholas Roope, one of the Commissioners of the Transports, being taken into custody of the Serjt.-at-arms for discouraging a witness that was examined about the abuses in the Victualling Office. Vol. VI., p. 692.

[32] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II., p. 112. Re-commissioned 2 July 1702.

[33] *Ibid.* See note 4.

[34] W. O. B. 1258. See his various comns. in Vol. II. This Officer was made the scape-goat for the general break-down in the Commissariat Department of Schomberg's Army in Ireland, and was recalled by desire of the English Parliament.

[35] W. O. B. 1259. See Vol. II., p. 31, note 1.

[36] *Ibid.* This is a clerical error, as Sr. Chas. Lyttleton's Regt. had been disbanded in the spring of 1689. The above Surgeon was doubtless appointed Medical Officer to the garrison at Sheerness and adjacent forts, whereof Sr. C. Lyttleton was Govr.

[37] W. O. B. 1259. See Vol. II., p. 230, note 4.

[38] W. O. B. 1258. Re-commissioned 7 July 1702.

[39] & [40] W. O. B. 1259. The latter of these two commissaries was appointed Comy. Genl. of the English Army 25 Mar. 1692.

[41] W. O. B. 1258. Re-commissioned 10 Aug. 1702.

[42] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[43] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 71. Nephew to the Earl of Romney. Made Dep.-Govr. of Dover *vice* Col. Jno. Beaumont. D. in 1695. Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 468.

[44] W. O. B. 1258.

[45] W. O. B. 1259. Appointed Apothecary-Genl. to the Army in Flanders 3 Sept. 1702. D. in Mar. 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 362.

[46] *Ibid.* D. a Lieut.-Gen. of the Dutch Forces in Flanders in Dec. 1693. Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 241.

[47] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Comy.-Genl. of the provisions and stores for the West Indies 5 Aug. 1692.

[48] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vol. II., and his comn. in Vol. III., p. 50.

[49] & [50] W. O. B. 1259. Called "Vanhumery" in Luttrell's *Relation of State Affairs.* Appointed Commissioner of the Irish Revenue in 1692. D. in Dec. 1703.

[51] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 30. Under date of 1 Mar. 1692, Luttrell has this notice: "Capt. Bubb, gentleman usher in daily waiting, a member of Parlt. and Gov. of Carlisle, d. on Sunday last." Vol. II., p. 372.

[52] W. O. B. 1259.

[53] *Warrant Book for Scotland,* Vol. XIV. Younger bro. to the distinguished Andrew F., of Salton. Succeeded to the Salton Estate on the death of his elder bro. in 1717.

[54] *Ibid.* Probably of the Largo family. Not in any subsequent List.

BREVETS.

(1689.)

Wm. Selwyn[1] to be Colonel of Foot, and to take his rank from 31 Dec. last. Dated 1 Mar.

Chas. Hara[2] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated 16 Mar.

Tho. Fairfax[3] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated W'hall 25 Apr.

Sr. Fras. Compton[4] to be Colonel of Horse. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Pierre Labastide St. Sebastien[5] to be Lt.-Col. of Horse. Dated W'hall 15 June.

Henry Withers[6] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated 1 July.

Henry Lumley[7] to be Colonel of Horse. Dated 1 Dec.

Henry Holt[8] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated W'hall 7 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 287, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* O'Hara. See Vol. I., p. 230; also his comns. in Vol. II.

[3] M. E. B. 2. See p. 74, note 2.

[4] W. O. B. 1258.

[5] *Ibid.* See List of Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of French Horse on p. 26, note 3. Generally called La Bastide, the "St. Sebastien" being only his territorial appellation.

[6] This Brevet is given only in *Add. MS.* 17,918 (in List of 2nd Foot Gds.). See Vol. I., p. 208, note 1, and Vol. II., p. 183. This distinguished officer, whose remains repose in Westr. Abbey, served many years in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot, and was one of Gen. Kirke's most trusted officers. Was appointed Adjt.-Genl. of the Foot in Ireland 20 Oct. 1689.

[7] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 5, note 10.

[8] W. O. B. 1259. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 47, and note thereto. Served in the West Indies as Lt.-Col., commanding the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot. Commanded the same in the Martinique Expedition of 1693 (see *Hist. MSS. Comn.* 14th Report, Appendix, Pt. II. p. 519 *et seq.*). Succeeded Col. Godfrey Lloyd as Col. of a Regt. (formerly the Duke of Bolton's) in the West Indies, 1 Jan. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697, when his Regt. was disbanded. Appointed Col. of a newly raised Regt. of Marines, 12 Feb. 1702. Comn. renewed 24 Aug. 1702. Major.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

A LIST OF THE COLONELS TO WHOM HIS MAJESTY HAS ALREADY SENT COMMISSIONS TO RAISE HORSE, FOOT, AND DRAGOONS IN THE NORTH OF IRELAND, *VIZT.*, IN THE COUNTIES OF ANTRIM, DOWN, ETC., WHICH ARE NOT YET ARMED, FEB. 1689.*

HORSE.

[Hugh] Earl of Mount Alexander.[1]
[Wm.] Lord Blaney.[2]

DRAGOONS.

Sr. Arthur Rawdon.[3]
Mr. Skevington.[4]

FOOT.

Sr. Wm. Franklyn.[5]
Sr. John Magill.[6]
Capt. Fras. Hamilton.[7]
Jas. Hamilton,[8] of Newcastle.
Jas. Hamilton[9] of Tullymore.
Mr. Upton.[10]
Mr. Montgomery.[11]
Capt. Leighton.[12]
Capt. Wm. Lesley.[13]

* *MSS. of the House of Lords*, 1689–1693 (printed by *Hist. MSS. Comn.*), p. 160. This List is endorsed "Mr. Hamilton's List of Colonels." The gentleman referred to was Capt. Jas. Hamilton (aftds. 6th Earl of Abercorn), who was sent to Ireland in Mar. 1689 by Wm. III. with arms and stores for the defence of Londonderry.

[1] Hugh Montgomery, 2nd Earl. Was for some time Master-Genl. of the Ordnance in Ireland. Commanded a Regt. of Volunteer Horse during the first period of the siege of Londonderry, which was disbanded for want of horses. D. 12 Feb. 1716.

[2] *Blayney*, 6th Baron. Appointed Govr. of Sligo in Apr. 1693. D. in 1705.

[3] Commanded a Regt. of Volunteer Dragoons in the north of Ireland in the early part of 1689. Made a Privy Councillor in Ireland in 1695. Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 480.

[4] *Skeffington.* See List of his Foot Regt. on p. 83.

[5] Of Maverne, Beds., Knt. Md. Letitia, Countess of Donegal (widow of the 1st Earl), and d.s.p. in 1691.

[6] Created a Bart. 10 Nov. 1680. On succeeding to the Magill estates changed his patronymic of Johnston to Magill. D.s.p. in 1701.

[7] Son of Sr. Chas. H., Knt. Attainted by James II's. Irish Parlt. in 1689. Served as Capt. in the Earl of Ardglass' Regt. of Horse in 1686. Was knted. about 1690, and commanded the Militia that served at the siege of Sligo in 1691. See his petition for half-pay dated 17 Feb. 1692 in *Treasury Papers.*

[8] Son of Jas. H., of Newcastle, M.P. for Bangor, by Margt. dau. of Fras. Kynaston of Laule, Co. Down. D. in 1706.

[9] Eldest son of Wm. H., of Erinagh, Co. Down. D. in 1700 leaving a son, who was created Earl of Clanbrassill (second creation) in 1756.

[10] Probably Clotworthy U. of Castle Upton, M.P. for the Co. Antrim. Not in any subsequent List.

[11] Probably Wm. M. of Maghera, Co. Derry. Not in any subsequent List.

[12] Capt. Baldwin Leighton was sent by the citizens of Londonderry to the Prince of Orange, in England, with an address. He sailed from Belfast 10 Jan. 1689 (Mackenzie's *Narrative of the Siege of Londonderry*). On 24 Apr. 1689 the House of Lords ordered that Mr. Jephson, Secy. to the Commissioners of the Treasury, pay 130*l.* to Mr. Baldwin Leighton in satisfaction of money disbursed by him in Ireland for His Majesty's Service (*MSS. of the House of Lords*). See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 242.

[13] Not in any subsequent List.

INFANTRY REGIMENTS

REVIEWED AT DUNDALK CAMP,

$\frac{18}{28}$ OCT. 1689.

EDITOR'S MEMORANDUM.

Among King William's Papers (S.P.D. *King William's Chest*, Vol. VI., Oct. 1689–Feb. 1690) is a MS. "List of the Infantry Reviewed at Dundalk Camp $\frac{18}{28}$ Oct. 1689." This List gives the names of the Captains in each Regt. (including the Field Officers); the numbers of officers and men in each Company present at the Review; the numbers of those on the Sick List, and the number of deaths in each Company since arriving in camp. To each Regt. is attached a confidential Inspection Report, but it is not stated by whom these Reports are given. The whole MS. is in French, and the orthography of the proper names, as well as that of the reports in question, is most erratic. To simplify matters, the surnames in the following Lists are given as they ought to be spelt, and the Christian names of officers added; the statistics are omitted altogether, and the confidential reports are abridged and translated. Some of the latter were translated by the late Col. Walton, C.B., and appear in his *History of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700 (p. 80). The reports unnoticed by Col. Walton are given in English by the Editor. The Lists themselves are now printed *en masse* for the first time, and containing, as they do, names which are not to be found elsewhere, form a very valuable addition to *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*. Annotations are confined to such names as have not been previously fully noticed. The letters A. and S. before certain names signify "absent" and "sick," and † signifies "dead."

C. D.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

There are some fine men in this Regt., but the clothing is very bad. Many still left on the Sick List on the Island of Inch, and many dead both there and here. The Lieut.-Col., Major, and some Captains seem to be pretty good officers, but the Subalterns are mostly young, and not all gentlemen. Two Captains are rarely with the Regt., being Captains of vessels [men-of-war]. The Regt. complains of irregular payments, and that they are twenty weeks in arrears.

CAPTS.

1. Henry Withers (Grendrs.).
2. Maj.-Gen. Piercy Kirke, Col.
3. Henry Row, Lieut.-Col.
4. Ric. Billing,[1] Major.
5. Henry Collier.
6. Geo. Wescombe.[2]
7. Jenkin Thomas.
S. 8. Wm. Webster.[3]
A. 9. Stafford Fairborne.
10. Simon Duffe.
S. 11. Piercy Kirke.
12. Geo. James.
A. 13. John Leake.[4]

[1] Served as Brigade-Major during the war in Ireland. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 16 Feb. 1692. Served at Landen and the siege of Namur. Bt.-Col. 14 Apr. 1702. Served in the expedition to Cadiz in 1702, and was present at the capture of the Spanish treasure ships in Vigo Bay, and the destruction of several forts. Out of the Regt. before 23 July 1707.

[2] Promoted Major 16 Feb. 1692. D. in Feb. 1696 of wounds received at Landen. See petition of his widow, Mary W., to Queen Anne, in S.P.D., Bundle 11, No. 108, recounting her husband's services and asking for pension.

[3] Lost his life in action at Philipstown. See petition of Mrs. Culliford on behalf of her daughter Mrs. Webster, and the latter's children. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXIV., No. 64.

[4] 2nd son of Capt. Ric. L., Master-Gunner of England. One of the most distinguished Admirals of his time. Kted. in Feb. 1704. D. at Greenwich 21 Aug. 1720. Bd. in Stepney Church. M.I.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Major very assiduous, but the Lt.-Col. neglects the Regiment; pretty well clothed." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Tho. Clent, Grendrs.
2. Jno. Beaumont, Col.
S. 3 Simon Pack,[1] Lt.-Col.
4. Ben. Fletcher,[2] Major.
5. Wm. Herbert.
S. 6. Jno. Knyvett.
7. Jno. Jodrell.
8. Hy. Holmes.
9. Wm. Campion.
10. Ant. Townley.
11. Sigismond Erlach.[3]
12. Ralph Nedby.
13. Jno. Pinkney.[4]

[1] See Vol. II., p. 29, note 8. Served at the Boyne and the second siege of Limerick. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] Brevet-Col. 9 Mar. 1692. Succeeded Col. Hy. Slaughter as Govr. of New York and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in that Colony 4 Feb. 1692. Held these posts until 2 Apr. 1698, when he was re-called by the Duke of Shrewsbury, and Lord Bellomont appointed Govr. of New York and New England, *vice* Col. Fletcher.

[3] D. or left the Regt. 23 May 1690.

[4] Served as Lieut. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1686. Left above Regt. 14 Oct. 1692.

COL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Colonel good, but his officers not of the best." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

A. 1. — Farlow,[1] Grendrs.
2. Wm. Steuart, Col.
3. Tho. Hussey,[2] Lt.-Col.
4. John Cornewall,[3] Major.
5. Hy. Villiers.
6. Robt. Echlin.
7. Wm. Tatton.[4]
S. 8. Jno. Tranter.
9. Jno. Lyndon.[5]
S. 10. — Ettrichs.
S. 11. — Palfrey.
12. — Cassan.
13. Wm. Steuart.[6]

[1] Killed at the first siege of Limerick. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I., p. 132.

[2] Served throughout the Irish Campaign. Brevet-Col. 26 Sept. 1703. Commanded above Regt. in Portugal in 1704, and was taken prisoner with his Regt. when the town of Castel David surrendered to the Spaniards, after a gallant defence by Lt.-Col. Hussey and his men (Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 444). Luttrell, under date of 5 Aug. 1704, says: "The last Lisbon mails advised that the Duke d'Anjou had ordered Lt.-Col. Hussey with Stuart's Regt., who were made prisoners at Castel David, to march through Spain and France for England, in hopes most of them may desert."

[3] Killed at the battle of Aughrim. *Records of 9th Foot.*

[4] See Vol. II., p. 104. Commanded a Regt. of Foot (now 24th) at Blenheim. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major of 1st Ft. Gds. 9 Mar. 1708. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

[5] Killed at first siege of Limerick (*Records*). Son of Sr. Jno. L., Knt., of Carrickfergus. Was attainted by James II.'s Irish Parlt. in 1689. Sam. McSkinner's *Hist. of Carrickfergus*, p. 320.

[6] Nephew to Col. Wm. Steuart. Was Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. at the battle of Almanza, and was taken prisoner at Alcira shortly after. Promoted Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. His uncle, Genl. Wm. S., left him "a shilling," by his will, dated 31 May 1726, because of his ingratitude, &c. See Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 318, note 1.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Very badly clothed." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Wm. Cachmey,[1] Grendrs.
S. 2. Sr. Jno. Hanmer, Col.
3. Wm. Carvile, Lt.-Col.
4. Hy. Fielding, Major.
5. — Morgan.
6. Maurice Wynne.
7. Lewis Kemys.
8. Hy. Spiller.
9. Josh. Carpenter.
10. Humph. Fitz-herbert.
11. Irby Montague.[2]
12. — Kynaston.
13. Ric. Hill.[3]

[1] Served at the second siege of Limerick. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. 2, p. 216.

[2] Bro. to the celebrated Chas. Montagu, Earl of Halifax. See his comn. as Capt. in this Regt. in Vol. II., p. 248. Appointed Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds., with rank of Lieut.-Col., 29 Mar. 1694. Elected M.P. for Maldon in Dec. 1699. Fell from his horse when riding in Enfield Chase, 28 Aug. 1704, and died on the spot. Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 459.

[3] D. or left the Regt. in June 1695.

COL. HENRY WHARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Good Colonel, well clothed, has sent into Scotland for surtouts; but much bad company, and debauchery, and drinking." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Jno. Beverley, Grendrs.
2. Hy. Wharton, Col.
3. Wm. Barnes, Lt.-Col.
4. Tho. Dowset,[1] Major.
5. — Colt.[2]
S. 6. Ric. Smith.[3]
7. Edwd. Byron.
8. Jno. Livesay.
9. — Barou (*sic*).
S. 10. Wm. Purefoy.
11. Jas. Carlisle.[4]
12. Rupert Kempthorn.[5]
13. Robt. Seppens.[6]

[1] See his various comns. in Vol. II. Promoted Lt.-Col. before 1694. Served throughout the Irish Campaign and in Flanders. D. in Jan. 1697. On 7 Apr. 1697, Fras., widow of Lt.-Col. Dowsett (*sic*), petitioned the Lords of the Treasury for a pens., on account of her late husband's "long illness contracted in Ireland, and her being left with 6 children" (*Treasury Papers*). This petition is endorsed "Rejected."

[2] Killed at the battle of Aughrim. Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 266.

[3] Promoted Major 20 July 1691. D. or left the Regt. 1 Nov. 1694.

[4] Killed at the siege of Limerick. See List of Pensions to Widows given in the Appendix.

[5] From Lieut. in the Royal Fusiliers. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 331, and note thereto. Left the Service 31 Oct. 1692.

[6] Left above Regt. 20 July 1697.

THE EARL OF MEATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Best Regt. in all the Army, both as regards clothing and good order, and the officers generally good. The soldiers being all of this province, the campaign is not so hard on them as on others." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Ric. Needham, Grendrs.
2. The Earl of Meath, Col.
3. Geo. Newcomen, Lt.-Col.
4. Fred. Hamilton, Major.
5. Robt. Sterne.
6. Fras. Townsend.
7. Jno. Worsopp.
S. 8. Jno. Yarner.
9. Geo. Hamilton.
10. Parsons Hoy.
11. Fras. Preston.
12. Cuthbert Wilkinson.
13. Fras. Rolleston.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Hardly any good officers, and an entire absence of good order; clothing not good, but Brigdr. Bellasyse expected to work reforms." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Wm. Ponsonby, Grendrs.
2. Sr. Hy. Belasyse, Col.
A. 3. — Hawort[1] (*sic*), Lt.-Col.
4. Edwd. Pearce,[2] Major.
5. Sir Fras. Bickley.
6. Saml. Bolt.
S. 7. Chas. Gibbs.
† 8. Edwd. Hughes.
9. Fras. Wemyss.
10. Jas. Humphreys.
11. — Covet.
12. Edm. Soames.
† 13. Edwd. Mansfield.

[1] Untraced. Probably meant for *Howard*.

[2] Served as Lieut. in the Earl of Ardglass' Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1686. M.P. for Athenry, Co. Galway, in 1692. Promoted Lieut.-Col. during the Irish Campaign (comn. not forthcoming). Transferred as Lt.-Col. to Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot 14 Mar. 1695. Commanded this latter Regt. (now 13th Lt. Infantry) in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough. Early in 1706 the Regt. was formed into a Dragoon Regt. by Peterborough at Orapeso, and the command given to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Pearce. "Pearce's Dragoons" served in Valencia, and evinced great gallantry in the capturing of the Spanish battering train near the city of Valencia. Gained fresh honour at the battle of Almanza. Disbanded in 1713. Col. Pearce was promoted Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

COL. CHARLES HERBERT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Colonel very assiduous, but too easy to the officers, who are the most negligent that can be imagined. Often he is the only officer present with the Regiment, which he never quits; yet the Regiment is in a bad condition. Clothing good, but arms almost useless." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Robt. Thomas,[1] Grendrs.
2. Chas. Herbert, Col.
3. Sr. Fras. Edwardes,[2] Lt.-Col.
S. 4. — Richard,[3] Major.
S. 5. Walter Winn.
S. 6. — Wingfield.
7. — Wogan.
S. 8. Jno. Jones.
9. Timothy Waring.[4]
10. — Hookes.[5]
11. — Taylor.
12. — Mainwaring.[6]
13. — Pryl (*sic*).

[1] Killed at Aughrim.

[2] Son of Sr. Thos. E., Knt., who was created a Bart. in Mar. 1645. D. on service in Ireland in 1691. See Vol. II., p. 30, note 11.

[3] Probably killed at Aughrim in 1691, as Jos. Sabine was appointed Major 13 July 1691.

[4] Probably killed at Aughrim, as his Cy. was filled up 27 July 1691. From the petition of Capt. Walter Waring in the *Treasury Papers*, it appears that the latter "raised a Cy. for Lord Herbert of Cherbury's Regt., and frequently subsisted them, but by sickness contracted in Ireland he was forced to return to England" (Vol. XX., No. 37). Capt. Walter W.'s comn. is not forthcoming, but he was doubtless nearly related to Capt. Timothy W.

[5] Killed at Aughrim. Pension granted to his widow, Margaret H. (see Pensions to Widows given in Appendix). The following remarkable instances of fecundity in the Hookes' family are recorded in a monumental inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Nicholas Hookes of Aberconway, gent., who was the 41st child of his father, Wm. Hookes, Esqr., by Alice his wife, and the father of 27 children. He died the 20 day of Mar. 1637." Hutchins's *Hist. of Dorset*, Vol. III., p. 245.

[6] D. or left the Regt. 10 Feb. 1690.

SIR EDWARD DERING'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Regiment has fine men and fairly clothed; but except the Major (Ramsay), the rest of the officers are not worth much, and know nothing of their Companies, which is the case in many other Regiments. The Colonel dead, and his brother, next in command, always absent from the Regt. [being Captain of a vessel]." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Arch. Clinkard, Grendrs.
† 2. Sr. Edwd. Dering, Col.
A. 3. Danl. Dering, Lt.-Col.
4. Alex. Ramsay, Major.
5. Wm. Delaune.
6. — Judkins.
7. Adam Purdon.
8. Robt. Napper.
S. 9. Chas. Alcock.
10. Pat. Mead.
11. Ric. Slape.
12. Chris. Wray.
S. 13. Tho. Oldfield.[1]

[1] Served in 1686 as Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Brevet-Major (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Oct. 1703. Was senior Capt. of above Regt. at the battle of Blenheim. Promoted Regtal.-Major before 1706. Brevet-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

This Regiment is at present the worst in the Army in every respect, for the Colonel, who, when in England, was very assiduous, has become negligent of his duties since returning to his own country. His officers know nothing, and entirely neglect the Service; the soldiers are worse. The natural result is a bad state of things. The clothing is of such bad quality that it is worth nothing, and the coats are too small. This Regiment, like some others, requires shirts.

CAPTS.

1. Theoph. Blechinden, Grendrs
2. Hy., Earl of Drogheda, Col.
3. Toby Caulfield, Lt.-Col.
4. Tho. Brook, Major.
5. Wm. Parsons.
6. Arth. Ormesby.
S. 7. Lodovic Carlisle.
8. Zach. Bourne.
9. — Trevor.[1]
S. 10. Chas. Barry.
11. Chas. Mathews.
12. Paul Gore.
13. Ric. Phillyps.

[1] Transferred to Lt.-Gen. Douglas's Regt. of Foot when Lord Drogheda's was disbanded in Jan. 1690. Wounded at the first siege of Limerick (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I., p. 131). Was probably related to Lewis Trevor, Visct. Dungannon, to whose Cy. in Drogheda's Regt. he succeeded before 18 Oct. 1689.

THE EARL OF KINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

This Regiment is not a bad one; nor is the clothing bad as far as it goes, but many articles are missing owing to the mismanagement of certain "miserables" at Chester, who have been punished. Half the officers also pass muster, and the Major, especially, knows his business; but the Lieut.-Col., notwithstanding his long service and his good opinion of himself, is not really efficient.

CAPTS.

A. 1. — Hamilton,[1] Grendrs.
2. Wm., Earl of Kingston,[2] Col.
3. Sr. Chas. Feilding,[3] Lt.-Col.
4. Jno. Margetson,[4] Major.
5. Jno. Rose,[5] Senr.
S. 6. Nehemiah Farmer.[6]
7. Wm. Guy.[7]
S. 8. — Lyon.[8]
S. 9. Geo. Stockton.[9]
10. — Edwards.
11. — Nayse[10] (*sic*).
S. 12. Wm. Cartwright.[11]
A. 13. Wm., Visct. Charlemont.[12]

* This Regt. was raised in Warwickshire in Mar. 1689, but most of the officers were Irish. Served throughout the Irish campaign, and lost heavily at the first siege of Limerick. Disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.

[1] There is a note attached to the report on above Regt. to the effect that the Captain of the Grendr. cy. is absent without leave. It is to be presumed that the absentee returned in due course and was promoted, as we find a Major Hamilton of above Regt. in the List of officers killed at the first siege of Limerick. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689–91.

[2] Wm. Pierrepont, 4th Earl. Had served in late reign as Capt. in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse. D. of apoplexy in Sept. 1690.

[3] 3rd son of George F., created Earl of Desmond in Ireland. Served in late reign as Lieut.-Col. of the Irish Foot Guards. Wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Retired from the Army 1 Feb. 1692. A Privy Councillor in Ireland. D. 24 Apr. 1722. Burke's *Peerage*.

[4] Served in late reign as Capt. in the Irish Foot Guards. Turned out by Tyrconnell in 1688 (*Add. MS.* 28,938, fo. 289). Mortally wounded by a cannon ball as he lay in bed, in camp, before Limerick, Augt. 1690. Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. II., p. 126.

[5] Mortally wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Story, as before.

[6] Probably belonged to the old Warwickshire family of this name. Was serving in above Regt. in 1694.

[7] Wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Recommissioned as Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenall's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, 28 June 1701.

[8] Not in any subsequent List.

[9] Served in the late reign as Lieut. in the Irish Foot Guards. Probably son of Tho. S., Judge of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, whose dau. Ursula md. Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Feilding of above Regt. Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Possibly meant for *Nash*.

[11] Of Normanton, Co. Notts. Son of Wm. C. of same place, by Christian, dau. of Sr. Hugh Cartwright of Malling. Is said to have d. at the siege of Belfast (Burke's *Landed Gentry*) in 1689, but his name in above List proves that he was alive 18 Oct. 1689. Probably d. in Dundalk Camp.

[12] Wm. Caulfield, 2nd Viscount. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 23 Apr. 1694. Latter Regt. was disbanded in 1697 and Lord C. placed on half pay. On 28 June 1701, Wm. III. again appointed him to the comd. of a newly-raised corps wh. is now the 36th, or Herefordshire Regt. Appointed Brigdr-Genl. 25 Aug. 1704, and in the following year embarked with his Regt. for Spain. Served at the siege of Barcelona and at the taking of Fort Montjuich, 14 Sept. 1705. Was removed by Lord Peterborough from comd. of his Regt. owing to some misrepresentations wh. were aftds. set right. Promoted Major-Genl. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed a Privy Councillor in May 1726. D. 21 July 1726. Bd. at Armagh.

THE EARL OF ROSCOMMON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

The Colonel of this Regiment is pretty well known for his extravagant doings, and is seldom to be seen with his corps. But he knows very well how to look after money, as he pays very badly, and both officers and men have great difficulty in getting their pay from him. The Regiment is also composed of very bad officers, and notwithstanding that the clothing has been charged for twice over, the soldiers are nearly naked, having no shirts, which is a very general fault with all the English Regiments. There are some fine men in the Regiment, and it is better than that of Ingoldsby, Lovelace, Drogheda, or Herbert's in its present condition.

CAPTS.

1. — Caldwell, Grendrs.
2. Cary, Earl of Roscommon, Col.
3. Robt., Lord Dillon,[1] Lt.-Col.
4. — Smith, Major.
5. — Wynne.
6. Chas. Bingham.[2]
7. — Warren.
8. — Spencer.
9. Jno. Pepper.[3]
10. Wm. Massey.
11. — Jolliffe.
S. 12. — Robinson.
13. Jno. Hawkins.[4]

[1] Succeeded his father as 6th Earl 24 Nov. 1689 and d. in 1715. On 19 Feb. 1691, a Rl. Wt. was signed by Wm. III. ordering "payment of 101*l.* 15*s.* to Robt., Earl of Roscommon, for his personal pay as Lieut.-Col. and Capt. of our late Regt. of Foot commanded by the late Earl of Roscommon to 17 Jan. $16\frac{89}{90}$, when said Regt. was disbanded." *Irish Pay Book*, 772.

[2] Transferred in 1690 to Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot and promoted Major. Killed at the battle of Aughrim in 1691, leaving a widow and 3 children. See her petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XVIII., No. 29; also Vol. XXIII., No. 5.

[3] Transferred in 1690 to Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot. Served throughout the campaign in Ireland. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Conyngham's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in Feb. 1693. Promoted Major 1 Nov. 1695. Served with his Regt. in Portugal and Spain. Lt.-Col. before 1707. Succeeded to the command of the Regt. 15 Apr. 1707. Brigdr.-Genl. same year. Commanded a Cavalry brigade at the battle of Almanara, where he distinguished himself and gained additional honour at Saragossa (Cannon's *Records of the 8th Hussars*). Promoted Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Taken prisoner at Brihuega same year. Returned to England in 1712. Sold his comn. in 1719. Was aftds. a member of Parlt., Ranger of Epping Forest and of Enfield Chase. D. at Montpellier in France, 22 Dec. 1725. His present representative lives at Ballygarth Castle, Julianstown, near Drogheda. Part of above particulars were communicated by Capt. J. A. Henderson of the 8th Hussars.

[4] This officer's name occurs in the *Irish Pay Book* for 1691. See also his petition for arrears of pay in 1694. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVIII., No. 13.

VISCOUNT LISBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

The men are not bad in this Regiment. Clothing also pretty good, and about half the officers. The Lt.-Col. is a very vigilant and assiduous officer, the Major may pass also, but the Colonel puts himself out very little and in an extravagant style. He is also too fond of his bottle.

CAPTS.

1. Ric. Gorges, Grendrs.
S. 2. Adam, Visct. Lisburne, Col.
3. Ric. Coote, Lt.-Col.
4. Tho. Allen, Major.
5. Tho. Owen.
6. Saml. Hancock.
S. 7. Jno. Wallis.
S. 8. Saml. Matthews.
S. 9. Tho. Crouch.
10. — Prince.
11. Edwd. Osborne.
S. 12. Hy. Edgworth.
13. Fras. Holroyd.

LORD LOVELACE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

This Regiment, which was not a very good one at its first raising, is in a disorganised state, not having had any commanding officer for some time, for the Lieut.-Col. has been cashiered, and the Major is in England. The clothing is worth nothing, shirts wanting. Both officers and men badly selected. In short, it is hard to say whether this or Ingoldsby's Regiment is the worst, and the payment of each corps is about equal.

CAPTS.

1. Chas. Annesley, Grendrs.
2. Jno., Lord Lovelace, Col.
C. 3. Wm. Cooke,[1] Lt.-Col.
4. Hy. Cope, Major.
5. Edwd. Gibbs.
6. Wm. Pitt.
7. Heylin Smith.
S. 8. Wm. Fitz-Maurice.
† 9. Wm. Gilby.
10. Tho. Leman.
S. 11. Wm. Hopton.
S. 12. Edwd. Boynton.
13. Robt. Scudamore.

[1] The letter C. before this officer's name signifies "Cashiered." Story, the Irish historian, records that a Lieut.-Col. of one of the Regts. in Dundalk Camp was cashiered in the autumn of 1689 for fomenting ill-feeling between the English and French Regts. *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689–91, Pt. II.

SIR HENRY INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

"Colonel ill and incapable, as are almost all the other officers, who are usually absent, and are so greedy of money that the soldiers can scarce get paid, very badly clothed, and without shirts; as bad a Regiment as possible, except Drogheda's, which is worse." *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 80.

CAPTS.

1. Joseph Sabine, Grendrs.
S. 2. Sr. Hy. Ingoldsby, Col.
3. Jno. Barrington, Lt.-Col.
4. Ric. Ingoldsby, Major.
S. 5. Wm. Ingoldsby.
S. 6. Michl. Miller.
7. Jos. Baldwin.
8. Fras Ingoldsby.
S. 9. Jno. Topham.
S. 10. Jno. Ashurst.
11. Chidley Coote.
12. Tho. Whitfield.
13. Fras. Purefoy.

SIR THOMAS GOWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

This Regiment supports itself. The greater number of the officers are very bad. The Colonel also is young, but he is the only officer who has any ambition and gives himself any trouble. His Major begins to show some attention to his duties.

CAPTS.

1. — Palliser,[1] Grendrs.
2. Sr. Tho. Gower, Col.
3. — Gower, Lt.-Col.
4. — Bristow, Major.
5. — Beilby.
S. 6. — Gower.
7. — Lindley.
8. — White.
9. Ant. Hungerford.[2]
10. — Waller.
11. — Fletcher.
12. — Constable.
13. — Gower.

[1] Probably Hugh P., of Kirk Deighton, Co. York. Served throughout the Irish campaign. Story, who was chaplain to above Regt. (which was given to the Earl of Drogheda in Nov. 1689), says that Capt. Palliser was taken prisoner with several others by the Irish in Apr. 1691 and taken to Limerick, but made his escape from there in the following June (p. 69). Served at the second siege of Limerick (*Ibid.* p. 130).

[2] Eldest son of Sr. Edwd. H., of Farley Castle, Wilts (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 34). Story, in recording Capt. H.'s death at Dundalk Camp in Nov. 1869, says :—"He was a very hopeful young gentleman and possessed of an ample fortune."—P. 32.

COL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

The fact of the Colonel having been ill for some time has not conduced to the benefit of this Regiment because the other officers have not his experience in military matters, so that the Regt. is not in a very good state, nor is it much better than Lord Roscommon's corps. The clothing is also somewhat in disorder, but the Colonel has sent into Scotland for "surtouts," which are very necessary in this country, and unless the other Regts. (Wharton's and Lord Meath's excepted) are supplied with the same kind of clothing they will not last more than three months.

CAPTS.

S. 1. — Gould,[1] Grendrs.
S. 2. Tho. Erle, Col.
3. Robt. Freke,[2] Lt.-Col.
4. Fras. Devenish,[3] Major.
5. Tho. Bulkeley.
S. 6. Saml. Sourton.
7. Henry Gould.[4]
8. And. Abington.[5]
9. Geo. Freke.
S. 10. Vincent Gookin.[6]
11. — Wills.
S. 12. Oxenbridge Horwood.
13. Tho. Burrington.[7]

[1] Out of the Regt. on 1 Nov. 1689, when Wm. Strangeways was Capt. of this cy. Not traced in the Gould pedigree given in Hutchins' *Dorset*, Vol. III., p. 245.

[2] Son of Robt. F., of Upway, Dorset. Brevet-Col. 16 Feb. 1694. Dep.-Gov. of Plymouth in 1696 (Hutchins' *Hist. of Dorset*, Vol. IV., p. 87). Bd. at Upway in 1709.

[3] Probably the eldest son of Fras. D., who d. 10 May 1689, and to whom there is a tablet in Gillingham Church, Dorset (Hutchins' *Dorset*, Vol. III., p. 641). Killed at the battle of Aughrim. Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 266.

[4] Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[6] Son of Vincent G., Surveyor-General of Ireland, and grandson of Sr. Vincent G., Knt., who settled in Ireland. Exchanged to Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 21 Mar. 1692. Not in any subsequent List.

[7] Transferred to Col. Tho. Erle's second Regt. (now 19th Foot) before 1694.

COL. DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

This Regiment is still in pretty good order, well clothed, and with "surtouts." All the officers give evidence of having previously served. Their health is also good, excepting the incorporated officers who have somewhat suffered in consequence of arrears of pay; their numbers are as follows:—

		Present.	*Sick.*	*Dead.*
Incorporated	Captains	24	17	2
Do.	Lieuts.	27	17	0
Do.	Ensigns	20	12	0
		71	46	2

N.B.—Amongst the officers on the sick list there are some who were wounded before Carrickfergus.

CAPTS.

1. — St. Sauveur,[1] Grendrs.
S. 2. Isaac de La Meloniere,[2] Col.
3. — D'Ansarvile,[3] Lt.-Col.
S. 4. Gaspar de La Balme.[4]
5. Ant. La Bastide.
6. Le Sieur de Blachon.[5]
7. — Perotat.
8. — D'Estreman.
9. Pierre Dupuy.
10. — La Croix.[6]
11. Louis Dhanus.
12. Jean Brasselay.
13. — Villeneuve.

MAJOR (without a company).

Josias de Vimaré du Petit Bosc.[7]

[1] The most celebrated officer in this Regt. Defended a small fort near Sligo with a detachment of his Regt. for four days, in Oct. 1689, and altho' forced to surrender, his heroic defence of an untenable position against overwhelming numbers, won for him and his party their own terms, coupled with the admiration of Col. Patrick Sarsfield, the commander of the Irish troops on this occasion. "As the intrepid Huguenots marched over the bridge, Sarsfield stood with a piece of gold in his hand and offered every man who would engage in King James's service 5 guineas with a horse and arms. They all, however, except one, replied that they would never fight for Papists, and that one deserting next day with his gold, his arms and his horse, got safely to Schomberg's headquarters. Capt. St. Sauveur died of fever in Lisburn." Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, Vol. II., p. 86.

[2] Promoted Maj.-Genl. 17 Dec. 1692. Served throughout the Irish campaign and in Flanders from 1693 to 1697, when his Regt. was disbanded.

[3] D. or left the Regt. before 8 May 1691.

[4] Promoted Major 1 Jan. 1690. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[5] Killed at the storming of Athlone in 1691. Agnew's *Prot. Exiles from France*, Vol II.

[6] Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1691.

[7] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 8 May 1691. Recd. a pension on the Irish Establishment, which dated from 1 Jan. 1692 (*Mémoires de Dumont de Bostaquet*, p. 349). Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of French Foot, *vice* the Earl of Lifford, 20 May 1706; Brigdr.-Gen., 1 Jan. 1706.

COL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

The Colonel, who is ill at present, looks after the welfare of his Regiment and the Lieut.-Col. does the same, but the Major surpasses them both in this respect, and it is a pity that he is not expected to recover from his illness. The Regiment not having "surtouts" has also more sick men than the other [French] Regiments, and they have removed about 80 Romanists, which makes several companies very weak, otherwise the Regiment is in a good state.

		Present.	*Sick.*	*Dead.*
Incorporated	Captains	30	7	1
Do.	Lieuts.	16	24	0
Do.	Ensigns	21	24	1
		67	55	2

CAPTS.

1. — La Gaudiere,[1] Grendrs.
S. 2. François du Cambon, Col.
3. — D'Avesan, Lt.-Col.
4. Jaques de Montant.
5. — Pralon.
6. — Poncet de la Vivarie.[2]
A. 7. Nich. La Cherrois.
8. — Feron.
S. 9. — Bancon.
10. — L'isle Marais.
11. — Rabbat.
12. — Bellegarde.
13. — Chadronet.

MAJOR (without a company).

S. Samuel de Boisrond.[3]

[1] Served as Quarter-Master-Genl. under Schomberg. Was also an Engineer officer. "Was petitioned against by his inferior officers for mismanagement and stopping their pay, for which the King discharged him" (Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 32). D. a few months after this dismissal, viz., on 9 Aug. 1693. *Ibid.*

[2] Promoted Major 12 Jan. 1690. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[3] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 12 Sept. 1690. Served in Flanders and was granted a pens. of 219*l.* a year.

COUNT DE LA CAILLEMOTTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

The Regiment is well clothed and has "surtouts," so that at present it is in a much better state than Cambon's Corps, and has also had fewer Romanists, about 60 of the latter have been removed, which has somewhat weakened a few companies. The Colonel, notwithstanding that he makes merry with his English friends pretty often, takes good care of his Regiment; but it is, nevertheless, the most libertine of the three [French] Regiments.

		Present.	*Sick.*	*Dead.*
Incorporated	Captains	20	8	4
Do.	Lieuts.	26	16	4
Do.	Ensigns	22	9	4
		68	33	12

CAPTS.

1. René de la Faucille,[1] Grendrs.
2. Count de La Caillemotte,[2] Col.
3. Pierre de Belcastel,[3] Lt.-Col.
4. — de Borda.
5. Jean de Rapin.[4]
6. D— Montvaillant.
7. — du Terraine.
8. Henri de Montese.
9. — du Falga.
10. — Balthasar.
11. Jean de Carginer Rochefort.
12. Jacques St. Aubin.
13. — Sussac.

MAJOR (without a company).

— La Borde Villeneuve.[5]

[1] Wounded at the Boyne and at Limerick (Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, Vol. II.). Out of the Regt. 1 May 1693. Appointed Lieut-Govr. of Sligo. Recd. 150*l.* by Rl. Wt. dated 4 May 1695. *Irish Pay Bk*, 772.

[2] Younger bro. to the Marquis de Ruvigny. Killed at the Boyne whilst gallantly leading his Regt. across the river to charge the enemy on the other side (Macaulay's *Hist. of England*). Is said to have been buried under a tree at Oldbridge.

[3] Promoted Colonel 16 July 1690. See p. 154, note 4.

[4] Promoted Major 11 Dec. 1690. Bro. to Paul Rapin the historian (see p. 154, note 9). On 8 Apr. 1696, payment was made to Capt. Danl. Rapin of the Dutch Horse Guards on account of pay due his bro., Major John R. *Irish Pay Lists.*

[5] See petition, dated 25 April 1699, from Gedeon Villeneuve, Capt. in Belcastel's Regt., claiming arrears due to his late brother who was "killed in the late war." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LX., No. 75.

COL. THOMAS LLOYD'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.*

The Colonel of this Regiment is absent just now, having a command at Sligo. There are very fine men in the Regiment, but without uniforms, and without swords, like most of the English battalions. The Regiment is not yet complete. The officers are fine fellows but have never served [in the regular Army], and as they are from another province and unaccustomed to this kind of life, they are also subject to illnesses as much as the others. N.B.—This Regiment has no Grenadier company nor has it pikes.

CAPTS.

A. 1. Tho. Lloyd,[1] Col.
2. — Hesail (*sic*), Lt.-Col.
S. 3. Danl. Hodson,[2] Major.
4. Robt. Clarke.
5. Morgan Hart.
6. Geo. Hart.
7. Tho. Whyte.[3]
S. 8. Jno. Ryder.[4]
† 9. — Parsons.
10. Edwd. Johnstone.[5]
11. — Vaner (*sic*).
12. Jonathan Wallace.
13. Tho. Dixie.

* Formed from companies raised by Gustavus Hamilton, Govr. of Enniskillen, early in 1689. The officers recd. their first comns. from Maj.-Gen. Kirke, and they were dated 20 June 1689. Served throughout the Irish campaign. Disbanded in 1692.

[1] James II. referring to the Inniskilling troops in his *Memoirs*, says of Col. Lloyd :—" They [the Inniskillingers] call him their little Cromwell " (Clarke's *Life of Jas. II.*, Vol. II., p. 383). The name was well chosen, for Col. Lloyd succeeded in every enterprise he undertook, and while his presence never failed to animate his own troops, it had a disheartening effect on the Irish forces sent to oppose him. Sprung from an old Welsh family, Col. Lloyd's grandfather migrated to Ireland and left at his decease a son, Capt. Owen L., who had an estate in the Co. Roscommon. The latter s eldest son was the aforesaid " Little Cromwell." In the previous reign he had served as Cornet in Col. Ric. Hamilton's Regt. of Dragoons (*Hist. MSS. Com.*, 14th Report, Appx., Pt. VII., p. 422), and when Gustavus Hamilton, Govr. of Enniskillen, who had also served as Cornet of Horse in James II.'s late Army, was raising troops for the defence of the Protestant Cause, Thos. Lloyd came to Enniskillen in Jan. 1689, and was speedily chosen second in command of the Horse and Foot then being raised (Rev. Andrew Hamilton's *True Relation of the Men of Enniskillen*, p. 18, et seq.). " On Apr. 24," wrote Andrew Hamilton, " Lt.-Col. Lloyd took a party of Foot and Horse and burnt Omagh Castle and defaced the fortifications, and returned with much cattle and sheep. Good milch cows were now sold in Enniskillen for 2*s*. 6*d*. each. This was Col. Lloyd's first expedition with our men." On the 4 May he marched with 12 Foot companies and some troops of Horse against Ballishany, took that place and defeated the enemy, killing six score and capturing 60 men (*Ibid*). The end of May Lloyd was sent with a mixed force of 1,500 men to the relief of Redhill and Bellinaeareg (two fortified houses in the Co. Cavan), " the latter of which had once kept Oliver Cromwell at bay for several days," but which speedily surrendered to the Little Cromwell (Hamilton's *True Relation*). On June 17 he defeated the enemy in a decisive action at Belturbet and took 300 prisoners. Received a commission from Maj.-Gen. Kirke dated June 20, 1689, as Colonel of one of the three Enniskillen Regts. of Foot. Commanded latter Regt. in the battle of Newtown Butler, where the Irish received a crushing defeat at the hands of the Enniskillen troops. A contemporary writer who fought under Col. Lloyd on several occasions, thus speaks of him :—" We marched in the night under the command of Lt.-Col. Lloyd, under whose conduct we never failed accomplishing what we designed, but without him could not nor ever did anything " (Wm. McCormick's *Further Account of the Men of Inniskilling*, p. 37). In the winter of 1689–90 this gallant leader of men departed this life to the great loss of the whole Army. By some strange oversight Col. Tho. Lloyd's name has been omitted in the *Dict. of National Biography*.

[2] The Revd. Andrew Hamilton thus speaks of the above officer :—" In Jany. also came to us from Connaught, Thos. Lloyd and Daniel Hudson (*sic*) with their families . . . . Mr. Hudson, by his sound advice in Council, contributed much to our advantage " (*True Relation*, p. 18). Promoted Lieut.-Col. in 1690. Accepted a Capt.'s comn. in the Earl of Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot, 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[3] 3rd son of Tho. W., of Redhills, Co. Cavan. Killed at the battle of Aughrim.

[4] Promoted Major in 1690.

[5] Probably the 5th son of Walter J., of Maulick, Co. Fermanagh. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.*

The Colonel, who is at present detached in the neighbourhood of St. James Town, served as Major to Steuart's Regiment, and seems to be a very good officer. In regard to this Regiment it is without distinction the same as the preceding corps.

CAPTS.

1. Zach. Tiffin,[1] Col.
2. Fras. Gore,[2] Lt.-Col.
3. Wm. (?) Smith,[3] Major.
4. Jno. (?) Ffolliott.[4]
5. Malcolm Cathcart.[5]
6. Tho. Armstrong,[6] white.

S. 7. — Armstrong, black.

† 8. — Davenport.

9. David Rynd.[7]
10. Oliver Jackson.[8]
11. Jno. Johnston.[9]
12. Henry Smith.[10]
13. Jno. Corry.[11]

* Now known as the Rl. Inniskilling Fusiliers. Formed from companies raised by Gustavus Hamilton, Govr. of Enniskillen, early in 1689. The officers recd. their first comns. from Maj.-Gen. Kirke, and they were dated 20 June 1689.

[1] See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Received his comn. as Col. of above Regt. from Maj.-Gen. Kirke 20 June 1689. His comn. as Col. from Wm. III. was dated 20 July 1689. See *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[2] Commanded a troop of Inniskilling Horse under Col. Lloyd in May 1689. He was 3rd son of Sr. Fras. G. of Artaman, Co. Sligo (4th son of Sr. Paul G., Bt.). Md. Col. Tiffin's daughter (Burke's *Baronetage*, art. Gore-Booth). Served throughout the Irish campaign and in Flanders.

[3] Probably the Capt. Wm. Smith who distinguished himself in the battle of Newtown Butler, on 1 Aug. 1689, by cutting off with his sword, at one blow, the top of an Irish soldier's head, just under his hat, not leaving even a bit of skin to keep the two portions of the man's skull together. (Andrew Hamilton's *True Relation of the Men of Inniskilling*, p. 43). D. or left the Regt. before 22 Apr. 1691.

[4] Probably the "Colonel" Jno. Ffolliott noticed in Burke's *Landed Gentry* as being son of Jno. F., of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal. Appointed Major of the Rl. Irish Dns. 6 June 1694. Out of latter Regt. 1 Nov. 1694.

[5] D. or left the Regt. before 6 Apr. 1692.

[6] The word "white" after this officer's name in the MS. was, presumably, to distinguish him from his namesake, who was of darker complexion. The "fair" Captain d. or left the Regt. before 19 Mar. 1692.

[7] Left the Regt. 21 Mar. 1692. Eldest son of David R., of Enniskillen, by Margt., sister of Sr. Gerard Irvine, Bt., of Derryvolan, Co. Fermanagh. High Sheriff 1681. Attainted by Jas. II.'s Irish Parlt. in 1689. D. about 1723. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[8] Oliver Jackson. Signed an address to King Wm. and Queen Mary 6 Aug. 1689. (Rev. A. Hamilton's *True Relation of the Men of Inniskilling*, Appx.) Eldest son of Capt. Tho. Jackson, who is said to have come over to Ireland as Capt. of Dragoons in Cromwell's Army, and to have aftds. purchased an estate in Co. Mayo. Capt. Oliver J. was of Enniscoe, Co. Mayo, and d. in 1691. Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[9] Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 13 July 1691. Served in Flanders in 1694–5.

[10] Promoted Major 12 Mar. 1692. Out of the Regt. 27 July 1694.

[11] Called "Capt. Corry, Colonel of Foot," in Wm. McCormick's *Further Relation of the Men of Inniskilling*. Served in Flanders in 1694.

[MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTING OFFICER].

"Il faut que je dise *a*ncore que nonobstant que les compagnies ne sont pas completes que pourtant à la derniere montre, quinze jours *a*nvirons de passé, le Comissaire les a passés tous autant que completes, dont le Maréchal luy a fest des grandes reproches en portant *a*ncore plus aupres de la cavalierie que l'infanterie."

"LISTE DES OFFICIERS QUE JE CROIS LES PLUS CAPABLES POUR QUELQUE AVANCEMENT DANS LES REGIMENTS ANGLAIS EN IRLANDE.*

"1. Le Lieut.-Col. de Lisborne nommé Kutsh [Coote].
2. Le Lieut.-Col. de Wharton.
3. Le Lieut.-Col. de Drogheda frere de milord Charlemont pour le mesme charge qu'il a *a*n quas (*sic*) que son Regiment vient a estre cassé.
4. Le Major de Stewart.
5. Le Major de Kingston.
6. Un Capitaine de Drogheda nommé Ormsby propre a estre Major.
7. Capt.-Lieut. de Ingolbi, propre a estre Major."

* This List is given separate from the Dundalk Infantry List, and has been put in Vol. VIII. of *King Wm.'s Chest* under date of 1690. But as Drogheda's Regt. was disbanded on 9 Jan. 1690, it is evident the above was written *before* that date, probably in Nov. or Dec. 1689, when it had been arranged to disband several Regts. It is interesting to know that five of the above selections for promotion took effect in 1690.

1690.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE PARTICULAR ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HORSE, FOOT, AND DRAGOONS APPOINTED FOR IRELAND, WITH THE NUMBER OF THE SAME, $16\frac{89}{90}$.*

HORSE.

Duke of Schomberg's	8 troops	400
Sr. Jno. Laniers's	9 „	450
Col. Villiers's	6 „	300
Lord Delamere's	6 „	300
Col. Coy's	6 „	300
Lord Hewitt's	6 „	300
Lord Cavendish's	6 „	300
Col. Langston's	6 „	300
Mr. Harbord's troop		50

DRAGOONS.

Col. Heyford's	8 troops of 60 men	480
Col. Leveson's	6 „ „	360

FOOT.

Maj.-Genl. Kirk's	13 companies of 60 men each	780
Earl of Meath's	„ „ „	780
Earl of Roscommon's	„ „ „	780
Earl of Drogheda's	„ „ „	780
Lord Lisburne's	„ „ „	780
Col. Hamilton's	„ „ „	780
Sr. Henry Ingoldsby's	„ „ „	780
Col. Sankey's	„ „ „	780
Col. Beaumont's	„ „ „	780
Col. Stuart's	„ „ „	780
Sr. Jno. Hanmer's	„ „ „	780
Col. Wharton's	„ „ „	780
Col. Hastings's	„ „ „	780
Sr. Hy. Bellasise's	„ „ „	780
Col. Herbert's	„ „ „	780
Earl of Kingston's	„ „ „	780
Col. Deering's	„ „ „	780
Sr. Tho. Gower's	„ „ „	780
Col. Erle's	„ „ „	780
Col. De La Meloniere's	„ „ „	780
Col. De La Callimott's	„ „ „	780
Col. De Cambon's	„ „ „	780
One company of Miners		[50]

THE REGTS. UNDERWRITTEN STILL IN ENGLAND.

Duke of Bolton's	13 companies	780
Lord Castleton's	„	780
Sr. Geo. St. George's	„	780

ADDED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF IRELAND.

Col. Wolseley's Inniskilling Horse, consisting of 25 troops of 50	1,250
3 Regts. of Derry Foot, each having 13 companies of 60 each	2,340
3 „ Inniskilling Foot of like number	2,340
Col. Wynn's Regt. of Inniskilling Dragoons, consisting of 8 troops of 50 each	400

* *S. P. Ireland*, Vol. 352.

GARRISONS AND THEIR COMMANDERS.*

Berwick	Col. Philip Babington.
Calshot	Fras. Pawlett.
Carlisle	Capt. Jeremiah Bubb.
Chepstow	Henry Lewis.
Chester	Sr. Jno. Morgan.
Cinque Ports	Col. Jno. Beaumont.
Dartmouth	Capt. Nich. Roope.
Deal	Sr. Jno. Berry. Sr. Fras. Wheeler, 20 Dec.
Guernsey	Chris., Lord Hatton.
Gravesend and Tilbury	Col. Wm. Selwyn.
Hurst Castle	Sr. Robt. Holmes.
Jersey	Lord Jermyn.
Hull	Marquis of Carmarthen.
Landguard Point Fort	Col. Henry Killigrew.
St. Mawes	Tho. Doble. Sr. Jos. Tredenham, 26 Dec.
Plymouth	Jno., Earl of Bath.
Pendennis	Do.
Portland	Major Bonham Strangways.
Portsmouth	Col. Jno. Gibson.
Sandgate	Sr. Jno. Ashby.
Sheerness, and the batteries in the Island of Grayne	Capt. Robt. Crawford.
Scilly	Jno., Earl of Bath.
Tower of London	Robt., Lord Lucas.
Tynemouth	Col. Henry Villiers.
Upnor, and several batteries in the Medway	Capt. Robt. Minors.
Windsor	Henry, Duke of Norfolk.
North Yarmouth	Roger Hewitt.

* Warrants for pay and contingencies from 1688—Dec. 1693, fo. 119.

REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1690.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Jno. Staples [1] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Colonel. Dated 1 Jan.
Jno. Brown [2] to be Surgeon. Dated 1 Feb.
[Chas.] Butler [3] to be Cornet and Major. Dated W'hall 18 Dec.
Fred. Wm., Count de Marton,[4] to be Guidon and Major. Dated W'hall 25 Dec.

[1] This comn. is only given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his previous comns. in Vols. I. and II. Wounded at Steinkirk. *Harl.* 7018.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[3] M. E. B. 2. See p. 19, note 3.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 167, and note thereto. "Served previously in Denmark under his father, the Comte de Roye. Naturalised 10 Aug. 1695. Succeeded Col. Du Camdon as Col. of a French Refugee Regt. 20 Sept. 1694. Made Earl of Lifford by King's letter in 1698, but no patent followed. Retired in 1699 on a pens. of £500. D. about 1720. Agnew's *Prot. Exiles from France.*

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Smith [1] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated W'hall 22 Feb.
Guilbert Edwards [2] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kensington 1 Oct.
Jas. Cornaud [3] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. Dated Kensington 1 Oct.
Jno. D'Enty [4] to be Sub-brigadier and eldest Cor. Dated Kensington 1 Oct.
Jno. Petry [5] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. Dated W'hall 1 Nov.
Wm. Theophilus Wildygoose [6] (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated W'hall 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Cornet and Major 1 May 1693. Served in Flanders. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. of above Tp. 1 Feb. 1695. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served as Quarter-Master-General in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Son of Sr. Wm. Smyth, of Redcliffe, Bucks, Bt. Succeeded his father in 1698. D. unm. 20 June 1732.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Out of the List in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Exempt and Capt. 1 May 1693. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigadier and Lieut. 18 May 1699. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 19, note 4.

[6] *Ibid.* *Wildegoose.* Promoted Brigadier and Lieut. 1 July 1698. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Paul Margarett [1] to be Surgeon. Dated 1 Jan.
Leigh Backwell [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Lee. Dated 1 Mar.
Chas. Stanley [3] to be Cor. to Capt. Rowld. Selby. Dated W'hall 1 May.
Saml. Breton [4] to be Cor. to Sr. Fras. Compton. Dated W'hall 1 May.
Jno. Wroth [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rowld. Selby. Dated W'hall 1 May.
Tho. Harrison [6] to be Quarter-Master to Major Bond. Dated W'hall 1 May.
Nat. Bird [7] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Davenport Lucy. Dated 11 July.
Saml. Heath [8] to be Quarter-Master to the Earl of Oxford's own troop. Dated 11 July.
Wolfran Cornewall [9] to be Capt. *vice* D. Lucy. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Robt. Millington [10] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Chas. Medlicott [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Tooke. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Tho. White [12] to be Lieut. to Sr. Fras. Compton. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Tho. Lloyd [13] to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Kirk. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Tho. Brayne [14] to be Cor. to Capt. Sands (*sic*). Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Edwd. Stafford [15] to be Quarter-Master to the Colonel's troop. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
[Randolph] Bath [16] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Geo. Kirk's troop. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Geo. Bing [17] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwin Sandys. Dated W'hall 13 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 25 Jan. 1702. Capt. 20 Oct. 1702. Lieut.-Col. of the "1st Regt. of Carabineers" 2 Apr. 1712. Brevet-Colonel 2 Apr. 1712. Col. of the Carabineers 4 Apr. 1712. Retired in 1715. D. 19 Jan. 1737.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 17 Feb. 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in Apr. 1704. One of this name served as Ens. in the Coldstream Guards in last reign.

[4] M. E B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 10 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Oct. 1702. Brevet-Capt. 2 Nov. 1702. Capt. in Rl. H. Gds. 18 Feb. 1704. Bro. to Major-Genl. Robt. Wroth.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet 2 Feb. 1693. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1702. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

[7] W. O. B. 1258. Transferred to Sr. F. Compton's troop 12 Nov. 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet before 1 Apr. 1692 (Comn. not forthcoming.) Lieut. to the King's Own troop in same Regt. 6 Feb. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. I., p. 257, and Vol. II., p. 27, note 1; also his comn. on p. 96 of latter Vol. Was a Capt. in the Royal Navy, and commanded the "Swallow" frigate, which was sent to the relief of Londonderry in 1689 (Mackenzie's *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*). D. or left the Regt. in Jan. 1700.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 2 Feb. 1693. Left the Regt. 5 Dec. 1700.

[11] *Ibid.* In List for 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Second son of Thos. M., who was M.P. for Abingdon in 1668.

[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 5 Feb. 1693.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 27 Feb. 1693.

[15] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet 3 Feb. 1693. Lieut. 25 Oct. 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* See Introduction to Vol. II., p. xxii. Resigned his comn. in favour of his bro. Jno. *Byng*, 4 Feb. 1692.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Deane [1] to be Captain. Dated 17 June.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *MS. Army List* for 1702 (War Office). See his comn. as Cornet in Vol. II., p. 168.

VISCOUNT COLCHESTER'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Reeve [1] to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Clarke. Dated W'hall 1 Mar.
Tho. Windsor [2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall 29 May.
Mat. Ducy Morton [3] to be Major. Dated W'hall 31 May.
Somerford Oldfield [4] to be Capt. *vice* M. D. Morton. Dated W'hall 14 June.
Phil. Armstrong [5] to be Capt. Lt. Dated W'hall 14 June.
Tho. Gawdy [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Wm.] Fenwick. Dated W'hall 14 June.
Edwd. Clifford [7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Reeve.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[2] and [3] M. E. B. 2. See notes on these officers on p. 22.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Major 1 July 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Sept. 1691. Comn. renewed in 1702. Recd. £250, by Rl. Wt. dated 3 Apr. 1695, "in consideration of wounds recd. by him at the battle of Landen and losses."
[6] *Ibid.* Quarter-Master to Lt.-Col. Hugh Sutherland in above Regt. in 1687 (Vol. II. p. 122). Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Windsor's Regt. of Horse in 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697.
[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Windsor's Regt. of Horse in 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

COL. CHARLES GODFREY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Roger Leadman [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Killigrew. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Andrew Laws [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Eyre. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in June 1701. Served as a Quarter-Master in M.-Gen. Worden's Regt. of Horse in 1687. See Vol II., p. 123.
[2] *Ibid.* Called *Law* in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Jobber [1] to be Cornet to Capt. Robert Naper (*sic*). Dated Kensington 16 May.
Jno. Crossly [2] to be Quarter-Master to Col. Coy. Dated Kensington, 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1695. Appointed Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Dragoons in 1704.
[2] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. renewed in 1702.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Maddox [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Gilly. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Manson [2] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
Edwd. Parry [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. [No date.]

[1] W. O. B. 1258 and M. E. B. 3. See p. 20, note 18.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. ROBERT BYERLEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Hugh Wyndham [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ric. Boyle [2] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Littleton. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Fras. Nicholls [3] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Wyndham. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.
Wm., Lord O'Brien,[4] to be Capt. *vice* Wood. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Cornelius Wood [5] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 32, note 1.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 Apr. 1691.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 25 Feb. 1692. Appointed Exempt and Capt. in the 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 4 Oct. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Major 4 Feb. 1692. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Inchiquin in Apr. 1692, when news reached England of the death of his father, who was Governor of Jamaica. Retired from the Army same year. D. 24 Dec. 1719.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. in 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. in Vol. II., p. 44, and note thereto. This distinguished soldier was son of a Staffordshire clergyman, and having been unfortunate in commerce, entered Queen Catherine's Tp. of Life Gds. as a private, and was promoted to be a Brigadier in said Tp. in June 1685. Served several campaigns in Flanders under Wm. III. and Marlborough, and died a Major-Gen. in 1712. Cannon's *Records of the 3rd Dragoon Guards.*

LORD CAVENDISH'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Count Maenard (*sic*) de Schomberg [1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Horse lately commanded by Lord Cavendish. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
Robt. Davis [2] to be Cor. to Capt. Chidley Coote. Dated Kensington, 1 Oct.
Jno. Founteyne [3] to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. Alex. de Sybourg. Dated W'hall, 2 Oct.
Henry Scardeville [4] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 2 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Meinhardt,* Count de Schomberg, K.G., eldest surviving son of the Marshal Duke of S., was General of the Horse at the Boyne; created Duke of Leinster in April 1691; commanded a body of troops designed to make a descent on the coast of France in 1692. Succeeded to the title of Duke of Schomberg on the death of his younger bro. Charles in 1693. C.-in-C. in Scotland 19 May 1691; Captain-General and C.-in-C. of the British forces in Portugal 16 Aug. 1703. D. in July 1719; bd. in Westminster Abbey.

[2] and [3] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Mar. 1702. Called "Dean" in latter comn. See petition of Dean Scardeville in *Treasury Papers* for 25 Feb. 1692, in which he states that he was "Chaplain to Duke of Schomberg in Ireland from his going there until his death."

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Pierre La Bastide St. Sebastien [1] to be Capt. Dated 28 Feb.
Abraham Materes [2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to above troop. Dated 28 Feb.
Pierre Balandine [3] to be Cor. to do. Dated 28 Feb.

[1] W. O. B. 1258 and M. E. B. 3. See p. 26, note 3.

[2] *Ibid. Mazeres.* Promoted Capt 10 Mar. 1692. Major 1 Aug. 1697. In List of this Regt. at its reduction in 1698. See Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France,* pp. 84, 85.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

BRIGADIER WM. WOLSELEY'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING HORSE.

Tho. Price[1] to be Major. Dated W.hall, 18 Feb.
[Jas. Mortimer[2] to be Cornet to Captain Finch Humphreys,[2] n. d.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 28, note 9.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming. See reference to this officer, who was killed at the battle of the Boyne, in the petition of the widow of Capt. Finch Humphreys to the Lords of the Treasury under date of 1696. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXVI., No. 7.

[3] Served in the late reign as a Quarter-Master in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse (See Vol. II., p. 124). D. on service in Ireland. See petition of his widow, who calls herself "Umfreys," in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXVI., No. 7.

ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Ric. Chandler[1] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. ———. Dated 12 Jan.
Jno. Richardson[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Rodney. Dated 12 Jan.
Arthur Baxter[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. St. Pierre. Dated 1 Feb.
Chas. Green[4] to be Cor. to Col. Ant. Hayford's own troop. Dated 1 Mar.
Jno. Topham[5] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. ———. Dated 3 Nov.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Served at the Boyne and in Flanders.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. 12 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Sold his comn. in 1703. De Ainslie's *Royal Dragoons*, p. 46.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Appointed Adjt. 10 Mar. 1702. Cornet 18 August 1702. Served in Ireland, Flanders, and Portugal. Promoted Lieut. before 28 July 1705. See De Ainslie's *Royal Dragoons*, p. 57.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jas. Waller[1] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Tho. Pownal. Dated 1 May.
Wm. Spencely[2] to be Cor. to Col. Leveson's own Troop. Dated 30 May.
Tho. Humfage[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Mathews. Dated 30 May.
Jno. Williams[4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 21 June.
Jno. Perkins[5] to be Quarter-Master to Col. Leveson's own Tp. Dated 28 June.
Jas. Crow[6] to be Capt. of Major Staniforth's Tp. Dated 1 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. signed by Col. Leveson. Promoted Cornet 30 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 251.

[3] *Ibid. Huntbach.* Left the Regt. before 1694, but was recommissioned Lieut. in same corps 1 Oct. 1696.

[4] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his former comns. in Vol. II., pp. 10, 11. Served in Ireland and Flanders. Was imprisoned in Newgate, in May 1692, with some other officers of the above Regt., on suspicion of being a Jacobite conspirator, but was soon afterwards released (Luttrell's *Short Relation*, Vol. II., pp. 445 and 459). Left the Regt. on 25 May 1699.

[5] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. signed by Col. Leveson. Promoted Cornet 28 Feb. 1694. Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his comn. as Lieut. in the Rl. Dragoons in Vol. II., p. 68. Left the Regt. 30 Mar. 1695.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Geo. Holgate[1] to be Capt. *vice* Spicer. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Giles Spicer[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Robt. Barkham[3] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Tho. Knox[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Hawley. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar,
Edwd. Love[5] to be Cor. to Col. Jno. Berkeley. Dated W'hall, 31 March.
Jno. Funderkin[6] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Gachen. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 32, note 4.
[2] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 128, note 1.
[3] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II., p. 253. Out of the Regt. 27 May 1691.
[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Cornet in Vol. II., p. 253. Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Henry Conyngham's Dragoons 1 Nov. 1695.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. See petition of Eliz. Love, dated 30 June 1697, in which she states her son Edward died a Lieut. in a Dragoon Regt. in Flanders. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XLVI., No. 38.
[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD CARDROSS'S DRAGOONS.*

(*From the Muster Rolls, Nov. and Dec.* 1690.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Henry, Lord Cardross.	Pat. Hume. Capt. Lt.	Tho. Crepigny.
Lieut.-Col.'s Troop 1690. Robt. Jackson, Capt.	Robt. Cathcart.	Jno. Craig.
Master of Cardross.[1]	Nath. Stafne.	Archd. Stewart.
Jno. Home of Ninewells.	Tho. Turnbull of Standhill.	Saml. Veitch, 11 July 1689. Geo. Gammell.
Walter Lockhart, [of Kirktoun.]	Alex. Stewart.	Chas. Dumbreck.[2]
Jas. Muir.	Jno. Campbell.	Alex. Campbell.

MAJOR.
Jno. Guthrie.

AIDE-MAJOR.
Robt. Jackson.

QUARTER-MASTER.
Jas. Coult.[3]

CHIRURGEON.
Chas. Cuningham.

* List given in Andrew Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 73.

[1] David Erskine, eldest son of Henry, 3rd Lord. Succeeded as 4th Lord in 1693, and became 9th Earl of Buchan in 1695 on the death of his kinsman, Wm., 8th Earl. D. 14 Oct. 1745.
[2] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Robt. Mackay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Fusiliers) 3 Sept. 1695, Adjt. 18 June 1695. Comn. renewed as Adjt. in 1702.
[3] An officer of this name was appointed Lieut. of the garrison in Edinburgh Castle 29 Jan. 1703 Granted the precedency of a Major 29 May 1704. *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIX.

THE MARQUIS OF WINCHESTER'S [VOLUNTEER] REGT. OF HORSE, TO BE RAISED BY THE CITY OF LONDON, 16 July 1690.*

Chas., Marquess of Winchester, to be Col. of a Regt. of Horse to be raised by the City of London for the King's service. Dated W'hall, 15 July.

(*All the Commissions given below, excepting the Colonel's, bear date* 16 *July* 1690.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Lord Winchester, Col.	Clifford Brexton, Capt.-Lt.	Chas. May.
Ric. Beke, Lt.-Col.	Tho. Fox.	Hen. Trenchard.
Wm. Holford, Major.	Robt. Clinton.	Saml. Sute.
Craven Peyton.	Ralph Gardner.	———
Jno. Stanley.	Jno. Steward.	Wm. Olds (*sic*).
Hen. Baker.	Jno. Chichester.	———

* M. E. B. 2. This Regt. of Volunteer Horse was raised by the City of London after news reached the Queen of the victory of the French fleet off Beachy Head over the English and Dutch fleet, commanded by the Earl of Torrington. Most of the British troops having accompanied Wm. III. to Ireland, London was left in a very unguarded state. The French might easily have landed a large army on the south or east coast, but contented themselves with burning the peaceful shipping village of Teignmouth, and the services of this and other volunteer corps were never called into requisition.

THE EARL OF DANBY'S [VOLUNTEER] REGT. OF DRAGOONS TO BE RAISED BY THE CITY OF LONDON, 15 and 16 July 1690.*

Peregrine, Earl of Danby, to be Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons to be raised by the City of London. Dated W'hall, 15 July.

(*The Commissions of the four first Troops bear date* 15 *July and the rest* 16 *July* 1690.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Earl of Danby, Col.	Edwd. Jones. Capt.-Lt.	Morgan Barnar[d].
Tho. Paston, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Williamson.	Hen. Grimes.
Chas. King, Major.	Walter Brough.	Hugh Smith.
Fras. Edgeworth.	Ric. Waring.	Henry Smith.
Evans Jenkins.	Tho. Beckett.	Ric. Gore.
Philip Bertie.	Ric. Hanway.	Ric. Atkins.
—— Stringer.	Jno. Wyche.	Rowland Gwin.
—— Edgebury.	Jno. Dakin.	—— Woodnot.
Ric. Cressett.	Edwd. Benskins.	Ric. Wise.
Wm. Hussey.	Lestrange Sims.	—— Harrison.
Wm. Congrave.	Wm. Congrave (*sic*).	—— Everden.
Chris. Billop.	Edwd. Bayly.	And Richare (*sic*).

* M. E. B. 2. See note to Lord Winchester's Volunteer Regt. of Horse.

LORD CHANDOS'S VOLUNTEER TROOP OF HORSE.*

Lord Chandos [1] to be Capt. of a Volunteer Troop of Horse to be raised by the East India Company. Dated 30 July.

Tho. Cox to be Lieut. to do. Dated 4 Aug.

Booth Hereford to be Cor. to do. Dated 4 Aug.

* M. E. B. 2. See note on p 135.

[1] Sr. Jas. Brydges, Bt., 8th Baron. Ambassador to Constantinople in 1680. Md. Aliz, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sr. Henry Barnard, Knt., by whom he had twenty-two children (Burke's *Extinct Peerage*). His eldest surviving son and successor was created Duke of Chandos 30 Apr. 1729, and by his extravagant style of living earned the appellation of the *princely* Chandos.

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Geo. Leslie [1] to be Lieut. Dated 27 Jan.

Ric. Russell [2] to be Lieut. Dated 27 Jan.

David Games [3] to be Ens. Dated 1 Feb.

Jas. René [4] to be Ens. to the King's Own Cy. Dated W'hall 6 Mar.

Wm. Jephson [5] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens. 12 May.

Chas. Progers [6] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hen. Chivers. Dated W'hall 1 June.

Geo. Etheridge [7] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. [Geo.] Villiers's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall 1 June.

Walter Rawleigh [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Farewell. Dated Kens. 2 June.

— Mercier [9] to be Surgeon. [Dated Kens. 2 June.]

Wm. Evans [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Seymour. Dated Kens. 3 Oct.

Jas. Rivers [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Hara. Dated Kens. 3 Oct.

Saml. Foxton [12] to be Capt. *vice* Greenvile (*sic*) and rank as Lt.-Col. Dated W'hall 18 Dec.

Chas., Duke of Schomberg,[13] to be Col. of Our 1st Foot Guards. Dated Kens. 27 Dec.

Archdall Harris [14] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens. 27 Dec.

Mark Dixwell [15] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Smith. Dated Kens. 27 Dec.

Gervais Parker [16] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Robinson. Dated Kens. 27 Dec.

Jno. Smith [17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Smith. Dated Kens. 28 Dec.

Joseph Wightman [18] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Fras. Wheeler. Dated Kens. 29 Dec.

[1] Comn. given in Appendix to *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*. Extra rank of Captain by Rl. Wt., dated $\frac{9}{19}$ July 1691. One of this name was appointed Capt. in the Artillery Train for Flanders in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 42 of present vol. note 8.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 21 Mar. 1692. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. before 9 Mar. 1692. Omitted in List of Chaplains given by Sir F. Hamilton in his *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. III., p. 510.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 20, note 21. Left the Regt. 21 Mar. 1692.

[7] *Ibid.* Extra rank of Capt. granted by Rl. Wt. $\frac{9}{19}$ July 1691. Served in Flanders. Appointed Quarter-Master 10 Aug. 1693. Promoted Capt. 13 June 1700.

[8] *Ibid. Raleigh.* Promoted Lieut. 22 June 1692. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg. Probably the eldest son of Philip R., of London. See Le Neve's *Knights*, p 74.

[9] M. E. B. 2. Omitted in List of Surgeons given in Sir F. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Served at Landen in 1693, and was twice wounded at the siege of Namur. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 July 1695. Capt. of Grenadiers 1 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (now 4th Hussars) 24 Oct. 1713.

[11] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 10 Aug. 1693 with additional rank of Capt. Adjt. 15 July 1695. Regtal. Capt. 1 Mar. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Col. of the Rl. Warwickshire (6th) Regt. of Foot 2 Nov. 1703. Served in Spain and d. at Barcelona in the winter of 1705–6.

[12] *Ibid.* Transferred from Col. Cutts' Regt. of Foot with which he had distinguished himself at the first siege of Limerick, where he was wounded. Luttrell, under date of Dec. 18, 1690, gives the following:—"Col. Greenville (son of the Earl of Bath), who was very solicitous for acquitting the Lord Torrington, is turned out of his government of Deal, his command at sea, and his company in the Lord Sidney's Regt. of Foot Guards; which last is given to Capt. Foxon, who behaved himself in the late siege of Limerick so well" (Vol. II., p. 145). Served at Steinkirk, where he was killed. Probably a son of Sr. Sam. Foxon, Knt.

[13] M. E. B. 3. His comn. is dated "27 Dec. 169$\frac{0}{1}$," which has caused some divergence of opinion as to whether the Duke of Schomberg was appointed Colonel in Dec. 1690 or Dec. 1691. The historian of the *Grenadier Guards* has adopted the latter date, which is also given in the *Succession of Colonels*, by T. Millan. But the correct date is 27 Dec. 1690. Lord Sidney was appointed Secretary of State on 23 Dec. 1690, and relinquished the Colonelcy of the Guards on receiving that appointment. This statement is confirmed by the fact of the Duke of Schomberg's name appearing as Colonel of the 1st Foot Guards in the commissions given in that Regt. throughout 1691, which appear in the Military Entry Books. The Duke of Schomberg proceeded to Savoy early in 1691 as C.-in-C. of the Auxiliaries sent to aid the Duke of Savoy against the French. D. at Turin of a wound received at the battle of Marsaglia, in Piedmont, the end of Sept. 1693. This nobleman's will, made on his death-bed, is given in Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, Vol. I., p. 308.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in the List of Surgeons given in Sir F. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. III., p. 512.

[15] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 16.

[16] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 9 Sept. 1695. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. to the Rl. Fusiliers 17 Nov. 1700. Lieut. in do. 21 Apr. 1701. Capt.-Lt. 23 Dec. 1702. Capt. 15 Mar. 1703. Brevet-Col. 24 Dec. 1707. Served in Flanders and Spain.

[17] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. with additional rank of Capt. 1 Dec. 1693. Served in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. with additional rank of Capt. 7 Aug. 1693. Capt. with rank of Lt.-Col. 8 Dec. 1696. Brevet-Col. 26 Aug. 1703. Appointed Col. of Col. Holcroft Blood's late Regt. of Foot (17 Foot) 20 Aug. 1707. Brigdr.-Genl. same year. Served in Flanders and Spain. Major-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Was appointed C.-in-C. in Scotland, in the absence of the Duke of Argyll 13 June 1712. Commanded the centre division of the Royal Army at the battle of Sheriffmuir in Nov. 1715. Wrote an account of said battle, which was printed. Erroneously called James Wightman, in Millan's *Succession of Colonels*, and in Cannon's *Records of the 17th Foot.* Cannon says, "Genl. W. d. at Bath, of an apoplexy in Sept. 1722," which is at variance with the Scotch account of his having been present as a spectator at the battle of Preston Pans in 1745. *Culloden Papers.*

COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

— Blackburne [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Selwyn. Dated W'hall 1 Jan.
Edwd. Jones [2] to be Adjt. [to 2nd batt.] Dated W'hall 1 Jan.
Harry Lawrence [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Clent's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall 1 Jan.
Jno. Skelton [4] to be Capt. Dated W'hall 21 Jan.
Chas. Dakins [5] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall 1 Feb.
Wm. Hill [6] to be Ensign. Dated W'hall 1 May,
Ric. Gore [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Selwyn. Dated W'hall 23 Oct.
Edwd. Morrison [8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Taylor. Dated W'hall 11 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] W. O. B. 1258. See Vol. II., p. 130. Promoted Capt.-Lt. 28 Feb. 1694. Retired 1 Jan. 1697, on being appointed Govr. of Landguard Fort. Comn. renewed 29 May 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 167. Out of the Regt. in 1695.
[4] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List.* See Vol. II., p. 151. Major of Brigade in Flanders from 1 June 1692 to 31 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1697.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not given in the List of Surgeons in Col. Mackinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., p. 523.
[6] Comn. given only in *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 15 July 1695. Wounded at Landen and at Namur. Out of the Regt. in 1696.
[7] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 13 Oct. 1702. Additional Adjt. 3 Apr. 1705. Retired in Mar. 1710.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1695.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Tho. Dalyell [1] to be 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall 1 Jan.
Alex. Maitland [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Davidson. Dated W'hall 1 Jan.
Tho. Hamilton [3] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Innes. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Jno. Hamilton [4] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Wm. Maxwell [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hamilton. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Saml. Maxwell [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Davidson. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
And. Keir [7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Carnegie Cadie [8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Gen. Douglas's own Cy. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Johnstoune Cadie [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Hay. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Ridell (*sic*) Cadie [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hamilton. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Mackenzie Cadie [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Davidson. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Jas. Richardson [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Ogleby. Dated W'hall 30 Sept.
Archd. Douglas [13] to be Capt. *vice* Pat. Ogleby. Dated W'hall 25 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 46, note 38.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 28.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 15.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 18.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 46, note 37.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 46, note 35.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 11 Sept. 1691. Additional rank of Capt. 11 Oct. 1691.
[8], [9], [10], [11] *Ibid.* Appear in no subsequent List.
[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Apr. 1692. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702
[13] *Ibid.* Additional rank of Lieut.-Col. 11 Sept. 1691. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Ogilvie [1] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Jan.
Jno. Murray [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 Jan.
Sr. Robt. Douglas,[3] Bt., to be Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot under the command of Duke Schomberg, with precedency as Col. from 31 Dec. 1688. Dated 1 Mar.
Fras. Starling [4] to be Capt. *vice* Lord Geo. Hamilton. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.

[1] and [2] These two comns. appear only in the *Army List* for 1702, in which year these comns. were renewed. Capt. Murray was killed at Blenheim. *Records of the 1st Royals*, p. 101.
[3] M. E. B. 3. See p. 47, note 1.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 134, note 15. This name ought doubtless to be *Stirling*. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.
[LATE HOLLAND REGT.]

Barnaby Boutell [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Bolton. Dated 1 Jan.
Alex. Scrimsor [2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. Dated 1 Jan.
Tho. Mannering [3] to be Ens. Dated 9 Jan.
Oliver Luke [4] to be Capt. Dated 1 Feb.
Robt. Collingwood [5] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Mar.
Evan Ascough [6] to be Ens. Dated 1 Apr.
Ric. Abington [7] to be Lieut. Dated 1 Apr.

[1] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 18 May 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* *Scrymsour.* Killed at Blenheim. *Records of the 3rd Foot*, p. 146.
[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. after 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. See his comns. in Vol. II.
[5], [6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. after 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lawrence Clayton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Davis. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Jas. Bush [2] to be Capt.-Lt. of Col. Trelawny's Cy. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Saml. Mitchell [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Henry Trelawny. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Harry Trelawny [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Henry Trelawny. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Ric. St. George [5] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Davies. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Humphry Lake [6] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens. 1 Feb.
Tho. Roots [7] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens. 28 Mar.
Etienne Roussell [8] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 55, note 2.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 27. Comn. as Capt. renewed 7 July 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. (comn. not forthcoming) before 1693. Capt. 1 Jan. 1693. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702. Doubtless son to Col. Henry Trelawny.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 18.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 May 1693.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Dec. See note 8.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 6 Mar. 1695.

COL. BABINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Harry Gilman[1] to be Capt. Dated 1 Aug.
Jno. Powell[2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated 10 Nov.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Transferred to another Cy. in same Regt. 21 June 1697. Served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 20 July 1697.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Greenwood[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Neatby (*sic*). Dated 1 Apr.
Peter Daussy[2] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Sigismond d'Erlack. Dated Kens. 23 May.
Emanuel Moore[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Campion. Dated W'hall 28 Dec.
Jno. Gurson[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Pinkney. Dated Kens. 29 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. One of this name was appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Promoted Capt. 19 Apr. 1704.
[2] M. E. B. 2. *D'Aussi* or *D'Aussy.* Recommissioned 7 July 1702. Appears in the List of Officers on half-pay in 1714.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 8 Mar. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Waddon [1] to be Capt. of Roger Elliot's late Cy. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Roger Elliot [2] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Geo. Granville. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Wm. Elliot [3] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Roger Elliot. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Wm. Hawley [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Carew. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Bartue Hopkins [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Carew.. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Gabriel de Verriere [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Arundell. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Jno. Aleman [7] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall 1 May.

Geo. Wade [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Trevanion. Dated Kens. 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Believed to have served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Major 21 Dec. 1692. See Vol. II., p. 140, note 9. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1703. Served in Spain and was promoted Bridgr. 1 Jan. 1707. Govr. of Gibraltar 24 Dec. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

[3], [4], [5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1693. Served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Field Marshal Wade. Said to be 3rd son of Jerome Wade, of Kilavally, Co. Westmeath. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 10 Feb. 1693. Capt.-Lieut. 19 Apr. 1694. Captain 13 June 1695. Major 20 Mar. 1703. Lieut.-Col. 25 Oct. 1703. Brevet-Col. 27 Aug. 1704. Col. of a Regt. (aftds. the 3rd Dragoon Guards.) 19 Mar. 1717. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1708. Major-Gen. 3 Oct. 1714. Lieut.-Gen. 7 Mar. 1727. General of Horse 2 July 1739. Field-Marshal 14 Dec. 1743. Adjt.-Genl. to the Forces in Portugal 27 Aug. 1704. Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance in 1742. C.-in-C. Mar. to Dec. 1745. Served in Flanders until the Peace of Ryswick. Served in Spain and was at the taking of Port Mahon in 1708. Had a complimentary letter from Chas. III. of Spain, and a comn. of Major-Gen. in the Spanish Army. Comded. a Brigade of Infantry at the battles of Almenara and Saragossa in 1710. Was second in command of the expedition sent against Vigo in 1719. In 1724 he comded. in Scotland, and some important roads through the Highlands were constructed under his superintendence. An old distich says:—

> "Had you seen these roads before they were made,
> You would lift up your hands and bless General Wade."

Commanded the British Troops in the Netherlands in 1744, but owing to his age (76) and a deterring Home policy, he effected nothing. In 1745 was appointed C.-in-C. at Home, and commanded an army in Yorkshire, which was actively engaged in the pursuit of the rebels after their retreat from Derby. D. on 14 Feb. 1748 in his 80th year, and was bd. in the Abbey Church at Bath. There is a handsome monument to his memory, by Roubillac, in Westr. Abbey. It is said that Roubillac used to come and stand before his "best work, the monument of Wade, and weep to think it was put too high to be appreciated" (Dean Stanley's *Memorials of Westminster Abbey*, p. 267). This officer's character is thus summarised by the Revd. Jas. Grainger the biographer:—"A very worthy man where women were not concerned."

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[Chas. Irvine [1] to be Lieut.]

*This Regt. served in Ireland from May 1689 to the close of the war, during which time only one or two stray commissions are forthcoming in the Comn. Entry Books. The officer given below has an undoubted right to appear as a Lieut. in above Regt. in 1690.

[1] In *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706, is the following application:—"Capt. Chas. Irvine was one of the first that appeared in arms for the Protestant interest at Inniskilling, in Ireland, where he commanded a Company of Foot. His father, then a Captain of Horse, was killed in the Service, and two of his brothers, one a Capt. of Foot, and the other a Lieut. of Horse, had the like fate. That his uncle Sir Gerard Irvine had the King's Commission to command 12 Troops of Horse, and this gentleman had one of them given to him instead of his Company; but before they were formed into a Regt. his uncle died, so that he was advised by his friends, upon promises of preferment, *to accept of a Lieutenancy in Sir Jno. Hanmore's Regt.* He has served in Portugal and narrowly escaped being made prisoner when the Regt. was taken, and has been recommended by the Earl of Galway, and the other general officers there, to succeed the Major that was reported to be dead. Prays to be a Lieut.-Col. in the New Levies." Third son of Wm Irvine of Ballindulla. Promoted Capt. before 1694, and made Brevet-Major 26 Apr. 1708. Md. in 1698, Margt., sister of Dr. Wm. King, Archbishop of Dublin, and d.s.p. in 1745. See pedigree of "Irvine of Castle Irvine, Co. Fermanagh," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Miller [1] to be Ens. to Capt. ——— Dated 5 Feb.
Tho. Fry [2] to be Capt. Dated 6 Feb.
Nat. Cosley [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Kempthorne. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Dennis Obrey [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Carlisle. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Jno. Lisle [5] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Roger Melings [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Saml. Lee [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Carlisle. Dated W'hall 27 Nov.

[1] and [2] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Served in Flanders in 1694 as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. Capt.-Lieut. 20 July 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 30 Apr. 1696.

[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Capt. before 1694, in which year he appears as Capt. in the List of above Regt., but his comn. is not forthcoming.

COL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Wagstaffe [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Mich. Duncan. Dated W'hall 13 Mar.
Saml. Raymond [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall 13 Mar.
Jno. Winder [3] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall 3 Apr.

[1] M. E. B 3. Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Jan. 1692.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. WM. BEVERIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Moncrief[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 1 Jan.
[Alex.] Oldys[2] to be Lieut. to Cap. Sanderson Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.
Stephen Espenus[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Carew. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Ami Cassin[4] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Phil. Overton's, late cy. Dated ——— 9 Feb.
Alex. Forbes[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Vanbrook. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.
[Paul] Bryan[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Overton. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
David Boyle[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Nicholson. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
[Hen.] Sacheverel[8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Moncriefe. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Bradshaw[9] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Jno. Hen. de Montmollin[10] to be Ens. to Col. Beveridge. Dated Kens., 17 May.
— Boyd[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Nicholson. Dated Kens., 31 May.
Chas. Bateman[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Nicholson. Kens., 31 May.
Mat. Moncrife[13] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Moncrife. Kens., 24 June.
Tho. Norris[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Brathwaite. Dated [W'hall, 1 July].
Gabriel Dangerell[15] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Mat. Devaux[16] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.
Jno. Walker[17] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bradshaw. Dated W'hall, 11 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Afterwards Sr. J. *Moncrieff*, Bart. See Vol. II., p. 23., note 8. Was appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. in Scotland 1 Feb. 1693. Appears to have died same year.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See p. 54, note 27.

[3] *Ibid. Espinasse.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1693.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. *Cassan.* Killed at the battle of Landen (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1693). Probably bro. to Capt. Stephen Cassan of Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 3 Apr. 1692. Adjt. 7 June 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 10 Sept. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* This officer's real name appears to have been David *de Bolede*, and his name is so given in W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] M. E. B. 3. See p. 53, note 15.

[9] M. E. B. 3. One of this name was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Jno. Guise's Regt. of Foot 12 Nov. 1688. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in same Regt. in 1706.

[10] W. O. B. 1258 and M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[11] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 54, note 32.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702. *Add MS.*, 15,897.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 54, note 31.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1 Aug. 1693.

[16] Transferred from Viset. Castleton's Regt. of Foot (see p. 153). This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Left the Regt. 15 Nov. 1696. See p. 16, note 45.

[17] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1693. Served at Landen. Probably the officer of this name appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 31 Jan. 1695. Comn. in latter Regt. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List of said Regt.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Fowke[1] to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Dobbins's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Gregory Brome[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Villars Charleton[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Tankard. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Edwd. Juckes[4] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. Kerr[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Price. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Geo. Morris[6] to be Ens. to Major Tankred. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Capt. Jno. Price[7] to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Hussey's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Meres[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. John Fowk. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Andrew Armstrong[9] to be Capt. *vice* Philips. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Clifford Lowther[10] to be Lieut. to Capt Wm. Barnes. Dated ——— 1 July.
Jas. Baker[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Rugeley. Dated ——— 1 July.
Jeffrey Stevens[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Paget. Dated ——— 1 July.
Chas. Peke[13] to be Adjt. Dated ——— 1 July.
Jno. Thornhill[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Armstrong. Dated ——— 25 July.
Jas Tankred[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Barnes. Dated ——— 25 July.
Tho. Whitney[16] to be Adjt. Dated ——— 1 Aug.
Gregory Brome[17] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Chas. Billingsley[18] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Billingsley. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Tho. Whitney[19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Baxter. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Geo. Grant[20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Leslie's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
— Whitfield[21] to be Ens. to Capt. Sands. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Jas. Leslie[22] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.
Jno. Johnson[23] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
Wm. Dobyns[24] to be Major and eldest Capt. Dated W'hall, 4 Dec.
Jas. Tankard[25] to be Capt. *vice* Major Chas. Tankard. Dated W'hall, 11 Dec.
Jno. Dakeins[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Armstrong. Dated Kens., 27 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Re-commissioned in 1702. This officer gave the following account of his services when applying to the Duke of Marlborough for preferment in 1706:—"Was present at the battle of Blenheim, since which there has been two Majors and one Lieut.-Col. made to Brigadier How's Regt., which he has headed in effect seven years, and commanded each of them fifteen. Prays his Grace to do something for him, since he has not been a sharer of his Grace's favours upon the battle of Blenheim" (*Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706). Promoted Lieut.-Col. before 24 March 1712.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 12 Sept. 1690. Served in Scotland. D. in Feb. 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* and W. O. B. 1258. In latter Comn. Book the christian name is omitted, but the surname is given as *Carleton*, which is the correct spelling. This officer is the identical George Villiers Carleton known in history as "Capt. George Carleton," whose *Memoirs* have been, and still are, bones of contention, over which literary savants still snarl and wrangle. Carleton's *Memoirs* first saw the light of print early in the reign of George II., and have gone through several editions. Their contents have furnished materials for historians and other writers in their several accounts of the Earl of Peterborough's campaigns in Spain during the war of the Spanish Succession, in which war Carleton undoubtedly took part as an engineer officer until taken prisoner at the petty siege of Denia in 1708. Old soldiers, like travellers, often tell strange tales, and Carleton's adventures are said by many to have been the outcome of Daniel Defoe's most imaginative brain. Be this as it may, the fact still remains that Carleton's three commissions in the English Army (which have been sought for in vain by his chief detractor, and the supposed absence of which have weighed heavily in the scale against the veracity of the *Memoirs* in question) are now brought to light, *viz.*, Carleton's comn. as Ensign in Col. Tufton's Regt. of Foot dated 1 Jan. 168$\frac{7}{8}$ (see Vol. II., p. 147), his comn. as Lieut. in same Regt. given above, and his comn. as Capt. in Col. Zacharia Tiffin's Regt. of Foot, dated 21 Mar. 169$\frac{1}{2}$. In the *Flanders Army List* for 1694 (*Add. MS.*, 17,918), Capt. George Villiers Carleton appears in the List of Col. Tiffin's Regt. Was cashiered for a military misdemeanour in Ireland in Oct. 1700, but was granted half-pay by Rl. Wt., dated 28 Oct. 1700. Served under the Earl of Peterborough in Spain (comn. not forthcoming). See article on Capt. Carleton's Memoirs by Charles Dalton in the Appendix, which article appeared in the *Academy* of 10 Aug. 1694.

[4] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 8 Mar. 1694. Capt. 24 May 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 7 Sept. 1694. Killed at Blenheim.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 22 Feb. 1694. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.

[7] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II., p. 36. D. before 10 Feb. 1695, when his Cy. was given to Tho. Whitney.

[8] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II., p. 36. Promoted Capt. 15 Nov. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 55, note 4. Wounded at Blenheim. Served at the siege of Tournay as Lt.-Col. Comg. above Regt. *Records of 15th Foot.*

[10] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 Nov. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1690.

[14] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut of Col. Hen. Killigrew's Regt. of Marines 30 Nov. 1691. Capt. 17 Sept. 1694. Placed on half-pay 19 Aug. 1698.

[15] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt. dated 11 Dec. 1690. Comn. as Capt. renewed in 1702. Probably bro. to Major Chas. *Tancred* of the same Regt. Killed at Blenheim. *Records.*

[16] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. dated 12 Sept. 1690. Capt. 10 Feb. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[18] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 22 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[19] *Ibid.* See note 16.

[20] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694–5. Appointed Adjt. 1 June 1695. Promoted Capt. 10 Feb. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[22] *Ibid.* Doubtless son of Col. Sr. Jas. Lesley. Promoted Lieut. 18 Jan. 1696. Comn. as 1st Lt. of the Gr. Cy. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. before 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Killed at Malplaquet, where he served as Capt. and Brevet-Major. *Records.*

[23] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[24] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 36, note 10. Exchanged from Lt.-Col. in above Regt. to Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Ft. Gds. with Lt.-Col. Wm. Breton 16 Jan. 1702. Out of latter Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

[25] *Ibid.* See note 15.

[26] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 1 Mar. 1697. Promoted Lieut. before 1702 (Comn. not forthcoming) Comns. of Adjt. and Lieut. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

COL. JOHN HALES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Mundy [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lowther. Dated 1 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Munday. Promoted Lieut. 30 Nov. 1692. Served in the West Indies. Further services untraced.

COL. EDWARD FITZ-PATRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Gordon [1] to be Adjt. Dated 1 June.
Henry Motley [2] to be Lieut. Dated 8 June.

[1] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 2 Aug. 1693. Served at Landen. Further services untraced.

[2] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Not in any subsequent List.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Hart[1] to be Capt. *vice* Laurence Clayton. Dated 17 Jan.
Henry Gargrave[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Taylor. Dated W'hall 1 May.
Jno. Evans[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall 29 May.
Major Arthur Dillon[4] to be Capt. *vice* Alsop. Dated W'hall 10 June.
Edwd. St. George[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hart. Dated ——— 1 July.
Ric. St. George[6] to be Adjt. Dated ——— 1 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Served at the siege of Namur. D. of wounds or left the Regt. 20 Aug. 1695.
[2] *Ibid* and M. E. B. 2. Promoted Capt. 18 Feb. 1695. Left the Regt. 29 Sept. 1696.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Killed at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1693.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 16.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 27 May 1696. Served at Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 10 Apr. 1691. Capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Served at Namur. Exchanged to a Regt. on the Irish Estabt. before 1702, and was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. in Ireland (*Add. MS.* 15,897). Col. of latter Regt. (20th Foot) 27 June 1737. Col. of 8th Dns. 6 May 1740. D. a Lt.-Gen. 12 Jan. 1755.

THE EARL OF MEATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fred. Hamilton[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens. 1 Oct.
Lt.-Col. Fras. Edgworth[2] to be Major. Dated Kens. 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See page 15, note 27.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 59, note 2.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Sumner [1] to be Lieut. to Major Jos. Johnson. Dated W'hall 15 Mar.
Fras. Romney [2] to be Ens. Dated W'hall 15 Mar.
Geo. Fowke [3] to be Ens. to Major Jos. Johnson. Dated Kens. 26 May.
Fras. Rufane [4] to be Capt. *vice* Emanuel Killigrew. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Hugh Dean [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Geo. Forde [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Tipping. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Nathl. Stephens [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Tipping. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Jas. Ant. de la Boulaye [8] to be Ens. to the Col.'s. Cy. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Theoph. de Vauvert [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Rufane. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Wm. de Montmollin [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Norton. Dated W'hall 1 June.
Ric. Pye [11] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Henry Bowyer. Dated W'hall 1 July.
Henry Bowyer [12] to be Capt. of Ric. Pye's late Cy. Dated W'hall 1 July.
Jno. Blair [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Norton. Dated W'hall 18 Dec.
Joshua Churchill [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Pye. Dated W'hall 18 Dec.
Tho. Bouler [15] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens. 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 243. Promoted Capt. 20 Mar. 1697. Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[3] M. E. B. 2. *Foulkes.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1694. Re-commissioned as Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Fras. Duchesne Rufane. Re-commissioned as Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Re-appointed 10 Mar. 1702. Brevet-Major 1 May 1707. Placed on half-pay when this Regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Nov. 1693. Re-commissioned as Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Re-appointed 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay when this Regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 62, note 6.

[7] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[8] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 243, and p. 62, Vol. III., note 8. Placed on half-pay when above Regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay when the Regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[10] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[11] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt. in Vol. II., p. 243. Re-commissioned as Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. 10 June 1703. One of this name was chosen M.P. for Derby in Mar. 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 564.

[12] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in Vol. II., p. 243. Not in any List after 1690.

[13] *Ibid.* Jno. Christian De Blair. Promoted Lieut. 13 Feb. 1697. Re-commissioned as Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1699. This officer was employed as a special service officer in Flanders during the campaign of 1695. *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5, fo. 183.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 62, note 2.

[15] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Carr [1] to be Capt. Dated 1 June.
Arth. Innis [2] to be Capt. Dated 1 June.
Jno. Hepburne [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Carr. Dated 1 June.
Robt. Daliell [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Carr. Dated 1 June.
Pat. Sandilands [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated 1 June.
Jno. Bellingham [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Hamilton. Dated 1 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II., p. 153. Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1693.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 153. Served at the siege of Cork in Jan. 1691, and in Flanders in 1695 as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Cork and in Flanders. Promoted Capt. before 1694. Serving as Major of above Regt. in Scotland in July 1700.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. Probably one of the Dalyells of Binns, of which family was Major Jno. D. of above Regt.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Eyre's Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 31 May 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Capt. in Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot, on the Scots Establishment, 2 Mar. 1696.

COL. JOHN FOULKES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Skinner [1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall 1 Feb.
Ric. Betsworth [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Nelthorpe. Dated W'hall 1 Feb.
Wm. Hull [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Sam. Browne. Dated W'hall 1 Feb.
[Abraham] de Liveron [4] to be 2nd Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall 1 Feb.
Chas. Oliver [5] to be Capt. *vice* Parsons. Dated W'hall 15 Mar.
Geo. Blakeney [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fox. Dated W'hall 15 Mar.
[Jno.] Shelbury [7] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall 15 Mar.
Arth. Sproston [8] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall 16 Mar.
Joseph Embree [9] to be Capt. *vice* de Viconse. Dated W'hall 17 Mar.
— Harris [10] to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Browne. Dated W'hall 18 Mar.
Chas. White [11] to be Capt. *vice* Nelthorp. Dated W'hall 19 Mar.
Jasper Morris [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Embree. Dated W'hall 21 Mar.
Arth. Gore [13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall 21 Mar.
Jas. Saltonstall [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Tilly. Dated Kens. 1 Apr.
Jas. Foulke [15] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Craven. Dated ——— 24 Oct.
Geo. Leicester [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Blood. Dated ——— 24 Oct.
Tobin Foulk [17] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Craven (?) Dated ——— 20 Nov.

M. E. B. 3 and W. O. B. 1258. Latter *Comn. Bk.* gives the date of 1 March. Out of the Regt. 30 Oct. 1693.

[2] *Ibid. Bettsworth.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Probably son of Capt. Ric. B. of the Rl. Fusiliers, who was appointed Major of Chelsea Hospital 12 Dec. 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II., p. 244. Promoted 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 18 Nov. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 20 Aug. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Capt. 12 Jan. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698 when Col. Seymour's Regt. was disbanded. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 17 Nov. 1692.

[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Quarter-Master to above Regt. in Vol. II., p. 244. Promoted Capt. 5 Aug. 1691. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 14 Jan. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Younger son of Wm. B., of Mount Blakeney, near Kilmallock, and uncle to the distinguished Genl. Wm., Lord Blakeney.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702 (*Add. MS.* 15,897).

[8] *Ibid.* Served with above Regt. in the Martinique Expedition of 1693, and is specially mentioned in Adml. Sr. Fras. Wheeler's Journal as having greatly distinguished himself in the attack on Port St. Pierre, 19 Apr. 1693, on which occasion he (Capt. Sproston) killed one of the French commanders with his sword. See *Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14th Report, Appendix, Pt. II., p. 521.

[9] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay from Col. Tho. St. John's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, in 1698. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[10], [11], [12] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 4 Aug. 1691. One of this name was placed on half-pay from the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, in 1698. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[14] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[16] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. 30 Oct. 1693. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 25 Mar. 1695.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. One of this name was appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tho. Pearce's Regt. of Foot in Ireland, in 1706.

[17] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. FRAS. LUTTRELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Maidston [1] to be Capt. *vice* Prickman. Dated Kens. (*sic*) 1 Mar.
Geo. Prater [2] to be Capt. *vice* Wyndham. Dated W'hall 1 Mar.
Jno. West [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall 1 Mar.
Laurence Coward [4] to be Lt. to Capt. Luttrell. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Robt. Northcote [5] to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. [Chas.] Burrington. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Robt. Northcote [5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Geo. Sidenham [6] to be Ens. to Capt. [Tho.] Burrington. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Arth. Horsman [7] to be Ens. to Col. Luttrell. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Tho. Denton [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Coward. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.
Peter Dixon [9] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens. 31 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[2] M. E. B. 3. See p. 63. Served in Flanders in 1693–4.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 64, note 17.
[4] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 63. Serving in same Regt. as Lieut. in 1702. Out of do. before 1706.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 Aug. 1693. Served in Flanders. Capt.-Lt. 12 Nov. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[9] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. 1 June 1693.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [1ST] REGT. OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY LIEUT.-COL. NORTON.

Ben. Daxelhofer [1] to be Ens. to Col. (*sic*) Tho. Porter. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Robt. Martell [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Hussey. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.
Chris. Harrison [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Porter. Dated W'hall, 14 Oct.
Fras. Moffat [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Hickman. Dated W'hall, 16 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 244. Promoted Lieut. 24 Oct. 1691. Out of the Regt. before 1698.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 4 Dec. 1691. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar 1702. Capt. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1698.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [2ND] REGT. OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY COL. HOLT.

Tho. Jeffreys[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hedger. Dated W'hall, 27 Mar.
Major Robt. Parsons[2] to be Capt. *vice* Oliver Carr. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Edwd. Corke[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Beale. Dated Kens., 2 June.
Isaac Fox[4] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 16 June.
Ric. Powell[5] to be Ens. to Major Nott. Dated W'hall, 16 June.
Jno. Powell[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Beale. Dated ——— 15 Aug.
Jno. Powell[6] to be Quarter-Master. Dated ——— 15 Aug.
Jno. Powell[6] to be Capt. of a Cy. to be added to above Regt. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct.
Wm. Powell[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Beale. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct
Jno. Young[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Powell. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct.
Tho. Jefferies[9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct.
Jno. Weymouth[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Powell. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct.
Wm. Townsend[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Beale. Dated W'hall, 16 Oct.
Theoph. Turner[12] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
Wm. Caroll[13] to be Ens. to the Duke of Bolton's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 6 Nov.
Edwd. Clarke[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Powell. Dated W'hall, 10 Nov.
Tho. Lindsey[15] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 20 Nov.
Arth. Betsworth[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Hedger. [No date.]

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. dated 10 Oct. 1690.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 244. Placed on half-pay in 1697. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 March 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Not identified with Edwd. *Corker* of the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot.

[4] and [5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697. One of this name was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Newfoundland 27 Feb. 1701. Brevet Major 29 Jan. 1703.

[7] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[8] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[9] *Ibid.* See his comn. dated 27 Mar. 1690.

[10], [11], and [12] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[13] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701.

[14] *Ibid.* Untraced among several of this name.

[15] and [16] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Read[1] to be Ens. to Sir Fras. Bickley. Dated ——— 1 Jan.
Wm. Morgan[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Rolt. Dated ——— 1 Feb.
Temple Briscoe[3] to be Capt. *vice* Covet. Dated ——— 15 Feb.
Wm. Greene[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Edmund Soame. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Henry Pearse[5] to be Capt. *vice* Wems (*sic*). Dated ——— 1 Nov.
Geo. Dunbar[6] to be Capt. *vice* Gibbs. Dated ——— 10 Dec.
Jno. Boys[7] to be Capt. *vice* Sir Fras. Bickley. Dated ——— 14 Dec.

[1] Comn. signed by Schomberg in Ireland and given only in W. O. B. 1693–1704. Promoted Lieut. 26 June 1693. Probably bro. to Ens. Gabriel Read of same Regt., who appears ina half-pay list of above Regt. in 1702.

[2] Comn. given in W. O. B. 1693–1704.

[3] *Ibid.* D. or left the Regt. in Mar. 1691.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Comn. signed in Ireland by Genl. De Ginkell and given in W. O. B. 1693-1704. Duplicate of this comn. dated 30 Mar. 1691 is given in M. E. B. 3. Promoted Major 27 Feb. 1703. Served in Ireland and the West Indies.

[6] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Not in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. signed by Genl. De Ginkell. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. CHAS. HERBERT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Dickens[1] to be Ens. to Sir. Fras. Edwards. Dated 9 Jan.
Jas. Ginestet[2] to be Capt. *vice* Manwaring. Dated 10 Feb.
Jos. Bennett[3] to be Capt. Dated 15 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. 20 May 1694. Served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders. Out of the Regt. 15 Mar. 1695.

[3] Comn. given in *Army List* for 1702. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served in Ireland and Flanders. (See his petition for arrears of pay in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XVIII., No. 65.) Appointed Engineer to the Train in Portugal in 1703. Made Chief Engineer of Gibraltar in 1706. Sent on a mission to Barbary in 1710. Retd. from the Army in 1714.

SIR EDWARD DERING'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Phil. Griffin[1] to be Capt. *vice* Adam Purdon. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Saml. Venner[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 72, note 17.

[2] *Ibid.* According to the *Records of the 24th Regt. of Foot*, this officer had served previously in Holland. Was promoted Col. of above Regt. 1 June 1691. Served in Ireland, and towards the close of the Irish campaign was appointed Govr. of Kilmainham Hospital. Dr. Jno. Burton, who held the post of "Reader" to aforesaid hospital in 1692, has left the following sketch of Col. Venner:—"Never was there a more happy specimen of these rich rags of royalty than Colonel Venner. Methinks I see him now before me stand, shaking his head and side locks in asseveration of the truth of what he witnessed, tapping his gold-mounted tortoise shell snuff-box, while standing at the south entrance of the hall, or pulling out his gold turnip-watch, with dian hunt relieved, dogs panting and breathing, or in bushy thickets lost. The inadvertent stroke of a brother veteran's doeskin gauntlet has killed the pet fly that by day perched on his shoulder, and which by night he sheltered beneath a wineglass; but the dinner drum dispels the cloud gathering upon his brow."—(See *Guide to the Rl. Hospital, Dublin*, by Major Childers, R.E. (p. 39). In the "List of Masters of Kilmainham Hospital" Col. Venner's name is erroneously given as "Daniel." (*Guide*, as before, p. 76). In the Brit. Mus. Library is an undated single-sheet tract (folio) entitled, "The case of Col. Samuel Venner, late Governor of his Majestie's hospital for sick and wounded men in Ireland, [claiming certain arrears due to him]." In 1693, Col. Venner was appointed Director of Hospitals in the Low Countries (*Warrants for Pay and Contingencies from* 1688–Dec. 1693). Served in the Brest Expedition in 1694, and was reported killed. Under date of 12 Mar. 1695, Luttrell has this piece of news:—"Saturday last Col. Rowe and Col. Venner were suspended by a court-martial upon complaint of some officers, and 'tis said will be broke" (Vol. III., p. 450). Venner's Regt. was given to the Marquis de Puizar 13 Mar. 1695.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Smith[1] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Ric. Bolton[2] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Devaulx's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Allured[3] to be Ens. to Lord Castleton's own Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Ric. Sutton[4] to be Ens. to Cap. Chas. Sanderson. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Jno. Green[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Abr. Vanbelle[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Howard Phipps. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Vincent Grantham[7] to be Capt. of Wm. Godfrey's late Cy. Dated ——— 1 May.
Geo. Braithwaite[8] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Mat. Devaulx. W'hall, 4 May.
— Middlemore[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Beaumont. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Jas. Livesay[10] to be Lieut. to Major Barrington. Dated W'hall, 30 Sept.
Jno. Hicks[11] to be Ens. to Lord Castleton's own Cy. Dated W'hall 3 Nov.
Jno. Saunders[12] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Fairfax. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.
Wm. Smith[13] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.
Jno. Green[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Whichcote. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.
Geo. Burston[15] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Cony. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.
[Jno.] Chas. Steiger[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Whichcote. Dated, W'hall, 13 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1 Jan. 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 19 Nov. 1691. Adjt. 20 Aug. 1694. Capt.-Lt. 10 June 1695. Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. raised for service, and added to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. *Records 15th Foot.*

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 June 1693. Appointed Major of Col. Richmond Webb's Regt. of Ft. 14 Apr. 1701. Lt.-Col. of do. 10 Sept. 1702. Bt. Col. 2 Aug. 1704. Lt.-Govr. of Hull 11 May 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Macartney's) 23 Mar. 1709. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. M.P. for Newark same year. Govr. of Hull 20 July 1711. Col. of Brigdr. Freake's Regt. of Ft. 3 Apr. 1712. C.-in-C. of the troops in garrison at Bruges 3 Oct. 1713. 2nd son of Robt. S., who was nephew of Robt. S., created Visct. Lexinton by Charles I. Genl. Sutton, who served under Wm. III. and Marlborough in Flanders, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and d. in July 1737.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. dated 3 Nov. 1690. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 4 Mar. 1693.

[8] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 144. Out of above Regt. 1 Jan. 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 Mar. 1693. Killed at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1695.

[10] and [11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 July 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 July 1694. D. of wounds received before Namur. Gratuity granted to his widow by Wm. III. in 1699.

[14] *Ibid.* See note 5.

[15] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 54.

[16] *Ibid.* See p. 74, note.

COL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gohagan[1] to be Capt. of Major Fras. Devenish's Cy. Dated 1 Aug.
Nic. Eveleigh[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated 1 Aug.
Ric. Hening[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Abington. Dated 26 Dec.
Tho. Wigate[4] (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated 26 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay when the Regt. was disbanded in 1698.

[3] *Ibid. Henning.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[4] *Ibid. Wagget.* Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 19 Apr. 1693. Placed on half-pay 1698. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Brudenall's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

COL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. de Boisrond[1] to be Lt.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Poncet de la Vivarie[2] to be Major. [Without a Cy.]. Dated W'hall, 18 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 119, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in Ireland and Flanders.

COUNT DE LA CAILLEMOTTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nich. du Buc[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Montvaillant. Dated 1 Mar.
Alexandre d'Escairac[2] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall 3 Apr.
Alexandre du Wesq[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Belcastel. Dated ——— 1 June.
Peter de Belcastel[4] to be Colonel. Dated ——— 16 July.
Louis Celeries[5] to be Capt. *vice* D. Montvaillant. Dated ——— 24 July.
James Blansac[6] to be Capt. Dated ——— 24 July.
Louis de Rosset[7] to be Capt. Dated ——— 24 July.
Hen. de Montese[8] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall 11 Dec.
John de Rapin[9] to be Major without a Cy. Dated W'hall 11 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Served in Flanders in 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1712 as Capt. in Brigdr. Price's Regt. of Foot.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1694.

[3] W. O. B. 1258. Served in Flanders in 1694.

[4] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Served throughout the campaign in Ireland 1689–91, and in Flanders from 1692–7. Promoted Brigdr.-Genl. 1 June 1696. Was granted a pension of 500*l.* per ann. for 21 years by Rl. Wt. dated at Loo 13 Sept. 1701. Commanded a body of Dutch auxiliaries in the War of the Spanish succession, and was killed in action at Villa Viciosa 10 Dec. 1710.

[5] W. O. B. 1258. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 1 May 1693. Served in Ireland and Flanders.

[7] *Ibid.* Transferred as Capt. to Maj.-Gen. La Meloniere's Regt. of French Foot 18 Oct. 1697. W. O. B. 1260.

[8] M. E. B. 2. His name appears in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Bro. to Paul Rapin the historian, and son of James de Rapin, Sieur de Thoyras. Served in Ireland and in Flanders. Out of the Regt. 20 Mar. 1695.

COL. THOMAS LLOYD'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING FOOT.

Lord Geo. Hamilton[1] to be Colonel of that Regt. of Foot whereof Col. Tho. Lloyd, deceased, was late Colonel. Dated W'hall 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II., and note 7, p. 23 in latter Vol. The Warrant for a Patent creating Lord George Hamilton Earl of Orkney bears the following high testimony to this officer's character and services to the Crown:—"He has given many signal demonstrations of his fidelity and zeal, and of his courage and conduct, both in the battles at the Boyne and Aghrim, Steinkirk and Landen, and at the sieges of Athlone and Limerick, and most eminently of late at the siege of Namur under his Majesty's own sight and observation." Warrant dated "Kensington, 3 Jan. 169$\frac{5}{6}$." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI., p. 121.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF ANGUS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[THE CAMERONIANS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jas., Earl of Angus, Col.	[Robt.] Tait, Capt.-Lt.	[Jas.] Cranston.
Jno. Fullarton, Lt.-Col.	[Jas.] Aikman.	[Jno.] Pringle.
Danl. Ker of Kersland, Major.	[Wm.] Oliphant.	[Hugh] Ferguson.
Roy Campbell.	— Green.	Jno. Campbell.
[Wm.] Hay.	— Ferguson.	Fras. Nasmith.
Dhu Campbell.	[Nat.] Johnstone.	Gilchrist.
[Wm.] Borthwick.	— Stewart. } — Haldane. }	
[Robt.] Hume.	— Veitch.	[Jno.] Lang.
Jno.] Haldane.	[Jas.] Ballantine.	[And.] Denniston.
[Wm.] Herries.	[Jno.] Blackader.	[Jno.] Wilson.
[Jas.] Lindsay.	[Jas.] Fairbairn.	[Jno.] Kirkland.
[Ninian] Steel.	— Matterson.	[Arch.] Wilson.
[Jno.] Caldwell.	[And.] Gilchrist.	[Fras.] Hislop.

SURGEON.

[Gideon Elliot.]

CHAPLAIN.

[Alex. Shields.]

QR.-MASTER.

[Jno. Cleghorn.]

* From the List given in Tho. Carter's *Records of the 26th Regt.*, pp. 16, 17. For annotations, see pp. 87, 88. This Regt., which consisted of 20 Companies in 1689, was reduced by ballot early in 1690 to 13 Companies.

THE FIRST MARINE REGT.*

Arthur, Earl of Torrington,[1] to be Col. of the 1st Marine Regt. of Foot to be raised for the King's service. Dated W'hall 16 Jan.

(*All the Commissions given below bear date Whitehall*, 16 Jan. 1690.)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Arth., Earl of Torrington,[1] Col.	[Steward] Spicer,[16] Capt.-Lt.	[Edwd.] Weaver.
Sr. Ric. Onslow,[2] [Bart.] Lt.-Col.	[Stynt] Duncomb.[17]	Tho. Horner.
Henry Davies,[3] Major.	Jno. Fairman.[18]	[Tho.] Radborne.
Edwd. Ash.[4]	Apollo Morrice.	[Jno.] Kinnion.
Jos. Stopford.[5]	Wm. Bradbury.	[Wm.] Sanderson.
[Philip] Overton.[6]	Umpton Deering.	[Jno.] Philips.[20]
[Wm.] Boothby.[7]	Gilbert Simons.	Henry Flutter.
[Jno.] Martin.[8]	Jno. Foster.[19]	— Waddington.
Ant. Gibbons.[9]	[Jacob] Levesque.	[Jno.] Anderson.
Jno. Barrington.[10]	[Tho.] Needler.	Geo. Noble.
[Ric.] Mostyn.[11]	[Jno.] Cooke.	[Jas.] Buttler.
Ellis Cooper.[12]	[Nath.] Price.	[Humph.] Lary.
Wm. Prince.[13]	[Chas.] Beverley.	[Solomon] Yateman.
[Wm.] Every.[14]	[Horatio] Townsend.	[Wm.] Grace.
Erasmus Philips.[15]	[Miles] Button.	[Edm.] Harris.

QR.-MASTERS.

[Jno.] Patillo.
Jno. Marsham.
Chas. Christian.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Manesty.

From the List in M. E. B. 2.

* The 1st and 2nd Marine Regts. were re-formed into one Regt. in 1698, and placed under the command of Col. Tho. Brudenall.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Saml. Gower[21] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Martin. Dated W'hall 1 Apr.

Major Chas. King[22] to be Capt. of the Cy. of which Erasmus Philips, and since Capt. Duncomb, were late Capts. in the 1st Marine Regt. Dated W'hall 1 Aug.

Jno. Tirryll[23] to be Capt. *vice* Overton. Dated W'hall 23 Nov.

Chris. Billop[24] to be Capt. *vice* Every. Dated W'hall 25 Nov.

Peregrine, Earl of Danby,[25] to be Col. *vice* Arth., Earl of Torrington. Dated Kens. 31 Dec.

[1] Admiral Herbert, the most unpopular commander on sea or land that the Navy has ever known, was created Earl of Torrington 29 May 1689. Commanded the English and Dutch fleets in the action with the French fleet, off Beachy Head, 30 June 1690, and was signally defeated. Tried by Court-Martial but acquitted. D. 14 Apr. 1716. Left the Regt. 12 Jan. 1691.

[2] Son of Sr. Ric. O., Bt. Created Baron Onslow, of Onslow, Co. Salop, 19 June 1716. D. 5 Dec. 1717.

[3] Promoted Lt.-Col. 12 Jan. 1691. Appointed Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle 9 June 1692. D. in the autumn of 1695.

[4] On 21 Jan. 1716, a comn. was signed at Kensington empowering Capt. Edwd. Ash, of the Earl of Torrington's Marines, to raise volunteers by beat of drum or otherwise (M. E. B. 2). Left the Regt. 2 July 1696. Under date of 6 Apr. 1710 Luttrell gives the following:—"Edwd. Ash, Esq., member for Heytesbury, is made store-keeper of the Ordnance, in the room of Mr. Lowther, who goes Governor of Barbados," Vol. VI., p. 566.

[5] Promoted Major 14 Oct. 1695. Re-appointed Major to Col. Tho. Brudenall's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[6] Transferred from Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot (See p. 53). D. in the autumn of 1690.

[7] Served at the siege of Cork (Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 327). Left the Regt. 24 Apr. 1691.

[8] There were two officers of this name in the army in the late reign, viz.:—Lieut. Jno. Martin of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot, and Lieut. Jno. Martin of the Holland Regt. Capt. Jno. M. of the 1st Marines left the Regt. 15 Sept. 1694.

[9] Served in the late reign as Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards. Called *Gibbon* in former Lists. Under date of — June 1691, Luttrell has this notice:—"Two marine captains on board the fleet quarrelling, they went ashore and fought, and Capt. Mostyn was killed by Capt. Gibbons" (Vol. II., p. 241). Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[10] Killed in the naval engagement with the French off Beachy Head 30 June 1690. See Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 322.

[11] Killed in a duel. See note 9.

[12] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenall's newly-formed Marine Regt. in 1698. Capt. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Promoted Major of same Regt. 5 Dec. 1710. His name in last-named comn. is given as *Cowper*.

[13] Left the Regt. 14 Apr. 1696.

[14] D. on 8 Oct. 1690 of wounds received in action either before Cork or Kinsale (Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 328). Sixth son of Sr. Hy. Every, Bt., of Egginton, Co. Derby.

[15] Killed in action in the naval engagement off Beachy Head. Third son of Sr. Erasmus *Philipps*, Bt., of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke.

[16] See Vol. II., p. 243. Promoted Capt. early in 1690 (comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[17] See his comns. in Vols. I. and II. as Lieut. in 1st Ft. Guards. Promoted Capt. 1 July 1690 (comn. not forthcoming). D. in July 1690.

[18] Killed in the naval engagement off Beachy Head.

[19] This officer gives the following account of his services in an application to the Duke of Marlborough, in 1706, for a commission in the new levies:—"Has been near 20 years in the service, first as volunteer, three years in the Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, and in the year 1689 [90] was made 1st Lieut. in the Earl of Torrington's Regt. of Marines. He afterwards was made Capt.-Lieut. to the Marquis of Carmarthen, in whose Regt. he continued till it was disbanded, and being now Capt.-Lieut. to Sr. Ric. Temple. Prays a Company in the New Levies." *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706 (*War Office MS.*)

[20] Reported as having been killed on board the Royal ship "Anne" 30 June 1690, but had been transferred to another ship (Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 322). Promoted Capt. 14 Oct. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[21] Out of the Regt. 1 Apr. 1698.

[22] Held the ephemeral post of Major in the Earl of Danby's Dragoons (See List of that Regt.). Left the 1st Marines 10 Dec. 1693. Not identified with the officer of this name appointed Capt. in Col. Robt. Echlin's Regt. of Dns. 12 Jan. 1692.

[23] and [24] Captains R.N.

[25] 3rd and only surviving son of Tho. Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds. Succeeded as 2nd Duke in 1712. D. in 1729. Saw considerable service as an Admiral, and was present at the battle of La Hogue in 1692, and at the attack on Brest in 1694.

THE SECOND MARINE REGT.*

(*All the Commissions given below bear date Kens.*, 17 Jan. 1690.)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Thos., Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,[1] Col.	Sam. Odtbert,[16] Capt.-Lt.	[Tho.] Williams.
Sr. Wm. Villiers,[2] Lt.-Col.	Henry Rous.	Wm. Farmer.
[Tho.] Webberley,[3] Major.	Jas. Langton.	[Robt.] Hill.
Jno. Sydenham.[4]	Jas. Thomas.	Jno. Gaish.
Geo. Naylor.[5]	Geo. Rowles.	[Arch.] Purvis.
Jas. Waler[6] (*sic*).	[Tho.] Lambert.	Jas. Mallory.
Arthur Owen.[7]	Tho. Price.	Tho. Owen.
Wm. Spragg.[8]	Paul Batchelor.[17]	St. John Webb.
Ric. Shordiche.[9]	Ric. Leigh.	David Ward.
Lesley Finch.[10]	Jno. Bennett.	Edwd. Newbold.
Ant. Duncomb.[11]	Barry Moor.	Mansell Stradling.[18]
Tho. Michell.[12]	Jno. Philips.	Nich. Bennett.[19]
Ric. Corteny[13] (*sic*).	Jno. Gardner.	[Henry] Rodes.
Fras. Marsh.[14]	Chas. Owsley.	Philip Thomas.
Wm. Hayward[15] (*sic*).	Henry Morgan.	Tho. Browne.

QR.-MASTERS.
— Minalt.
— Buckler.
— Stephens.

CHIRURGEON.
Fras. Mogson.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Jno. Gibbs to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Mitchell. Dated W'hall, 14 July.
Mat. Taylor[20] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Lesley Finch. Dated W'hall 15 July.
Chas. Stevens to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hayward. Dated ——— 21 July.
Geo. Rodney[21] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Naylor. Dated ——— 21 July.
Gilbert Wm. James[22] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Mitchell. Dated ——— 24 July.
Jas. Saunders to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Marsh. Dated W'hall, 2 Oct.
Jas. Saunders to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Leslie Finch. Dated W'hall, 20 Nov.
Sam. Hopkins to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Leslie Finch. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov.
David Evans[23] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Duncomb. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov.
Tho. Nimes to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Webberly. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov.
Chas. Williams to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Arth. Owen. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov.
Edwd. Langstaffe to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov.
Jno. Lancaster to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Aylet Sammes to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Marsh. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Jno. Monk[24] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Owen. Dated Kens. 26 Dec.
Wm. Richard[25] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.
Sam. Odtbert[26] to be Capt. *vice* Arth. Owen. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

* From the List in M. E. B. 2. See note on 1st Marine Regt.

[1] Tho. Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke and 5th Earl of Montgomery, K.G. First Lord of the Admiralty in 1690. Resigned his comn. as Col. of above Regt. 1 Jan. 1691. In 1708 was appointed Lord High Admiral of Gt. Brit. and Ireland, which he held until 1709, when that high office was abolished. D. 22 Jan. 1733.

[2] Left the Regt. 10 Jan. 1691. Fifth son of Sir Edwd. V., Knt. Marshal of the Household and Govr. of Tynemouth Castle.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Major of Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[4] See Vol. II., p. 107.

[5] Out of the Regt. 21 July 1690. A certain Geo. Naylor was chosen M.P. for Sleaford in Dec. 1706. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 118.

[6] 2nd son of Sr. Hardress Waller. Appointed Lt.-Govr. of Kinsale and of Charles Fort 1 May 1695. M.P. for Castletown, Left above Regt. 3 Apr. 1696. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1700.

[7] Left the Regt. 30 Dec. 1690.

[8] Son of Sr. Edwd. Spragge. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 111, and note thereto.

[9] Left the Regt. 17 Sept. 1694. Great interest attaches itself to this officer's name as a certain Richard Shoreditch, of Middlesex, served on the jury for the trial of the seven Bishops in June 1688. Luttrell, Vol. I., p. 446.

[10] See p. 52, note 1.

[11] See Vol. II., pp. 4 and 120. Appointed Govr. of Searborough Castle 26 June 1702.

[12] Killed in the naval engagement off Beachy Head 30 June 1690, when serving on the Royal ship "Anne." Edye's *Hist. of the Royal Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 322, and note.

[13] Left the Regt. 31 Jan. 1696.

[14] Left the Regt. 2 Apr. 1691.

[15] *Howard.* Served in the attack on St. Malo in 1693, and in the attack on Brest in 1694. Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., pp. 389 and 414. Left the Regt. in 1698.

[16] Promoted Capt. 30 Dec. 1690. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenall's Regt. of Foot "raised for service in the Kingdom of Ireland" 28 June 1701.

[17] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Oct. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Apparently took Holy Orders, as one of this name was appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 6 Dec. 1707.

[18] Out of the Regt. 27 Nov. 1690. Probably a son of Capt. Mansell S. of Col. Carne's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. II., p. 193, note 7.

[19] Killed in the naval engagement off Beachy Head 30 June 1690 when serving on the Royal ship "Anne." See Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 322, and note.

[20] Left the Regt. 27 Nov. 1690.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1698. Of Stanling, Dorrinton, Wilts. Bro. to Lt.-Col. Ant. Rodney of Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines. D. in 1700. Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., 326, note.

[22] D. 25 May 1691. *Ibid.*, p. 362.

[23] Served in the expedition against Brest in 1694 (Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 414). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] Promoted 1st Lieut. 19 Dec. 1694. Left the Regt. in 1698. See memorial in *Treasury Papers* of Sarah *Monck*, widow and executrix of John Monck, late Lieut. of a Marine Company under Capt. Sam Odbert, whereof Sir Cloudesley Shovel was Colonel, setting forth her husband's services in the West Indies, in 1695, under the late Lord Berkeley, &c." Vol. LXVII., No. 5.

[25] Promoted 2nd Lieut. 30 Nov. 1691. Placed on half-pay as "Capt.-Lieut." (*sic*) (comn. not forthcoming) in 1698. One of this name was appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[26] See note 16.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF A REGT. [OF VOLUNTEER FOOT] TO BE RAISED UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. EDWD. GREGORY [WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE] DATED AT WHITEHALL, 24 JULY 1690.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Edwd. Gregory,[1] Col.	Ric. Burton, Capt.-Lt.	Benjamin Long.
	Wm. Lee, 2nd Lt.	
Robert Lee, Lt.-Col.	Wm. Bagwell.	Jas. Stokes.
Sampson Bourne, Major.	Valentine Cocklin.	Adoni Wiles.
Tho. Jennings.	Fras. Button.	Jno. Poulter.
Jeremy Gregory.	Gregory Rosewell.	Caleb Newson.
Baldwin Duppa.	Jno. Fletcher.	Benj. Ruffhead.
Chas. Finch.	Robt. Clothier.	Mat. Tonge.

* From the List given in M. E. B. 2. This was one of the ephemeral volunteer regiments raised after the battle off Beachy Head, when there was a scare of a French invasion. The above Regt. was probably raised at Chatham, or one of the dockyards, and was officered by the dockyard *employés*.

[1] Under date of 8 June 1703, Luttrell has this notice:—" Captain St. Loe is come to Chatham to succeed Sir Edward Gregory as Commissioner of the Navy, the latter being superannuated." Vol. V., p. 306.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1690.)

Jas. Wollock[1] to be Physician to Portsmouth garrison. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

Humph. Price[2] to be Town-Major of Chester. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

Dr. Wm. Blackader[3] to be Physician to the Forces [in Scotland]. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.

Major-Gen. [Hugh] Mackay[4] to be Major-Gen. of H.M.'s Forces in Scotland. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.

Jno. Slezer[5] to be Capt. of the Train of Artillery in Scotland, and Surveyor of the Magazines. Dated Kens., 11 Jan.

Tho. Knatchbull[6] to be Clerk of the Marine Regts. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.

Capt. Scipio Hill[7] to be Adjt.-Gen. of all their Majesties Forces in Scotland, Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Sr. Alex. Bruce[8] to be Muster-Master-General of the Forces in Scotland. Dated Kens., 22 Feb.

Wm. Taylor[9] to be Purveyor to Our marching hospital in Our Kingdom of Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Theodorus Van den Brovig[10] to be Chaplain to Our marching hospital in Our Kingdom of Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Jno. Fountain[11] to be Purveyor to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Pat. Tisdall[12] to be Conductor of the waggons to Our marching hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Abraham Mentuik[13] to be Purveyor to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Ric. Thomas[14] to be Chaplain to the marching hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Moses Leathes[15] to be Purveyor to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Tho. Cook[16] to be Clerk to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Mat. Gunne[17] to be Clerk to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Fred. Mathewson[18] to be Clerk of the beds and furniture to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Geo. Snow[19] to be Clerk of the beds and furniture to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Ric. Michell[20] to be Clerk to the marching hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Gregory Odiarne[21] to be Clerk to the marching hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

Jno. Johnston[22] to be Purveyor to the fixed hospital in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Tho. Hawley[23] to be Major of the Tower Garrison. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Col. Jno. Berkeley[24] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Horse. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.

Sidney Godolphine[25] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Scilly. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

Jno. Waddon[26] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Pendennis. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

Wm. Collier[27] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Deal. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

Count Maenard de Schomberg[28] to be Genl. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.

Jno. Wildbore[29] to be 2nd Lieut. of the Cy. of Foot, raised for service in New York, of which Capt. Chas. King is Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Sr. Nich. Slanning[30] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Plymouth. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Henry Hooke[31] to be Town-Major of Plymouth. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Chas. Wilbraham[32] to be Chaplain of Tilbury Fort, of which Col. Wm. Selwyn is Govr. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

Jno. Jorden[33] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Sandgate Castle, Kent, of which Sr. Jno. Ashby is Govr. Dated W'hall, 12 May.

François Philiponneau de la Motte[34] to be 1st Capt. of a Cy. of Miners. Dated W'hall, 17 May.

{ Walrad, Count de Nassau.[35]
{ William of Nassau, Esq.,[35] to be Major-Genls. of the Forces. Dated Kens., 26 May.

Geo. Clarke[36] to be Secy. of War in Ireland. Dated Kens., 27 May.

Robt. Barker[37] to be Waggon-Master-Genl. to the Army. Dated Kens., 28 May.

Danl. Butts[38] to be Dep.-Commissary-Genl. of the Musters for mustering the Danish Auxiliaries. Dated Kens., 2 June.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough,[39] to be Lieut.-Genl. and Comr.-in-Chief, during the King's absence, of all the forces in the cities of London and Westr., and in all other places in England. Dated Kens., 3 June.

Tho. Thornhill[40] to be Surgeon of the foot cy. of soldiers intended for the colony of New York in America. Dated W'hall, 14 June.

Chas., Visct. Lansdown,[41] Baron Granville of Kilhampton, to command at Plymouth in the absence of Jno., Earl of Bath. Dated W'hall, 26 June.

Fras. Russell[42] to be Adjt.-Genl. of the Horse. Dated H'pton Ct. 1 July.

Chas. Osburne[43] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Hull. Dated W'hall, 15 July.

[Hercules Brown[44] to be Provost-Marshal-General. Dated W'hall, 21 July.]

Sr. Robt. Howard[45] to comd. all the Militia Forces under Jno., Earl of Marlborough. Dated W'hall, 29 July.

Benj. Warde[46] to be Surgeon to the garrison at Hull. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.

Major Ric. Ingoldsby[47] to be Capt. of the foot cy. lately raised for service at New York, of which Capt. Chas. King was late Capt. under the comd. of the govr. of New York. Dated Kens., 10 Sept.

Henry de Nassau,[48] Seignor d'Auverquerque, to be Lieut.-Genl. of the forces—both horse and foot. Dated Kens., 12 Sept.

[Wm.] Earl of Portland[49] to be Lieut.-Genl. of the forces—both horse and foot. Dated Kens., 12 Sept.

Jno. Pindar[50] to be Fort-Major at Tilbury Fort. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.

Robt. Crawford[51] to be Govr. of Sheerness Fort, in the Isle of Sheppey, in the same manner as Sr. Chas. Littleton held it. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Lt.-Col. Tho. King[52] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Sheerness Fort. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Tho. Talmash[53] to be Maj-Genl. of horse as well as foot. Dated [Kens.], 20 Dec.

Sr. Fras. Wheeler,[54] Knt., to be Capt. of Deal Castle. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

Hugh Mackay[55] to be Lieut.-Genl. over all the forces. Dated W'hall, 24 Dec.

Piercy Kirke[56] to be Lieut.-Genl. over all the forces. Dated W'hall, 24 Dec.

Robt. English[57] to be Comptroller of Chelsea Hospital. Dated W'hall, 25 Dec.

Sr. Jos. Tredenham,[58] Knt., to be Keeper or Captain of St. Mawes Castle, Cornwall. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Do.

[3] *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIV.

[4] *Ibid.* This comn. bears the date "4 Jan. 16$\frac{89}{90}$," but Mackay was *de facto* C.-in-C. of the Forces in Scotland from March 1689. Promoted Lieut.-Gen. 24 Dec. 1690. His eminent services in Scotland, Ireland, and Flanders are too well known to be recapitulated here. He fell on the fatal field of Steinkirk, and his epitaph was pronounced by Wm. III. over the General's grave in the following words:—"There he lies, and a braver or better man he has not left behind him."—*Life of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 131.

[5] *Ibid.* This officer is believed to have been a Dutchman. He was Lieut. of the Scotch Artillery Company in the reign of Chas. II, and was sent to the Low Countries in 1681 to enlist master gunners, fire-workers, and gunners for the Scotch Artillery. At the Revolution Slezer was Captain of the Scotch Artillery Company, and did not give in his adherence to Wm. III. until after the battle of Killiecrankie. Was a well-known engraver on copper, and in 1693 brought out the first Vol. of his *Theatrum Scotiæ*, which contained "prospects" of the most notable palaces, castles, noblemen's seats, &c., with descriptive letter-press. Was patronised by King Wm. and Queen Mary, and had an Act passed in his favour by the Parlt. of Scotland, granting him a royalty on every ton of foreign ships which came into any Scotch harbour for the space of five years. But the expenses entailed by his *magnum opus*, and the irregular payment of the royalties granted to him, dragged him into irretrievable debt, and obliged him to betake himself to the sanctuary of Holyrood House, where he remained many years. Altho' his comn. as Capt. of the Scotch Artillery Company and Surveyor of the Magazines was renewed by Queen Anne in 1702, his affairs became so hopelessly involved that, about 1708, he was obliged to quit Scotland, and died in obscurity about 1714. See *Memoir of Capt. Jno. Slezer* in Dr. Jamieson's edition of *Theatrum Scotiæ*, published in 1874; also Chas. Dalton's article on the Scots Artillery Company in *Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution* for Dec. 1895.

[6] M. E. B. 2. 2nd son of Sir Norton K., Bt., of Maidstone. Succeeded his elder bro. Jno. as 3rd Bart. in 1696. His dau. Catherine md. Adm. Sir Geo. Rooke.

[7] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. Served previously as Capt. in the Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot (comn. not forthcoming). Was selected for above post by Maj.-Gen. Mackay (See latter's *Memoirs* by Jno. Mackay of Rockfield, p. 85). Sent on a mission to the King at Chester in May 1690 (*Ibid*). Appointed Major of the Earl of Newbattle's Regt. of Dns. in 1691 (comn. not forthcoming). Lieut.-Col. of last-named Regt. 14 July 1692. Lt.-Col. of Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot 26 Nov. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Created a Bart. in 1707. Living in 1714, when his name appears in the "List of Officers on Half-Pay." His services are referred to in his petition, dated 12 Oct. 1696, for arrears of pay. See *Acts of the Parlt. of Scotland*, 1696–1701, Vol. X., p. 83.

[8] *Ibid.* Of Broomhall. Only son of Robt. B., a Lord of Session in 1649. Succeeded his kinsman as 4th Earl of Kincardine in 1705.

[9] W. O. B. 1259.

[10] W. O. B. 1258.

[11] W. O. B. 1259.

[12] *Ibid.*

[13] W. O. B. 1258.

[14] W. O. B. 1259.

[15] W. O. B. 1258.

[16] *Ibid.*

[17] *Ibid.*

[18] *Ibid.*

[19] *Ibid.*

[20] *Ibid.*

[21] *Ibid.*

[22] *Ibid.*

[23] *Ibid.* See his previous comn. in Vol. II., p. 43. Was imprisoned in Newgate in 1696, on suspicion of being implicated in Sir Geo. Barclay's conspiracy. In a petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 1 Jan 169⅔, Major Hawley says:—"At the breaking out of the late horrid conspiracy against the King's person and Government, someone had mischievously whispered something against him, and he was imprisoned for 11 weeks and deprived of his posts." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XLII., No. 6.

[24] M. E. B. 2. See his various comns. in Vol. II. Succeeded his eldest bro. as Visct. Fitzhardinge in June 1690.

[25] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 31, note 10.

[26] and [27] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[28] *Ibid.* *Meinhardt*, Count de Schomberg. See p. 132, note 1.

[29] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, 10 Mar. 1702.

[30] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 31, note 2.

[31] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Plymouth 22 June 1691. "Major Hy. Hooke was constituted Town-Major of Plymouth by Jas. II. 17 Feb. 168⅞, and was succeeded by Major Peter Ceely, by a constitution from the Earl of Bath, Governor of Plymouth, dated 28 July 1691." Note in *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5, p. 130.

[32] *Ibid.* Son of Peter W., of Acton, Cheshire. Held the livings of Fobbing and East Tilbury, Co. Essex, to which he had been appointed in 1687. See Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*.

[33] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[34] *Ibid.* Promoted Brevet-Colonel 15 May 1690. Served in Ireland until the close of the campaign. On 6 Apr. 1692, was appointed Chief Engineer in Ireland by Rl. Warrant with a salary of 1,000*l.* a year. Was killed in the expedition against Brest 8 June 1694. Brother to Jean Philiponneau de Montargier, Lieut.-Col. of Col. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot. See Col. Montargier's petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXI., No. 22.

[35] *Ibid.* The first-named was promoted Lieut.-Gen. 4 Oct. 1694, and the latter 24 Oct. 1694.

[36] *Ibid.* There is a memoir of this gentleman in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* Acted as sec. to Genl. de Ginkel during the Irish campaign. The *Clarke MS.*, relating to military matters during the Irish campaign, are preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. Son of Sr. Wm. Clarke, the Sec. at War in 1661 (See Vol. I., p. 17). Held the post of Judge-Advocate-General in 1684. See Vol. I., p. 315.

[37] *Ibid.* D. on service in Flanders. See List of pensions to officers' widows in the Appendix.

[38] *Ibid.* See his petition, dated 13 Oct. 1699, claiming for transport of the Irish forces into France after the treaty and surrender of Limerick. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXIII., No. 62.

[39] *Ibid.* Marlborough had the power of granting certain comns. whilst acting as C.-in-C. See under note 44.

[40] *Ibid.*

[41] *Ibid.* Eldest son of Jno., Earl of Bath. Served as a volunteer in the army before Vienna that defeated the Turks in 1683. Was made a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by the Emperor Leopold. D. in Aug. 1701, 12 days after his father, when preparing for the latter's interment, by the accidental discharge of his pistol. The double funeral of the two Earls of Bath created much interest at the time.

[42] *Ibid.* Served throughout the Irish campaign. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot designed for Barbadoes, 16 Feb. 1694. Govr. of Barbadoes same year. Md. the Dowager Lady North. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 277, and note thereto.

[43] *Ibid. Osborne.* Under date of 25 July 1700, Luttrell has this notice:—"'Tis said the Duke of Newcastle has made Col. Gilby Lieut.-Govr. of Hull in room of Col. Osborne, brother to the Duke of Leeds." Vol. IV., p. 671.

[44] This officer's comn. is not forthcoming, but the following memorandum establishes his right to appear in above List:—"Capt. Hercules Brown, styling himself Marshal-General of England, claims an allowance to himself and two deputies of 1,341*l.* 18*s.* It appears by the Earl of Ranelagh's report to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 2 Apr. 1692, that the said Capt. Brown acted as Provost-Marshal in the absence of the Provost-Marshal-General from May 1689 to 1 Mar. 1692, *impowered by commission from the Earl* of *Marlborough*, *dated* 21 *July* 1690, during which time he hath not received any pay or satisfaction for his said service, &c." From a MS. at the Record Office, entitled, "Arrears due to officers and soldiers of the army at the time of the death of King William," p. 142.

[45] M. E. B. 2. Luttrell, under date of 9 Aug. 1690, says:—"The 9th was a great rendezvous of the militia troops of horse of the adjacent counties that have been in arms at Hounslow Heath . . . to the number of 22 troops of horse, commanded by Sir Robert Howard, well mounted and equipt. Her Majestie did them the honour to take a view of them, and thank't them by the Lord Marlborough for their readiness and good affection for her service" (Vol. II., p. 89). Sixth son of Thos., 1st Earl of Berkshire, of Vasterne, Co. Wilts. A Knight Banneret, Privy Councillor, and a dramatic writer of note. D. 3 Sept. 1698. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

[46] *Ibid.*

[47] *Ibid.* Must not be confounded with his namesake, Col. Ric. Ingoldsby, the Col. of the Regt. now known as the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers. See petition, dated 22 Mar. 1702, of Col. Ben. Fletcher, Col. Ric. Ingoldsby, and Capt. Wm Hyde, Captains of 3 Independent Companies in New York, to the Lord High Treasurer, praying an order for the computation of their pay to prevent their entire ruin. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXV., No. 16.

[48] *Ibid.* Son of Henry de Nassau, an illegitimate son of Prince Maurice of Nassau. Companion in arms of Wm. III., when the latter first began his military career, and saved Wm.'s life at the battle of St. Denis in 1678. Master of the Horse in 1689. Colonel of the Dutch Troop of Life Guards. Fought at the Boyne and Limerick. Specially distinguished himself at Steinkirk by good generalship. Was made a Field-Marshal by the States Genl. Shared in Marlborough's victories, and died in camp before Bouchain 17 Oct. 1708.

[49] *Ibid.* Wm. Bentinck, son of Henry B. of Overyssel, first page of honour to the Prince of Orange, and subsequently confidential adviser, accompanied the Prince to England at the Revolution, and was created Earl of Portland 9 Apr. 1689. Appointed Col. of the Dutch Regt. of Horse Guards. Fought at the Boyne and in the campaigns in Flanders. Genl. of the Horse June 1697. D. 23 Nov. 1709. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

[50] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[51] *Ibid.* See p. 100, note 13.

[52] *Ibid.* See p. 42.

[53] *Ibid.* and M. E. B. 3. See Vol. I., p. 212, note 1. Promoted Lieut.-Gen. 23 Jan. 1692. His monument in Helmingham Church, Suffolk, contains the following lines suggestive of foul play in connection with the expedition against Brest in 1694, in which Gen. Tollemache received his mortal wound:—"Thus fell the brave man, not without the suspicion of being made a sacrifice in the desperate attempt through the envy of his pretended friends."

[54] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Adml. R.N. C.-in-C. of the fleet sent to reduce Martinique in 1693. Drowned at sea in the Rl. ship "Sussex" off Gibraltar 19 Feb. 1694.

[55] M. E. B. 3. See note 4.

[56] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II., and notes thereto.

[57] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 161. Re-commissioned 25 June 1702.

[58] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 72, and note thereto.

BREVETS.

(1690.)

François Philiponneau de la Motte [1] to be Colonel of Foot. Dated W'hall, 15 May.
Sr. Jas. Jeffreys,[2] Knt., to be Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 30 May.
Arthur Dillon [3] to be Major of Foot. Dated W'hall, 10 June.
Fras. Russell [4] to be Col. of Horse. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 July.
Bartholomew Ogleby [5] to be Lieut.-Col. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 27 Sept.
Walter Macdonald Bowie [6] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 24 Dec.
Jas. Montant [7] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 163, note 34.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Govr. of Cork 10 Jan. 1698. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704.
[3] M. E. B. 2. See p. 15, note 16.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 164, note 42.
[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 80 and note thereto. Col. of Horse 9 Mar. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.
[6] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 233, note 5.
[7] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

LIST OF OFFICERS IN VARIOUS REGTS. KILLED AND WOUNDED AT THE UNSUCCESSFUL STORMING OF THE CITY OF LIMERICK, 27 AUG. 1690.*

Mem.—*Many of the names given below will be found annotated elsewhere under their respective Regiments.*

LIEUT.-GEN. DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Sir Chas. Fielding.
Capt. [Jno.] Rose (mortally).
Capt. Guy.
Capt. Trevor.
Capt. Rose, Junr.
Capt. Wainsborough.
Lieut. Wild (mortally).
Lieut. Wybrants.
Lieut. Locock.
Lieut. [Solomon] Rapin.
Lieut. Lloyd.
Ens. Goodwin.
Ens. Burk.

KILLED.

Major Hambledon.(*sic*)
Lieut. Ennis.
Lieut. Morrison.[1]
Ens. Tapp.
Ens. Pinsent.

COL. CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Col. [Jno.] Cutts.
Capt. [Jno.] Newton.[2]
Capt. [Sam.] Foxon.
Capt. Masham.
Lieut. Lewis.
Lieut. Banock.
Lieut. Cary [3] (*sic*).
Lieut. Trenchard.

KILLED.

Capt. Hudson.
Ens. Mead.

EARL OF MEATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Earl of Meath.
Lt.-Col. Newcomb[4] (mortally).
Lieut. [Robt.] Blakeney.
Lieut. [Chas.] Hubblethorn.

KILLED.

Lieut. [Peter] Latham.
Ens. Smith.

BRIGADIER STEWART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Brigdr. Stewart.
Major [Jno.] Cornwall.
Capt. Palfrey.
Capt. Galbraith.
Capt. Stewart.
Capt. Casseen (*sic*).
Lieut. Stewart.
Lieut. Cornwall.
Lieut. Cary.
Ens. Stewart.

KILLED.

Capt. Lindon.
Capt. Farlow.
Lieut. Russell.

VISCT. LISBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Major Allen.
Capt. Adair.
Capt. Holdrich.
Capt. Hubbart.
Lieut. Hilton.
Lieut. Goodwin.
Ens. Hook.

KILLED.

Capt. Wallace.
Capt. West.
Ens. Ogle.

EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

KILLED.

Capt. [Ludovic] Carlisle.[5]

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

WOUNDED.

Ensign Joseph Fearon.[6]

* From the List given in Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, 1689–92, Part I., pp. 131, 132. Many of the names given in this List appear nowhere else, the comns. of the subalterns in above Regts. being mostly not forthcoming.

[1] Isabella, widow of *Capt.* Morrison of Lt.-Gen. Douglas's Regt. of Foot recd. the King's Rl. Bounty of 30*l.*

[2] Attained rank of Lt.-Col. of Lord Cutts's Regt. 1 Feb. 1694. Served throughout the Irish campaign and in Flanders. Placed on half-pay when his Regt. was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. Appointed Capt. and Lieut.-Col. in 1st Foot Guards 5 June 1699. Left that Regt. 25 Feb. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Served under the Earl of Galway in Portugal, and was appointed temporary C.-in-C. of the Forces in that Kingdom in Sept. 1710 until the arrival of the Earl of Portmore (Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 131). Was Col. of the Regt. now known as 20th Foot from 1 May 1706 to 3 Oct. 1714.

[3] See petition dated 1696 of "Sybil, relict of Capt.-Lieut. Jno. *Carew*, deceased, who served 18 years in Holland, and came over with the Prince of Orange; went to Ireland under Lord Cutts, was wounded at Limerick and died." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXVI., No. 32.) This petition is endorsed: "To be provided for amongst other widows when the fond intended (*sic*)." The lady eventually got 20*l.* pension.

[4] Geo. *Newcomen*. See p. 59, note 3.

[5] Commanded the Grendr. Cy. A full account of this officer's gallantry will be found in Col. Walton's *Hist. of the British Standing Army*, 1660–1700, p. 137.

[6] In his petition to the Lords of the Treasury, this officer says, "He served as Ens. in Col. Monroe's Londonderry Regt. the whole of the siege, and after the siege was added to Col. Michelbourne's Regt., and at the storming of the City of Limerick lost his leg on 27 Aug. 1690." (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XV, No. 8). This petition is endorsed: "Recommended for Chelsea Hospital."

LIST OF THE LONDONDERRY AND INNISKILLING OFFICERS THAT ARE TO RECEIVE THREE MONTHS' PAY IN ENGLAND, UPON ACCOUNT, TO ENABLE THEM TO RETURN INTO IRELAND, 27 FEB. 16$\frac{89}{90}$.*

	per diem.	90 days.
Col. Hugh Hamill[1]	£1 4 0	£108 0 0
Col. Ric. Crofton[2]	1 4 0	108 0 0
Col. Adam Murray[3]	1 4 0	108 0 0
Lt.-Col. Tho. Blair	0 17 0	76 10 0
Capt. Stephen Godfrey	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Alex. Sanderson	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Robt. Rogers	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Ric. Aplin	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Alex. Watson	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Fras. King[4]	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Henry Griffin	0 10 0	45 0 0
Capt. Saml. Murray	0 10 0	45 0 0
Lieut. Toby Mulloy[5]	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Mat. Clerk	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Tho. Keys	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Robt. Lowder[6] (*sic*)	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Tho. Baker[7]	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Michael Read	0 4 8	21 0 0
Ens. Oliver Aplin	0 3 8	16 10 0
Ens. John Brush (?)	0 3 8	16 10 0
Quarter-Master Wm. Anderson	0 4 8	21 0 0
Quarter-Master Alex. Herron	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Boyer	0 4 8	21 0 0
Lieut. Ant. McCulloch	0 4 8	21 0 0
Edwd. Curling, Storekeeper	0 2 6	11 5 0
Ric. Scimin, Quarter Gunner	0 1 0	4 10 0
		£1,019 5 0

* *Irish Pay Book* 1689 to 1695, W. O. B., Vol. 772, fo. 56.

[1] Commanded a Volunteer Regt. of Foot during the siege from 19 Apr. 1689. This Regt. was reduced by Genl. Kirke in Aug. 1689, when four new infantry Regts. were raised in Ireland, in 1694. Col. Hamill accepted a comn. as Capt. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed upon half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[2] Commanded a Volunteer Regt. of Foot during the siege from 27 Apr. *vice* Col. Canning. Previous to that date had been Major of said Regt. On 4 Aug. 1689, Gen. Kirke reduced Crofton's Regt., and the men were fused into Col. Michelburne's Regt. Appointed Capt. in Viscount Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[3] Son of Gideon M., a scion of the Murrays, of Philiphaugh, who settled in Ireland in 1648 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Commanded a Regt. of Volunteer Dragoons during the first part of the siege of Londonderry. The horses of this Regt. were gradually eaten by the garrison, and the Dragoons fought on foot. Col. Murray was the first to tax Col. Lundy with treachery. Is said to have slain the French General, Maumont, with his own hand in the sally of Apr. 21. Shot through both thighs in the fight at the Windmill in following June. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. D. about 1706. Bd. in Glendermot churchyard. See petition of his widow, dated 4 Sept. 1706, applying for pension. *Treasury Papers.*

[4] In the *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*, by the Rev. Jno. Mackenzie, Chaplain to one of the Regts. in Londonderry, above officer is named as being sent with Lieut. Toby Mulloy, "to observe and guard a fort at the mouth of Lough Erne, the end of March 1689."

[5] See under note 4. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Conyngham's Regt. of (Irish) Dragoons in 1693 (comn. not forthcoming). Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Nov. 1695. Placed on half-pay from Sr. Daniel O'Carroll's Regt. of Dragoons in 1712. In the Mulloy pedigree given in Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. IV., pp. 146–150, above officer is said to have commanded a Troop of Horse at the battle of the Boyne, and to have given up his horse to Wm. III. when the latter's charger was shot. Anent this story, it may be stated here that there is no account of the King's horse being shot at the Boyne, nor even of his Majesty having changed horses that eventful day.

[6] Robt. *Lowther*. Served as Lieut. in Capt. Mich. Holmes's Cy. in Col. Hy. Baker's Volunteer Regt. during the siege. Mentioned in Mackenzie's *Narrative*.

[7] Appointed Ens. to Lt.-Col. Adam Murray in Visct. Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

1691.

AN EXACT LIST OF THE ROYAL CONFEDERATE ARMY IN FLANDERS COMMANDED BY THE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN . . . . . AS IT WAS DRAWN UP AT GERPINES CAMP, JULY 27, 1691.*

(Mem.—*The Foreign Regiments are omitted.*—Ed.)

REGTS.	UNIFORMS.
Horse Grendr. Tp. of Eng. Guards [2nd Life Guards]	Red, lined white.
First [Regt. of Foot] Guards [2nd Batt.]	Red, lined blue.
Second [Regt. of Foot] Guards [1st Batt.]	Red, lined yellow.
English Fusiliers	Red, „ „
Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot	Blue, lined red.
Col. Hodges's „ „	Red, lined white.
Col. Fitz Patrick's Regt. of Foot	Red, lined green.
Scots Foot Guards [1st Batt.]	Red, lined white.
„ „ „ [2nd „]	Red, „ „
Sr. Robt. Douglas's Scots Foot [2 Batts.]	Red, „ „
Lt.-Gen. Mackay's Scots Foot	Red, lined red.
Brig.-Gen. Ramsay's Scots Foot	Red, lined white.
Col. O'Farrel's Scots Fusiliers	Red, lined red.
The Earl of Angus's Scots Foot	Red, lined white.

* From a contemporary printed List in the Brit. Mus.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR SCOTLAND.*

(26 October 1691.)

	Strength.
HORSE.	
Troop of Guards [1]	450
DRAGOONS.	
Sr. Tho. Livingston's	360
Col. Cunningham's	360
Another Regt.	360
FOOT.	
Sr. Jas. Leslie's	780
Earl of Leven's	780
Col. Lauder's	780
Earl of Argyle's	780
Col. Bochan's	780
Col. Hill's	780

* *King William's Chest*, Vol. X.

[1] In English Pay (note in MS.).

ESTABLISHMENT FOR SEVERAL REGIMENTS IN IRELAND, 1st JANY. 169⁰/₁.*

Colonel Edward Villiers's Regt. of Horse - -	6	troops
Col. Langston's Regt. of Horse - - - -	6	,,
Col. Wolseley's Regt. of Horse - - - -	6	,,
Sr. Albert Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons - -	8	,,
Col. Wynn's Regt. of Dragoons - - - -	8	,,
Col. Stewart's Regt. of Foot - - - - -	13	companies
Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,
Col. Foulks's Regt. of Foot - - - - -	13	,,
Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,
Sr. Henry Bellasis's Regt. of Foot - - -	13	,,
Col. Herbert's Regt. of Foot - - - - -	13	,,
Lieut.-Gen. Douglas's Regt. of Foot - - -	13	,,
The Lord Lisburn's Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,
Col. Deering's (*sic*) Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,
Col. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot - - - - -	13	,,
Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,
Col. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot - - - -	13	,,

REGTS. TO BE BROKEN IN IRELAND* (BY ROYAL WARRANT DATED 15 JAN. 169⁰/₁).

Our Regt. of Horse commanded by Col. Theodore Russell.
Six Troops of Our Inniskilling Regt. of Horse.
Capt. Wm. Harbord's [Troop].
Col. [Jno.] Caulfield's Regt. of Foot.

* *Pay Lists of the Army in Ireland*, 1689–1699, W. O .B., Vol. 772. The following Regts. were also ordered to be broken, viz., Col. Jno. Beaumont's, Col. Jno. Hales's, the Earl of Drogheda's, Col. Gustavus Hamilton's, Lord Geo. Hamilton's, and the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, lately commanded by Col. Gustavus Hamilton. The Rl. Wt. for breaking these Foot Regts. was cancelled 12 Feb. 169⁰/₁.

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.*

CAPT. AND COL.

Ric., Earl of Scarborough.[1]

LIEUTS. AND LIEUT.-COLS.

Edmund Ashton.
Robert (*sic*) Binns.[2]
George Cholmondly.
[Jno. Staples.]

CORNET AND MAJOR.

[Chas. Butler.]

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

[Wm., Fred. Count de Marton.]

EXEMPTS AND CAPTS.

Stephen Dyer.
Jno. Baynes.
Tho. Wilford.
Jno. Goddard.[3]

BRIGADIERS AND LIEUTS.

Clement Arminger[4] (*sic*).
Ant. Morgan.
Phil. Chevynx (*sic*).
Jno. West.

ADJT.

Wm. Oglethorpe.

SUB-BRIGADIERS AND CORNETS.

Jno. Middleton.
Ant. Craggs.
Saml. Wells.[5]
Wm. Barnes.

LIEUTS. OF THE GRENADIERS.

Tho. Gay.
Wm. Oglethorp.

CHAPLAIN.

Fras. Blackeston.

CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Brown.

* From the List given in Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1691. N.B.—The names between brackets are additions.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

(1691.)

Edwd. Whitcomb[6] to be Chaplain to the 1st Tp. of Horse Guards. Dated W'hall, 4 May.

[1] See his Comn. as Viset. Lumley in Vol. II. p. 9, and note.

[2] *Richard* Bynns or Binns. Out of the Regt. in 1694. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II. Received a pension of 23*s.* a day for being discharged out of the 1st Troop of Guards, and for his good service at the Revolution. D. 29 Dec. 1701. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXVIII., No. 48.

[3] Out of the Regt. before 1694. On 19 Feb. 16$\frac{89}{90}$ a Rl. Warrant was signed by Wm. III. at Whitehall, ordering the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces, " to pay Capt. Jno. Goddard his full pay as Brigdr. of the 1st Troop of Horse Guards for the month of Dec. 1688, he having left his command and come to Us upon Our landing in this Kingdom, whereby he was excluded from the muster-rolls of his regt. for the month of Dec. 1688." *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies from* 1688–1693, W. O. B., Vol. 791, fo. 65.

[4] Son of Sr. Clement *Armiger*, Knt. (Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 76.) Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] Killed at the battle of Steinkirk. *Harl. MS.* 7018.

[6] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed 24 Aug. 1702.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.*

CAPT. AND COL.

Jas., Duke of Ormond.

LIEUTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Lord Fairfax.[1]
Lewis Billingsley.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Henry Boyle.[2]

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Norris Bertie.

EXEMPTS AND CAPTS.

Geo. Collingwood.
Robt. Watson.
Tho. Smith.[3]
Gilbert Edwards.

BRIGADIERS AND LIEUTS.

Theodore Dager.[4]
Jas. Butler.
Jas. Cornaud.
Jno. Petrie.

SUB-BRIGADIERS AND CORNETS.

Meredith Felton.[5]
Adrian Fulghem.[6]
Jno. Walkadine.
Jno. Denty.

ADJT.

[Wm.] Theoph. Wildgoose.

LIEUTS. OF THE GRENADIERS.

Ric. Potter.
Jno. Marshall.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Hartstonge.[7]

CHIRURGEON.

A. Rousseau.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Jno. Walkeden[8] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. in the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

Theodore Daggar[9] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated Gemblours, 1 July.

Ric. Collins[10] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated Gemblours, 1 July.

Leonard Holmeden[11] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated [Gemblours], 2 July.

Henry, Lord Hyde,[12] to be Guidon and Major in the 2nd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated Hague, $\frac{13}{23}$ Oct.

Ric. Warring[13] (*sic*) to be Lieut. and youngest Capt. of the Grendr. Tp. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Henry, Lord Hyde, to be Cornet and Major of the Grendr. Tp. Dated W'hall, 15 Dec.

Danl. Harvey[14] to be Guidon and Major of the Grendr. Tp. Dated W'hall, 15 Dec.

* *Ibid.*

[1] Appointed Col. of the Queen's Dragoons 20 Jan. 1694. See Vol. II. p. 17, note 22.

[2] This officer, whose services at the Revolution were eminent, was also Lieut.-Col. of the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse. See p. 17, note 67.

[3] Aftds. Sr. Tho. Smyth, Bt., of Redcliffe, Bucks. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Feb. 1696. Brevet Col. 9 Mar. 1702. D. in 1732.

[4] Dagar (?). Promoted Exempt and Capt. 1 July 1691. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Out of the Army in 1702.

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] Foljambe (?). Served in Flanders 1691–4. Out of the Army before 1702.

[7] Under date of 21 Mar. 1693, Luttrell gives the following information :—" Mr. Hartstongue, son to Sir Standish, is made Bishop of Ossory and Kilkenny in Ireland in room of Dr. Otway, deceased." Vol. III. p. 58.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Exempt and Capt. 18 May 1699. Out of the Army in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* See note 4.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders 1691–1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet and Major 15 Dec. 1691. Left the Regt. 1 Feb. 1693. Eldest son of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Rochester in 1711, and in 1723 inherited the Earldom of Clarendon on the death of the 3rd Lord Clarendon without surviving issue. D. in 1753, when all his titles became extinct.

[13] *Ibid. Waring.* See List of the Earl of Danby's Volunteer Regt. of Dragoons on p. 135. Appointed Lieut. of the Troop of Grendr. Guards 28 Feb. 1694. Promoted Major of the said Troop 25 Feb. 1703. Lt.-Col. of do. 25 Dec. 1703. Brevet-Col. same year. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Carabiniers 15 Feb. 1715. This officer, who belonged to the family of Waring of Waringstown, Co. Down, served with his Troop at Steinkirk. See copy of his letter to Jno. Ellis, Esq., from the " Camp at Lembeck, Aug. 8, 1692," given in Appendix.

[14] *Ibid.* Son of Sr. Daniel Harvey of Combe Park, Surrey, Ambassador to Constantinople in 1668, by Eliz., dau. of the 2nd Baron Montagu. Served during the first part of the Irish campaign as Capt. in Lord Delamere's, aftds. Col. Theodore Russell's, Regt. of Horse until said regt. was reduced. Recd. 400*l.* by Rl. Wt. dated 23 Jan. 1692 (*Pay Lists of the Army in Ireland*, W. O. B. 771). Promoted Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. of 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 20 Jan. 1694. Appointed Col. of a Dragoon Regt. in Ireland in 1695 which was disbanded in 1697. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 2nd Dragoon Guards 25 Mar. 1699. Brigdr.-Gen. 7 Jan. 1703. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Lieut.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. M.P. for Clithero in Jan. 1707. Served several campaigns in Flanders, Spain, and Portugal. Md. his cousin, the Lady Anne Popham (*née* Montagu), 7 May 1707. M.P. for Dunwich 1709.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.*

CAPT. AND COL.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough.

LIEUTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Edmund Maine.[1]
Jno., Lord Berkeley[2] [of Stratton].

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Geo. Churchill.[3]

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Hatton Compton.[4]

EXEMPTS AND CAPTS.

Wm. Springall.
Wm. Molton.
Tho. (*sic*) O'Bryan.[5]
Ben. Monger.

BRIGADIERS AND LIEUTS.

Ralph Barrow.
Jno. Peachy.
Wm. Holmes.
Henry Snary.

SUB-BRIGADIERS AND CORNETS.

Chas. Williams.
Wm. Maddox.
Wm. Taylor.
Leon (*sic*) Hausburgh.[6]

ADJT.

LIEUTS. OF THE GRENADIERS.

Jas. Bringfield.[7]
[Tho.] Butler.[8]

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Rolls.

CHIRURGEON.

Gabriel Jones.[9]

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Ric. Martin[10] to be Chaplain to the 3rd Tp. of H. Gd. Dated W'hall, 4 May.
S 2711.

* *Ibid.*

[1] See p. 101, note 17.

[2] See Vol. II., p. 1, note 5. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Dragoon Guards 23 Jan. 1692. Succeeded Col. Hy. Killigrew as Col. of the 2nd Marine Regt. 1 Dec. 1693.

[3] See his first comn. in Vol. I. p. 187, and note thereto.

[4] See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 48, and note thereto.

[5] *Connor O'Brien.* See p. 20, note 3.

[6] *Romandus Hausburg.* See p. 20, note 20.

[7] See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 64 and note thereto.

[8] Served as A.D.C. to King William in Flanders from 1 Mar. to 31 Oct. 1691, for which he recd. 30 shillings a day by Rl. Wt., dated 30 Jan. 1692 (Warrants for Pay and Contingencies 1688 to Dec. 1693). Promoted Cornet and Major of 3rd Tp. of Gds. 24 Jan. 1692. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. of do. 20 Jan. 1694. D. on or about 3 July 1694.

[9] Drowned at sea about May 1697. See List of pensions to officers' widows, given in Appendix, wherein it is stated that Ann Jones widow of the Chirurgeon of the 3rd Tp. of Guards recd. a pens. of 20*l.*, her husband having been "cast away with all the recruits for the Troop."

[10] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 4 May 1702.

THE [SCOTS] TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

David Areskin[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. and Brigdr. of their Majesties' Troop of Life Guards in Scotland. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

Jno. Rutherford[2] to be Lieut. and Brigdr. of their Majesties' Troop of Life Guards in Scotland. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XV. *Erskine.* In the List of above Troop given in Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694. Out of the Troop before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Son of Jno. R. of Capehope. Voted as 5th Lord Rutherford. Styled "Capt. in the Scots Grendr. Guards" in the pedigree of Rutherford of Rutherford, Hunthill, Edgerston, &c., by Thos. Cockburn-Hood. M. his kinswoman Isobel Ainslie and d. in 1745.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Danl. Moore[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwin Sandys. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Geo. Mortimer[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Mortimer. Dated ———, 4 Aug.
Edwd. Johnson[3] to be Lieut. to Major Hen. Boad. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Nathl. Bird[4] to be Quarter-Master to Sr. Fras. Compton. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 4 Feb. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 186, and note thereto. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Capt. 3 Feb. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Wiltshire[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. of the Regt. of Horse commanded by Col. Edwd. Villiers. Dated W'hall, 1 (?) Apr.
Henry de Marais[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Carpenter. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Wm. Villiers[3] to be Capt. *vice* Horatio Walpoole. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Ric. Morris[4] to be Cor. to the Colonel's own troop. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jas. Kirke[5] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Geo. Carpenter[6] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Jno. Wiltshire[7] to be Capt. *vice* Carpenter. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Wm. Poston[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Saml. Rogers[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rogers. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
— Dinely[10] to be Cor. to Capt. Wm. Villiers. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Fras. Foulk[11] to be Capt. *vice* Rogers [deceased]. Dated ———, 26 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. 18 May 1691. Out of the Army before 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 22, note 10. His proper name appears to have been *Desmarais.*
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Major 29 Feb. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut.-Col. of the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1703 (comn. not forthcoming). Promoted a Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1706. Younger bro. to Col. Edwd. V. of above Regt. D. 7 Sept. 1723 having mar. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sr. Edwd. V., his father's younger bro., and widow of Louis de Vasseur, Marquis de Puisar.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702. Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Irish Dragoons in 1706. Col. of latter Regt. 24 Dec. 1710.
[5] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Werden's Regt. of Horse in Vol. II. p. 123. Served in the Irish campaign of 1689–1691, and was killed by a cannon ball as he lay on the side of a hill quietly viewing the storming of Athlone. *Records of the 2nd Dragoon Guards.*
[6] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II. p. 46, and note thereto.
[7] *Ibid.* See note 1.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 22, note 4.
[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Army before 1702.
[10] *Ibid.* Probably *Dyneley.* Not in any subsequent List.
[11] *Ibid.* See p. 22, note 11.

VISCOUNT COLCHESTER'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Herbert St. Quintin[1] to be Surgeon. Dated 29 April.
Geo. Child[2] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 29 Aug.
Bartholomew Harris[3] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. 1 Sept. 1691.
[2] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Recommissioned 1 June 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Sr. Wm. Russell,[1] Bart., to be Capt. of the Tp. whf. Hambden Coy was late Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.

Fras. Mainge[2] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Russell. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.

Ebenezer Leeds[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Kellum. Dated ———, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his former comn. on p. 23, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Served as Quarter-Master in above Regt. in last reign (see Vol. II. p. 124). Recommissioned in 1702.

[3] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. 25 Mar. 1700. Recommissioned in 1702.

COL. ROBT. BYERLEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. de la Force[1] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Boyle. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

Robt. (*sic*) Stanyan[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

Wm. Griffith[3] to be Lieut. to Lord O'Bryan. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

Wm. Shipman[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. Villiers. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

Wm. Kyrle[5] to be Lieut. Dated ———, 2 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List. Appears to have belonged to a noble family in France which suffered persecution on account of its faith. Luttrell, under date of 10 June 1699, says:—"The Bishop of London and several eminent clergymen have been to wait on the Duchess de la Force, arrived from France, where she was persecuted on account of her religion, and the Princess has given her an apartment in St. James's House." Vol. IV. p. 526.

[2] *Ibid.* A duplicate comn. gives this officer's Christian name as *Henry*. Does not appear in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] Served in Flanders in 1693–4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE DUKE OF LEINSTER'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Baron Charles Sparr[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. of the Tp. in the Regt. of Horse commanded by Mesuard (*sic*), Count de Schomberg, of which he himself is Capt. Dated Hague, 10 Feb.

Tho. Meredith[2] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Purey Cust. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

Ric. Pope[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Alex. de Sybourg. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

Stephen Palmes[4] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Henry Boyle. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

Saml. Hawkes[5] to be Cor. to Capt. Chidley Coote in the Regt. commanded by Meinhard, Duke of Leinster. Dated W'hall, 25 May.

Jas. Doudart[6] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 25 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Brevet-Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1694. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Dutch service and comded. the Dutch troops in the expedition against Cadiz in 1702. D. of wounds recd. at Malplaquet.

[2] *Ibid. Meredyth.* Promoted Brevet-Col. 1 June 1701. Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces same date. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in Ireland 12 Feb. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Govr. of Tynemouth Castle 20 Feb. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1708. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 20th Foot 4 Oct. 1714. He saw considerable service under Wm. III. and Marlborough. Was appointed govr. of Dendermond after its capitulation in Sept. 1706, and was made Gentleman of the Horse to the Master of the Horse in 1708 (Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 284). Wounded at the battle of Oudenarde (*Ibid.*, Vol. VI. p. 325). M.P. for Midhurst in 1709. D. in July 1719.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in 1702 (comn. not forthcoming). Served at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Promoted Capt. by the Duke of Marlborough (comn. not forthcoming). See *MSS. of the House of Lords*, printed by the Hist. MSS. Comn., Vol. III. p. 40.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702. Brevet-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Intermediate comns. not forthcoming.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. *Records of the 7th Dragoon Guards*, p. 24.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

THE MARQUIS DE RUVIGNY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Henry Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny,[1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Horse lately commanded by the late Duke of Schomberg, deceased. Dated W'hall, 15 Jan.

Danl. Descury[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

— Petit[3] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Jno. Rabaude de la Coudriere[4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Eldest son of Henri de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny et de Raineval. Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of St. James's. Born 9 Apr. 1648. Served previously in the wars of Turenne, but was driven from France by religious persecution. Distinguished himself in the Irish campaign and was created Visct. Galway 25 Nov. 1692. C.-in-C. in Ireland 27 Feb. 1692. Rendered valuable service at the battle of Landen. Appointed C.-in-C. of the British auxiliaries sent to Piedmont in Nov. 1693. A Lord Justice of Ireland 6 Feb. 1697. Created Earl of Galway 12 May same year. C.-in-C. of the Forces sent to Portugal 3 July 1704. Had his right hand shattered by a musket ball at the siege of Badajoz in 1705. Severely wounded in the face at the battle of Almanza in 1707, where he was defeated. D. unm. 3 Sept. 1720. Bd. at Micheldever.

[2] *Ibid. d'Eseury.* Accompanied the Prince of Orange to England as a Capt. in the Blue Dragoons (*Mémoires Inedits de Dumont de Bostaquet*, p. 341). Out of the Regt. before June 1693.

[3] *Ibid.* Accompanied the Prince of Orange to England as a Capt. in the Blue Dragoons. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 1 Mar. 1699.

COL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Danl. Hartford[1] to be Cornet to Capt. Jno. Achmouty. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702 (*Add. MS.* 15,897, fo. 122). Appointed Lieut. in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1703. See List of latter Regt. in *Add. MS.* 9762.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Wm. Moor[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rossiter. Dated 7 Aug.
Geo. Benson[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Killigrew. Dated 7 Aug.
Robt. Richardson[3] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Killigrew. Dated 7 Aug.
Tho. Matthews[4] to be Cornet to Lieut.-Col. Leigh. Dated 31 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at the siege of Bonn in 1703. "Charged and overthrew a picket of 40 French horse, when in command of the advanced guard of 30 men of Rl. Dragoons, and chased them to the barriers of their entrenchments."—(Gen. de Ainslie's *Record of 1st Dragoons*, p. 42.) Was ordered from Barcelona, 5 Oct. 1705, to Lisbon, to settle the accounts of his Regt., and was taken prisoner by a French privateer. He lost everything and was a prisoner in France 9 months. Sent to England on parole to return when demanded. S. P. D. *Anne*, Bundle 10, No. 40.

[3] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Fras. Gore[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jenkins. Dated W'hall, 18 May.
Peter Hawker[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gore. Dated ———, 26 May.
Wm. Leveson[3] to be Cornet to Capt. Brereton. Dated ———, 26 May.
Wm. Smith[4] to be Cornet to Lieut.-Col. Williams. Dated ———, 1 June.
Wm. Reid[5] to be Adjt. Dated ———, 1 June.
Ric. Gams[6] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Crow. Dated ———, 1 June.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Major 20 July 1696. Lt.-Col. 25 May 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Of Clonroad, Co. Clare. Md. Catherine, dau. of Sr. Arthur Gore of Newtown Gore, Bt. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, art. Vernon-Gore, of Derryluskan, Co. Tipperary.

[2] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 29 Mar. 1694. Capt. 1 Aug. 1696. Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Major in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland, in 1704. Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Lt.-Col. of the Regt. now known as 10th Hussars in 1715. See pedigree of this family in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, where Peter Hawker is said to have been made a "Brevet-General and Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons in 1712."

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. One of this name was appointed Major in Col. Ric. Morris's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Dec. 1710.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet 28 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 27 July 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 22 Dec. 1712.

[6] *Ibid.* *Games*? Not in any subsequent List.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Geo. Collins[1] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Fras. Hawley. Dated W'hall, 26 Mar.
Tho. Lloyd[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 27 May.
Jno. Urwin[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Col. Fras. Hawley. Dated W'hall, 27 May.
Jno. Rayner[4] to be Cornet to Capt. Mountjoy Mortimer. Dated W'hall, 27 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 16 Feb. 1694. Left the Regt. 27 May 1706.
[2] M. E. B. 2. See p. 32, note 9.
[3] *Ibid. Irwin.* See p. 32, note 8.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

SIR ALBERT CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Robt. Echlin[1] to be Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons. lately comded. by Sr. Albert Cuningham, (*sic*) decd. Dated Kens., 30 Dec.
Henry Conyngham[2] to be Lieut.-Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons lately comded. by Sr. Albert Cuningham, decd. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 35, note 2.
[2] *Ibid.* Served in the late reign as Capt. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Colonel of a newly raised Regt. of Dragoons (now known as the 8th Hussars) 1 Feb. 1693. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1703. Major-Gen. 3 Apr. 1705. Served in Portugal and Spain. Killed at the battle of St. Estevan, in Spain, in Jan. 1706. This gallant officer was the only surviving son of Sr. Albert Conyngham, Knt., and ancestor of the present Marquis Conyngham.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Jas. Urquhart[1] to be Adjt. of Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.
Hugh Montgomery[2] to be Quarter-Master of Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.
Geo. Preston[3] to be Surgeon of Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

* This Regt., now known as the 7th Hussars, dates from 30 Dec. 1690, when it was raised in Scotland. No List of this Regt. at its first raising is to be found in the *Warrant Books for Scotland*, but it consisted of six troops apparently. In Jan. 1694, two additional troops were added, and the following May the Regt. embarked for Flanders.
[1] *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Promoted Lieut. 16 Jan. 1692. Served in Flanders. Capt.-Lieut. 6 Mar. 1708.
[2] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot in July 1694.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 7 May 1694.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS BELONGING TO THEIR MAJESTIES' TRAIN OF ARTILLERY IN IRELAND AS IT NOW STANDS REDUCED BY COLONEL GOOR, AND APPROVED BY GENERAL GINKELL, FOR THE WINTER SERVICE FOR THIS YEAR, 169$\frac{0}{1}$.*

	Per diem. £	s.	d.
COL. OF THE TRAIN.			
Jno. Wynant Gore[1] (*sic*)	1	15	0
His clerk	0	5	0
COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.			
Wm. Meester[2]	3	0	0
CHIEF ENGINEER.			
Jacob Richards[3]	0	15	0
His clerk	0	4	0
ENGINEERS.			
Rotoffe Corneille[4]	0	12	0
Holcroft Blood[5]	0	10	0
Adrian Cock	0	9	6
Jean Bott[6]	0	9	6
— Bire	0	9	6
CHIEF FIRE-MASTER.			
Jno. Sigmont Schlundt[7]	0	16	0
FIRE-MASTER.			
Joachim Dealing	0	10	0
FIRE-WORKERS.			
Jno. Hopeke[8]	0	5	0
Abr. Bautler	0	5	0
Jno. Lodowick Schlundt[9]	0	5	0
Erick Schiller	0	5	0
Isaac Bodt	0	5	0
Hans Rudolph Vrydagh	0	5	0
Andrew Skogh (?)	0	5	0
LIEUT. OF THE PETARDIERS.			
Wm. Mesmer	0	5	0
BATTERY-MASTER.			
Adrian Cocke	0	12	0
3 assistants at 4*s.* each	0	12	0
GENTLEMEN OF THE CANNON.			
Henry Lamers[ton][10] Capt.-Lieut. and Adjt.	0	11	0
Albertus Brielius[11]	0	7	4
Leendert Van der Stam[12]	0	7	4
Ant. de Jongh	0	7	4
Jno. Geo. Brijdenstein[13]	0	7	4
Henry Boessem	0	6	6
Thos. Dilks[14]	0	5	0

	Per diem. £	s.	d.
Obadiah Field [15]	0	5	0
Jno. Child [16]	0	5	0
Obadiah Adney [17]	0	5	0
Dan. Cottin [18]	0	5	0
Dan. Daraugh	0	5	0
COMMANDER OF THE MATROSSES.			
Geo. Cock	0	5	0
COMMISSARIES OF THE TRAIN.			
Mat. Smalben	0	8	0
Adrian Coene	0	8	0
COMMISSARY OF THE DRAUGHT HORSES.			
Tho. Knox	0	8	0
BRIDGE-MASTERS.			
Govert Van Erp, Capt. of the ship bridges	0	6	2
PIONEERS.			
Jno. Owens,[19] Capt.	0	6	0
Robt. Topham, Lieut.	0	4	0
PAYMASTER.			
Wm. Hubbald [20]	0	8	0
WAGGON-MASTER.			
Geo. Barnard [21]	0	10	0
Wm. Barnard, assistant	0	4	0
Ric. Waley, 2nd ,,	0	4	0
PURVEYOR OF THE DRAUGHT HORSES.			
Godfrey Richards [22]	0	5	0
ADJT.			
Henry Lamerston	0	6	0
SURGEON.			
———	0	10	0
PROVOST-MARSHALL.			
Jno. Newton	0	3	0
2 assistants at 2*s.* each	0	4	0

* *Ordnance Warrant Book*, Vol. XIII., fo. 13–22. The Train of Artillery raised for Ireland in 1689 had, at the close of the year 1690, dwindled to next to nothing. Fever and ague, coupled with hunger and mismanagement, had proved even more deadly enemies than the Jacobite hosts up to 12 Aug. 1690. At two in the morning on the fatal 12 Aug. the artillery convoy, consisting of a train of ammunition waggons, together with 2 eighteen-pounders and 6 twenty-four pounders, several waggons of provisions, &c., &c., bound from Dublin to Limerick, then besieged by King William's Army, was surprised by Genl. Patrick Sarsfield and his troops, and all the waggoners, gunners and camp followers were barbarously butchered in their sleep. The waggons were then burnt and the guns burst. This untoward calamity had much to do with the ill-success of the first siege of Limerick in 1690. A new Train was raised out of the ashes of the old one, and, by all accounts, the 1691 Train was very superior to its predecessor. Story, the historian of the Wars in Ireland, 1689–1691, thus refers under date of May 1691 to the new Train:—"Our Train of Artillery was also upon their march from Dublin to Mullingar, being such an one as had never been seen before in that Kingdom." Part II., p. 80.

[1] This distinguished Dutch artillerist was appointed Col. of the Artillery Train for Flanders 1 Apr. 1692 and again in 1694. Attained the rank of Major-General in the Dutch service, and was killed at the battle of Schellenberg in 1704.

[2] *Meesters.* Acted as Comptroller of the Flanders Train in 1694, and of most of the Artillery Trains raised in the reign of Wm. III.

[3] See p. 41, note 7.

[4] *Rodolph* Corneille. Appointed 2nd Engineer in Ireland 1 Mar. 1692. Capt. in Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Living in 1702.

[5] See p. 41, note 8.

[6] Jean *de Bodt,* a French refugee. "Fled to Holland at the age of 15 and was recommended to the Prince of Orange by Col. Goor. He accompanied the Prince to England. Was aftds. placed at the head of a corps of French Engineers. Served at 8 sieges and 4 battles" (David Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*). Brevet-Captain 1 Sept. 1694. Left the English service in 1699.

[7] Appointed Major of the Artillery Train for Flanders 1 Apr. 1692, and of the Flanders Train in 1694. See Warrant Comns. from the Master Genl. of the Ordnance in *Add. MS.*, 5,795.

[8] Appointed Major of a Train of Ordnance to sail with the Fleet 1 May 1692 (*Add. MS.*, 5,795). Received a similar appointment in 1694. See List of the 1692 Train.

[9] Appointed Fire-master and Petardier to the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1694.

[10] In the *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692-5 (*War Office MS.*), fo. 171, are the following "Instructions for Our Trusty and Welbeloved Captain Henry Lammerson: —Whereas We have thought fit to send into Piedmont 50 Bombardiers and Gunners for the use of the Duke of Savoy, you are forthwith to repair to Holland and to apply yourself to Wm. Meesters, Esqr., Comptroller of the Artillery, and with his assistance to procure and list the aforesaid number of Bombardiers and Gunners; and for the better exercising and conducting of them you are to find out two proper persons to be Gentlemen of the Ordnance, who are to take the charge under you of the said Bombardiers and Gunners, and together with you to conduct them to Piedmont as soon as they shall be raised and in readiness to go thither, which you are by all possible means to bring to pass so as they may arrive at Turin by the 1st March next, where they are to be reviewed by Our Right Trusty and Welbeloved Cousin, the Lord Viscount Galway, &c., &c. Whitehall, Dec. 20, 1694."

[11], [12], [13] Appointed to the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1694.

[14], [15], [16], [17] Served in the Irish Train of Artillery in 1689-90.

[18] Served as Adjt. of the Flanders Train in 1694. Appointed Capt. and Major of the Company of English Bombardiers and Gunners in Piedmont same year. In 1696 this Company returned to Flanders. Appointed Major of the Ordnance in Ireland 1 Jan. 1697.

[19] Served in the Irish Train of Artillery 1689-90.

[20] See p. 41, note 6.

[21] Served in the Irish Train of Artillery 1689-90.

[22] Served in the Irish Train of Artillery 1689-90. See p. 41, note 11.

THE FIRST FOOT GUARDS.

Saml. Coesar[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. King. Dated 1 Jan.

Chas. Filkes[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Rouse. Dated 3 Jan.

Wm. Wolstenholme[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Emanuel How. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

Sr. Wm. Quirinson[4] to be Capt.-Lieut., and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

Chas. Britiff[5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cludd. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

Jas. Harrison[6] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Smith, and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

Fras. Hyems[7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Robinson. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

[Leonard] Powell[8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Corbet Henn in Our 1st Ft. Gds., comded. by Chas., Duke of Schomberg. Dated Opprebaix, 13 June.

Signification from Lord Sydney to the following Lieuts. in the First Foot Guards, that His Majesty has Granted them the extra rank of Captain of Foot by His Royal Warrant bearing date [Gembloux] $\frac{9}{19}$ July 1691* :—

* The following names of officers are given in M. E. B. 3.

Walter Herlackenden.
Chas. Lewis.
Edm. Warcopp.
Nich. Stroud.
Adam Sancts (*sic*) Lieut. to Capt. Stanley.
Geo. Lesley.
Geo. Etheridge.

Signification to the following Lieuts. given at the Camp at Gerppines, $\frac{12}{22}$ July 1691* :—

* M. E. B. 3.

Mat. Palmer.
And. Pitcarne *alias* Wheeler.
Gilbert Primrose.
Chas. Britiffe.
David Eyton.
Mat. Adams.
Jno. Delavall.
Tho. Hobson.
Fras. Manley.
Tho. Seymour.
Wm. Evans.
Henry Lippincott.
[Chas.] Povey.
Chas. Filkes.
[Henry] Wind.
John Morris.
Wm. Ashton.
Chas. Gorsuch.
John Foster.
Jonathan Upcott.

SIGNIFICATION TO THE FOLLOWING LIEUTS. GIVEN AT GERPINES $\frac{6}{16}$ AUG. 1691*:—

* M. E. B. 3.

[Jno.] Bucknall, $\frac{6}{16}$ Aug.
[Mark] Dixwell, „
Jno. Throckmorton „

COMMISSIONS.

Wm. Faussett[9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ant. Hastings in the 1st Foot Guards. Dated Kens., 22 Oct.

Gabriel Crepigney (*sic*)[10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Harrison in the 1st Foot Guards. Dated Kens., 23 Oct.

Jas. Reyney[11] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Bristow's cy. of Grendrs. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.

Benj. Cooper[12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Rouse. Dated Kens., 26 Oct.

Alway Serjeant[13] to be Ens to Lt.-Col. Geo. Wingfield. Dated Kens., 27 Oct.

Wm. Bodenham[14] to be Ens. of the King's Cy. comded. by Sr. Ralph Delavall. Dated Kens., 28 Oct.

Capt. Mat. Palmer[15] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 6 Nov.

Edm. Warcupp[16] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 24 Nov.

Jno. Carr[17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Henry Sandys. Dated Kens., 3 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1694. Doubtless a descendant of Sr. Julius *Caesar*, Knt., Master of the Rolls in the reign of Jas. I.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 26.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 11 May 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702. 5th son of Sr. Thos. W., Bt. Served as "Lieut. of the *Tyger* prize man-of-war." Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 175, and note thereto. Out of the Regt. before 4 Aug. 1692.

[5] & [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Fras. Sidney *Highems.* Promoted Capt. 1 Dec. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702. In List of the Regt. for 1708.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 Aug. 1693. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 1 Jan. 1697. Out of the Army before 1702. Eldest son of Sr. Nat. P., Bt., of Ewhurst in Sussex by his 2nd marriage.

[9] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Landen in 1693.

[10] *Ibid.* 3rd son of Claude Champion de *Crespigny*, a Huguenot refugee. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702. D. in 1722.

[11] *Ibid.* See comn. of Jas. René on p. 136.

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 24 Jan. 1692.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr. Robt. Echlin's Inniskilling Dragoons before 1706.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 Sept. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1708.

[15] *Ibid.* See his former comns. in Vol. II. Killed in a duel with Capt. Gorsuch of the 1st Foot Guards, in Flanders, in May 1692. Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 456.

[16] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 70, and note thereto. Was reported dead after the battle of Steinkirk, but was found to have been taken prisoner by the French and was exchanged a few days later (Hamilton's *Grenadier Guards,* Vol. I., p. 364). Promoted Capt. 30 July 1692. Out of the Regt. 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* Wounded at Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Wm. Watkins[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. David Taylor. Dated W'hall, 7 Apr.
Ric. Cole[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cotton. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Paul Wentworth[3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cotton. Dated W'hall, 1 June.

SIGNIFICATION FROM LORD SYDNEY TO THE FOLLOWING LIEUTS. TO HAVE THE EXTRA RANK OF YOUNGEST CAPT. OF FOOT, GRANTED BY ROYAL WARRANT, DATED $\frac{9}{19}$ JULY 1691* :—

* M. E. B. 3.

Chas. Wakelin.
Jos. Massy.
Andrew Bisset.
Arth. Rolleston.
Tho. Markham,[4] Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.
Danl. D'Allon,[5] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Braddock.
Jno. Obrian.[6]

SIGNIFICATION TO THE FOLLOWING LIEUTS. GIVEN AT THE CAMP AT GERPINES, $\frac{12}{22}$ JULY 1691* :—

* M. E. B. 3 and W. O. B. 1258.

Ric. Cole.
Ric. Holmes.
Wm. Latham.
Henry Morrison.
Wm. Watkins.
Henry Laurence.
Edwd. Jones.
Jno. Wilson.

COMMISSION.

Fras. Chantrell[7] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Wm. Selwyn, in the 2nd Foot Guards. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Exchanged to the 1st Ft. Gds. 22 Apr. 1696. Promoted Capt. 30 Apr. 1696. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Served with latter corps in Flanders and Spain. Appointed Col. of Col. Edm. Soame's Regt. of Foot in Sept. 1706 (comn. not forthcoming). Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Sold the colonelcy of his Regt. to Sr. Robt. Rich, Bt., 24 Oct. 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 23 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1692. Served in Flanders and was killed in the trenches before Namur 23 July 1695. 4th son of Sr. Wm. W., of Wentworth-Woodhouse, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 24th of Chas. II.

[4] Wounded at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Eldest son of Lt.-Col. Anthony M. of the same Regt. One of this name was appointed Major of Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Appointed Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces to be employed under Visct. Shannon in an intended expedition 1 May 1710. Captain and Lt.-Col. 1st Ft. Gds. 30 Mar. 1714.

[5] Out of the Regt. 1 May 1692. This officer's name does not appear in Col. Mackinnon's Roll of Officers given in the Appendix to his *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards.*

[6] *O'Brien.* Wounded at Landen and died of his wounds some months afterwards.

[7] From Capt. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot. See his various comns. in Vol. I. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Geo. Ramsey[1] (*sic*) to be Col. of the Scots Foot Guards. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Geo. Mac Gill[2] to be 2nd Lieut.-Col. of do. [and to take rank as Colonel]. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Robt. Murray[3] to be Major [and to take rank as Col.]. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Tho. Hamilton[4] to be Capt. of a Cy. of Grendrs. and to take rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jas. Douglas[5] to be Capt. of a Cy. of Grendrs. and to take rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Hamilton[6] to be Capt. of a Cy. and to take rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Sr. Jno. Keath[7] (*sic*) to be do. and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Wm. Douglas[8] to be do. and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Archd. Douglas[9] to be do. and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Madday[10] (*sic*) to be do. *vice* Somerville and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Alex. Cunningham[11] to be do. *vice* Tho. Hamilton and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Peter Ronald[12] to be do. *vice* Wm. Hay and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Geo. Mackanney[13] (*sic*) to be do. *vice* [Wm.] Davidson and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Tho. Hamilton[14] to be do. and to take rank as above. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jas. Douglas[15] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Murray. Dated at the camp of Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Alex. Cuningham[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Cuningham. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Tho. Schott[17] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Mackarnye (*sic*). Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept

Simon Corser[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sr. Jno. Keath (*sic*). Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Andrew Kear[19] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Douglas. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Fras. Sinklar[20] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hamilton. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jas. Mosmane[21] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Douglas. Dated at the camp at Enghein, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

— Demeter[22] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Murray. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Stuart[23] to be Ens. to Col. Ramsey. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jas. Cahoun[24] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Macgill. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Londie[25] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Sr. Jno. Keath. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Wm. Walls[26] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Douglas. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Foulls[27] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Cuningham. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jno. Mortin (*sic*) [28] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Maitland. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

Jacques de Montresor [29] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Madday. Dated at the camp at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

SIGNIFICATION TO THE LIEUTS. OF THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS TO TAKE RANK AND COMMAND AS YOUNGEST CAPTS. OF FOOT GIVEN AT THE HAGUE, $\frac{1}{11}$ OCT. 1691* :—

* M. E. B. 3.

Jno. Murray (Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hamilton's Grendr. Cy.).
Fras. Sinkler (*sic*) (2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hamilton's Grendr. Cy.).
Jno. Mortin (*sic*) (Lieut. to Col. Maitland).
Jas. Douglas (Lieut. to Major Murray).
Alex. Stuart [30] (Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Cuningham).
Tho. Scott (Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Macartney).
Henry Maxwell (Lieut. to Capt. Peter Ronald).
Jno. Stretine (*sic*) (Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Douglas).
Jno. Mossman (2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Douglas).
Jas. Beard (*sic*) (Lieut. to Col. McGill).
Simon Corser (Lieut. to Sr. Jno. Keith).
Andrew Keir (Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Douglas).
Alex. Hamilton (Lieut. to Capt. Archd. Douglas).
David Sutherland (Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Madday).
Tho. Dalyell (Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Douglas ?).

[1] M. E. B. 3. Hon. Geo. *Ramsay*. Transferred from the coloneley of a Scots Regt. of Foot. See Vol. II., p. 236, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 216, note 4. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Scots Regt. of Foot in 1697.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Major of above Regt. 29 Jan. 1703.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 9. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Robt. Murray's Regt. of Ft. in the Scots Bde. 1 July 1697.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 18. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* *Keith.* See p. 45, note 12.

[8] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1693.

[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* See comn. of Jno. *Mudy* in Vol. II., p. 239, and note thereto. His widow recd. 40*l.* gratuity by Rl. Wt. dated 20 Aug. 1693. Wts. for Pay and Contingencies, 1688–93.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 14.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 23. Left the Regt. 18 July 1699.

[13] *Ibid.* Geo. *Macartney.* See p. 45, note 13.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* See p. 46, note 36.

[16] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[17] *Ibid.* *Scott.* Promoted Capt. 1 Sept 1693. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Wounded at Landen (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders* for 1693). Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[19] *Ibid.* *Keir.* See p. 138, note 7.

[20] *Ibid.* *Sinclair.* Wounded at Landen. Killed at the siege of Namur. See List of pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[21] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Sept. 1693.

[22] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 20 May 1693.

[23] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1692. Capt. 20 July 1692. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Scots Foot, in Flanders, 21 Mar. 1695, and d. in 1696 of wounds recd. at the siege of Namur (see List of pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix). Second son of Sr. Jas. *Colquhoun*, 4th Bart. of Luss. Md. Deborah, dau. of Hen. Blennerhassett of Castle Hassett, and left issue. See Burke's *Baronetage*, edit. 1895.

[25] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. A certain Jno. *Lundie* was appointed Lieut. to Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Scots Foot, 6 Mar. 1708.

[26] *Ibid.* A certain *Hugh Wallis* was promoted Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692, and was serving in Flanders in 1694.

[27] *Ibid.* *Foulis.* Promoted Lieut. 20 May 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[28] *Ibid.* *Morton.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[29] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 25 Feb. 1702. Wounded at the battle of Malplaquet (Cannon's *Records of the 21st Fusiliers*, p. 16). Was subsequently Major of the Scots Fusiliers and Lieut.-Gov. of Fort William, in Scotland, where he d. 29 Jan. 1724 aged 56. Son of Jacques de Trésor, a Huguenot refugee. See pedigree of the Montresor family in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[30] *Ibid.* *Stewart.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 11 Mar. 1704.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Robt. Douglas,[1] Bart., to be Col. of the Regt. of Foot whf. Frederick, late Duke of Schomberg, was Col. Dated at the Hague, 5 Mar.

Tho. Forbes[2] to be Major. Dated at the Hague, 5 Mar.

Balthazar Guydett[3] to be Capt. of the Cy. whf. Frederick, late Duke of Schomberg, was Capt. Dated 13 Mar.

Jas. Black[4] to be Lieut. ——— 12 Apr.
Edwd. Murray[5] to be Lieut. ——— 22 May.
Andrew Kidd[6] to be Lieut. ——— 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II.; also Vol. III., p. 139, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 254. Served at Steinkirk. Promoted Lieut.-Col. 1 Aug. 1692. Killed in a duel in Flanders under the following circumstances:—"Some words passing between Lieut.-Col. Forbes of Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. and Lieut.-Col. Brown of the English train about their quarters; they fought with sword and pistol, and the former killed." Luttrell, Vol. III., p. 366.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 81, and note thereto. After serving in the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons (now 4th Hussars) and Lord Jedburgh's Regt. of Dragoons (now 7th Hussars), this veteran was appointed Capt. in Brigdr. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons (now 10th Hussars) 25 Feb. 1715.

[4] This comn. is given only in the Army List for 1702. Wounded at Landen. Serving as a Lieut. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in 1702.

[6] Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. Cannon's *Records of the 1st Regt. of Foot*, p. 101.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Selwyn[1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Foot lately comded. by Lieut.-Gen. Piercy Kirke. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. in Vol. I., p. 287, and note thereto. Exchanged to the 22nd Regt. of Foot 29 June 1701. Major-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. D. in Jamaica, of which island he was Governor, 6 Apr. 1702. His body was brought to England and buried at Matson, in Co. Gloucester. He left issue by his wife, Albinia, sister and coheiress of Sr. Edwd. Betenson, Bart., three sons and three daughters.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Harrison [1] to be Capt. *vice* Martin Lister. Dated 1 Jan.
Tho. Dymond [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Bolton. Dated 1 Jan.
Wm. Lloyd [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 1 Jan.
Henry Peyton [4] to be Major. Dated 1 Jan.
Fras. Negus [5] to be Capt. *vice* And. Birch. Dated 1 Jan.
Geo. Palphrey [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Harrison. Dated 1 Jan.
Robt. Harvey [7] to be Capt. *vice* Ferdo. Forster. Dated W'hall, 17 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served several campaigns in Flanders and was made a Brevet-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 14 Sept. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1707.

[4] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 26 Feb. 1694. See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. I., p. 307, and note thereto Wounded at Blenheim.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Major 26 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1703.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Blenheim. Cannon's *Records of 3rd Foot*, p. 146.

[7] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 May 1692.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Bush [1] to be Capt. Dated 6 Mar.
Jno. Bedford [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Henry Coulthred [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Savill. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jas. Francis [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Crofts. Dated Kens., 28 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his former comns. in Vol. II. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lost on board one of the transports in the river St. Lawrence when bound on an expedition to Quebec in 1711. Cannon's *Records of the 4th Foot*, p. 40.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Left the Regt. 14 May 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* *Coulthart.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

COL. PHILIP BABINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Loney[1] to be Ens. Dated 19 Jan.
Saml. Babington[2] to be Lieut. Dated 21 Feb.
George, Prince of Hesse,[3] to be Colonel of the Regt. of Foot, of which Col. Babington was late Colonel. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
Wm. Cumins[4] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated ——— 10 June.

[1] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 20 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 11 Jan. 1703. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and was present at the taking of Vigo.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Brother of the reigning Landgrave of that name. Served in 1685 in the war against the Turks, and won distinction at the siege of Negropont. In 1689 he served against the French on the Rhine, and was wounded at the siege of Bonn, and also at the siege of Mentz. Served with Wm. III. in Ireland, and was slightly wounded by a cannon-ball on the evening preceding the Boyne. Served at the siege of Athlone, and was wounded at the battle of Aughrim. Gained fresh laurels at the capture of Gibraltar in 1704, and in the subsequent defence of that fortress. Was killed at the head of the storming party at the capture of Fort Montjuich on 13 Aug. 1705.

[4] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Capt. *Cummins* was killed at the head of the Grenadier Company at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Archd. Hamilton[1] to be Capt. Dated ——— 6 Mar.
Ant. Colombier[2] to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Tho. Clent. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.
Blaney Townley[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.
Fras Napper[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ben. Fletcher. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.
Jno. Farbrother[5] (*sic*) to be Ens. [to above Cy.?]. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.
Peter Mathews[6] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.
Leond. Lloyd[7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.
Leond. Lloyd[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Archd.] Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Left the Regt. 25 Apr. 1694. Appointed Major of Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694, which Regt. was disbanded in 1697. Reappointed Major of Viset. Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Appointed a Major of Brigade in Spain 3 Mar. 1711. Colonel of the 27th (Inniskillen) Regt. of Foot 29 May 1732. Transferred to the 14th Dragoons 27 June 1737. Commanded last-named Regt. during the 1745 Rebellion in Scotland. D. in 1749.

[2] M. E. B. 2. See p. 50, note 9.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 13.

[5] *Ibid.* Transferred as Ens. to Col. Ferd. Hastings's Regt. of Foot 26 Jan. 1692. Probably the Lieut. Fairbrother of the Rl. Fusiliers killed at Landen. See List of pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. of Col. Ben. Fletcher's Indep. Cy. of Foot in New York 4 Feb. 1692.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 10 Dec. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Cannon's *Records of 8th Foot.*

[8] W. O. B. 1258. See *supra.*

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edm. Nash [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sidney Godolphin. Dated Camp at St. Girard, 21 Aug.

Ric. Rogers [2] to be Ens. to the Earl of Bath's own Cy. Dated Camp at St. Girard, 21 Aug.

Warner Dawes [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Carew. Dated Camp at St. Girard, 21 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Transferred to Capt. Jno. Granville's Cy. in same Regt. 18 Sept. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 Apr. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 19 Apr. 1694. Capt. 1 Aug. 1696. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1697. Recommissioned Capt. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Whitley [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Hill. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot. 23 Nov. 1710.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Smith [1] to be Major. Dated 13 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Nov. 1694. See comn. of a Capt. Ric. Smith in Vol. II., p. 170, note 12.

COL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Stanwix [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.

Henry Cartwright [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

Tho. Ogle [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. 19 Dec. 1692. Capt. in Col. Tidcomb's Regt. of Foot 23 Feb. 1693. Capt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Lieut.-Gov. of Carlisle 5 Apr. 1705. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Served in Flanders and Spain. Bridgr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Appointed Gov. of Gibraltar 13 Jan. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 30th Foot 17 July 1717.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 24 Dec. 1694. Made the campaign of 1696 in Flanders as an engineer. One of this name was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Half-pay 1697.

COL. WM. BEVERIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Wallis[1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Jno. Hy. de Hinogossa. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ambrose Oldys[2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Fras. (*sic*) Kendall[3] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ambrose Oldys[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ami Cassin. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.
Chas. Beveridge[5] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.
Ric. Ellis[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Amié Caston (*sic*). Dated ———, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Vol. II., p. 180. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot 19 May 1691. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid* See note 4.
[3] *Ibid.* Probably a clerical error for *Charles* Kendall. See p. 54, note 18.
[4] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1693.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1692.
[6] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Sinclare[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Gregory Broom. Dated 12 Apr.
Danl. Dickinson[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Gregory Broom. Dated 12 Apr.
Robt. Wallis[3] to be Capt. *vice* — Sandys. Dated W'hall, 19 May.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Sinclair.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. Cannon's *Records of the 15th Foot.*
[3] *Ibid.* See his former comn. under Col. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot, note 1.

COL. JOHN HALES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

James Montresor[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards before 1 Sept. 1691. See p. 192, note 29.

COL. ROBERT HODGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Clephane[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Coles. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. EDWARD FITZ-PATRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Rook[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fred Hamilton. Dated at the camp at Gerpines, $\frac{1}{11}$ Aug.

Jno. Beaufort[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Lowther. Dated at the camp at Gerpines, $\frac{1}{11}$ Aug.

[Roger] Betheridge to be Ens. to Capt. Fred. Hamilton. Dated at Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk. *Harl.* 7018.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk. Left the Regt. after 1694.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

St. George Ashe[1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Peter Desbordes[2] to be Lieut. to Major Arthur Dillon. Dated Kens., 15 Jan.
Wm. Gore[3] to be Ens. to do. [Dated Kens., 15 Jan.]
Ric. St. George[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
Theoph. Warren[5] to be Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 7 Feb. 1694. Probably a son of the Bishop of Clogher, who had married a St. George.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 170, note 15.
[3] *Ibid.* This comn. is without date in the MS. Further services untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 146, note 6.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 June 1695. Appointed Quarter-Master to same Regt. 25 Jan. 1696. Out of the Army 1702.

THE EARL OF MEATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Ram[1] to be Ens. Dated 30 July.
Jno. Fishe[2] to be Chaplain. Dated 1 Dec.

[1] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders for* 1695.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jos. Johnson[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Edwd. Norton[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Nich. de la Noe[3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Tipping's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. Martin[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Pye's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
— St. Fulgent[5] to be Ens. to Capt. de la Noe. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Lewis Rivall[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Bowyer. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. de Fautras[7] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 24 July.
Lewis René Royraud[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Woodcock. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 243, note 3. Succeeded Major-Gen. Tho. Brudenell in the Colonelcy of a Regt. of Foot 31 Mar. 1708, and held the appointment until 25 Mar. 1709.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 243, note 5.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 10 Mar. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 243, note 6. Out of the Regt. in 1693.

[5] W O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 7 Nov. 1696. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Re-appointed Lieut. and Adjt. in same Regt. 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[8] *Ibid.* Re-commissioned Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THO. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Col. Tho. Earle [1] (*sic*) to be Colonel of Col. Fras. Luttrell's Regt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Calmady [2] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Wm. Lane [3] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Chas. Doddington [4] to be Ens. to Col. Erle. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Jno. Wills [5] to be Ens. to ———. Dated [W'hall], 9 Feb.
Jno. West [6] to be Capt. of Col. Fras. Luttrell's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Jno. Pitt [7] to be Capt. *vice* — Mallet. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Tho. Tooke [8] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Coward. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
[Ambrose] Edgeworth [9] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. ———'s Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Wm. Hickman [10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Tho. Risdon [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cary. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
[Abr.] Hancock [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Prater. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Chas. Weems [13] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Pitt. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
[Ric.] Prater [14] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
— Grimes [15] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Tho. Hawker [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Tooke. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Sylvanus Bryant [17] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Cary. Dated 1 Apr.
Osmond Brianscomb [18] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Henry Hawley [19] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Wm. Morgan [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated ——— 21 May.
Jno. Sidenham [21] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hanley. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
[Tho.] Coward [22] to be Ens. to Major Edm. Bowyer. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
Chris. Leigh [23] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
Capell Stocker [24] to be Lieut. to Major Devenish. Dated ———, 1 July.
Geo. Freek [25] (*sic*) to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated ———, 1 July.
Chas. Wills [26] to be Capt. Dated ———, 1 July.
Jno. Perry [27] to be Ens. to Capt. Prater. Dated ———, 1 July.

* This Regt. is now known as the Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regt.), the old 19th Foot. Served at Steinkirk and Landen.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 80, note 1. This distinguished officer was honoured by having the Colonelcy of two Regts. bestowed on him, both of which bore his name. One of these Regts. was disbanded in Feb. 1698. See p. 80.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 64, note 16.

[3] *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. 20 June 1692.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 8 July 1693. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Served at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 20 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1705. Probably bro. to Capt. Chas. Wills of same Regt. See note 26.

[6] M. E. B. 3. See p. 64, note 17.

[7] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] W. O. B. 1258. Placed on half-pay from Col. Erle's other Regt. in 1697. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[9] M. E. B. 3. See p. 59, note 9.

[10] *Ibid.* Appears to have left the Regt. before 20 June 1691.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 80, note 11.

[12] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Ens. on p. 63. Left the Regt. before 1 Feb. 1693.

[13] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[14] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694. Served in Flanders. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Served with his Regt. in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and in the West Indies. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[15] & [16] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[17] *Ibid. Bryan.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Courtenay's Grendr. Cy. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[18] *Ibid. Brinscomb.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Feb. 1693. Capt. in same Regt. (comn. not forthcoming) before 1703. Appointed Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Chester 13 May 1707.

[19] *Ibid.* See p. 63, note 3. Left the Regt. about 1708. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of Kinsale and d. there in 1724. He was bro. to Col. Fras. Hawley, of the Princess Anne's Dragoons, who fell at Steinkirk.

[20] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Appointed Adjt. 22 May 1694. Promoted Capt. 14 May 1695. Served with his Regt. in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. before 1705.

[21] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Ens. on p. 63. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[22] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay from Col. Erle's other Regt. in Feb. 1698.

[23] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 4 Mar. 1694.

[24] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Ens. on p. 63. Served in the Brest Expedition of 1694, and was killed in Camaret Bay. See List of pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[25] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. *Freake.*. See p. 81, note 15.

[26] *Ibid.* This distinguished soldier was born at St. Germans, in Cornwall, about 1665. He was son of John Wills, who, according to Le Neve, was a shoemaker; but Col. Chester, a more reliable authority, refutes this. Chas. Wills probably served both at Steinkirk and Landen. His military abilities led to his being selected for early promotion, and on 6 Nov. 1694 he was appointed Major of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot. On 1 May 1697 he was made Lieut.-Col. of the same Regt., which was disbanded a few months later and the officers placed on half-pay. On the formation of Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, in June 1701, Lt.-Col. Wills was appointed Lieut.-Col. of the same, and in the following spring embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz. From thence Charlemont's was sent to the West Indies, where Col. Wills gained distinction in the Island of Guadaloupe, where several towns were burnt after the French troops in the island had been defeated. In the action at La Bayliffe "Col. Wills behaved himself with great bravery" (*London Gazette*, 10 May 1703). He succeeded to the command of the troops on shore in Apr. 1703; and, after burning and destroying the French towns and fortifications along the coast, he embarked his troops on board the squadron on 7 May, bringing away all the captured French guns. After losing many officers and men in the West Indies, Charlemont's returned to Ireland in the autumn of 1703. In 1705 Wills accompanied the Earl of Peterborough to Spain as Adjt.-Gen., and served almost uninterruptedly in the Peninsula until Dec. 1710. Served at the taking of Barcelona, and was appointed Col. of a Regt. of Marines 13 Oct. 1705. Was second in command in the district of Lerida, and rendered valuable service at the battle of St. Estevan, where Major-Gen. Conyngham was killed. Again distinguished himself in the defence of the town of Lerida, which capitulated after an obstinate defence. Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Commanded 1500 Marines and a Spanish regt. in Sardinia in 1708, and reduced Cagliari. Promoted Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709, and appointed C.-in-C. of the Forces on board Adml. Baker's fleet 17 June 1709. Fought at Almenara in 1710, and commanded an Infantry Brigade at the battle of Saragossa. Was recommended to Queen Anne for promotion to the rank of Lieut.-Gen., which rank had already been conferred on him by Charles III., titular King of Spain. In the unfortunate action at Brihuega, 1 Dec. 1710, Wills earned fresh laurels, and was thus mentioned in Gen. Stanhope's dispatches:—"Lieut.-Gen. Wills was, during all the action, at the post which was attacked with most vigour, and which he as resolutely defended." After suffering a rigorous imprisonment of some months, Wills was allowed to return to England. In the rebellion of 1715 Wills besieged and took Preston, which was a Jacobite stronghold. For this and his past services he was appointed Col. of the 3rd Foot 5 Jan. 1716; Gov. of Portsmouth 1717; Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance 22 Apr. 1722; Knight of the Bath 17 June, 1725; Col. of the 1st Foot Guards, 26 Aug. 1726; Gen. Comg. the Foot, 1739; M.P. for Totnes, and one of Geo. I.'s Privy Council. He d. unm. in London on Christmas Day 1741, and was interred in Westminster Abbey.

[27] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1705.

COL. JOHN FOULKES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Murray [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rabinier. Dated 11 May.
Theophilus Rabiniere [2] to be Major. Dated 13 July.
Arth. Gore [3] to be Capt. of the late Major Jas. Fox's Cy. Dated 4 Aug.
Jas. Monjoy [4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wood. Dated 4 Aug.
Geo. Blackney [5] to be Capt. *vice* Craven. Dated 5 Aug.
Jarvais (*sic*) Walker [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gore. Dated 6 Aug.
Theodorus Veasy [7] (*sic*) to be Ens. to do. Dated 8 Oct.
Fras. Harvey [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Humph. Coningsby. Dated 28 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. before Oct. 1693.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot 14 Jan. 1695. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Visct. Shannon's Marine Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at the battle of Aughrim. Further services untraced among several of this name.

[4] *Ibid. Montjoy.* See Vol. II., p. 245, note 7. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Appointed Major of Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[5] *Ibid. Blakeney.* Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. See p. 146, note 6.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid. Vezey.* Promoted Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 30 Oct. 1693. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Appointed Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Maj.-Gen. Churchill's Regt. of Foot 3 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot before 1705. Col. of a Regt. of Foot before 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[8] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [1ST] REGT. OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY LT.-COL. NORTON.*

Tho. Doré [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Whitehead. Dated Enghien, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept.
Edm. Wyndham [2] to be Capt. *vice* Doyly [Dawley?]. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Robt. Martell [3] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Nich. Robinson [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Hickman. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Tho. Savory [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Hussey. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
Jos. Rodde [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Porter. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.
Chris. Harrison [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Doré. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

* A detachment of this Regt. was sent to Ireland in 1691, and a detachment to the West Indies in 1692. *Ordnance Warrant Book,* Vol. XIII.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 16 Feb. 1694, on which date he was appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. M.P. for Leamington. Transferred as Capt. with rank of Lieut.-Col. to 1st Foot Guards 24 Mar. 1705. D. in Oct. 1705.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 205. Left the Regt. 5 June 1695. Probably bro. to Col. (aftds. Lt.-Gen.) Hugh Wyndham.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 150, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid,* and W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. 22 Nov. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 245, note 6. Out of the Regt. before 1697. A certain Capt. Tho. Savoury (*sic*) was made Treasurer for the Sick and Wounded in the room of Mr. Povey, deceased, in June 1705. Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 564.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Probably belonged to the old Herefordshire family of this name.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 150, note 3.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [2ND] REGT OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY COL. HOLT.

Clifford Brexton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Morley. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.
Capt. Philemon Powell [2] to be Capt. *vice* Shadford Delavall. Dated ———, 14 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 54, and note thereto. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn in Vol. II., p. 104. Out of the Regt. in 1697.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gray [1] to be Adjt. Dated ———, 1 Jan.
Robt. Benson [2] to be Capt. *vice* Temple Briscoe. Dated W'hall, 27 Mar.
Tho. Cambridge [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Ponsonby. Dated W'hall, 27 Mar.
[Robt.] Hume [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Dunbar. Dated W'hall, 27 Mar.
Jno. Bartman [5] to be Capt. *vice* Ponsonby. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
Jas. Chrismas [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Humphreys. Dated ———, 27 July.
Henry Colburn [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Pearse. Dated ———, 27 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] & [3] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1695. One of this name was appointed Ens. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* There is a duplicate of this comn. in the M.S., but the first is undated. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] W. O. B. 1693-1714. Comn. signed in Ireland by Genl. de Ginkell. Not in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn signed by Genl. de Ginkell. Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1695. Further services untraced.

COL. CHARLES HERBERT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joseph Sabine [1] to be Major. Dated 13 July.
Jno. Hamilton [2] to be Capt. [of the Grendr. Cy.] *vice* Thomas. Dated 27 July.
Jno. Mountford [3] to be Capt. *vice* Timothy Waring. Dated 27 July.
Jno. More [4] to be Adjt. Dated 27 July.
Jno. Goubett [5] to be Capt. Dated 27 July.
[Jno.] Lee [6] to be Capt. Dated 27 July.
— Ogilbie [7] (*sic*) to be Lieut. Dated 27 July.
[Ric.] Fleming [8] to be Ens. Dated 27 July.
Ric. Barker [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Bennet. Dated 27 July.
Jno. de Philiponneau de Montargier [10] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 26 Oct.
Jno. Parry [11] to be 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated 20 Nov.
Abr. Bookart [12] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Jones. Dated 20 Nov.
[Isaac] Eyme [13] to be Capt. Dated 20 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 79, note 14.

[2] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur. *Records of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers.*

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid. Moore.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Feb. 1694. Wounded at the siege of Namur (*Records*). Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* On 26 Dec. 1695 a "Rl. Bounty of 110*l.* was given to the widow of Capt. Jno. Goubett, late of Col. Ingoldsby's Regt., for payment to him as an Engineer in Our Service from the 1st of Jan. to the day of his being killed before Namur." *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies,* W. O. B. 792, fo. 386.

[6] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. See his petition for arrears of pay in *Treasury Papers,* Vol. XVII., No. 7.

[7] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur (*Records*). Promoted Capt. before 1704. Killed at Schellenberg. *Records of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers.*

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1704. Army List for 1704.

[9] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 20 July 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Bro. to the distinguished Engineer, Col. Fras. de la Motte. Brevet-Col. 20 Apr. 1796. Appointed Col. of a French Regt. in 1706.

[11] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 23 July 1695. Killed before Namur 20 Aug. 1695.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 15 Mar. 1695. Probably *Booker.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

[13] M. E. B. 2. Wounded at Schellenberg. *Records of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers.*

COL. DANIEL DERING'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Venner [1] to be Colonel of the Regt. of Foot of which Daniel Deering (*sic*) was late Col. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Alex. Ramzey [2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
[Arthur] Ormesby [3] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Mich. de Courcy [4] to be Capt. of the late Col. Danl. Deering's Cy. Dated ———, 17 Nov.
Robt. Gardner [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Courcy. Dated ———, 17 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 152, note 2.

[2] *Ibid. Ramsay.* See p. 71, note 3.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 73, note 10; also p. 123.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. Served with his Cy. on board the Fleet in 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid. Gardiner.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. before Aug. 1704. D. of wounds recd. at Blenheim. *Records of the 24th Foot.*

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Savile[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Milburn. Dated W'hall, 16 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of above Regt. in 1697 (*Add. MS.* 15,897). One of this name was appointed Lieut. *en second* to Capt. Tho. Humble's Cy. in the Coldstream Guards 5 Mar. 1708.

LIEUT.-GENL. THE HON. JAMES DOUGLAS'S REGT OF FOOT.

Capt. Jas. Rose[1] to be Major in the Regt. of Foot comded. by Lieut.-Genl. Douglas. Dated W'hall, 29 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Wounded at the first siege of Limerick (see p. 165). On 5 Dec. 1691, 100*l.* was paid to Major Rose on account of his pay as Major of the late Lt.-Gen. Douglas's Regt. of Foot (Rl. Wt.). Appointed Major of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Dealtry[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Godfrey. Dated W'hall, 3 Mar.
Abr. Rogers[2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Symmonds. Dated W'hall, 3 Oct.
Edwd. Cony[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Saunderson. Dated W'hall, 6 Oct.
Geo. Saunderson[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Philips. Dated W'hall, 11 Oct.
Edwd. Cony[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Braithwaite's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 19 Nov.
Ric. Bolton[6] to be Lieut to Capt. Chas. Saunderson. Dated W'hall, 19 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 12 June 1692.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. dated 19 Nov. Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* See note 3.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 153, note 2.

COL. THO. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Chas. Gookin[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Bingham. Dated 27 May.
Wm. Whitaker[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated 1 Aug.
Ric. Gohan[3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Gohagan. Dated 1 Aug.
Tho. Wigate[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Dalecourt. Dated 1 Aug.

* Disbanded at Easter in Feb. 1698. See p. 80.
[1] W. O. B. 1258. Probably bro. to Vincent *Googene* (see p. 117, note 6). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Lieut. of an additional Cy. in Maj.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. Appointed Quarter-Master 21 Jan. 1703. Promoted Capt. before 1706. Appointed Dep.-Gov. of Pennsylvania in 1708.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. of Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot designed for Jamaica in 1694. One of this name was appointed 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. to Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.
[3] *Ibid.* *Gohagan.* Not in any subsequent List.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 154, note 4.

COL. DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Francis de Vignolles[1] to be Capt. *vice* La Croix. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Monsr. Vimaré Petit Bose[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Loo, 8 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Major of Col. Fred. Sibourg's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[2] M. E. B. 3. See p. 118, note 7.

COL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sieur Philip de Villarnoul[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Sieur Estienne Pinet de Qualy (*sic*)[2] to be Capt. *vice* the Sieur de Lislemarais. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Lewis de Garron de Thenie[3] to be Capt. *vice* de Feron. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Major of Brigade to Sr. Chas. O'Hara's Brigade in Flanders 27 Apr. 1696. Brevet-Col. 15 Dec. 1701. Styled "Marquis" in the two last-named comns.
[2] *Ibid. De Gualy.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in Nov. 1693.

COL. DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Pasturel[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dampierre. Dated 4 July.
[Phil.] Girard[2] to be Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated 4 July.
— Bernay[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dampierre. Dated 4 July.
Jacques St. Martin[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. St. Aubin. Dated 4 July.
[Louis] St. Petit[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gatine. Dated 4 July.
Jno. Dalmar[6] to be Lieut. to the Baron de Montagnac. Dated 4 July.
Ric. Deshorbiers[7] to be Ens. to Capt. La Maria. Dated 4 July.
Isaac de Colombier[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Blansac. Dated 4 July.
Chas. Dubourgay[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Rosset. Dated 4 July.
[Eleazar] Balquerie[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Celeries. Dated 4 July.
Gedeon la Maria[11] le Cadet to be Capt Dated 18 Aug.
[François] Baron de Montagnac[12] to be Capt. Dated 5 Sept.
François Melanche[13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 1 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* Do.
[7] *Ibid.* Do. Called "Peter" in the Flanders List for 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* Do. Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695.
[9] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Flanders and Spain. Appointed Col. of a French Regt. of Foot before 1710. Served under Gen. Jas. Stanhope in 1710, but was not at Brihuega when it was attacked and taken by Philip V's. troops. Appointed Quarter-Master Gen. in Scotland 11 July 1712. Col. of the Regt. now known as the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (32nd Foot) 28 June 1723. D. in 1732.
[10] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[11] *Ibid.* Brevet-Capt. about Jan. 1691. Appointed Major of Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.
[12] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[13] *Ibid.* Do.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING FOOT.*

(1691.)

COL.

Lord Geo. Hamilton.[1]

LT.-COL.

Danl. Hodson.[2]

MAJOR.

Jno. Ryder.[3]

CAPTS.

Robt. Clarke.[4]
Morgan Hart.[5]
Geo. Hart.[6]
Tho. Dixie.
Jonathan Wallace.
Patt. (*sic*) Vance[7] (*sic*).
Wm. Parsons.[8]
Tho. Whyte.[9]
Andrew Hamilton.[10]
Edwd. Johnston.[11]

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Andrew Watson.[12]

LIEUTS.

Michael Cole.[13]
Robt. Sterling.
Edwd. Ellis.[14]
Robt. Moore.
And. Makilwain.
Jas. Matthews.
Will. Harrett.
John Frier (?).
Ant. Ellis.[15]
Edwd. Dixie.[16]
Fras. Ellis.[17]
Chas. King.[18]
Jas. Johnston.

ENSIGNS.

Geo. Hamilton.
Alex. Gredane.
Jas. Campbell.
Jno. Boyd.
Hercules Ellis.[19]
Jno. Thompson.
Robt. Caldwell.[20]
Jas. Kiming.

CHAPLAIN.

Ja. Golden.

ADJT.

Jos. Barton.

QR.-MR.

Edwd. Gubbins.

CHIRURGEON.

Ric. Taylor.

* There is no List of this Regt. in the Comn. Entry Books, but in *Add. MS.* 18,023 are to be found a number of pay-receipts signed by the officers of Lord Geo. Hamilton's Inniskillen Regt. of Foot. These autograph pay-receipts range from Oct. 1690 to the 29 Dec. 1691, and the above List is compiled therefrom. Lord Geo. Hamilton's, late Col. Tho. Lloyd's Regt., rendered valuable service in Ireland during the whole of the campaign, and the following letter from the Lords Justices of Ireland to the Earl of Nottingham, Secy. of State, dated from Dublin, 6 Feb. 169½, shows to what a high state of efficiency this Regt. had been brought at the close of the Irish campaign :—"Orders having come here for the breaking of Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot, when the money comes for that purpose, we have consulted Lieut.-Gen. Scravenmore upon it. It seems to us best for the King's service to transport it as entire as it can be carried from hence, and after marching it some few days from Chester, to adjust all their accounts, to send under discreet officers such numbers to join any other regiments that want what [men] they can make up. . . . They are all well and seasoned in this war, and by the account we had of the battle of Aughrim, none did better service or more execution upon the enemy" (S. P. Ireland). This well-digested plan for supplying various regts. with seasoned veterans was not altogether a success, as it is recorded that "when Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. came out of quarters it was 700 strong, but before it could be got ready for embarkation over 450 deserted."

[1] See p. 155, note 1.

[2] See p. 121, note 2.

[3] See p. 121, note 4.

[4] Signed an address from Enniskillen to King William, dated 6 Aug. 1689.

[5] Do.

[6] Not in any List after 1691.

[7] This officer gives the following account of his services when applying to the Duke of Marlborough, in 1706, for a commission in the New Levies :—"Served in France 16 years and returned home upon his Majesty's Proclamation, and after that served in the Revolution and was made Captain in the Inniskilling Regt. commanded by the Earl of Orkney, in which post he served till the reduction of Ireland, when the Regt. was broke; he has received no half-pay ever since, and therefore prays his Grace to make some provision for him in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). This application is initialled "M," and on 12 Apr. 1706, ex-Capt. Pat. Vans was appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot. Before the close of the war this officer was appointed Lieut.-Col. *en second* of Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot, and appears as such in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714. Was youngest son of Alex. Vans, who was son of Sr. Jno. V. Above officer eventually succeeded to the family estate of Barnbarroch, and was the first M.P. for Wigtownshire after the Union. D. in 1733.

[8] Probably son of Fras. P., of Garrydice, Co. Leitrim, and kinsman to Capt. Tho. Whyte of above Regt.

[9] Killed at the battle of Aughrim. See p. 121, note 3.

[10] Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Promoted Major 10 June 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet Lt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1703. (Comn. signed by Marlborough). Served several campaigns in Flanders, and commanded a batt. of his regt. at the battle of Wynendale in 1708 (*Records of* 1*st Foot*, p. 113).

[11] See p. 121, note 5.

[12] Not in any other List. Several pay-receipts signed by Andrew Watson for Lord Geo. Hamilton's Cy. in above Regt. are to be found in *Add. MS.* 18,023. The first receipt, dated 24 Oct. 1690, runs as follows :—"Lord Geo. Hamilton recd. the sum of thirtye five pound eight shills. one pennie for myselfe as Coll. and Capt. My Capt.-Lt. and Ens. 3 Serjts. 3 Corplls. 2 drums, 53 private souldiers according to the abstract.

"p. And. Watson,
"Recd. for his Ldsp's. and Company's use."

[13] Appointed Capt. in Col. Abr. Creighton's Regt. of Foot in 1692, and placed on half-pay in 1697; Second son of Sr. Jno. Cole, Bt., who was M.P. for Fermanagh.

[14] & [15] Edward, Hercules, Francis, and Anthony Ellis signed an address from Enniskillen to King Wm. in 1689 (McSkinner's *Hist. of Carrickfergus*, p. 321). The first and last-named officers do not appear in any List after 1691.

[16] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot, 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. 20 Apr. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[17] See note 14. Appointed Lieut. in the Inniskilling Dragoons 21 Aug. 1708. "Sold his comn. after being wounded, and settled at Prospect near Carrickfergus." (McSkinner's *Hist. of Carrickfergus*, p. 321.). Md. Anne, dau. of Edwd. Clements, and d. 5 Feb. 1740. *Ibid.*

[18] The following undated petition is given in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXV. No. 31. "Petition of Chas. King, of Dublin, formerly Captain in the Enniskilling Regt., sometime commanded by Col. Lloyd and then by Lord Geo. Hamilton, sets forth that petitioner joined the Protestants at Enniskillen as a volunteer, and was aftds. Ens. and then Lieut., and was personally engaged in most of the skirmishes and battles in Ireland. In 169½ bought a Company in above Regt., but said Regt. was soon aftds. broke before petitioner's comn. was signed. Prays for half-pay in Ireland."

[19] See note 14.

[20] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot in 1706 (*Add. MS.* 9,762).

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Garvan [1] to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. comded. by Capt. Ant. Shamberg. Dated 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT *
[RE-FORMED].

(*All the Commissions bear date* 1st Feb. 1691.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. St. John,[1] Col.	Jos. Dunbar, Capt.-Lt.	Martin Muffoy.
Alex. Stewart,[2] Lt.-Col.	Jas. Dulap.	Hen. Stewart.[13]
Arth. Noble,[3] Major.	Lewis Kerr.	Jno. Heary.
Theoph. Mounson.	Jno. Armstrong.	Jas. Crofton.
Ric. Rolls.	Jeremiah Felto.[9]	Tho. White.
Wm. Moore.	Jno. Carns.	Tho. Carns.
Wm. Hamilton,[4] [Grendrs.]	Tho. Ady. / Jas. McCartney.	
Jas. Blaire.[5]	———	Isaac Miller.
Wm. Robinson.	Pat. Stewart.	Fred. Giles.
Tho. White.[6]	Wm. Browne.	Nich. White.
Wm. Stewart.[7]	Lewis Stewart.[10]	Saml. Mortimer.[14]
Phil. Dunbar.	Jno. Miller.[11]	Jas. Forbies.[15]
Jno. Maghlin.[8]	Robt. Maghlin.[12]	Jno. Hamersley.[16]

CHAPLAIN.

John Campbell.

CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Harrison.

ADJT.

Wm. Brown.[17]

QR.-MR.

Tho. Thornborough.[18]

* This was one of the Londonderry Regts. raised as a volunteer corps for the defence of that city in 1689, and commanded by the gallant Col. Henry Baker, the Govr. of Londonderry, until his death. On 4 Aug. 1689, Major-Gen. Kirke appointed Tho. St. John to the colonelcy. The Regt. fought at the Boyne and in the subsequent sieges of Athlone and Limerick. It was also actively engaged at Aughrim. Disbanded in 1697.

[1] A gallant and able officer who had seen much service in the campaign against the Moors, 1680–3 (See Vol. I. p. 303, note 1). As Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. of the Queen's Regt. he had taken an active part in the sanguinary contest with the Moors when Charles Fort was evacuated by the garrison, 14 May 1680, who had to fight their way to the walls of Tangiers and cross three deep trenches. In this desperate enterprise St. John was wounded. Served at Sedgemoor. Commanded above Regt. throughout the Irish campaign, and was placed on half-pay in 1697.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702 (*Add. MS.*, 15,897).

[3] One of the defenders of Londonderry. Placed on half-pay in 1697. There is a memo. in the *House of Commons Journal* for 1698, that this officer was paid for his services at the siege by the Paymaster-Genl. on 13 Sept. 1689.

[4] to [8] Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702 (*Add. MS.*, 15,897).

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot before 1706 (*Add. MS.* 9,762).

[10] to [18] Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COL. GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sr. Jas. Araskin[1] (*sic*) to be Capt. in Col. Lauder's Regt. Dated Hague, 20 Feb.

* No List of this Regt. is forthcoming between 1688 (see Vol. II. p. 234) and 1694. This Regt. served at Killiecrankie in 1689, and suffered severely at Steinkirk and Landen.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Eldest son of Sr. Chas. *Erskine* of Alva. Succeeded as 2nd Bart. Killed at the battle of Landen, 23 July 1693.

THE EARL OF ANGUS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Henry Stuart[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Callowall (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jno. Buchanan[2] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Harris (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Alex. Campbell[3] to be Capt. *vice* Hadon (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Hugh Fullerton[4] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Alex. Gordon[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Stuart. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Henry Pieters[6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Hay. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jas. Lawson[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Pat. Dixon[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Geo. Hume[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Tate. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Wm. Henderson[10] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Titus Gresham[11] to be Surgeon [altered into George Hay[12]]. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Hugh Monro[13] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Alex. Sheiles[14] (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

* Was taken off the Scots Establishment in the spring of 1691 and sent to Flanders.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 88, note 21.

[2] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Exchanged to Col. Lauder's Regt. of Scots Foot 1 Aug. 1695.

[3] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

[4] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Promoted Capt. 31 July 1692. Probably son of Lieut.-Col. Jno. Fullerton of same Regt., as he succeeded to the latter's Cy. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] and [6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 7 May 1694. Capt. before 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 June 1697. Served at Blenheim.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 7 May 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[11] *Ibid.* This comn. was cancelled, and the following curious memo. appears in the *Comn. Entry Book*:—"That Titus Gresham's name was rayed (*sic*) out and the same comn. filled up with Geor. Hay's name to be Chirurgeon to said Regt. by my Lord Sydney's particular order."

[12] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Apr. 1693. Probably son of Col. And. Monro. Not in any List after 1693.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 88, note 28.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF ARGYLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Jackson[1] to be Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Argyle's Regt. of Foot. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XIV. See p. 37, note 7.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Duncan Campbell[1] to be Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

[1] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XIV. See p. 89, note 2.

ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT.

CAPT. LEWIS BARTON'S [INDEPENDENT] COMPANY AT PORTSMOUTH.

Chas. Bissell[1] to be Ensign. Dated W'hall, 27 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. An Ens. of this name was appointed to Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JACOB RICHARDS'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FUSILIERS.*

Col. Jacob Richards[1] to be Capt. of an Independent Cy. of Fusiliers to attend the Train of Artillery in Our Service in Our Kingdom of Ireland. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.

* This Company was raised by Major-Gen. Kirke in Ireland, 6 Aug. 1689, but did not come on the establishment till 1 June 1690. See letter from Chas. Fox to the Lords of the Treasury in *Treasury Papers*, under date of 19 Sept. 1692. This Cy. was disbanded at the close of the Irish campaign.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed by Major-Gen. Kirke, 6 Aug. 1689, but his comn. was not signed by the King until the above date. See notice of Col. Richards on p. 41, note 7.

THE FIRST MARINE REGT.

Robt. Austin[1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Sr. Ric. Onslow. Dated W'hall, 5 Jan.
Henry Davies[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 Jan.
Jas. Marwood[3] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 25 Jan.
Sr. Cloudesley Shovell[4] to be Major. Dated the Hague, 17 Feb.
Walter Brough[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cooper *vice* [Nat.] Price. Dated W'hall, 23 Feb.
Tho. Pearse[6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.
Tho. Stringer[7] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Boothby. Dated W'hall, 24 Apr.
David Michel[8] to be Major. Dated Kens., 26 Oct.
Jno. Davies[9] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Stopford. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Served previously in the Cinque Ports Militia, and was commissioned Lieut. to Capt Robt. Austin, Senr's Cy., quartered at Tenterden, Kent, 29 Aug. 1689 (M. E. B. 2). Promoted 1st Lieut. 4 Dec. 1695. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines, 19 Aug. 1698. Made 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 156, note 3.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. 17 Nov. 1692.

[4] M. E. B. 2. The parentage of this distinguished officer is unknown (see Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 261, note 1). Knighted on board his ship in Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Marine Regt. 14 Sept. 1691. Col. 1 Mar. 1697. Shipwrecked on the Scilly Rocks 22 Oct. 1707 in his 57th year. Bd. at St. Mary's, Scilly, but his remains were exhumed a few weeks aftds. and recd. honourable burial in Westr. Abbey 22 Dec. 1707.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Danby's Regt. of Volunteer Dragoons 15 July 1690. Left the Regt. 15 Apr. 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 7 Mar. 1695.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Danby's Regt. of Volunteer Dragoons 16 July 1690. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Promoted Major 13 Dec. 1696. Major of Sr. Mat. Bridges' Regt. of Foot 1 July 1699. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Ft. Gds. 22 Apr. 1700. Bt.-Col. 12 Feb. 1702. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. M.P. for Clitheroe in 1703. Under date of 17 Sept. 1706, Luttrell has this notice :—" Col. Stringer, M.P. for Clitheroe and Philazer of Yorkshire, a place worth £4,000, and in the gift of the Lord Chief Justice Trevor, is dead in Flanders, and his Regt. given to the Duke of Argyle," Vol. VI. p. 88.

[8] M. E. B. 2. Capt. R.N. Promoted Lt.-Col. 14 Oct. 1695. Served at the relief of Londonderry as Lieut. of a frigate, and managed to get a letter conveyed to Governor Walker inside the beleaguered city. Kted. 5 Dec. 1698. Fought in the battles of Beachy Head and La Hogue. Adm. and Gent. Usher of the Black Rod. D. 1 June 1710. Le Neve says he began his sea career as a stowaway on board a Newcastle collier from which he was pressed into the Navy during the war with Holland.

[9] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1700.

THE SECOND MARINE REGT.

Henry Killegrew[1] (*sic*) to be Colonel of the 2nd Marine Regt. of Foot of which Thos., Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, was late Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Paston[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 11 Jan.

Ric. Hukeley[3] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 16 Jan.

Ambrose Cadoghan[4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 27 Feb.

Jas. Mallory[5] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Duncomb. Dated W'hall, 27 Feb.

Roger Pinkeman[6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Shoreditch. Dated ———, 2 Mar.

Wm. Rigg[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 9 Mar.

Chas. Skelton[8] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Marsh. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.

Wm. Jumper[9] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Paston. Dated W'hall, 30 May.

Capt. Jas. Killegrew[10] (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 16 July.

Sr. Cloudesley Shovell[11] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Camp near Ath, $\frac{4}{14}$ Sept.

Jno. Clements[12] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bokenham. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Wm. Richard[13] to be 2nd Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Fras. Lane[14] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Wm. Bokenham[15] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Skelton. Dated Kens. 30 Nov.

Jno. Clements[16] to be Capt. *vice* Gilbert Wm. James. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Jno. Thornhill[17] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 147, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Danby's Regt. of Volunteer Dragoons 15 July 1690. See Vol. II. p. 29, note 5, and p. 138, note 2.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in 1694. This officer was doubtless a younger son of Hy. *Cadogan*, of Lismullen, Co. Meath, who md. Bridget, dau. of Sr. Hardress Waller, Knt. The Capt. of the Cy. to which young Cadogan was appointed in above Regt. being a son of Sr. Hardress Waller strengthens this theory.

[5] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Basil Beaumont's Cy. in same Regt. 19 Dec. 1694. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, 28 June 1701.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in 1694.

[7] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 30 Nov. 1691.

[8] *Ibid.* See comn. of a certain Chas. Skelton as Ens. in Col. Jno. Hales's Regt. of Foot, 11 Mar. 1688, in Vol. II. p. 151. D. before 28 Sept. 1691.

[9] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. in 1694. "A most distinguished and gallant naval officer. Retired 1708. Became Commissioner at Plymouth in 1714, and d. 24 Mar. 1715. He was knighted after the battle of Malaga." Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I. p. 434, note 1.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Capt. R.N. Promoted Capt. in the 1st Marine Regt. 10 Dec. 1693. Bro. to Col. Hy. Killigrew of the 2nd Marines. A naval hero, who fought and captured two French men-of-war off Messina 27 Jan. 1695, although the French had two ships to his one during the first part of the action. The casualtiés on both sides were very heavy, and Killigrew was killed. Bd. at Messina with military honours. See memoir in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 212, note 4.

[12] M. E. B. 2. Capt. R.N. Promoted Capt. in above Regt. *ut supra.* Stated to have been killed in an engagement with a French ship in 1694. See Edye's *Hist. of the Rl. Marine Forces*, Vol. I. p. 433, note 1.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 159. note 25.

[14] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Lieut. R.N. Fought at La Hogue. Resigned his comn. in the Marines in 1698.

[16] *Ibid.* See note 12.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 145, note 14.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

1691.

Col. Edwd. Villiers, *alias* Fitz-Gerald,[1] to be Govr. of the county and city of Waterford in Ireland. Dated W'hall, 5 Jan.

Henry de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny,[2] to be Maj.-Genl. Dated W'hall, 15 Jan.

Geo. Winsly[3] to be Fort-Major at Sheerness. Dated W'hall, 14 Feb.

Sr. Tho. Livingston[4] to be Brigdr.-Gen. Dated Hague, 20 Feb.

Col. Geo. Ramsay[5] to be do. [Dated Hague, 20 Feb.]

Jno. Nash[6] to be Dep.-Govr. of Deal Castle, whereof Sr. Fras. Wheeler is Govr. Dated Hague, 26 Feb.

Sr. Chas. Graham[7] to be Major of Brigade of Our Eng. and Scotch Bde. of Foot [in Flanders]. Dated Hague, 1 Apr.

Jas. Bridgeman[8] to be do. of do. Dated Hague, 1 Apr.

Chas., Duke of Schomberg,[9] to be Lieut.-Genl. of all the troops serving in Savoy and in the neighbouring countries. All appointments lapsing from any cause to be filled up by his authority in the King's name. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

Col. Ric. Leveson[10] to be Brigdr. over all Our Horse. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Do.[11] to be Govr. of Berwick. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Mainhard, Duke of Leinster,[12] to comd. all the troops in London and Westminster during the King's absence in Flanders. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Henry, Visct. Sidney,[13] to comd. all the Foot in the King's absence. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Mainhard, Duke of Leinster,[14] to be Gen. of Horse and Comr.-in-Chief of Our forces in Scotland. Dated Loo, $\frac{9}{19}$ May.

Geo., Prince of Hesse,[15] to be Brigdr. of all the Forces. Dated W'hall, 1 June.

Fras. Robinson[16] to be Provost-Marshal-Genl. Dated W'hall, 1 June.

Hugh Cunningham[17] to be Clerk to the Council of War in Scotland. Dated Opprebaix, $\frac{15}{25}$ June.

Major Henry Hooke[18] to be Lieut.-Gov. of Plymouth *vice* Sr. Nich. Slanning, decd. Dated Opprebaix, 22 June.

Major Peter Ceely[19] to be Town Major at Plymouth. Dated ———, 28 July.

Mons. de l'Etang[20] to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Vilverd, $\frac{7}{17}$ Sept.

Dr. Jno. Hutton[21] to be Physicn.-Genl. of Our armies and land forces. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

Augustin Frazer[22] (*sic*) to be Chief Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II. p. 1, note 2.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 181, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 7 July 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Sheerness, 25 Oct. 1711.

[4] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. See notice of this officer in Vol. II. p. 234, note 2.

[5] M. E. B. 3. The following memo. is attached to this comn. entry in the MS., viz. :—"This comn. is delivered without a date, but by the King's order to bear the same date as Sr. Tho. Levinston's." See notice of this officer in Vol. II., p. 236, note 3.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. to an Indep. Troop of Horse 27 June 1685. See Vol. II., p. 15.

[7] *Ibid.* See notice of this officer in Vol. II., p. 233, note 10. Cashiered by a Court-Martial 19 Oct. 1695 for voting with the Govr. of Dixmude for surrendering said town to the French without attempting to defend it. *War Office Records.*

[8] *Ibid.* D. in Flanders in July 1692. See his various comns. in Vols. I. and II.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 137, note 13.

[10] W. O. B. 1258. See his comn. as Lieut.-Col. in Vol. II., p. 105, and note thereto. D. 3 Mar. 1699.

[11] M. E. B. 3.

[12] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 132, and note thereto.

[13] *Ibid.* 4th son of the 2nd Earl of Leicester. Created a Visct. 9 Apr. 1689, and advanced to the Earldom of Romney 14 May 1694. Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 16 Mar. 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Resigned the same in Dec. 1690 on being appointed a Secy. of State. Reappointed Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 20 Nov. 1693. D. unm. in 1704.

[14] M. E. B. 3. See p.132, note 1.

[15] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 194, and note thereto.

[16] *Ibid.* Capt. Hen. Browne, in a petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 18 July 1701, asserts that he raised men for King William in Nov. 1688, and was aftds. appointed Marshal-General and went to the Downs, or Deal, to apprehend Capt. Gibbons who had killed Capt. Mostin of the Marines, when "*one Robinson, an Irishman, taking advantage of his absence, got appointed Marshal.*"—*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXV., No. 31.

[17] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV.

[18] M. E. B. 2. See p. 163, note 31.

[19] Comn. not forthcoming, but in *Mility. Miscellany Bk.*, Vol. I. (*War Office MS.*) it is stated that "Major Hooke was succeeded by Major Peter Ceely by a constitution from the Earl of Bath, Govr. of Plymouth, dated 28 July 1691."

[20] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1696.

[21] *Ibid.* There is a duplicate of this comn. in M. E. B. 3. A similar comn. in W. O. B. 1259 says to be "Sole Physician General." He was chief Surgeon to their Majesties and had a salary of 400*l.* per ann. See Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

[22] *Ibid.* *Frazer.* See his former comn. as Chaplain in Vol. II., p. 111.

BREVETS.

1691.

Lt.-Col. Casabon [1] (*sic*) to be Colonel of Horse. Dated W'hall, 15 Jan.
Ric. Fowler [2] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Cockpit, 1 Mar.
Jas. Maitland [3] to be Col. of do. Dated 1 Mar.
Jas. de St. Aubin [4] to be Lieut.-Col. of do. Dated ——— 21 Apr.
Jacob Richards [5] to be Col. of do. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Tho. Pownall [6] to be Lieut.-Col. of Dragoons. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Jas. Bridgeman [7] to be Col. of Foot. Dated Enghien, 1 Sept.
Jno., Earl of Carnwath,[8] to be youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Enghien, 1 Sept.
Wm. Mathews [9] to be Lieut.-Col. of do. Dated Loo, 14 Sept.
Col. [Fras. Fergus] D. O'Farrell [10] to comd. as Col. of do. to date from 30 Dec. 1688. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
Gedeon de la Maria [11] to comd. and take his rank as a Captain of Foot. [No. date.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. Etienne *de Casaubon.* See p. 26, note 2.

[2] W. O. B. 1259. Comn. signed by Marlborough "as C.-in-C. of the English Troops employed in the United Provinces." See List of the Rl. Regt. of Fusiliers for 1685, in Vol. II., p. 28. D. or left the Regt. before 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 216, note 3.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 82, and note 1 to the Count de la Caillemotte's Regt.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 41, note 7.

[6] *Ibid.* See his various comns. in Vol. II. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Brevet-Col. of Foot 8 Mar. 1702. Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Col. of do. 15 Dec. 1704. This officer's family has not been traced, but it is very probable that he was of the same family as Col. Tho. Pownall, Govr. of Massachusetts, 1756–1760, who d. in Bath 25 Feb. 1805.

[7] *Ibid.* See Vol. I., p. 326.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 5.

[9] *Ibid. Mathew.* See his comn. as Ens. in the Coldstream Guards. Vol. I., p. 273, and note thereto.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 1 Mar. 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 4 Oct. 1694. Appointed Govr. of Deinse same year. Comded. the garrison of Deinse when that place was besieged in July 1695. Dismissed the service (*cassé avec infamie*) by sentence of a general Court Martial for surrendering Deinse to the French without firing a shot (Court Martial 19 Oct. 1695, *War Office Records*). From a document in *Treasury Papers* for 1706 relative to the pay of certain British officers serving with the Portuguese Army, we find "Major-Gen. O'Farrell and Adjt.-Gen. Lundie" serving with said army.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 205, note 11. Above comn. has this memo. attached to it in the MS., "Sent without date to the Marquis de Ruvigny."

LIST OF OFFICERS [IN IRELAND] WHO ACT BY VIRTUE OF BREVET FROM THE GENERAL, 1691.*

Abraham Creighton,[1] Colonel of the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, late Col. Gustavus Hamilton's. Dated 13 July.

Richard Smith, Major to Col. Ric. Brewer's Regt. Dated 13 July.

Malcolm Hamilton,[2] Major to Col. Creighton's Regt. Dated 14 July.

Theophilus Rabiniere, Major to Col. Foulk's Regt. Dated 15 July.

Joseph Sabin, Major to late Col. Herbert's Regt. Dated 27 July.

Wm. Stewart,[3] of Ballylaune, Major to Brigdr. Stewart's Regt. Dated 28 July.

Robt. Mackay,[4] Major to Col. Erle's Regt. Dated 1 Aug.

Major [Wm.] Palmer,[5] of Sr. Jno. Lanier's Regt. to comd. and take rank as Lieut.-Col. Dated 26 Oct.

* *S. P. Ireland*, Vol. 353. This list is endorsed: "Mr. Clark, the names of certain officers." These Brevets were given by Genl. de Ginkell, C.-in C. in Ireland, and were ratified, at a later date by Wm. III., who gave comns. under his Sign Manual to the above-named officers according to the dates of their brevets.

[1] This officer's comn. as Colonel is not forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books.* He was son of Jno. C., of Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh, and obtained his first comn. as Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hamilton's Foot Company, in Ireland, 8 Mar. 1664 (*Hist. MSS. Comn.*, 14th Report, Appx. Pt. VII., p. 300). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Inniskilling Regt. in the spring of 1689. Commanded said Regt. at the battle of Aughrim. Placed on half-pay in 1697, when his Regt. was disbanded. D. in 1705, leaving a son, David, who was father of the 1st Baron Erne.

[2] This officer's comn. as Major is not forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books.*

[3] Do. Commanded Col. Wm. *Steuart's* Regt. of Foot at the battle of Almanza. Escaped from the field of battle with a few of his officers, but was taken prisoner shortly aftds. at Alcira. Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. (See note 6 on p. 108.) He m. the Hon. Mary Villiers, dau. of the 4th Visct. Grandison, and d. 10 Nov. 1736. M.I. in Bath Abbey.

[4] This officer's comn. as Major is not forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books.* See Vol. II., p. 233, note 12.

[5] This officer's comn. from Wm. III. bears date 1 Jan. 1692.

NAMES OF OFFICERS KILLED IN ACTION IN IRELAND IN 1691, WHOSE COMMISSIONS ARE NOT FORTHCOMING.

MAJORS.

Fras. Devenish.[1]
— Colt.[2]
Jno. Cornewall.[3]
— Petit.[4]
Chas. Bingham.[5]

CAPTS.

Wm. Strangeways.[6]
Le Sieur de Blachon.[7]
— De Grassy.[8]
— Monnier.[9]
Tho. Whyte.[10]
— Butler.[11]
— Hooks.[12]

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Wm. Mouse.[13]

LIEUTS.

— Medaillou.[14]
— La Ville Dieu.[15]
— Trench.[16]
— White.[17]
— Starlin (*sic*).[18]

ENSIGN.

— Jellett.[19]

[1] See note 3 to Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot on p. 117.

[2] "Major of Colonel Brewer's Regt. of Foot. Killed at Aughrim." Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 266.

[3] See note 3 to Col. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot on p. 108.

[4] "Major of Beleasted's Regt. Killed at Aughrim." Luttrell, Vol. II., p. 266.

[5] See note 2 to the Earl of Roscommon's Regt. of Foot on p. 114.

[6] Capt. of Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot. See "petition of Wm. Sympson, bro.-in-law and administrator to Capt. Wm. Strangeways, decd., who was killed at the taking of Athlone, 30 June 1691." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXIII., No. 26.

[7] See note 5 to Col. De La Meloniere's Regt. of Foot on p. 118.

[8] and [9] Belonged to one of the Huguenot Regts. then serving in Ireland (See Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, Vol. II.) Killed at the taking of Athlone.

[10] See note 3 to Col. Tho. Lloyd's Regt. of Inniskilling Foot on p. 121.

[11] "Captain in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot. Killed at Aughrim." See List of Pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[12] See note 5 to Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. of Foot on p. 111.

[13] See petition of Eliz. Mouse, widow of Capt.-Lieut. Mouse, of Sr. Mat. Brydges's Regt. of Foot, killed at the last siege of Limerick (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVI., No. 80). This petition, which was dated — Dec. 1705, was a request for pension, and was thus endorsed by the Lord of the Treasury to whom it was entrusted :—"Queen's revenue already overcharged."

[14] and [15] Killed at the taking of Athlone. Belonged to one of the Huguenot Regts. Agnew's *Prot. Exiles from France*, Vol. II.

[16] Of Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot. Led a forlorn hope at the siege of Athlone. See Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II. p. 164.

[17] Of Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot. Killed at Aughrim. See List of Pensions to officer's widows given in the Appendix.

[18] Lieut. Robt. *Sterling* of Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot (see p. 207). Killed at the taking of Thomond Bridge during the last siege of Limerick. See graphic account of this assault in Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II., p. 181.

[19] "Of Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot. Killed at Aughrim." See List of Pensions to officers widows given in the Appendix.

1692.

LIST OF THEIR MAJESTIES' BRITISH FORCES IN FLANDERS IN 1692.*

HORSE.

4 Troops of Guards and 3 of Grenadiers.
† Queen's Regt.
Lord Berkeley's.
Col. Wyndham's.
‡ Col. Langston's.
Duke of Leinster's.
Lord Galway's.

DRAGOONS.

Lord Fitzhardinge's.

FOOT.

3 Batts. of Eng. Guards.
2 „ Scots „
2 „ Royal Regt. of Foot.
§ Col. Selwyn's.
Col. Churchill's.
Col. Trelawny's.
Fusiliers.
Earl of Bath's.
§ Col. Beveridge's.
Col. Stanley's.
Col. O'Farrell's.
Col. Collingwood's.
Lord Castleton's.
Col. Erle's.
Prince of Hesse's.
Lord Cutts.
§ Col. Lloyd's.
Lt.-Gen. Mackay's.
Sir Chas. Graham's.
Col. Lauder's.
Col. And. Monroe's.
Earl of Leven's.

* Military Establishment Book.

† "Did not arrive over until after the action at Steinkirk." Note in MS.

‡ "Broke 24 Aug. 1692, and the soldiers incorporated into other Regts." *Ibid.*

§ "The Regts. of Selwyn, Beveridge, and Lloyd were sent into England just before the opening of the campaign." *Ibid.*

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS, 1692.

Capt. Ant. Morgan [1] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Capt. Phil. Chevenix [2] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Saml. Wells [3] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Barnes [4] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jas. Chamberlayne [5] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Ambrose Lock [6] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Andrew Corbett [7] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hugh Beheathland (*sic*) [8] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Geo. Short [9] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Chas. Dilks [10] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Chas. Dilks [11] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ambrose Lock [12] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Guy Morin [13] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Guidon and Major 20 Jan. 1694. Major of Bde. to the Horse Guards in Flanders, 28 May 1695. Appointed Lt. Govr. of the Isle of Wight 16 Feb. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 19, note 1.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 174, note 5.

[4] *Ibid.*

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the army before 1694. Eldest son of Sr. Jas. C., Bart., of Wickham, co. Oxford. Succeeded as 4th Bart. in 1699. Appointed Capt. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 April 1706. Called "Lieut.-Col. in the Horse Guards" in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, and is said to have "died 23 Dec. 1776 (*sic*)."

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and Eld. Lieut 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk. Comn. renewed 24 Aug. 1702. Died or left the Regt. 17 June 1705.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 24 Aug. 1702. Left the Regt. 14 Feb. 1703. A certain Andrew Corbett was afts. appointed Capt. in Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1712.

[8] and [9] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[10] W. O. B. 1260. *Dilke.* See note 11.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and Eld. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1701. Exempt and Eld. Capt. of the 4th Tp. of Life Gds. 11 Dec. 1712.

[12] *Ibid.* See note 6.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and Eld. Lieut. 20 May 1695. Exempt and Capt. 24 Feb. 1703.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Pulteney [1] to be Exempt and Eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
Wm. Jordan [2] to be Lieut. and Youngest Capt. in the troop of Grendrs. belonging to the 2nd Troop of H. Gds. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Guidon and Major 20 Jan. 1694. Probably youngest brother to Wm. P., the great statesman, who was created Earl of Bath in 1742. Attained the rank of Lieut. and Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 July 1697. Brevet-Col. 14 Apr. 1703, with precedency from 11 Mar. 1702 (Mem. in M. E. B. 5). Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Wounded at Steinkirk (*Harl.* 7018). Out of the army before 1694.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Ric., Lord Colchester,[1] to be Capt. and Col. of Our 3rd Tp. of H. Gds. whereof John, Earl of Marlborough, was late Capt. and Col., with all the privileges, pre-eminences and advantages thereunto belonging. Dated Kens., 23 Jan.

Hatton Compton [2] to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 24 Jan.

[Barth.] Ogilby [3] to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

Tho. Butler [4] to be Cornet and Major. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

[Chas.] Villiers [5] to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

Rimond (*sic*) Hansberg [6] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Ric. Morley [7] to be Lieut. and Youngest Capt. of the Tp. of Grendrs. belonging to 3rd Tp. of H. Gds. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.

Mat. Whitfield [8] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.

Jno. Peachy [9] to be Exempt and Eldest Capt. Dated Loo, 9 Apr.

Mark Cazalett [10] to be Exempt and Eldest Capt. Dated Loo, 11 Apr.

Henry Snary [11] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Loo, 11 Apr.

Fras. Savage [12] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Loo, 11 Apr.

Louis Costard de Belleval (*sic*) [13] to be Exempt and Eld. Capt. Dated Brussels, 9 May.

Chas. Williams [14] to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Jno. Wood [15] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eldest Cornet. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II. p. 75. Was transferred from the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Succeeded as 4th Earl of Rivers in 1694. Served several campaigns in Flanders. C.-in-C. of the forces sent to Portugal and Spain 23 Dec. 1706. Constable of the Tower in 1709. Envoy to Hanover in 1710. Master-Genl. of the Ordnance 1 Jan. 1712. Died in the following June.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 48 and note thereto. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brigdr.-Genl. 9 May 1702. Major-Genl. in 1704. Lieut.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 165, note 5.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 178, note 8.

[5] *Ibid.* See reference to this officer in Luttrell's *Short Relation*, Vol. III. p. 35; also in Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 233, note 7. Out of the Army in 1694.

[6] M. E. B. 2. *Romandus* Hausburg. See p. 20, note 20.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Guidon and Eldest Capt. of the Tp. of Grendr. Gds. 1 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet Lt.-Col. 14 Sept. 1706. One of this name was eldest son of Fras. Morley who served as a Capt. in the army of Chas. I. See Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 453.

[8] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the army before 1702.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 20, note 11.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1693.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 20, note 10.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Exempt and Eldest Capt. 7 Sept. 1702. Out of the Regt. 25 Feb. 1705. Probably a kinsman to Lord Colchester.

[13] *Ibid.* *Belleau* in all subsequent Lists. Promoted Cornet and Major 2 Sept. 1702. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. of Horse 30 July 1703. This officer may be the Capt. Bedloe (*sic*) referred to in the Rev. Geo. Story's account of the siege of Limerick, as follows: "There was a Captain, one Bedloe, who deserted the enemy the day before, and now went upon the breach and fought bravely on our side, for which his Majesty gave him a company" (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I. p. 130).

[14] M. E. B. 2. See his former comn. on p. 20. Promoted Exempt and Eldest Capt. 27 Feb. 1712.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 7 May 1694.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Jno. Bing[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwin Sandys. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Alex. Godart[2] to be Quarter-Master to the Earl of Oxford's Tp. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Leigh Backwell[3] to be Cor. to Major Henry Boad. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
William Fitz Jeffrey[4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 18 Apr.
Geo. Mortimer[5] to be Cor. to Capt. Kirk. Dated W'hall, 18 Apr.
Edwd. Norman[6] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Edwin Sandys. Dated W'hall, 10 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Son of Jno. Byng, of Wrotham, Kent, and bro. to George Byng the distinguished Admiral. Appointed Exempt and Eldest Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 20 July 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Cornet 4 Feb. 1693. Re-commissioned in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Quarter-Master 4 Feb. 1693.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Feb. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Ens. in the Earl of Portmore's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1704.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Henry Lumley[1] to be Colonel of the Queen's Regt. of Horse *vice* Sr. Jno. Lanier. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Wm. Palmer[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Tho. Crowther[3] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Christ. Billingsly[4] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Cockaine. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Jno. Gilly[5] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Crowther. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Patrick Lisle[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Palmer. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Robt. Deering[7] to be Lieut. to Major Crowther. Dated Gramen, 15 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II. p. 5, note 10.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1704 (Comn. signed by Marlborough). D. of wounds recd. at Schellenberg.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Steinkirk and Blenheim. Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Regimental-Lieut.-Col. in Aug. 1704 (comn. not forthcoming). Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Left the Regt. on promotion, but was re-appointed Major to his former Regt. 27 July 1713 (M. E. B. 8), and was given a troop in do. Regt. 19 Apr. 1714. M. E. B. 9.

[4] *Ibid.* *Billingsley.* Comn. renewed in 1702. See his previous Comns. in Vol. II.

[5] *Ibid.* Transferred from Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse, which was struck off the establishment after Steinkirk. Out of the Army in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* *Dering.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Carpenter [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Villiers [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Tho. Newcomen [3] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Pulteney. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. as Major on p. 179, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt. on p. 179, and note thereto.
[3] M. E. B. 2. See p. 28, note 8, for this officer's previous services. Appointed Major of above Regt. before 1704. Lt.-Col. in do. 27 Jan. 1704.

VISCOUNT COLCHESTER'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno., Lord Berkeley,[1] to be Colonel of the Regt. of Horse lately comded. by Lord Colchester. Dated Kens., 23 Jan.
[Jno.] Griffith [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Wentworth. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.
Wm. Leech [3] to be Capt. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Elisha Studholm [4] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Windsor. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jonas Grosvenor [5] to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Clarke. Dated Brussels, 9 May.
Archd. (*sic*) Blair [6] to be Surgeon. Dated Villé, 8 June.
Edwd. Whaley [7] to be Lieut. to Sr. Wm. Clarke. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Phil. Armstrong [8] to be Capt. of Sr. Wm. Clarke's late Tp. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Chas. Carrington [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Wm. Elwes [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Windsor. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Mat. Ducy Morton [11] to be Capt. of Wm. Wentworth's late Tp. Dated Breda, 18 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Lord Berkeley of Stratton. See Vol. II. p. 1, note 5.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. D. or left the Regt. in March 1697.
[4] *Ibid.* *Eliakim* Studholm. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse 28 June 1701. Recommissioned in 1702. Serving in same Regt. in 1705.
[5] *Ibid.* *Jno.* Grosvenor. Out of the Regt. in 1694. Appointed Cornet in the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons 22 Aug. 1697. Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 131, note 5.
[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 31 Mar. 1697. Killed at Schellenberg in 1704.
[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. Appointed Capt. in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse 10 Mar. 1702. Appointed Exempt and Eldest Capt. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 25 Dec. 1706.
[11] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Major on p. 131. Had no troop prior to the 18 Sept. 1692, when he was appointed to Capt. Wentworth's vacant troop.

COL. CHAS. GODFREY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Barnaby Blackwell[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Aylmer. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Wm. Luck[2] to be Cor. to Capt. [Jas.] Killigrew. Dated Hague, 1 May.
[Major] Tho. Dalyell[3] to be Capt. of Jas. Killigrew's late Tp. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Sigismond Stiddolph[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 28 Dec.
Chas. Cutts[5] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 28 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. See p. 23, note 9.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut.-Col. 1 Apr. 1694. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 77, and note thereto. Serving as Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. in 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Kelham[1] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Roger Pope[2] [Junr.] to be Capt. *vice* Kelham. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Robt. Nappier[3] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Griffith. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
Geo. Fletcher[4] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Griffith. Dated W'hall, 21 Jan.
Jas. Farrer[5] to be Lieut. to Sr. Wm. Russell. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Henry Grueber[6] to be Cor. to Capt. [Geo.] Fletcher. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Hambden Coy[7] to be Lieut. to " " " " W'hall, 24 Mar.
Saml. Austin[8] to be Cor. to Col. Coy's own Troop. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.
Hambden Coy[9] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Wm. Russell. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Tho. Ovington[10] to be Cor. to Capt. Hambden Coy. " "
Fras. Mainge[11] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Fletcher. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Danl. Criespian[12] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 30 June.
Edwd. Waile[13] to be Chaplain. " " "
Robt. Richardson[14] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Geo. Fletcher. Dated ———, 22 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 152, and note thereto. Served several campaigns in Flanders under Wm. III. and Marlborough. D. a Lieut.-Gen. 27 Dec. 1732.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Cornet in Vol. II. p. 15. Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[3] M. E. B. 3. See p. 72, note 9. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704.
[4] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim.
[7] M. E. B. 2. See note 9. Recommissioned Lieut. in 1702.
[8] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[9] M. E. B. 2. Change of Troops. There appear to have been two *Hampden* Coys. in above Regt., doubtless father and son. See note 7.
[10] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 23, and note thereto.
[11] *Ibid.* See p. 180, note 2.
[12] *Ibid.* *Crispin.* Promoted Cornet 25 Mar. 1700. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[14] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Dove [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Richardson [2] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Stoughton [3] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Jno. Buttler [4] to be Cor. to Col. Fras. Langston. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Served at Steinkirk, where he was probably killed. A certain *Thomas* Dove was a Cornet in above Regt., and also served at Steinkirk.

[2] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk. On half-pay in Apr. 1693.

[3] W. O. B. 1258. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Venner's Regt. of Foot 24 Aug. 1692.

[4] M. E. B. 2. Called *Boteler* in a list of officers of above Regt. on half-pay in Apr. 1693. Served at Steinkirk. Appointed Cornet in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. ROBT. BYERLEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Guyon [1] to be Cor. to the Lord O'Bryan. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Gervais Thursby [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Stewart. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Col. Hugh Wyndham [3] to be Col. *vice* Robt. Byerley. Dated W'hall, 31 Jan.
Major Cornelius Wood [4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 31 Jan.
Lewis Chivré de la Barre [5] to be Capt. *vice* Lord O'Bryan. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Wm., Lord O'Brian,[6] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Sherington Davenport [7] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Villiers. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.
Fras. Nichols [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Foubert. Dated W'hall, 25 Feb.
Fras. Strickland [9] to be Cor. to Col. Hugh Wyndham's own Tp. Dated W'hall, 25 Feb.
Edwd. Lloyd [10] to be Capt. *vice* the Marquis de la Barre. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Bell [11] to be Surgeon. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Henry Foubert [12] to be Major. Dated Kens., 10 Nov.

1 M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 20 May 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 2. See p. 32, note 1.

[4] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. as Major on p. 132, and note thereto.

[5] M. E. B. 2. See p 26, note 14.

[6] M. E. B 3. See his comn. as Capt. on p. 132 and note thereto. In the *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5, fo. 52, is a notification that "The Earl of Inchiquin, Major of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Horse, had leave of absence for three months, dated 14 Sept. 1692." Retd. on the expiration of this leave.

[7] *Ibid.* See his first comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 55, and note thereto.

[8] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Cornet on p. 132 and note thereto.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. 15 Feb. 1698. Out of the Army in 1702.

[10] W. O. B. 1250. Transferred from the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse after the battle of Steinkirk. Serving in Flanders in 1696. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 206 in Vol. II., and note thereto. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Was returned as killed after latter battle (Luttrell, Vol. III. p. 150), but survived many years, and was made Director of the Riding Academy near Regent St., with a salary of £500 per ann. Retd. from above Regt. in Dec. 1700. Md. Mary, dau. of Sr. Robt. Legard, a Master in Chancery. See his mge. license in Chester's *London Marriage Licenses*, dated 14 Sept. 1701.

THE MARQUIS DE RUVIGNY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

— Laprimauday [1] to be Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Jas. St. Cristol [2] to be Cornet. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Claude Guiraudet [3] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Peter de la Bastide. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Abraham Maseres [4] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Stephen Casaubon's late Tp. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

— Pinsun [5] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of do. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

— Maseres [6] to be Cornet of do. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

Pierre de la Bastide [7] to be Lieut.-Col. of do. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

— Malerargues [8] to be Lieut. to Col. Peter de la Bastide. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

Jno. Merignac [9] to be Quarter-Master to Major-Genl. Ruvigny's own Troop. Dated W'hall, 2 May.

Isaac Adam Desloire [10] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Despierre Darenne. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. François la Fabreque's Regt. of French Dragoons 2 Apr. 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[4] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Lieut. on p. 132, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698. A certain Daniel Pinsun was appointed Ens. in the Marquis de Montaudre's Regt. of Foot 7 Mar. 1709.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 26, note 3.

[8] *Ibid.* The Baron de M. See p. 26, note 13.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[10] *Ibid.* Placed on the reformed, *id est* half-pay, list of Viset. Galway's Regt. of Horse, 21 Feb. 1694. M. E. B. 3.

ROYAL DRAGOONS.

[Edwd.] Sheldon [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Chas. Graves [2] to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Rodney. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Sr. Jas. Bunch [3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Killegrew. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

— Emett [4] to be Cor. to Capt. Henry Hawkins Dated W'hall, 14 May.

[Edwd.] Marsh [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Killegrew. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Henry Pinsent [6] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Jno. Jaquin [7] to be Cor. to Capt. St. Pierre. Dated ———, 3 Nov.

Jno. Harrison [8] to be Cor. to Capt. St. Pierre. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 29, note 2.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 29, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* *Bunse.* See p. 29, note 8.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. One of this name served as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot in 1689 and a certain Henry Pinsent was appointed Capt.-Lieut. in the Regt. now known as the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1693.

[7] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[8] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Staniforth[1] to be Major to Col. Leveson's Regt. of Dns. Dated 24 July.
Henry Hunt[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Jas. Crow. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.
Jno. Liard[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.
Tho. Lane[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Pownall. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. "Entered before in Ireland" (note in MS.). See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 106, and note thereto. The above comn. would appear to be a brevet, although not so noted in the *Comn. Entry Book*, as Major S. was re-commissioned a regtal. Capt. in 1702.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 29 Mar. 1694. Capt. 24 Feb. 1704. Major in 1707 (comn. not forthcoming). Served at the battle of Almanza. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 30 June 1710. D. or left the Regt. 22 Dec. 1712.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 31, note 3.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 29 Mar. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF [SCOTS] DRAGOONS.

David Crightoun[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of Sr. Wm. Douglas of Cavers's Tp. in Scots Dragoons. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Jas. Auchinleck[2] to be Cor. to Major Hen. Balfour. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Jno. Hay[3] to be Major. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Geo. Preston[4] to be Capt. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
And. Agnew[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Jas. McDougall[6] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Hay. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Pat. Robertson[7] to be Cor. to Capt. Bennet. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Creighton or Crichton. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. 1 Oct. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702. Not identified with Capt. David Creighton (son of Col. Abraham Creighton) who was appointed to an additional Company in Col. Thos. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Killed at Malplaquet. Cannon's *Records of the Scots Greys.*

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 5.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 95, note 5.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 9.

[6] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702 (comn. not forthcoming), in which year his comn. as Lieut. was renewed. Erroneously called "Robinson" in the War Office List for 1702, and in Cannon's *Records of the Scots Greys*, where it is stated that "Capt. Robinson of the Greys was wounded at Sheriffmuir," p. 61.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Du Cros[1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Tho. Boid[2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Edm. Mortimore. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Chas. Ashfeild[3] to be Cor. to Capt. [Geo.] Holgate. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jas. Hamilton[4] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Holgate. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Lloyd[5] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Smith. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Edwd. Bedford[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Andrew Fox[7] to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Ric. Cole[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Holgate. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Edwd. Bedford[9] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. (*sic*) Lloyd. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Knox[10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Griffin[11] to be Quarter-Master to the Lieut.-Col. Dated [Loo], 1 Apr.
Jno. Farrer[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Bedford. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Geo. Collins[13] to be Cor. (*sic*) to Lt.-Col. Fras. Hawley. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Farrer[14] to be Adjt. Dated Thele, 16 June.
Gyles Spycer[15] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Munjoy (*sic*) Mortimer[16] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Knox[17] to be Capt. *vice* Gachen. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Humfreville[18] to be Capt. *vice* Major Mortimer. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Geo. Collins[19] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Andrew Samason[20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Edwd. Love[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Bedford. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Edwd. Hawley[22] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Spicer. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Edm. Webb[23] to be Cor. to the Col. Dated 1 Aug.
Munjoy Mortimer[24] to be Capt. of Capt. Edwd. Bedford's Tp. Dated 10 Aug.
Walter Phillips[25] to be Quarter-Master to the Major. Dated ———, 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 32, note 5.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1694. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tidcomb's Regt. of Foot 4 Dec. 1698. Transferred as Ensign to Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1700.

[4] This comn. is given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Promoted Cornet 15 May 1695. Lieut. 6 June 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1 Apr. 1692. One of this name was appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 3 Aug. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 32, note 15.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 July 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids at Upnor Castle 4 Sept. 1711.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 32, note 11. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 25 Sept. 1704. Major of do. before 1707. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 32, note 15.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. Major of above Regt. 29 Jan. 1708.

[11] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[12] W. O. B. 1258. Appointed Adjt. 16 June 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 25 Oct. 1707. Serving in same Regt. in May 1713.

[13] *Ibid.* This comn. ought to read "Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Hawley." See his comn. as Cornet on p. 183 and note thereto.

[14] *Ibid.* See note 12.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 128, note 1; also Vol. III. p. 134.

[16] *Ibid.* *Mountjoy* Mortimer. Promoted Lieut.-Col. 21 Feb. 1695. Under date of 2 June 1696 Luttrell has this notice: "Lieut.-Col. Mortimer of the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons is by a court-martial broke in Flanders and confined till he has made restitution to the regiment and country people for winter quarters, who are defrauded of considerable sums, some by stopping and some by extortion." Vol. IV. p. 66.

[17] *Ibid.* See note 10.

[18] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. This officer's name is generally spelt *Umfreville*. Not mentioned in the Umfreville pedigree in Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. I. p. 191. D. or left the Regt. in Nov. 1708.

[19] *Ibid.* See note 13.

[20] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Apr. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* See p. 134, note 5.

[22] *Ibid.* Second son of Col. Fras. Hawley (who fell at Steinkirk) and Judith his wife. Was barely six years old when he recd. above comn. Promoted Lieut. 25 June 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 13 May 1712. Captain before 1723. Executor to his uncle Lt.-Col. Hen. Hawley, Govr. of Kinsale, who d. in 1724. Is said in Betham's *Baronetage* to have md. a dau. of Robert, son of Sr. Jno. Colleton, Bart. D. s. p. before 1762.

[23] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 23 Apr. 1694. Appointed Ens. in Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* See note 16.

[25] This comn. appears only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Promoted Cor. 15 June 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JAMES WYNNE'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Jno. Johnston [1] to be Lieut. Dated 8 Dec.

[1] This Comn. appears only in the Army List for 1702. *War Office MS.*

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

— Hannay [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
— Johnston [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Chas. King [3] to be Capt. of the late Sr. Albert Cuningham's Tp. Dated Kens., 12 Jan.
Jno. Norrys [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 June.

[1], [2] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Probably the officer of this name who served as Lieut. in Lord Geo. Hamilton's Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, and whose petition is referred to on p. 208, note 18.

[4] M. E. B. 2. *Norris,* See p. 35, note 13.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jas. Urquhart[1] to be Lieut. to Major Arch. Patoun. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Fras. Scott[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Pollock. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Geo. Douglas[3] to be Capt. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Alex. Dunbar[4] to be Lieut. to the Master of Forbes. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Robt. Sempill[5] to be Cor. to Col. Cunningham's Own Tp. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. See his comn. on p. 183, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702. Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1705. Serving in same Regt. in 1712.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. in Scotland 29 Mar. 1703. Brevet-Col. of Dragoons 10 Oct. 1709. Out of the Regt. before 1712.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[5] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Ens. to an Indep. Cy. of Foot in garr. at Blackness Castle 31 May 1706.

A REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

David Kennedy[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. of ——— ——— Regt. of Dragoons. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Wm., Lord Newbattle,[2] to be Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons whf. you were formerly Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Major Scipio Hill[3] to be Lieut.-Col. of Lord Newbattle's Regt. of Dragoons. Dated Jennep (*sic*) Camp, 16 July.
Geo. Wishart[4] to be Major. Dated Jennep (*sic*) Camp, 16 July.
Jas. Drummond[5] to be Lieut. to Lord Elphinstone. Dated Grammen, 8 Sept.
Jno. Murray[6] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

* See note to Independent Troops of Horse on p. 38. This Regt. of Dragoons was disbanded by the King's Rl. Wt., dated 8 Oct. 1697.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. This officer gives an account of his services in the preface to *The Late History of Europe*, 1676–1697, which he brought out in 1698. After stating that he had been turned out of the Irish Army by Tyrconnell, when he returned to Scotland, Capt. Kennedy goes on to say: "From thence [Scotland] I was remitted and ordered by the then Privy Council to reside at the headquarters of the English army with the Duke of Schomberg, and to give account to the Council from time to time how all affairs went in Ireland. I had the great honour and satisfaction of attending his Majesty in the same post through all that campaign till his return to England." In the *Melville Papers* (published by the Bannatyne Club) is a letter from Capt. Kennedy, dated "Lisburne, 12 Dec. 1689," to "the President of the Council in Scotland," giving an account of the attack on Newry as follows: "Two of our Captains were shot dead at the very first encounter, one lieut. and ensign wounded, and Major Shand's son William, whom the Duke made a captain for his special service there, but he enjoyed it only to this day, on which he dyed," p. 351. In the *Warrant Book for Scotland* (Vol. XVIII.) is a warrant in favour of Capt. David Kennedy, dated 24 June 1701. He d. in 1707, and his widow recd. £30 by the Queen's Warrant, dated 25 Feb. 1707.

[2] *Ibid* See p. 38, note 1.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 163, note 7.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 96, note 3.

[5] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Capt. in Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot in 1694.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Drummond's Cy. in Lord Murray's Regt., 25 Feb. 1696.

ARTILLERY TRAIN FOR FLANDERS.*

1692.

COLONEL.

Jno. Wynant, Goor.[1]

LIEUT.-COL.

Jacob Richards.[2]

MAJOR.

Jno. Sigmond Schlunt.[3].

ENGINEERS.

Jno. Bodt.[4]
Thos. Glover.[5]
Michael Richards.[6]

* This Train served at Steinkirk in 1692, and at the battle of Landen in 1693. Above List is printed in Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, Vol. I. p. 55.

[1] Warrant-Comn. dated 1 Apr. 1692 (*Harl. MS.* 5,795). See p. 185, note 1.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 41, note 7.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 186, note 7.

[4] See p. 186, note 6.

[5] Not in any subsequent Train.

[6] Bro. to Col. Jacob Richards. See his comn. as Lieut. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. in 1692. Served in Flanders 1692–6, and was wounded on 30 Aug. 1695. Appointed an Engineer *vice* Lt.-Col. Geo. Brown, with a salary of £100 per ann. 21 Oct. 1696. Comded. the Train sent to Newfoundland in 1697. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 25 May 1702. Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 25 Mar. 1705. Served with a Train of Artillery in Spain, with rank of Colonel, under the Earl of Galway. Gov. of Alicante. Commanded the Train at Almanza. Appointed Chief Engineer of England 11 Sept. 1711. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot about 1710 which he disposed of to Col. Wm. Stanhope 17 Mar. 1711. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Surveyor-General of the Ordnance 2 Dec. 1714. D. unm. 1721.

TRAIN OF BRASS ORDNANCE FOR SEA SERVICE.*

1692.

COLONEL.

Sr. Martin Beckman.[1]

LIEUT.-COL.

Geo. Browne.[2]

MAJOR.

Jno. Henry Hopeke.[3]

CHIEF-ENGINEER.

Col. Wolfgang Wm. Romer.[4]

ENGINEERS.

Theodore Dury.[5]
Christian Lilly.[6]
Jno. Gobett.[7]
Fras. Cadoule.[8]
Lewis Petit.[9]
Geo. Conradi.[10]
Oliver D'Harcourt.[11]
Eleazar Menting.[12]
Alex. Martinerie.[13]
Jean Chardellan.[14]
Peter Carles.[15]
Hen. Lamerston.[16]

* "Train to proceed with the Channel fleet on the summer expedition in 1692" (See Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, p. 56.) This Train was afterwards countermanded.

[1] Warrant-Comn. dated [1 May] 1692. See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 157 and note thereto; also Vol. II. p. 28, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* Served with the Flanders Train in 1694. Under date of 6 Sept. 1694, Luttrell has this notice: "Some words passing between Lieut.-Col. Forbes of Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. and Lieut.-Col. Brown of the English train, about their quarters, they fought with sword and pistol, and the former killed" (Vol. III. p. 166). Appointed Master-Gunner of England 20 Sept. 1696 (W. O. B. 1260). Lieut.-Col. of the Peace Train in 1698. Promoted Col. 1 Apr. 1702, and died soon after. See *Succession List of the Master Gunners of England*, by Major Murdoch, R.A. Vol. XIX. *Proceedings of the R.A. Institution.*

[3] Warrant-Comn. dated 1 May 1692. Appointed Major of the Train raised in 1694 to accompany the Fleet. Lieut.-Col. of the Train of Artillery in Flanders in 1703 (comn. signed by Marlborough and dated 26 Feb. 1703), Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 1 Feb. 1707. Called *Hopke* in last 2 comns. Probably father of Lieut. Henry Hopkey of the R.A., who d. in 1736.

[4] Warrant-Comn. dated 30 June 1692 (M. E. B. 2). Served as an Engineer in Ireland from 1 Mar. 1689 to 1 May 1691, and held the rank of Colonel. Was ordered to New York in 1697 for duty there and in New England. "He objected to the post on the plea that the allowance (£365 a year, the same that he was receiving at home) was too small, and for his opposition was suspended by the Master-General, Lord Romney" (See Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, Vol. I. p. 136). The King increased his appointment by 10*s.* a day, when he at once proceeded to his destination (*Ibid.*) Was taken prisoner by the French on his voyage home to England in 1706, and carried to St. Malo. Was subsequently exchanged for a French officer.

[5] First Engineer in Scotland and a reformed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Mackay's Regt. of Foot. In the *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. is a "Warrant for a gift of the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Engineer to H.M.'s forts and armies to Theodore Dury of the French Nation during H.M.'s pleasure only, dated 25 Aug. 1702." Living in 1722.

[6] Appointed Engineer to the Train sent to the West Indies in Oct. 1692. Capt. in Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 30 Oct. 1694. Chief Engineer of Jamaica 12 Nov. 1696. Promoted Third Engineer of England 28 June 1701. Held the last-named appointment for over 20 years, during part of which time he acted as Chief Engineer in the West Indies.

[7] See p. 203, note 5.

[8] Not in any subsequent List.

[9] Belonging to the Norman family of Petit des Etans, which had long been settled near Caen. Came to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Is said to have been appointed an Engineer to the Train of Artillery in Ireland, 19 June 1691 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Served with the Train on board the fleet in 1693. Appointed an Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1697. One of the Engineers to the Peace Train of 1698. Served with the Portuguese Train 1703–1704. Taken prisoner but exchanged soon after. Accompanied the Ordnance Train to Gibraltar in 1705. Appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot in Spain. Was sent to Barcelona in Aug. 1705, and specially distinguished himself both at the capture of Barcelona and at the defence in 1706. With the Train at Almanza. Defended Tortosa. Taken prisoner when Tortosa capitulated. Was exchanged and served at the taking of Port Mahon in 1708. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of Port Mahon and Chief Engineer. Served in Scotland in 1715, and was appointed Chief Engineer to the Scotch Train. Returned to Minorca in 1716 as Chief Engineer. D. at Naples as a Brigdr.-Gen. in 1720.

[10] Appointed an Engineer to the Train of 1698. Sent as an Engineer to the West Indies in 1703.

[11] Appointed Capt. in Col. Colt's Regt. 2 Aug. 1695. Capt. of Grendrs. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702, Brevet-Major 1 Sept. 1703, Served in Spain and Portugal. Lieut.-Col. before 1708.

[12] Appointed one of the Engineers sent with the Train to the West Indies in Oct. 1692. Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment in 1697.

[13] Alex. de La Martinerie. In his petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated about 17 June 1702, he styles himself "first engineer in the army and director of the trenches" from 1 May 1692 to the date of the disbanding the army; and says "he came into the English service at the command of Queen Mary, on the promise that he should receive 10 shillings a day besides his pay as an engineer, until he should be made a lieut.-colonel, but he had not yet any such comn., and had recd. only £75 from the 10*s*. a day. There were £1,184 due, and altho' the petitioner had been naturalized, had never recd. any half-pay" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXX. No. 37). Was aftds. Major-General of the armies of the King of Poland. *Ibid.*

[14] Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment in 1697.

[15] Appointed one of the Engineers in the Channel Islands in 1693. Capt. in Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot 2 Jan. 1693. Served several campaigns in Flanders. Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment in 1697. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 29 May 1702. Col. and Chief Engineer of the Train sent to Cadiz in 1702. Served at Cadiz and Vigo. Served with the Portuguese Army as Queen's Engineer. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1708. Brigdr.-Gen. before 1714. His only dau. and heir md. Adm. the Hon. Geo. Clinton, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Lincoln, by whom she was mother of Gen. Sr. Hy. Clinton, C.-in-C. of the British Forces in America.

[16] See p. 186, note 10.

TRAIN OF ARTILLERY AND MORTARS FOR THE WEST INDIES.*

1692.

CHIEF-FIREMASTER.

Thos. Brown.[1]

ENGINEERS.

Eleazar Menting.[2]
Christian Lilly.[3]

* This Train was sent with the Fleet to the West Indies in Dec. 1692, and was employed in the Martinique Expedition the following year, and subsequently in the Leeward Islands.

[1] Appointed Firemaster 20 Apr. 1689 (*Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. X.), and sent to Ireland with a detachment of Artillery destined for the relief of Londonderry. Appointed by Major-Gen. Kirke to the newly-raised Company of Fusiliers with the rank of Lieut. 6 Aug. 1689. Transferred on 11 Sept. 1690 to the Company of Miners as Lieut. Served throughout the Irish Campaign, and specially distinguished himself as an artillerist at the second siege of Limerick. The historian of this siege (the Rev. Geo. Story) speaks of Lieut. Tho. Brown as "our best bombardier," and gives the following account of this officer's services: "On 10 Sept. 2 mortars were brought from on board and planted at Mackay's Fort, being managed by Lieut. Brown, Lieut. to Capt. Pitt's Miners, who did more execution than all the rest, firing three for one of theirs, and throwing the bombs very exact; he neither made use of sand upon the bomb, nor fired the fuse, but putting it into the mortar with the fuse down, the flash of the powder kindled the fuse as it was discharged from the mortar" (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. II. p. 212). Raised a company for Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot in Ireland, and was made Capt. of the same 18 Jan. 1692. Appointed Chief-Firemaster of the Artillery Train to be sent to the West Indies 10 Sept. 1692. Killed in the attack on Port St. Pierre, Martinique, 17 Apr. 1693. See memoir of this officer in *Proceedings R.A. Institution*, Vol. XXII., No. 4, by Charles Dalton.

[2] See p. 235, note 12.

[3] See p. 234, note 6.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Thomas Ferrers [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Rouse. Dated Kens., 24 Jan.

Lt.-Col. Ventris Columbine [2] to be Capt. *vice* Sam. Foxton, and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Jas. Smallwood [3] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 9 Mar.

Gilbert Primrose [4] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Chas. Prodgers, and to rank as youngest Lieut. Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.

David Games [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. How. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.

[Chas.] Montague [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. E. How. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Evert de Meausse de Saurency [7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Clud (*sic*). Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Walter Herlakenden [8] to be Adjt. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Chas. Gorsuch [9] to be do. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

David Games [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Hamilton. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

William Breton [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Matthews. Dated Villé, 8 June.

Edwd. Hastings [12] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Hastings, and to take his rank as Capt. Dated Mahaigne (*sic*), 8 June.

Tho. Hopson [13] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Ant. Hastings, and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 9 June.

Walter Raleigh [14] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Henry Sands, and to take his rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 22 June.

Edm. Warcupp [15] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Warcupp. Dated Lembecq, 30 July.

Thos. Povey [16] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Chas. Povey [17] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Jno. Shrimpton [18] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Stanley. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Ric. Russell [19] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Edm. Warcupp. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Jno. Villiers [20] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Bristow, and to take his rank as youngest Capt. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[Jno.] Pickering [21] to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Courthop. Dated Lembecq, 2 Aug.

Jas. (*sic*) Tronchée [22] to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Columbine. Dated Lembecq, 2 Aug.

[Ric.] Berkeley [23] to be Lieut. to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Eden. Dated Lembecq, 3 Aug.

Christ. Yelverton [24] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 3 Aug.

Jno. Forster [25] to be Quarter Master. Dated Lembecq, 3 Aug.

Tho. Hussey [26] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Seymour. Dated Lembecq, 4 Aug.

Jno. Shutt [27] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Courthop. Dated Lembecq, 4 Aug.

Chas. Gorsuch [28] to be Capt.-Lt. and to take his rank as youngest Lieut. Col. of Foot. Dated Hague (*sic*), 4 Aug.

Edwd. Austin [29] to be Lieut. to Sr. Ralph Delaval, and to take rank as Capt. of Foot, Dated Hague, 4 Aug.

Jas. Dancy [30] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Russell. Dated Hague, 4 Aug.

Chas. Lewis [31] to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 4 Aug.

David Ward [32] to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Matthews. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.

Wm. Newton [33] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Christ. Yelverton. Dated Kens., 9 Nov.

Wm. Ashton [34] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robinson. Dated 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 29 Apr. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 15 Feb. 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Brevet-Col. 25 Feb. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 229, note 10.

[3] *Ibid.* In the List of the Regt. for 1708.

[4] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 276, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 136, note 3.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695 (Luttrell, Vol. III. p. 498). In the roll of officers given in Sir F. W. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grendr. Guards* (Vol. III.), Chas. Montague is erroneously stated to have been promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 29 Mar. 1694, whereas it was *Irby* Montague who was promoted on said date.

[7] M. E. B. 2 and W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 15 July 1695. Tried by a Court Martial for a military misdemeanour in Mar. 1698. Left the Regt. 27 Mar. 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland, 28 June 1701.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 85, and note thereto.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 4 Aug. 1692. Taken prisoner at Landen. Brevet-Col. before 1705. Comded. a batt. of the Guards in Flanders for 5 years.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 136, note 3.

[11] *Ibid.* and M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 16 July 1695. Appointed Adjt. 1 Mar. 1697. Capt. 3 July 1700. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 16 Jan. 1702. Brevet-Col. 2 Aug. 1704. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the King's Own Borderers (25th Foot) 15 Apr. 1711. Appointed Envoy to Prussia in same year, and took up his residence in Berlin 23 Dec. 1711. Died in Dec. 1714 or Jan. 1715.

[12] W. O. B. 1260. Served with the Expedition to Brest in 1624. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Probably son of Lt.-Col. Edwd. H., who was appointed Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle 5 Oct. 1703.

[13] M. E. B. 2. Aftds. the distinguished Admiral Sr. Tho. Hopson. See Introduction to Vol. I. p. xii., and note; also Vol. II., p. 42.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 136, note 8.

[15] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 188, note 16.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 Aug. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of Massachusetts 11 Apr. 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 17. In the List of Half Pay Officers for 1714, Chas. Povey appears as Major of Brigdr. Munden's Regt. of Foot.

[18] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 109, and note thereto. Captured a French officer (Brigdr-Gen. Salish) at Landen, and was allowed to receive latter's ransom. Luttrell, under date of 25 Dec. 1707, has this notice: "Yesterday died Lieut.-General Shrimpton. Governor of Gibraltar and M.P. for Christchurch; he was one of those taken at the battle of Almanza, and lately came over upon his parole." Vol. VI. p. 249.

[19] *Ibid.* See p. 42, note 8.

[20] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Landen.

[21] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 15.

[22] *Ibid.* *Paul Tronchée.* Promoted Lieut. 22 Mar. 1693. Served with a detachment of the Guards in the Expedition to Brest in 1694. Appointed Major of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 18 May 1702. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 1 Nov. 1703. D. same year. Called "Tronchay" in some Lists.

[23] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 10.

[24] *Ibid.* Younger bro. to Sr. Hy. Yelverton, 1st Visct. Longueville. D. from fever in Dec. 1698. Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 322.

[25] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 129. Killed at Landen.

[26] *Ibid.* Wounded at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 14 Dec. 1696. Capt. 12 June 1698. Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

[27] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 3 Aug. 1695. Promoted Lieut. 17 June 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. One of this name was a Commissioner of the Customs in 1710.

[28] *Ibid.* See note 9.

[29] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 31.

[30] *Ibid.* Served in the Expedition to Brest in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[31] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 68. Comn. as Lieut. (which dated from 31 Dec. 1688, but is given only in War Office Army List for 1702) renewed in 1702. Senior Lieut. and Adjt. in the List of 1st Foot Guards 9 Mar. 1708. Promoted Capt. same year. Drowned whilst crossing the river at Ware, in Hertfordshire, on horseback, 5 Nov. 1708. Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 370.

[32] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. on p. 158. Promoted Lieut. 30 Nov. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 30 May 1702.

[33] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702. One of this name was appointed Major to Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[34] W. O. B. 1258. Promoted Capt. 23 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Retd. 24 June 1706.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Paul Wentworth [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Edwards. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Wm. Windresse [2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cotton. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Wm. Seymour [3] to be Major and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Jas. Bridgeman [4] to be Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Ft. Gds. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Henry Edgworth [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Wm. Stevenage [6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Bradock. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Henry Rowles [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mathews. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Danl. Woollet [8] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Tho. Holmes [9] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Seymour. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Wm. Seymour [10] to be Lieut.-Col. and to rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Henry Withers [11] to be Major and to rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. 4th son of Sr. Wm. W., knt., who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 24 Chas. II. Killed at the siege of Namur 23 July 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Nov. 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 9 Mar. 1705. Col. of do. 1 May 1710.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 73, and note thereto. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (now the 24th) 1 Mar. 1701. Removed in 1702 to the Queen's (now King's Own) Regt. of Foot, and promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 9 May 1702. Comded. a Brigade before Cadiz and was wounded at Vigo. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Retd. in 1717, and d. in 1727.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 326, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 May 1693. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Left the Regt. in Apr. 1703.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Capt. 11 May 1704. Appointed Adjt. to 2nd Batt. 1 Mar. 1697. Regtal. Qr.-Mr. 1 Apr. 1703. Out of the Regt. in 1709. McKinnon's *Coldstream Guards.*

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 23 Dec. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Killed at Namur 8 July 1695.

[10] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 102, note 6.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.*

Capt. Jno. Hamilton [1] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Conyngham, and to rank as youngest Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

[David Logan [2] to be Quarter-Master.]

Jno. Stuart [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Jas. Scott [4] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Jno. Stuart [5] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Jno. Grin [6] (?) to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Jas. Richardson [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Douglas. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Robt. St. Clair [8] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Alex. Ruthven [9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Mahaigne, 12 June.

Jas. Munday [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Douglas. Dated Mahaigne, 12 June.

Jno. Murray [11] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Keith, and to take rank as youngest Col. of Foot. Dated Genap, 20 July.

Jno. Stuart [12] to be Capt. *vice* the Earl of Carnwath, and to take rank as youngest Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Genap, 20 July.

Tho. Scott [13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Genap, 20 July.

Jno. Stuart [14] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Stvart. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Hugh Wallis [15] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Munday. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

* Served at Steinkirk in July 1692.

[1] M. E. B. 3. This was not promotion, but a transfer to a new Cy. See p. 45, note 18.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming. Was Quarter-Master to one of the Batts. of above Regt. at the battle of Steinkirk, where he was killed. On 1 Mar. 1698 a Wt. was signed at Kens. by Wm. III. for the "payment of £20 to Agnes Logan, widow of David L., sometimes Quarter-Master of the Scots Foot Guards, who was killed at Steinkirk." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Capt. 20 July 1692. Comn. renewed in 1702. His name is given as *Steuart* in the *Wt. Books for Scotland*.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1693. Capt. 1 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. See note 14.

[6] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694. Called Sr. Alex. Ruthven in List of above Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 45, note 25. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Sept. 1693. Wounded at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 22 May 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Mackenzie [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Roth. (*sic*) Mackenzie. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jas. Dickson [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Menzies. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jas. Vernal [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jas. Ballantine [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Duncan Mackenzie [5] to be Ens. (?) to Capt. Roth. Mackenzie. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Patrick Gordon [6] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Lord Geo. Hamilton [7] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Robt. Douglas. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Forbes [8] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. White [9] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Sanderson [10] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Macraking. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
And. Hamilton [11] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Monroe's late Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug
Tho. Burgh [12] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Sterling. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Hay [13] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Levison. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Pennefather [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Burgh. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Moor [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Barclay. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Gordon [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Carr. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
David Ramsey [17] to be Ens. to Major White. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. (*sic*) Leveston to be Ens. to Capt. Sanderson. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Murray [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Berkley. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Carr [20] to be Ens. to Capt Guidot. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Peter Hume [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Murray. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Arch. Hamilton [22] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Hamilton. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Geo. Mackraking [23] to be Ens. to Capt. Arch. Young. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Geo. Brown [24] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Douglas. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Jno. Cooper [25] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Saml. Noyes [26] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Malplaquet, where he served as a Lieut.

[3] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur. Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in the Scots Foot Guards 4 Sept. 1712.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 155, note 1.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 192, note 2.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 24, note 18.

[10] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur. See petition of Capt. Alex. Sanderson, dated 10 Nov. 1696, praying for payment of 118*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* arrears due his late son, Captain in the Royal Foot, killed at Namur siege (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XLI. No. 21). This petition is endorsed: "To be paid out of hackney coaches."

[11] *Ibid.* Transferred from Lord George Hamilton's late Inniskilling Regt. of Foot. See p. 207, note 10.

[12] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk, Landen, and the siege of Namur. Was employed as an Engineer during the last-named siege. Appointed Third Engineer of Ireland in 1697, but retained his Cy. in the Royals. Attained the rank of Chief Engineer and Surveyor General of Ireland. D. 18 Dec. 1730. Was M.P. for Naas at the time of his death. See Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, Vol. I. p. 148.

[13] *Ibid.* Served at Steinkirk and Landen. D. or left the Regt. 1 June 1695.

[14] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695.

[15] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg.

[16] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[18] *Ibid.* *Jas. Livingstone.* Promoted Lieut. 28 May 1696. Killed at Schellenberg. Probably son of Capt. Robert L. killed at Steinkirk.

[19] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[20] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur on 8 July. Promoted Lieut. 16 July 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg, where he had the rank of Capt.

[21] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[22] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to the 2nd Batt. 22 May 1694. Promoted Lieut. same date. Wounded at the siege of Namur 23 July 1695. Capt. 29 May 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Probably a child. Doubtless son of Capt. Jas. *McCrakine* who was killed at Steinkirk.

[24] *Ibid.* See p. 48, note 36.

[25] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[26] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Jan. 1692.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Maj.-Gen. Kirke, Col.	[Lancelot] Sandys,[1] Capt. Lieut.	[Geo.] Gilpin.
[Hy.] Rowe, Lt.-Col.	— Monck.[2]	[Roger] Davis.
[Ric.] Billing, Major.	— Moseley.	— Kaiserlicht.
[Hy.] Collier.	— Robinson.	— Leighbourne.
[Geo.] Westcombe.	— Campbell.[3]	— Henley.
[Hy.] Withers.	— Taylor. } — Price.[4] }	
[Jenkin] Thomas.	— Nelson.	— Burt.[5]
[Wm.] Webster.	— Lyndoffe.	[Tho.] Casles[6] (*sic.*)
[Stafford] Fairbourne.	[Jas.] Biggott.	— Butler.[7]
[Simon] Duffe.	— Connery.	[Robt.] Gardiner.
[Piercy] Kirke.	[Jno.] Bickerstaff.	— Neyland.
[Geo.] James.	[Phineas] Bowles.	— Grobeer (*sic.*)
[Jno.] Leake.	[Jno.] Arnott.	— Loggins.

* From the List given in Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II. p. 190. N.B.—The Christian names in all cases have been added by the Editor.

[1] Promoted Capt. before 1693. Served at Landen, where he was wounded. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] Distinguished himself during the Irish campaign as commander of the mounted infantry which went by the name of "Monk's Dragoons." Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3], [4] Killed at Landen.

[5] Killed at Landen. On 8 June 1695, his widow, Mary, petitioned the Lords of the Treasury for pay due her late husband.

[6] Wounded at Namur. Appointed Commissary of the Stores in Spain by Comn. dated 20 Dec. 1705. His name is given as Castle in last-named Comn.

[7] Killed in the Service before 1699. See List of Pensions in Appendix.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Michl. Richards [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Leak. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Jno. Culliford [2] to be Capt. *vice* — Thomas. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Phineas Bowles [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
[Robt.] Gardner [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Philips. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Ric. Billing [5] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.
Geo. Westcomb [6] to be Major. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.
Tho. Gosling [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Piercy Kirke. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.
André Costard [de] Bois Morell [8] to be Capt. of the Cy. that was Lt.-Col. Henry Row's. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Chas. Selwyn [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Collier. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Robt. Laton [10] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Col. Henry Withers' late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Norris Downes [11] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 18 Mar.
Wm. Hazlerigge [12] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Bois Morell. Dated W'hall, 31 May.

[1] M. E B. 3. D'Auvergne in his *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*, 1695, records that "Lieut. Richards of Selwyn's Regt. was wounded among the Engineers at the assault on Terra Nova, Namur, 30 Aug." See biog. notice of this officer on p. 233, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Promoted Major before 1707. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Serving with the Regt. in 1713.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 184, and note thereto. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Caulfield's) in 1706. Served at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Returned to England in Sept. 1707 on his parole. Present at the battle of Saragossa. Was sent to England with the Colours captured at that battle (*S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 20, No. 11). Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 22 Mar. 1700. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Acted as agent for above Regt. in 1711 when it embarked for Canada. See Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II. p. 323.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 107, note 1.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 107, note 2.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 29 Feb. 1696. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1707.

[8] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 243, where he appears as Andrew Costard. Served at Landen and in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. and was serving with Lord Galway in Portugal in 1711.

[9] *Ibid.* This officer was a child of three years. He was 2nd son of Col. (aftds. Maj.-Gen.) Wm. S., the Col. of above Regt., who had md. 26 May 1681, Albinia Betenson, sister and co-heir of Sr. Edwd. B., Bt., of Scadbury Park, Kent. Ensign Chas. Selwyn was appointed Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 2 Jan. 1708.

[10] *Ibid. Layton.* Served at Landen and in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Promoted Brevet-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[11] M. E. B. 2. Served at Landen. Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 20 Sept. 1695. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at Landen and in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Appointed Adjt. 4 May 1702.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Walter St. Quintin[1] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated [Kens.], 1 Jan.
Jno. Grearson[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Meoles. Dated [Kens.], 1 Jan.
Tho. Farren[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Oliver Luke. Dated [Kens.], 1 Jan.
Segar Parry[4] to be Capt. *vice* Harvey. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jno. Melvill[5] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jno. (*sic*) Kenny[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Harrison. Dated Hague 1 May.
Chas. Salisbury[7] to be Capt. *vice* [Jno.] Shrimpton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Younger bro. to Sr. Wm. St. Quintin, 3rd Bt. of Harpham, co. York. Promoted Lieut. 7 May 1694. D. in Dec. 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 14 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1709 (comn. not forthcoming). Wounded at Malplaquet. Cannon's *Records of the 3rd Foot*, p. 160.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Sept. 1693.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Landen. See List of Pensions to Widows in the Appendix.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1709. Killed at Malplaquet. *Records*, p. 160.

[6] *Ibid.* Wm. Kenny. Promoted Lieut. 24 Oct. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II. p. 243. Appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 23 Apr. 1697. Left the Regt. 24 Oct. 1704. Md. the widow of Vice-Adml. Nevil. See Col. Salisbury's petition in *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 11, No. 36.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Trelawny [1] to be Col. *vice* Maj.-Gen. Chas. Trelawny. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Stephen Piper [2] to be Capt. of Col. Hy. Trelawny's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Hamond (*sic*) Rooke [3] to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Edwd. Savile [4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
Jno. Bedford [5] to be Capt. Dated —, 12 Jan.
Ric. Carter [6] [Jun.] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Carter [Senr.] Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.
Jno. Gollop [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Carter. Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.
Tho. Stephens [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Stephen Piper. Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.
David Crawford [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. —. Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.
Wm. Row [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ste. Piper. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Tho. Le Hulle [11] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 18 Mar.
Paul Du Buisson [12] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Leech. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.
Tho. Bush [13] to be Ens. to Capt. (*sic*) Haymond Rooke. Dated W'hall, 9 Apr.
Jno. Fras. de Saussure [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Carrell. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Geo. Beaver [15] to be Lieut. to Col. Edwd. Savill. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Jas. Burnet [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Croft. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Jno. Harry [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Purcell. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Jacob Dagneaux [18] to be Ens. to do. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Fras. Cole [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Wharton. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Tho. Skutt [20] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Geo. (*sic*) Preston [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Wharton. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Nich. Purdon [22] to be Ens. to Capt. Du Buisson. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Peter Rollier [23] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Carter. Dated Villé, 1 June.
Heyman Rooke [24] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Chas. Johnson [25] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Bedford [26] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Savill's Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Edwd.] Bland [27] to be Ens. to Capt. Croft. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Saml. Mitchell [28] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Emanuel Hobbs [29] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Jas.] Travers [30] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Croft. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Henry Trelawny [31] to be Capt. *vice* Lawrence Clayton. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 135, note 4.

[2] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II. p. 27. Left the Regt. 4 Mar. 1693. Appointed Lieut. in 1st Foot Guards 22 Apr. 1702. Capt. 14 Jan. 1703. One of this name was appointed Solicitor to the 1st Foot Guards 25 May 1699, and held this post until 24 Dec. 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* *Heyman* Rooke. See Vol. I. p. 216, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Killed at Steinkirk.

[5] Comn. given only in the Flanders Army List for 1694. Transferred to Col. Savile's late Cy. on 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1702. A certain Jno. Bedford was appointed Capt. in Col. Southwell's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1707.

[6] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II. p. 136, note 25.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Chelsea Hospital 1 Jan. 1695.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 May 1633. Capt.-Lieut. before 1711. Drowned in the river St. Lawrence, with many officers and men of above Regt. in July 1711.

[12] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 May 1693.

[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1708.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 20 Sept. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[15] W. O. B. 1260. *Beauvoir.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 21 Dec. 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Called *Richard* B. in the 1702 List.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 49, note 1.

[18] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

[19] *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[21] *Ibid.* *Robert* P. Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[22] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 9 June 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* In the Flanders Army List for 1694, where he is called *John Peter* R. Not in any subsequent List.

[24] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[25] *Ibid.* Left the Reg. 1 Sept. 1693.

[26] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 193, and note thereto.

[27] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[28] *Ibid.* See p. 139, note 3.

[29] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 May 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[30] *Ibid.* Was tried by a Court-Martial 25 June 1692, for killing Lieut. Craffort (*sic*) at Ostend, and was acquitted (*Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692–5, fo. 35).

[31] M. E. B. 2. See p. 139, note 4.

COL. EDWD. LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Handiside [1] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Corn. Nanningh [2] to be Capt. of Tho. Handiside'a late Cy. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Peter Godby [3] to be Capt. of Nanningh's late Cy. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Wm. Elrington [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Jno. Tichborne [5] to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Anto. Shephard [6] to be 2nd Lieut. of do. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Ralph Johnson [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Parsons. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Cornelius Nanningh [8] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Lower. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Griffith Drisdall [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Parsons. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Danl. Whittingham [10] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 2 Apr.
Tho. Boys [11] to be Ens. to Major Tho. Burroughs. Dated W'hall, 10 Nov.
Tho. Brudenell [12] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Tho. Worchester [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Parsons. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 239, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Major before 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 16 Feb. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* 4th son of Sir Wm. T., Bt., of Beaulieu, co. Louth. Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 29 Dec. 1693. Serving in Ireland in 1706. Called Colonel T. in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, and said to have been govr. of Athlone.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Ant. Shephard was a Commissioner for sick and wounded seamen in the reign of Queen Anne. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIV. No. 32.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* *Drysdall.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Ireland in 1706. *Add. MS.*, 9762.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 231, note 7.

[13] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE PRINCE OF HESSE DARMSTADT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Foxton[1] to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Lt.-Col. Ventris Columbine. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Jno. Connock[2] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Killegrew. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Benadot Young[3] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jas. Montague[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Timothy Hartishan (*sic*)[5] to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Henry Twinyho[6] to be 2nd Lieut. of do. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Dorrington[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Temple. Dated Kens. 29 Feb.
Robt. Young[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Browne. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Reed[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Courtney. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Tho. Hinds[10] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Abr. Hunt[11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sam. Foxton. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Mat. Norget[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Channock (*sic*). Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Lawson[13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Wm. Veachell[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Cumming. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jacob Drobus[15] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Slingsby Bethell[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Tyrwhitt Withers. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Phil. Babington[17] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brown. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Henry Columbine[18] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Tho. Collyear[19] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Gillery[20] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Merydell[21] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Foxton's late Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Archd. Stuart[22] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Courthop. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Walt. Goodwyn[23] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Warner[24] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Conick. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Henry Columbine[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Gilman. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Peter Campbell[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Merydell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Slingsby Bethell[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brown. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Conick[28] to be Ens. to Major Gillery. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Fenn[29] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Salmon[30] to be Ens. to Capt. Gillman. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Cheny[31] to be Ens. to Capt. Withers. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Darrell[32] to be Ens. to Capt. Temple. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Robt. Bamber[33] to be Ens. to Capt. Merydale (*sic*). Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Joseph Smith[34] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Collyear. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Bickley[35] to be Ens. to Capt. Courtney. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Abr. Hunt[36] to be Lieut. to Major Gillery. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Wm.] Roberts[37] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Gilman. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 137, note 12.
[2] M. E. B. 2. *Connock.* D. of wounds received at Steinkirk.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1695.
[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Probably killed at Steinkirk.
[5] *Ibid.* *Hartigan.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 22 Mar. 1694. Capt. 10 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 10 Sept. 1695. Capt. 8 Apr. 1696. Wounded at the siege of Namur, from the effects of which he subsequently died. See List of Pensions to Officers' Widows given in the Appendix.
[7] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 19 July 1699.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 8 Apr. 1696. Capt. before 1702. Major before 1707. Served at Steinkirk and in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Fought at Almanza and was sent home with dispatches. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of same Regt. before 23 Apr. 1708, which post he held under 3 different Colonels. Was father of the gallant Capt. Abr. Hunt of the same Regt., who fought at Almanza, Saragossa, Brihuega, &c., and d. on active service in the West Indies, in 1742, leaving a son, Miller Hill Hunt, who served as Capt. of above Regt. under the Duke of Cumberland during the rebellion in Scotland. See Jas. Paterson's *Hist. of the Co. Ayr*, Vol. II. p. 250.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 5 July 1695.

[13] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Steinkirk.

[14] *Ibid. Vachell.* Promoted Capt. 1 Nov. 1694. Major 1 Jan. 1704. Lieut.-Col. in Feb. 1706. Served in the expedition against Brest in 1694, and was wounded at Camaret Bay. Served in Flanders, Spain, and Portugal, and attained the rank of Colonel in the Army.

[15] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Brevet-Capt. 10 July 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. See his letter to Col. Columbine, dated "Dublin, 13 May 1699," relative to his half-pay (*Add. MS.*, 9762, fo. 77). Probably son of Slingsby B., one of the Sheriffs of London, who d. in Feb. 1697.

[17] *Ibid.* Wounded at Steinkirk. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Almanza as a Lieut. in above Regt. Promoted Capt. 1 Jan. 1712.

[18] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[19] *Ibid. Collier.* Left the Regt. in Mar. 1695. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey 12 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut.-Col. 12 Mar. 1695. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 28 May 1702. Out of latter Regt. before 1708.

[21] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[22] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 4 Mar. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[25] *Ibid.* See note 18.

[26] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. 25 Mar. 1605. Killed at Almanza. Cannon's *Records of the 6th Foot*, p. 45.

[27] *Ibid.* See note 16.

[28] *Ibid. Connock.* Promoted Lieut. 11 Jan. 1703.

[29] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. 11 Jan. 1703.

[30], [31] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[32] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[33] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[34] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[35] *Ibid.* This officer probably served as a Volunteer with above Regt. at the battle of Steinkirk. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698, when Farrington's Regt. was disbanded. See his petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated in Feb. 1701, relative to his half-pay, in which he states that he "lost his leg at the battle of Steinkirk" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXII., No. 171). Re-appointed Capt. in Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Windsor before 1710. Transferred to an Invalid Cy. at Tilbury Fort 10 Aug. 1710. Eldest son of Sr. Fras. Bickley, Bt., of Attleburgh, Norfolk, by his second marriage.

[36] *Ibid.* See note 11.

[37] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Commissions given below, with the exception of the two last, are given in W. O. B.* 1260.)

Tho. Pearse[1] to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Sutton[2] to be Capt. of Tho. Pearse's late Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Jno.] Le Hunt[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Ric.] Cullum[4] to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Angus] Cambell[5] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. of do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
— Vander-hulst[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. the Marquis de Rada. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
— Barrington[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Broughton. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
— Smith[8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Parsons. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Edm.] Rivett[9] to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
— Armstrong[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Winwood] Massam[11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. the Marquis de Rada. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Jno.] Finch[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Russell. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Rivers[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Massam. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Tho. Povey[14] to be Ens. to Capt. Dennis. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Le Hunt[15] to be Capt. *vice* Sutton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Henry Fullville[16] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Parsons. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Edm. Rivet[17] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Jno.] Le Wright[18] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Deale[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Dornell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ric. Hamaker[20] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Parsons. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno Finch[21] to be Ens. to Capt. —. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
— Barker[22] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Russell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Fras. Congreve[23] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Russell. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Wm. Walcott[24] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Caumont [Marquis de Rada]. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Abr. de Livron[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Folville. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.
Jno. Hill[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Conigrave (*sic*). Dated Kens., 11 Dec.

[1] This officer, whose name is variously given as Pearce, or Pearse, is said to have obtained the comn. of Ens. on 28 Feb. 1689 (comn. not forthcoming). Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Coldstream Guards 14 Oct. 1694. Wounded and taken prisoner on 8 July 1695, when storming the covered way at Namur with his Cy. Served in the Expedition to Cadiz in 1702, and comded. a brigade of Grendrs. at the storming of the forts of Vigo, when he was seriously wounded by a cannon ball. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703, from which he was removed to the corps now known as the Northumberland Fusiliers (5th Foot) 5 Feb. 1704. Promoted Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Served in Portugal and highly distinguished himself at the battle of the Caya in 1709, where he was taken prisoner. On his return to Eng. was promoted Maj.-Gen., and on 5 Mar. 1727 attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 4th D.G. 27 Sept. 1732. M.P. for Melcomb Regis. D. in 1739.

[2] Killed at Steinkirk.

[3] Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[4] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[5] *Campbell.* Killed at the siege of Namur. See List of Pensions to Officers' Widows in Appendix.

[6], [7] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[8] Do.

[9] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 28 June 1693. Appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Jan. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702. Distinguished himself in the defence of Gibraltar in 1705 (Cannon's *Records of the* 13*th Foot*, p. 21). Killed at Malplaquet.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[11] Appointed Lieut. in Lord Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 24 Nov. 1702.

[12] Promoted Lieut. 28 June 1693. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim.

[13], [14] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[15] See note 3.

[16] *Folleville.* Served, prior to the Revolution, as Ens. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[17] See note 9.

[18] Promoted Lieut. 1 Apr. 1664. Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1696. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[19] *Henry Dale.* Promoted Lieut. before 1694. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[21] Change of Cy. See note 12.

[22] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[23] Killed at the siege of Namur.

[24] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in Col. Emanuel Howe's of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[25] M. E. B. 2. Appointed 1st Lieut of the Grendr. Cy. 28 June 1693. Capt.-Lieut. 20 Aug. 1695. Capt. 12 Jan. 1696. Half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[26] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Lord Geo. Hamilton [1] to be Colonel of Our Royal Regt. of Fusiliers lately comded. by Jno., Earl of Marlborough. Dated Kens., 23 Jan.

Jno. Cooper [3] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Jno. St. Clair [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Genap, 20 July.

Geo. Wilson [4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Wilson. Dated Genap, 20 July.

Edwd. Fitz-Patrick [5] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Geo. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[Ric.] Betworth [6] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Wyse. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Henry Groves [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Tho. Brydall [8] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Worthevale. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Robt. Campion [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

Ric. Fitz-Patrick [10] to be Capt. *vice* [Lt.-Col.] Ric. Fowler. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 155, note 1.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Landen, where he held the rank of Lieut.

[3] *Ibid.* Died in the Service. See List of Pensions to Officers' Widows given in Appendix.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted 1st Lieut. before 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Promoted Capt. 25 Dec. 1704.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. I. p. 221, note 1, to the Holland Regt. of Foot.

[6] *Ibid. Bettsworth.* Wounded at Landen. Appointed Major of Chelsea Hospital 12 Dec. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 20 May 1693. Wounded at the storming of the breach of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Appointed Major to Sr. Mat. Bridges' Regt. of Foot 2 June 1700. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 6 Mar. 1703. Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot before 1706. Wounded at the battle of Oudenarde (Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 321). Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted 1st Lieut. before 1702. Capt. 10 June 1703.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. 1 Dec. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[10] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1703. See this officer's various comns. in Vol. II.; also biog. notice in Introduction to Vol. II. p. xxii.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Trent [1] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 4 Feb.
Henry Holmes [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Ant. Columbier [3] to be Capt. *vice* Major Ben. Fletcher. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Gustavus Belford [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Columbier. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Jno. Harris [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
Danl. Kidley [6] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
David de la Touche [7] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 9 Apr.
Ralph Congreve [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Ben. Cuttle [9] to be Lieut. to Major Holmes. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Henry le Coq des Moulins [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Townley. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Wm. Hamilton [11] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 9 Oct.
Henry Clavers [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Neatby. Dated W'hall, 9 Oct.
Fred. Cornwallis [13] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Pinkney. Dated W'hall, 14 Oct.
Jas. Orfeur [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 9.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. See note on one of this name in Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 499, note 5.

[5] *Ibid.* Untraced among several of this name.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 30 May 1696.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 30 Apr. 1694. On half-pay in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 3.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 18.

[10] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[11] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 50, note 7.

[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Brevet-Major 16 Dec. 1702. Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Howe's Regt. of Foot before 1704. Killed at Blenheim.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 30 May 1696. Appointed Capt. in Lord Paston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. In the List of half-pay officers of last-named Regt. in 1714.

COL. WM. STEWART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Villiers [1] to be Capt. *vice* Cole. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Dawkins [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Belloe.[3] Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Ric. Sampson [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Cornwall. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 101, note 27.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] This officer's comn. is not forthcoming. He was given a Cy. in above Regt. by Wm. III. for coming over from the Jacobite side during the first siege of Limerick, and fighting bravely on the side of the besiegers. See p. 223, note 13.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Bernard Granville[1] to be Capt. Lieut. (*sic*) of Capt. Jno. Prideaux's late Cy. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.

Edwd. Tynte[2] to be Ens. to Major Sr. Tho. Wyndham. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

Roger Elliot[3] to be Major. Dated Kens., 21 Dec.

Jacob Braems[4] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Grendrs. whereof Major Roger Elliot was Capt. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Jas. Granville[5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Jas. Allen[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gouyguet St. Eloy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Robt. Ayres[7] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Younger bro. to Sr. Bevil G. and to Geo. G. who was created Baron Lansdowne. Appointed Major of Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 19 Aug. 1707. Lieut.-Govr. of Hull 20 July 1711. M.P. for Camelford. D. in 1723.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Quarter-Master 31 May 1701. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Cousin to Sr. Bevil Granville of above Regt., and probably son to Sr. Halsewell T., Bt. A certain Major Tynte was appointed Govr. of Carolina, and d. there in 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 660.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 141, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 140, note 7. Appointed Major of Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[6] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 26 Apr. 1694. Promoted Lieut. 30 Mar. 1704.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 6 July 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Clement Nevill[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Hill. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Bold (*sic*) Leighton[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Maurice Wynne. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

— Gwyn[3] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. 9 Apr. 1703. Appointed Major of Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Brevet-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

[2] *Ibid.* *Baldwin* L., probably a son of Baldwin L., who was Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse in 1685 (see Vol. II. p. 15). Not in any subsequent List.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chris. Nattel[1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Seppon. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Jas. Otway[2] to be Ens. to Sr. (?) Edwd. Byron. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
— La Tour[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Blake. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
Ric. Wharton[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Levsy [Livesay]. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Chas. Daillon[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Seppon. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Jno. Carr[6] to be Capt. *vice* Rupert Kempthorne. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Peter Demenye[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.
Ric. Brewer,[8] Junr., to be Ens. to Capt. Carr. Dated Kens., 17 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Nuttal?* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 22 Nov. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably the sixth son of Thos. O., of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary. See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

[3] *Ibid.* A certain Jas. La Tour was promoted Lieut. in above Regt. 31 Oct. 1707.

[4], [5] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Further services unknown.

[6] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. A certain Jno. Carr was appointed Captain *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Possibly a child. In List of Regt. for 1694.

COL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Thorold[1] to be Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Henry Anderson[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Stewart. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Farbrother[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Kayworth (*sic*). Dated Kens., 26 Jan.
Geo. Hastings[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Walrond. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Edwd. Booth[5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Wm. Durston[6] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Ferd. Ric. Hastings[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Kaworth (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 23 June.
Edwd. Booth[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Warner. Dated W'hall, 24 June.
Sr. Jno. Jacob,[9] Bart., to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.
Arthur Taylor[10] to be Major. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.
Tho. Stanwick[11] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Col. Jno. Tidcomb's late Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 194, and note thereto.

[4] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Ens. 24 June 1692. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1694. Appointed Adjt. 30 Apr. 1695. Recommissioned as Ens. and Adjt. in 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1705 (comn. not forthcoming). D. or left the Regt. 18 Sept. 1705.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. before 1702, in which year Queen Anne renewed his comn. Doubtless son of Col. Ferdinand Hastings of same Regt.

[8] *Ibid.* See note 5.

[9] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 76 and note thereto.

[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 12 Apr. 1693.

[11] *Ibid.* *Stanwix.* See his comn. on p. 195 and note thereto.

COL. WM. BEVERIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Gleast [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
— Lister [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 3 Apr.
[Alex.] Forbes [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Grimes. Dated Loo, 3 Apr.
[Jno. Hen.] Montmollin [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Sanderson. Dated Loo, 3 Apr.
Peter Parry [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hedlam. Dated W'hall, 24 June.
Abr. Petipeire [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Pope. Dated W'hall, 25 June.
— Reverson (*sic*) [7] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 25 June.
Wm. Leister [8] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Carey. Dated W'hall, 29 June.
Jno. Moncreff [9] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Dudley Van Brook. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Jno. Tidcombe [10] to be Col. *vice* Col. Wm. Beveridge. Dated Kens., 14 Nov.
Wm. Thorold [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Mat. de Vaux. Dated Kens., 31 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in July 1694.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Not identified with Ens. Wm. *Leicaster*. See note 8.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 143, note 5.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 143, note 11.
[5] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. 31 Jan. 1693.
[6] *Ibid.* Wounded at the battle of Landen (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders in* 1693). Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. A certain Jno. *Rivalson* was appointed Ens. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1693.
[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Sept. 1696. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. Served subsequently as Capt. in Col. Fielding's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1712.
[9] *Ibid.* *George* Moncrieff. Promoted Lieut. 5 July 1695. Recommissioned in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 34, note 6.
[11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Adams [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Tankred. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Jno. Woodcock [2] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Armstrong. Dated W'hall, 25 June.
Major Wm. Dobbins [3] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Davies' late Cy. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 23 Mar. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 36, note 10; also Vol. III. p. 145, note 24.

COL. JOHN HALES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Radford [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Gilbert Abrahall. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Sr. Bradwardine Jackson,[2] Bart., to be Ens. to Capt. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

Jno. Wood [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Edm. Hales. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Ric. Hodgkin [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Goodwyn. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Brockwell Lloyd [5] to be Capt. *vice* Edm. Hales. Dated Kens., 1 Sept.

Jno. Palliser [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Brockwell Lloyd. Dated Kens., 1 Sept.

— Renart [7] to be Ens. to the Col. Dated Kens., 1 Sept.

— Grimes [8] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Sept.

Henry Cocke [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Sept.

Wm. Abrahall [10] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Wood. Dated Kens., 2 Sept.

Jno. Netherway,[11] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Peter Rabar's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 2 Sept.

— Velthoven [12] to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Dutton Colt. Dated Kens., 2 Sept.

— Reynard [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Abrahall. Dated Kens., 3 Sept.

Jno. Ward [14] to be Capt. *vice* Robt Fisher. Dated Kens., 3 Sept.

Wm. Burnett [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Hastings. Dated Kens., 3 Sept.

Henry Booth [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Thornicroft. Dated Kens., 4 Sept.

August Rabar [17] to be Capt. *vice* Studd. Dated [Kens.], 4 Sept.

[Peter] Warrener [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Hastings. Dated Kens., 4 Sept.

Tim. Cunningham [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Thornicroft. Dated Kens., 5 Sept.

Jno. Mottrum [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Abrahall. Dated Kens., 5 Sept.

Jas. Painter [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Brockwell Lloyd. Dated Kens., 6 Sept.

Robt. Goodwyn [22] to be Col. *vice* Col. Jno. Hales. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

Edwd. Dutton Colt [23] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

— Long [24] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 26 Sept.

Wm. Fishwick [25] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Ward. Dated W'hall, 4 Oct.

Capt. Gilbert Abrahall [26] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 14 Oct.

Jno. Wyet [27] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Col. Jno. Hales's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Edwd. Reynar [28] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt. Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Wm. Colt [29] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Gervase How,[30] M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 3 Nov.

Jno. Palliser [31] to be Capt. *vice* Brockwell Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.

Paul Crosse [32] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 19 Nov.

Henry Rouse [33] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 23 Nov.

Ant. Baskerville [34] to be Ens. to Capt. Lowther. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Fras. Mundy [35] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Palleser. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

Bernard Piercie [36] to be Ens. to Capt. Deyen. Dated Kens., 17 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Exchanged from Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Foot. Son of Sr. Jno. Jackson, Bart., of Hickleton, Co. York. Is said to have been a Commissioner of the Land Tax in the 6th of Queen Anne. Living in 1727.

[3], [4] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Lloyd's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1693. Recommissioned in 1702. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 12 Nov. 1692. Accompanied above Regt. to the West Indies in Jan. 1693.

[7], [8], [9] *Ibid.* These officers are believed to have accompanied the Regt. to the West Indies in Jan. 1693.

[10] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in this Regt. in Vol. II., p. 151. Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[11] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[12], [13] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent Lists.

[14] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[15] *Ibid.* Do.

[16] *Ibid.* Do.

[17] W. O. B. 1258. Do. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 31 Oct. 1693.

[18] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 31 Oct. 1693. Served in the Expedition against Martinique in 1693.

[19] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his regiment to West Indies.

[20] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. in the West Indies (comn. not forthcoming). Killed in the attack on Port St. Pierre, Martinique, in 1693. See List of Pensions to Officers' Widows given in the Appendix.

[21] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Oct. 1693.

[22] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 229, note 8.

[23] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 152, note 7.

[24] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Oct. 1692. See mention of a Major Long in Luttrell's *Short Relation of State Affairs*, Vol. IV. p. 422.

[25] *Ibid.* Served in the Martinique Expedition in 1693. Promoted Lieut. 31 Oct. 1693. Appointed Quarter-Master 1 Nov. 1696.

[26] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. in Vol. II. p. 151. Served in the Martinique Expedition, and is several times mentioned in Adml. Sr. Fras. Wheeler's *Journal* (see *Hist. MSS. Comn. Report XIV.*, Pt. II. pp. 525–527). D. on active service in the West Indies.

[27] *Ibid.* *Wyat.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[28] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[29] *Ibid.* Do.

[30] *Ibid.* Do.

[31] *Ibid.* Do.

[32] *Ibid.* Do.

[33] *Ibid.* Served previously as 1st Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[34] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[35] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 145, and note thereto.

[36] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

COL. ROBERT HODGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Fox [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Archd. Row [2] to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Charles Cockburne [3] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Parsons [4] to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Walter Johnston [5] to be [1st?] Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Sr. Bradwardine Jackson,[6] Bart., to be Ens. to Capt. Davidson. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Tho. Cooke [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Norris. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Taylor [8] to be Ens. to Maj. Archd. Row. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.
Jno. Taylor [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Davidson. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Tho. Parsons [10] to be Capt. of Wm. Colle's late Cy. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Stephen Pennecuik [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Wm. Mackenzie [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Colle. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Geo. Devereux [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Harpin. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Robt. Johnson [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hans Hamilton. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Robt. Gardner [15] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ayleff. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jno. Johnson [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Cooke. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Essex Devereux [17] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Hay. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jas. Stanley [18] to be Colonel *vice* Robt. Hodges. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Jno.] Mordant [19] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Archd. Roe [20] (*sic*) to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Hans. Hamilton [21] to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Stephen Pennecuik [22] to be Capt. of the late Lt.-Col. Fox's Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Nov.
Randel (*sic*) Browne [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Parsons. Dated Kens., 19 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 56, note 5.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut.-Col. 1 Oct. 1692. Appointed Col. of the Scots Fusiliers 1 Jan. 1697. Served at Steinkirk, Landen, and Namur. Killed at Schellenberg.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 56, note 8.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 56, note 12.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 256. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. under date of 15 Apr. 1692 in Col. John Hales's Regt. of Foot.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II. p. 256. Served at Steinkirk, Landen, and Namur. Re-commissioned in 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 20 May 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 June 1694. One of this name was appointed Capt. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot in 1694, and made a Brevet-Major 1 Sept. 1698.

[10] W. O. B. 1260. See note 4.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 19 Nov. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12], [13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1694. Brevet-Capt. 20 May 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[15] *Ibid.* Eldest son of Lieut. Pat. *Gardiner* (see latter's comn. in Vol. II. p. 256, note 1) of same Regt., and elder bro. to the subsequently famous Col. Jas. Gardiner. Doddridge, in his *Life of Col. Jas. Gardiner* (edit. 1856, p. 11) says: "Mrs. Gardiner not only lost her husband and brother in the service of their country, but also her eldest son, Mr. Robt. Gardiner, on the day which completed the 16th year of his age, at the siege of Namur in 1695."

[16] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1 May 1694.

[17] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* The Hon. Jas. S. See Vol. II. p. 230, note 3.

[19] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 20 May 1693. Capt. 14 Nov. 1694. Major 15 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[21] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 188, note 6.

[22] M. E. B. 2. See note 11.

[23] *Ibid.* *Randal* Browne. Served at Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. EDWARD FITZ-PATRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Ben. Conway [1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
John Wildbore [2] to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Missenden. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
Cornelius Bolton [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
Edwd. Macdonnell [4] to be Lieut. to Maj. Edwd. Fox. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
Jas. Ruthen [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
Geo. Groves [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Fitz-patrick. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
[Jno.] Gordon [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Chris. Yelverton. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 21 May.
Fras. Collingwood [8] to be Col. *vice* Edwd. Fitz-Patrick. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Edwd. Fox [9] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Spencer Broughton [10] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jacob Borr [11] to be Capt. *vice* Yelverton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Cornelius Bolton [12] to be Capt. *vice* Broughton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Hugh Logan [13] to be Ens. to Capt. [Ric.] Fitz-Patrick. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
— Mollow [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Jacob Borr. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Lewis Duterne [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fred. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
— Wood [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Lowther. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ric. Mullins [17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fox. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Walt. Harward [18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Danvers. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Henry Harris [19] to be Lieut. to Major Broughton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Dilks [20] to be Ens. to Capt. Danvers. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Lee [21] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ric. Oxenden [22] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fox. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Chas. Mongar [23] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
René Degoine [24] to be Ens. to Capt. Cornelius Bolton. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Jno. Thornton [25] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Tho. Forbes [26] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Fitz-Patrick. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

* This Regt. was disbanded in the Leeward Islands in 1701.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any List after that date.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 163, note 29.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen. D. of wounds recd. at the siege of Namur. See also his widow's petition in *Treasury Papers*, under date of 22 June 1698.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 19 Sept. 1695. Appointed Quarter-Master 13 Nov. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Nov. 1697. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in the Rl. Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1693. Promoted Capt. 10 Apr. 1703 in Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. of Foot. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (now the 19th Foot) 5 Aug. 1715. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. and d. from the effects of a fall from his horse in Oct. 1729.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Aug. 1693. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 134, note 7. Under date of 1 Aug. 1699, Luttrell has this notice:—"Col. Collingwood, who went with his regiment to the Leeward Islands, is dead there; so also his lady and daughter, with many of his officers and soldiers." Vol. IV. p. 543.

[9] *Ibid.* Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Marines (now 32nd Foot) 12 Feb. 1702. Brig.-Gen. in 1704. Killed at the defence of Gibraltar 5 Dec. 1704.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed a Brigade-Major in Flanders in 1693. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1699.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed Major of Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, 12 Feb. 1702. Col. of do. 5 Dec. 1704. Quarter-Master-Gen. of the Forces under the comd. of Earl Rivers 5 June 1706. Saw considerable service in Flanders and the Peninsula. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. in 1723.

[12] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[13] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Wounded at Steinkirk (Harl. 7018). Exchanged to the Rl. Fusiliers 14 May 1695. Appointed Adjt. same date. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[17] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed Lieut. and Quarter-Master in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 23 Dec. 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[19] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, 10 Mar. 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* *Dilke.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Army in 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[22] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 104. Promoted Capt. in above Regt. 28 Mar. 1700. Re-appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 13 Nov. 1695. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[25] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Army in 1702.

[26] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Army in 1702.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Stephen Tempest [1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Ric. St. George [2] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Wyborow. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Oliver Brook [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Henry Warner [4] to be Ens. to Major Arthur Dillon. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Henry Eyre [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Barry. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.
Mat. Pearson [6] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Do. to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
Henry Talbot [7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
Tho. Browne [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chidley Coote. Dated W'hall, 28 May.
Jas. Vantol [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
Nathl. Tanner [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Mat. Bridges. Dated 29 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot before 30 Oct. 1692. Is believed to have accompanied last-named Regt. to the West Indies in Jan. 1693.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 146, note 6.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Jan. 1694. Capt. 20 Aug. 1695. Served at the Siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Almanza. Major 19 Aug. 1707. Lieut.-Col. 23 Nov. 1709.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] M. E. B. 2. Resigned the Adjutancy 4 Apr. 1692. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. II. p. 257.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 57, note 8.

[8], [9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 28 Feb. 1693.

THE EARL OF MEATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Arthur Ormesby [1] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
Jas. Sterling [2] to be Lieut. to Major Ormesby. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
Henry Glover [3] to be Ens. to Major Ormesby. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
Tho. Brereton [4] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 30 June.
Geo. Laws [5] to be Ens. Dated W'hall, 24 Sept.
Henry Brown [6] to be Lieut. Dated W'hall, 24 Sept.
Henry Seymour [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jackson. Dated Kens., 29 Oct.
Ant. Brabazon [8] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Brabazon. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
Ric. Kane [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Stearne. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
Henry Barclay [10] to be Ens. to Major Arth. Ormesby. Dated Kens., 17 Dec.
Fred. Hamilton [11] to be Col. *vice* the Earl of Meath. Dated 19 Dec.
Arth Ormesby [12] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 22 Dec.
Robt. Stearne [13] to be Major. Dated Kens., 22 Dec.
Joseph Stroud [14] to be Capt. of the Earl of Meath's late Cy. Dated Kens., 22 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 73, note 10.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Served with his Regt. in the West Indies.
[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 17 Dec. 1692.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Liept. 12 May 1693. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Capt. 14 Sept. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 20 May 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 1 Nov. 1693. Promoted Capt. 14 Sept. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 60, note 42.
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 84, note 9.
[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[11] *Ibid.* See p. 15, note 27.
[12] *Ibid.* See p. 73, note 10.
[13] *Ibid.* See p. 59, note 7.
[14] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Paul Pierre Le Bas[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Holbourne. Dated Kens., 14 Jan.
Wm. Scott[2] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 14 Jan.
Jas. Haliburton[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Gordon. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.
Wm. Graham[4] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Dalyell. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jas. Sincklar[5] (*sic*) to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
[Jno.] Renny[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated Hague, 1 May.
Jas. Bruce[7] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Gordon. Dated W'hall, 15 June.
Pat. Murray[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 15 June.
Geo. Crofts[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Eyers. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.
Wm. Drummond[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Whall, 27 Sept.
Jno. Lindsay[11] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1694. Had the King's leave to return to Scotland 12 Mar. 1699; he having wounded one Pat. Stuart in a quarrel whereof Stuart died. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in the Scots Foot Guards 1 Jan. 1695.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1694.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. Serving with above Regt. in Flanders in 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse 28 June 1701.

[7] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 16 June 1695.

[9] W. O. B. 1258. Out of the Regt. in 1694. Not identified with the Geo. Crofts appointed Lieut. in Sr. Edwd. Dering's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot in 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1694.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hugh Smith[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Woodcock. Dated W'hall, 14 Jan.
Lewis Duplessis[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Harmer. Dated Kens., 15 Jan.
Paul Dancourt[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Mordant. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.
Joshua Churchill[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jno. Brereton[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pope's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Chas. Salisbury[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Harmer. Dated Kens., 30 July.
Obadiah Moore[7] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Roland de la Boulaye[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. as Cornet in the Earl of Danby's Dragoons on p. 135. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Coote's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1694. Lieut. in Col. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim (*Records of the 23rd Regt.*). Second son of Sr. Jno. Smith, 2nd Bart., of Long Ashton.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 62, note 10.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Lieut. 12 Aug. 1705.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 62, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Nov. 1693. Capt. 23 Mar. 1695. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 244, note 7.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 25 Mar. 1705.

[8] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. JOHN FOULKES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Walcott[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 2 May.
Jno. Ant. Berniere[2] to be Ens. to Major Theoph. Rabyniere. Dated W'hall, 24 June.
Jno. England[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tucker. Dated W'hall, 24 June.
Chas. Richards[4] to be Capt. *vice* Godfrey Richards. Dated W'hall, 13 Sept.
[Luke] Lillingston[5] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Saml. Dornant[6] to be Ens. to Major Rabesnieres. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
Jno. Hutchinson[7] to be Capt. *vice* Oliver. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Roger Foulke[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Fras. Foulke[9] to be Ens. to the Col. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Lewin Craven[10] to be Ens. to Capt. [Chas.] Richards. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.
— Smith[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arth. Sproston. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.
Fras. Sanderson[12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Lillingston. Dated W'hall, 8 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. 17 Nov. 1692.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Is believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

[5] W. O. B. 1258. (See Vol. II. p. 229, note 9). Appointed a Brigdr.-Gen. in the West Indies in 1695. Of Ferriby, East Yorkshire. D. in Apr. 1713. Bd. at North Ferriby.

[6] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 30 Oct. 1693. Served in the Expedition against Martinique in 1693. Lieut. in Sr. George St. George's Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, in 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot 23 June 1711.

[7] *Ibid.* Served in the Expedition against Martinique in 1693. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Embarked with last-named corps for Cadiz in 1702. *Records of 36th Foot*, p. 6.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 30 Oct. 1693. Served in the Martinique Expedition. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot 30 Apr. 1695. Out of the last-named Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot, "designed for Jamaica," 25 Dec. 1694. Further services unknown.

[10] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Doubtless son of Capt. Lewin C. of same Regt. See Vol. II. p. 243.

[11] *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Smith was appointed Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulkes 30 Oct. 1693.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 30 Oct. 1693. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot, in Barbadoes, 30 Apr. 1695.

COL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Hawley[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Kalmady (*sic*). Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Tho. Skinner[2] to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Wm. Tulip[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Chalmady (*sic*). Dated Melé, 20 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Younger son of Henry H., of Brentford. Mentioned in his father's will. Promoted Lieut. 13 Aug. 1695. Capt. 21 Jan. 1703. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 June 1693.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Tho. Philips [1] to be Capt. *vice* Gervas Lillingston. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Geo. Hamilton [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Whitehead. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Exchanged from Col. Tho. Erle's second Regt. See p. 80, note 12.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Appointed 1st Lieut. of Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot "designed for Jamaica, 24 Dec. 1694."

COL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Mem.—*The Ensigns were not denominated 2nd Lieuts. until* 1702.

Walter Sharpe[1] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Scott. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Alex. Straitton[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Jno. Vandergracht[3] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Keith. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Tho. Elliott[4] to be Ens. to ——— (?). Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Jas. Kygo[5] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Nisbet. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Ric. D'Offarell[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Burnet. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Jervis Newton[7] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Florence Kane[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Kygo. Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Wm. Hackett[9] to be Chaplain. Dated Genap, 22 July.
Alex. Straitton[10] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Mackenzie. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Elliot[11] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. White. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Dixon[12] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Florence Kane[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Walter Sharp. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Ennis[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Paterson. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jas. Douglas[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Reed. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Colin Mackenzie[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Sharpe. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Badenough[17] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Straiton (*sic*). Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Garret Wale[18] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Robt.] Straiton[19] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Robt. Faukener[20] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton, Junr. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Mackfarlie[21] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Reed. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ric. Graham[22] to be Ens. to Capt. Kygo. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Vandergracht[23] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
Jarvis Newton[24] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Burnett. Dated Kens., 10 Nov.
Tho. Treffrey[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jarvis Newton. Dated Kens., 10 Nov.
— Hill[26] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 220, note 16. Probably the Col. Walter Shairp of Blance, N.B., who md. the dau. of Sr. Thos. Dalyell, and d. in 1710.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II. p. 220, note 11.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 1 Nov. 1692. Promoted Lieut. before 1695. Killed at Blenheim.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at Steinkirk and Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[6] *Ibid.* Doubtless a child. No further comns. are forthcoming until 10 Dec. 1722, when he was appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Regt. now known as the East Norfolk (9th Foot). Col. of the 22nd Foot 12 Aug. 1741. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1746. Major-Gen. in 1754. D. in 1757.

[7] *Ibid.* *Gervase* Newton. Eldest son of Sr. Jno. Newton, Bt., of Barrs Court, co. Gloucester. Wounded at Steinkirk. Promoted Capt. before 1694 (comn. not forthcoming). D. before 1699.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Brevet-Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served several campaigns in Flanders. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids 3 July 1708. Second Major of Chelsea Hospital 23 Oct. 1712. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Windsor same date.

[9] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[10] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[11] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Killed at the siege of Namur, 8 July 1695.

[13] *Ibid.* See note 8.

[14] *Ibid.* *Innis.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[15] *Ibid.* Wounded at Landen. Served at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Serving in same Regt. in 1706.

[16] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List of this Regt. Possibly identical with the "Capt. Mackenzie" of this Regt. killed at Steinkirk. See *Harl. MS.* 7,018.

[17] *Ibid. Badenoch.* Appointed Quarter-Master in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[18] *Ibid. Gerald Wall.* Appointed Adjt. before 1693. Wounded at Landen. Promoted Lieut. 14 Oct. 1693. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704.

[19] *Ibid.* Served at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704.

[20] *Ibid. Falconer.* Promoted Lieut. 14 Oct. 1693. Served at Landen, Schellenberg and Blenheim. Serving in the Regt. in 1706.

[21] *Ibid.* Called Fairlie in subsequent Lists. Promoted Lieut. 1 Feb. 1697. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Killed at Malplaquet.

[22] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[23] M. E. B. 2. See note 3.

[24] *Ibid.* See note 7.

[25] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Godfrey Lloyd's Regt. of Foot 26 Nov. 1692, and served with said Regt. in the West Indies.

[26] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694. A certain Lieut. Hill of this Regt. appears in the List of officers killed at Blenheim. See *Records of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers,* p. 12.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [1ST] REGT. OF FOOT.

COMMANDED BY LIEUT.-COL. NORTON.

Fras. Alexander[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Thompson. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Wm. Robinson[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Philip Gery[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Porter. Dated W'hall, 11 Apr.
Maurice Bedsfoorth[4] (*sic*), to be Ens. to Major Hooper. Dated [W'hall], 11 Apr.
Jno. Wilson[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Morgan. Dated W'hall, 10 May.
Geo. Huite[6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated W'hall, 10 May.
Joseph Heseltine[7] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 22 Sept.
Tho. Beverley[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. [Jno.] Aspin. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Lancelot Allgood[9] to be Ens. to the Duke of Bolton's own Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Adjt. 1 Mar. 1694. Capt. in Col. Tidcomb's Regt. of Foot 2 Aug. 1699. Transferred to Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Appointed Major of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot 7 June 1708. Col. of last-named Regt. (38th Foot) 27 Nov. 1711. Served in the West Indies. D. in Sept. 1717.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1698.

[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Capt. 26 June 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[4] W. O. B. 1258. *Betsworth.* Promoted Lieut. 9 Feb. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid. Hewet.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 May 1697. Recommissioned in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1698.

[8] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 30 May 1693.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 18 July 1694.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [2ND] REGT. OF FOOT.

COMMANDED BY COL. HOLT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served in the Expedition against Martinique in* 1693.

Robt. Gee[1] to be Capt. *vice* [Jno.] Atkins. Dated Kens., 24 May.

Godfray Lloyd[2] to be Col. of the Regt. of Foot in the West Indies, of which Chas., Duke of Bolton, was late Col. Dated W'hall, 24 Sept.

Tho. Treffrey[3] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Bell. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Jas. Norton[4] to be Capt. *vice* Pilkington. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Christian Felton[5] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Hartly. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Godfrey Lloyd[6] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Colonel Godfrey Lloyd. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Nathl. Blakeston[7] to be Capt. *vice* Major Jno. Hedger. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

Wm. Thomson[8] to be Capt. of Capt. Fitz-Maurice Gifford's late Cy. Dated Kens., 28 Dec.

Fitz-Maurice Gifford[9] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Wm. Thomson. Dated 28 Dec.

Tho. Garth[10] to be Capt. to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Capt. Pilkington. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Believed to have served with his Regt. in the West Indies.

[2] M. E. B. 2 and W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II. p. 227, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 265, note 25.

[4] *Ibid.* Served with his Regt. in the West Indies. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of St. Christopher's and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot with the brevet rank of Colonel. Dismissed the Service in 1701 for making false musters. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXII. No. 35.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Served in the West Indies. Transferred to Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 16 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706. Doubtless son of Col. Godfrey L. of above Regt.

[7] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies in 1693, and was made Lieut.-Gov. of Montserrat with brevet rank of Colonel. Appointed Gov. of Maryland in July 1698, and held that post for some years. Belonged to the old Durham family of *Blakiston.*

[8] *Ibid.* Believed to have served with his Regt. in the West Indies.

[9] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. in 1697.

[10] *Ibid.* Comn. signed by Col. Chris. Codrington, Gov. and C.-in-C. of the Leeward Islands. Appointed Major of Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 16 Feb. 1694. Major of Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Lieut.-Col. 24 Mar. 1705. Younger son of Wm. Garth, of Gainford, co. Durham, and bro to Sr. Sam. Garth, knt., the celebrated physician. D. 7 Jan. 1731, aged 66, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. See Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers.*

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Jno. Ivory,[1] Knt., to be Capt. *vice* Soame. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

— Moor[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Franks. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

Arnold Lesto[3] to be Ens. to Sr. Henry Belasyse's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Of New Ross in Ireland, and M.P. for Wexford in 1692. Md. Anne dau. and coheir of Sr. Jno. Talbot, of Lacock, Wilts. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 4 Aug. 1697. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1696.

COL. TOBY PURCELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Rowld. Gwynne [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jean Gobett. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
Robt. Young [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Fras. Marriot [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Montargey. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Jno. Strachey [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Purefoy. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Nicholas Rookwood [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Jno. Knibloe [6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Tho. Jones [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Adiel Mill [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Jones. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.
Sr. Jno. Morgan,[9] Bart., to be Col. *vice* Tobias Purcell. Dated W'hall, 20 Apr.
Jno. Sabine [10] to be Lieut. to Major Joseph Sabine. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Peter Abr. Cueut [11] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Tho. Smith [12] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 6 Aug.
Geo. Morgan [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Jones. Dated W'hall, 17 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Probably identical with Cornet Rowland *Gwin* of the Earl of Danby's Dragoons (see p. 135). One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 20 July 1695.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 20 July 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot 17 Nov. 1692. Transferred as 2nd Lieut. to the 1st Marine Regt. 14 Oct. 1695. Out of the service in 1697.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 30, note 2.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 21 July 1697. See p. 79, note 19.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 22 July 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 15 Mar. 1695. Major in July 1704 (comn. not forthcoming). Wounded at Blenheim (*Records of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers*). Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

COL. SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hannibal Hall [1] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Jeffery [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Kingsley. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.
Lt.-Col. Fras. Edgworth [3] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
— Hitchcock [4] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Fras. Edgworth. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
Robt. Chamberlain [5] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 22 June.
Tho. Theaker [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Tichborne. Dated ———, 20 Aug.
Wm. Stoughton [7] to be Chaplain. Dated ———, 24 Aug.
Jno. Bailey [8] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 29 Oct.
Wm. Hairs [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Slapes. Dated Kens., 29 Oct.
Adiel Mill [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Ramzey. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Wm. Conn [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall (?) 17 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Surgeon to the Rl. Fusiliers 5 Apr. 1694. Transferred to Maj.-Gen. Leveson's Regt. of Horse 22 Mar. 1698.

[2] M. E. B. 2. *Jeffreys.* Re-commissioned in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 59, note 2.

[4], [5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] W. O. B. 1258. Transferred to the Colonel's Cy. 18 Oct. 1695. Serving in same Regt. 10 Oct. 1699. Not in any subsequent List.

[7] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1704. D. on active service during the campaign of 1704. *Records of the 24th Foot.*

[9] *Ibid.* *Hare.* Promoted Capt. 18 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 267, note 8.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 60, note 23.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Wolstenholm [1] to be Lieut. to ——— ? Dated Hague, 7 Mar.
Wm. Leech [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Burston. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Sye [3] to be Lieut. to Major Tho. Barrington. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Robt. Jackson [4] to be Ens. to. Capt. Tho. Sanderson. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Jno. Bernard [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Whichcot. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Henry Frankland [6] to be Capt. for Edwd. Phillips. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Wm. Lassells [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Wm. (*sic*) Witchcote [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Sanderson. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
[Tho.] Broxholm [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Vincent Grantham. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.
Fras. Philbridge [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Godfrey. Dated Genap, 12 June.
Geo. Hazard [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Vincent Grantham. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Tho. Broxholm [12] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Isaac Knight [13] to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Benj. Marolfe [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Franklin. Dated Kens., 28 Oct.
Mark Ant. Barnard [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Abr. Rogers. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
Ric. Beaumont,[16] Junr., to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Beaumont, Senr. Dated Kens., 28 Nov.
George Terwhit [17] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Saunderson. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 20 Aug. 1694.

[5] *Ibid.* Called *Barnard* in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Viset. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Re-commissioned in 1702. Served in the Expedition against Cadiz in 1702. Proceeded with his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702. Served subsequently in Spain and was taken prisoner at Almanza (*Records of 36th Foot*, p. 17) where he held the rank of Lt.-Col.

[7] *Ibid.* Evidently a false entry, as above officer was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot about this time (see p. 55, note 7).

[8] *Ibid.* Doubtless *Clifford Whichcote*, who was promoted Capt. 10 June 1695.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[10] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* *Hassard.* Promoted Lieut. 1 July 1694.

[12] *Ibid.* See note 9.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Brevet-Capt. 26 Nov. 1692. Capt. 10 Mar. 1693. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[14] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Of Whitley Beaumont, co. York. Eldest son of Ric. Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall, co. York, who was a Capt. in above Regt. Born at Lascelles Hall, 8 Oct. 1670. Served in above Regt. until it was disbanded in 1698. High Sheriff of co. York in 1713. D. 14 Nov. 1723. Foster's *Yorkshire Families, West Riding.*

[17] *Ibid.* *Tyrwhitt.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

VISCOUNT LISBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Loftus Duckenfield[1] to be Capt. of the late Henry Edgworth's Cy. in the Regt. late comded. by Adam, Visct. Lisburn, decd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Ric. Coote[2] to be Colonel *vice* Adam, Visct. Lisburne. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Capt. Fras. Holroyd[3] to be Major. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

[Wm.] Pywell[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Smithwick. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Robt. Philips[5] to be Capt. of Major Fras. Holroyd's late Cy. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Ric. Coote,[6] Junr. to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Philips. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Vincent Googene[7] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Hill. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.

Chidly Coote[8] to be Capt. *vice* Vincent Googene. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 75, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* Do. note 7.

[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See this officer's petition, dated 29 Nov. 1707, in which he describes himself as late of Col. Ric. Coote's Regt., and states that he was wounded in the war in Ireland. *Treasury Papers,* Vol. CIII., No. 80.

[6] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] M. E. B. 2. See p. 117, note 6.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 117. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Foot 3 Jan. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Gervase Lillingston[1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Philips. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Ric. Hill[2] to be Capt. *vice* Vincent Googene. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.

Jno. Adam[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Hill's Cy. of Grendrs. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.

Jno. Pitt[4] to be Chaplain of the Irish Battn. belonging to Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.

Jno. Jackson[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tooke. Dated W'hall, 13 Apr.

Jno. Simmonds[6] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Hill. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 66, note 5; also p. 263, note 1.

[2] M. E. B. 2. This officer gained unenviable notoriety by his attempt, in conjunction with Lord Mohun, to carry off the celebrated actress Anne Bracegirdle in Drury Lane. The actress was rescued, but two hours later Mohun and Hill waylaid Mountford, the famous actor, whom Hill looked upon as a rival, and in the quarrel which ensued between Mohun and the actor, Hill ran the latter through with his sword and killed him. The Grand Jury of Middlesex convicted Mohun and Hill of murder. The latter escaped. From a "Petition to Queen Anne from Capt. Ric. Hill, praying for H.M.'s pardon for having caused the death of a Mr. Montford in a quarrel," it is stated by the petitioner that he was then "sixteen years old." *S.P.D. Anne,* Bundle 10, No. 68.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 29 Feb. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 246, note 9; also p. 64, note 14.

COL. DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Louis La Claretiere [1] to be Ens. Dated 13 May.
Louis Fourouse [2] to be Ens. Dated 15 Aug.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on the reformed list of this Regt. as Capt. 1 Oct. 1697.

COL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— La Sale Dene [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gualy. Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Called — La Sale in the 1694 *Army List.* Further services untraced.

COL. DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Gabriel] de Tharot [1] to be Capt. *vice* [Stephen] Dampière. Dated W'hall, 24 Nov.
Dan. de la Menerie [2] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 24 Dec.
Dan de Belcastel [3] to be Capt. of Capt. de Blansac's late Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[2] This Comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. ABRAHAM CREIGHTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Edwards [1] to be Ens. to be Capt. Ric. Cooper. Dated W'hall, 6 May.
Geo. Brooks [2] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Robt. Gore. Dated W'hall, 29 June.

[1] M. E. B. 2. One of this name was appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt. in 1698. Called *Brook* in the half-pay List of officers in this Regt. for 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Hamilton [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Ant. Shamberg [2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Joshua Campbell [3] to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Shamberg. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Fras. Dorrington [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Joshua Campbell's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Fras. Forrester [5] to be Ens. to Col. Jno. Michelburne's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.
Jno. Bayley [6] to be Ens. to Major Ant. Shamberg. Dated W'hall, 6 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Serving in same Regt. in 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Living in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 84, note 10. Served with Visct. Charlemont's Regt. in the Expedition against Cadiz in 1702. Also in the West Indies. Appointed Capt. in Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot before 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Fort Major of West Tilbury and Gravesend 20 Feb. 1713.
[6] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF LEVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W.O.B.* 1260.

Wm. Maxwell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Areskin. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
— Brymer [2] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Lundy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Christ. Pumfrey [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Leslie [4] to be Lieut. to ——— ? Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Ant. Cadour [5] to be Lieut. to ——— ? Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Gordon [6] to be Lieut. to ——— ? Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Hamilton [7] to be Ens. to ——— ? Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[1] See p. 86, note 22.
[2] Not in any subsequent List.
[3] See p. 86, note 17.
[4] See p. 86, note 34.
[5] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.
[6] Serving in Flanders in 1694 as Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Bruce in above Regt.
[7] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

THE EARL OF ANGUS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W.O.B.* 1260.

Jas. Pringle[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated Melé, 20 June.
Hugh Fullerton[2] to be Capt. of late Lt.-Col. Fullarton's Cy. Dated Lembecq, 31 July.
Andrew Monroe[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Angus. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jas. Ferguson[4] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Borthwick[5] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jas. Cranston[6] to be Capt. *vice* Ninian Steele. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Geo. Murray[7] to be Capt. of late Major Danl. Kerr's Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Andrew Gilchrist[8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ferguson. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
David Hay[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Fullarton. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Æneas Macferson[10] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ferguson. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Duncan Campbell[11] to be Lt. to Capt. Geo. Murray. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Wilson[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Andrew Monroe[13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Hutchinson[14] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lindsay. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Peter Grinsell[15] to be surgeon. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.

[1] Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[2] See p. 210, note 4.
[3] See Vol. II. p. 23, note 4.
[4] See his comn. in Vol. II., p. 238, and note thereto.
[5] See p. 88, note 9.
[6] See p. 88, note 22.
[7] Serving in Flanders in Aug. 1697. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[8], [9] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[10] *Macpherson.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[11] Promoted Lieut. 7 May, 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[12] Promoted from Ens. Served at Blenheim as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.
[13] Promoted Capt. 10 Sept. 1693. Served at Blenheim.
[14] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[15] Out of the Regt. before 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Illingworth[1] to be Capt. *vice* Major Fletcher. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. D. before 1706.

LIEUT.-GENERAL DOUGLAS'S LATE REGT. OF FOOT.

Col. Henry Rowe[1] to be Col. *vice* Lt. Gen. [the Hon. Jas.] Douglas. Dated Kens. 5 Feb.
Lt.-Col. Mourdo McKenzie[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 [?] Feb.
Jno. Man[3] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.
Theoph. Gardiner[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Paul Rapine. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Ric. Moyle[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Nehemiah Farmer. Dated W'hall, 2 May.
Wm Stoughton[6] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 20 July.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 25, note 7.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 256.
[3] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 19 Apr. 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 227.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Armstrong[1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Armstrong. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Henry Smith[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Jas. Watson[3] to be Capt. of Major Smith's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Villiers Carleton[4] to be Capt. *vice* David Rindes. Dated W'hall, 21 Mar.
Jno. Clayton[5] to be Capt. *vice* Malcolm Cathcart. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.
Murto (*sic*) Cunningham[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 5 May.
Wm. Poynton[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fox's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 5 May.
Zachariah Philips[8] to be Ens. to Col. Tiffin's Cy. Dated W'hall, 5 May.
Edwd. Dixie[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Baird. Dated W'hall, 9 July.
Tho. Russell[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Watson. Dated W'hall, 9 July.
[Nat.] Poulton[11] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 9 July.
Jno. Donellan[12] to be Ens. Dated ———, 28 Oct.
Darby Slamon[13] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Fox's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.
Wm. Gore[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Armstrong. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 122, note 10.
[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* George Villiers Carleton. See p. 144, note 3.
[5] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 July 1693.
[6] *Ibid.* *Murtagh* Cunningham. Promoted Capt. 10 July 1693. Exchanged with Capt. Edwd. Jones of Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot, on the Irish Establishment, 20 July 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Living in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Watson's Cy. in same Regt. 1 Sept. 1693. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 10 Jan. 1706. Capt. 31 Mar. 1709.
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 208, note 16.
[10] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Dec. 1693.
[11] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders in 1694. Left the Regt. 25 July 1696.
[12] This Comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702.
[13] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Adjt. before 1694. Serving in Flanders. Transferred to Capt. Jas. Baird's Cy. in same Regt., 30 May 1696.
[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Served in the West Indies with his Regt. and attained the rank of Major 10 Jan. 1706. Probably the 6th son of Sr. Fras. Gore, Knt., of Artaman, co. Sligo, and younger bro. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Gore of above Regt.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF ARGYLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Colline (*sic*) Campbell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.
Tho. Hoile [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell of Airds. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.
Jno. McFairland [3] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 11 Mar.
Robt. Taylor [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. McFairland. Dated W'hall, 11 Mar.
Alex. Campbell [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Wm. Rich [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Mackaylay. Dated W'hall, 13 Mar.
Wm. Hamilton [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Jackson. Dated W'hall, 14 Mar.
Chas. Fleming [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Served with his Regt. in Flanders, and was present at the forcing of the French lines near D'Otignies, 9 July 1693.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[3] *Ibid.* Do. One of this name was appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot at Dumbarton Castle 28 Feb. 1693.
[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Do.
[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 20 Aug. 1694.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in* Warrant Book for Scotland, *Vol. XV.*

Wm. Baillie [1] to be Capt. in Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Robt. Hamilton [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Wm. Cunningham [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Robt. Creightoun [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Bailly. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Robt. Hamilton [5] to be Capt. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.
Jno. Stuart [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.
Jas. Baillie [7] to be Lieut. to Major Reid. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.
— Ferguson [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
Fras. Forbes [9] to be Ens. to Capt ———. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] Served in Flanders and was at the siege of Namur, where his Regt. lost many officers and men. Placed on half-pay in 1697.
[2] Promoted Capt. before 1694. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of the Regt., but appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 26 Apr. 1698. Comm. renewed in 1702.
[3] Promoted Lieut. before 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Left the Regt. 1 Oct. 1695.
[4] Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694.
[5] See note 2.
[6] A certain Jno. Stuart was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 22 May 1694.
[7] Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.
[8] Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[9] Served at the siege of Namur. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Wm. Faussett[1] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 17 Nov.
Gilbert Symonds[2] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Stringer. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Robt. Osborne[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symonds. Dated Kens., 17 Nov.
Unton Dering[4] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Tyrril. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.
Edwd. Rigby[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Unton Dering. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Adjt. 22 Feb. 1694. 1st Lieut. 7 Mar. 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. I. p. 234, and note thereto. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Tho. Prendergast's Regt. of Foot 24 Feb. 1707.

[3] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 7 Mar. 1695.

[4] *Ibid.* Grandson of Sr. Edwd. Dering, Bt. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Served in the Navy, and attained the rank of Capt. 9 Mar. 1703. D. 16 Nov. 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* Lieut. R.N. Left the Regt. 21 Feb. 1695. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Ric. Allison[1] to be Lieut. to Sr. Cloudesley Shovell. Dated W'hall, 26 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(1692.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jno. Hill,[1] Col.]	[— Richardson,[11] Capt.-Lieut.]	———
[Jas. Hamilton,[2] Lieut.-Col.]		
[Jno. Forbes,[3] Major.]	Chas. Ross,[12] 8 Sept. 1692.	Chas. Cunningham,[14] 14 July 1692.
[Robt. Hunter.[4]]	Sam. Livingston,[13] 14 July 1692.	
Alex. Anderson,[5] Grendrs., 8 Sept. 1692.	———	
[Jas. Cuningham.[6]]	———	
[Ant. Wilkie.[7]]	———	———
[Neil McNeil.[8]]	———	———
[Lord Kilmaurs.[9]]	———	———
[The Lord of Weem's] son.[10]]	———	———

ADJT.

Duncan Buchanan,[15] 31 Dec. 1692.

* No List of this Regt. appears in the *Comn. Entry Books* or *Scotch Warrant Bks.* The Regt. was raised in 1690 for garrisoning Fort William, then being built on the site of Inverlochy Fort. A detachment of the Regt. was ordered to Glencoe in Feb. 1692, to co-operate with a party of the Earl of Argyle's Regt. in the massacre of the Macdonalds. But the massacre had taken place before the detachment from Hill's Regt. had arrived on the ground. This Regt. was disbanded by Rl. Wt., dated 18 Feb. 1698.

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in the *Melville Papers* (p. 522), as being signed by Wm. III., "At our Court at Watterford (*sic*) 2 Sept. 1690." See article on Col. (aftds. Sr. John) Hill by Charles Dalton in the Appendix.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming. This officer gained unenviable notoriety by the leading part he played in furthering his superior officer's orders for the massacre of the Macdonalds of Glencoe. See Macaulay's *Hist. of England;* also Blackwood's *Magazine* for July 1859, in which letters to and from Lt.-Col. Jas. Hamilton, relative to the Glencoe massacre, are given at length. Left the Regt. before 1694.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in the *Melville Papers* (p. 537). See p. 92, note 6.

[4] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Lieut. Sam. Livingston's comn. See p. 37, note 4.

[5] *Warrant Book for Scotland,* Vol. XV. This comn. was signed at Gramen. Promoted Major 18 Nov. 1696.

[6] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XVI. Appointed Major of Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot 16 Dec. 1695.

[7], [8] Comns. not forthcoming, but referred to in the *Melville Papers,* p. 537.

[9] *Ibid.* Wm. Cunningham, eldest son of the 11th Earl of Glencairn. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 19 Apr. 1700. Succeeded to his father's titles 14 Dec. 1703. D. in 1734.

[10] *Ibid.* In a letter from Col. Hill to Lord Melville, dated Fort William, 1 May 1691, the former says: "The two companies I reserved to be at your Lordship's dispose (*sic*), my Lord Leven and my Lord Raith (*sic*) desired might be given to my Lord Kilmares and to the Lord of Weem's son, which

order of their's was obeyed" (*Melville's Papers*, p. 9). Weem's son was probably Jas Menzies, 2nd son of Sr. Alex. M., Bt., of Castle Menzies, and Weem, co. Perthshire. This Jas. M. md. a dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, and is described in the *Peerage* as a "Captain in the Army."

[11] *Ibid.* Taken prisoner by a French frigate in May 1691, on his voyage from Orkney to Edinburgh. See letter from Col. Hill to Lord Melville dated 9 June 1691. *Melville Papers*, p. 17.

[12, 13, 14 & 15] These comns. all appear in the *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV., and were signed in Holland. Sam. Livingston was appointed Capt. in Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot 3 Sept. 1695.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

CAPT. JOHN PITT'S COMPANY OF MINERS.

Tho. Marwood [1] to be Lieut. Dated W'hall, 28 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of above Cy. in 1698.

MAJOR RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT AT NEW YORK.

Lancaster Symes [1] to be 2nd Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Jno. Miller [2] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Do.

COL. HENRY SLAUGHTER'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT AT NEW YORK.

Col. Ben. Fletcher [1] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Foot in New York, in America, of which Col. Henry Slaughter was late Capt. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Peter Matthews [2] to be Lieut. Dated W'hall, 4 Feb.
Jno. Miller [3] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See List of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot on p. 107, and note on Col. Fletcher.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Quarter-Master to the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot on p. 194.
[3] *Ibid.* See *supra*.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT AT STIRLING.

Geo. Shaw,[1] of Sachie, to be eldest Lieut. of Capt. Jno. Erskine's Cy. Dated Kens. 16 Jan.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Not in any subsequent List.

MAJOR GEORGE MONRO'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY.

Jno. Mitchell[1] to be Lieut. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Further services untraced.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY AT CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF BASS.

Esplaine (*sic*) Crawford[1] to be Lieut. to that Cy. at the Bass (now at Castletown) whf. ——— is Capt. Dated Gramen, 8th Sept.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Not in any subsequent List.

LIEUT.-COL. LUMSDAINE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY.

Jno. Heigham[1] to be Ens. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Appointed Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Lumsdaine's Cy. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot in 1694. Promoted Lieut. 1 Oct. 1695. Lieut. in Col. the Hon Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COL. GEO. LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Bennet[1] to be Ens. Dated ———, 15 June.
Walter Corbet[2] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Geo. Preston[3] to be Capt. of Jas. Ferguson's late Cy., and to take rank from the 23 May 1692. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Robt. Fleming[4] to be Capt. *vice* Andrew Bruce. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Sr. Jno. Keith[5] to be Capt. of Geo. Preston's late Cy. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Robt. Ferguson[6] to be Lieut. to Sr. Jno. Keith. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Jno. Crege[7] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Corbet. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Chas. (*sic*) Bruce[8] to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Alex. Aikenhead[9] to be 2nd do. of do. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Alex. Nisbett[10] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Wm. Sanderlans[11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Wm. Bruce[12] to be Ens. to Major Corbet. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
And. Lawder[13] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Rollo. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Geo. Lawder[14] (*sic*) to be Ens. to do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II. p. 236, note 7.
[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. in the Scots Guards on p. 44.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 7 May 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* ? *Craig.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* See Chas. Bruce's comn. as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Aug. 1693. The above was possibly Lieut. *Peter* Bruce, taken prisoner at Landen. D'Auvergne's *Campaign in Flanders*, 1693.
[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.
[11] *Ibid.* *Sandilands.* Appointed Adjt. 1 Nov. 1694. Promoted Lieut. 16 June 1695.
[12] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[13] *Ibid.* *Lauder.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 May 1695. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot before 1702.
[14] *Ibid.* *Lauder.* Not in any subsequent List. Probably a child.

LIEUT.-GENERAL HUGH MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W.O.B.* 1260.

Æneas Mackay [1] to be Col. of Lt.-Genl. Mackay's Regt. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Mack Dougle [2] (*sic*) to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Hugh Macdonald [3] to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Gerrard Cattenburg [4] to be Capt. of Major Watkins' late Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Wm. Mackenzie [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Macleod [6] to be Ens. to Major Macdonald. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Macdougall [7] to be Ens. to Major Fraser. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Macdougall [8] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Macdougall. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Allan Macdougall [9] to be Lieut. to the late Lt.-Genl.'s Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Hugh Mackay [10] to be Lieut. to late Major Bowie's Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Geo. Mackay [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fred. Lamy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Donald Cameron [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Mackenzie. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Mackenzie [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cattenburg. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Eustace Puchlar [14] to be Capt. for Hugh Mackay. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Alex. Macdonald [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Macdougall. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Neil Macleod [16] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Macdougall [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Simon Fraser. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Geo. Bruce [18] to be Lieut. to Major Hugh Macdonald. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Jno. Wilson [19] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
[Alex.] Henderson [20] to be Ens. to the late Lt.-Genl.'s Cy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Hugh Mackay [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Mackenzie. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Robt. Monroe [22] to be Ens. to Capt. Fred. Lamy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Hugh Mackay [23] to be Capt. of the late Lt.-Genl. Mackay's Cy. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Alex. Cockle [24] to be Ens. to Capt. Macdougall. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
[Tho.] Dickson [25] to be Adjt. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.

[1] See Vol. II. p. 233, note 7.

[2] *Macdougal.* Served at Steinkirk. Killed at the battle of Landen. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders,* 1693.

[3] Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Promoted Lieut.-Col. 1 Aug. 1693. Present at the siege of Namur.

[4] Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[5] Promoted Capt. 20 Apr. 1693. Served at Landen. Wounded at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[6] Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1696. Wounded at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[7] Served at Steinkirk. Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[8] Probably a false entry. See *supra.*

[9] Transferred to Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1692.

[10] Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Promoted Capt. 16 July 1695. Must not be confounded with the Hugh Mackay appointed Capt. of his father's Cy. in above regt. 1 Sept. 1692. See note 23.

[11] D. of wounds received at the battle of Landen. D'Auvergne.

[12] Served at Killiecrankie, Steinkirk, Landen, &c. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Apr. 1693. Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Second son of Sr. Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, who, with his clan, had joined Lord Dundee in the service of Jas. II., while his 2nd son, Donald, was a subaltern in Lt.-Gen. Mackay's own regt. The story goes that as Genl. Mackay was observing the Highland Army drawn up on the face of a hill, a little above the house of Urrard, to the westward of the great pass [of Killiecrankie], he turned round to young Cameron, who stood next him, and pointing to the Camerons, "Here," said he, "is your father with his wild savages; how would you like to be with him?" "It signifies little," replied the other, "what I would like; but I recommend to you to be prepared, or perhaps my father and his wild savages may be nearer to you before night than you would like." And so it happened. Maj.-Gen. David Stewart's *Highland Sketches,* Vol. I. p. 63.

[13] Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[14] Died of wounds received at the battle of Landen. Doubtless brother to the Countess Puchlar, wife of Col. Æneas Mackay.

[15] Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[16] Promoted Lieut. 16 July 1695. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[17] See note 7.

[18] Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, 20 Aug. 1695. Promoted Capt. 31 Aug. 1695.

[19] Promoted Lieut. 7 May 1694. Served at Namur.

[20] Called *Henrickson* in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[21] Probably Genl. Mackay's son, who was appointed Capt. on the first of the following month. See note 23.

[22] Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[23] Only son of Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury (killed at Steinkirk), and then aged 12 years (*Life of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay*, p. 183). Attained the rank of Major in the Dutch service, and d. at Cambray in 1708, leaving two sons by his wife, who was a Swiss lady.

[24] Promoted Lieut. 20 Apr. 1693. Served at Landen and Namur. Led a forlorn hope of 200 men at the attack on the Coehorne when Terra Nova was stormed, 20 Aug. 1695. Lieut. Cockle succeeded in surmounting the palisades, and, beating the enemy back on the covered way, he turned their own guns upon them. Besides a present in money, Lieut. Cockle was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jas. Ferguson's Regt. of Foot 14 Sept. 1695. Transferred to Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1698.

[25] Serving in Flanders in 1694 as a Lieut. in above Regt.

SIR CHARLES GRAHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Allan Macdougall [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Young. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Jno. Mackenzie [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Cunningham. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Robt. Boyd [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Boyd. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Ant. Swynborn [4] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Jno. Mackenzie [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Young. Dated Gramen, 1 Sept.
Christian Wm. Lichtenberg [6] to be Capt. *vice* — Gordon. Dated Kens., 29 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Transferred from Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's Regt. of Foot. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[2], [3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1693.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[6] M. E. B. 2. Do.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1692.)

Sr. Jno. Lanier,[1] Knt., to be Lieut.-Genl. of the Forces. Dated Kens., 23 Jan.

Tho. Talmache [2] to be do. Dated Kens., 23 Jan.

Rodolphe Corneille [3] to be Our 2nd Engineer (*sic*) in Our Kingdom of Ireland. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jno. Wickhart [4] to be Chaplain-Genl. of the army in Flanders during the present Expedition. Dated W'hall (?), 1 Mar.

Geo. Clarke [5] to be Secretary-at-War to all the Forces, both Horse and Foot, during the King's absence from England. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.

Col. Gustavus Hamilton [6] to be Govr. of Athlone in Ireland. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.

Capt. Jas. Waller [7] to be Lieut.-Govr. of Kinsale Fort. Dated Kens., 17 Mar.

Israel Fielding [8] to be Com.-Genl. of provisions for the Land Forces of England. Dated W'hall, 25 Mar.

Thos. Knox [9] to be Fort-Major of Kinsale Fort. Dated ———, 1 Apr.

Col. [Elias] Boncour [10] to be Brigadier-Genl. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

[Ric.], Earl of Scarborough,[11] to be Major-Genl. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Sr. Henry Bellasyse [12] to be do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

[Jas.], Duke of Ormond,[13] to be do. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Philip Diodati [14] to be Muster-Master. Dated Loo, 1 Apr.

Ric. Uthwayt [15] to be Judge-Advocate of the Forces in the Low Countries. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Duke of Leinster [16] to be C.-in-C. in Scotland. Dated Breda, 7 May.

Robt. Savage [17] to be Provost-Marshal in Flanders. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Jno. Somerville [18] to be Major of Brigade. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Tho. Dalzell [19] to be do. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

Tho. Forbes [20] to be do. Dated Brussels, 10 May.

[Ric. Franks [21] to be A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Scravemoor. Dated Brussels, 15 May].

Lt.-Col. Henry Davies [22] to be Dep.-Govr. of Southsea Castle. Dated W'hall, 9 June.

Col. Richd. Ingoldesby [23] to be Adjt.-Genl. of the Foot Forces employed in the King's service for the present Expedition [by sea]. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Col. Tho. Becher [24] to be Gov. of the Island of Inisherkin, near the harbour of Baltimore, in Ireland. Dated ———, 1 July.

Tho. Fotherby [25] to be Comy.-Genl. of the provisions, ammunition, and stores for the West Indies. Dated W'hall, 5 Aug.

Sr. Wm. Hope,[26] of Kirkliston, to be Dep.-Govr. of Edinburgh and 1st Lieut. to the Cy. in garrison there. Dated Camp at Ninove (?), 11 Aug.

Dr. Wm. Grimbalston [27] to be Physicn.-Genl. to the Forces now about to proceed to the West Indies. Dated Kens., 27 Aug.

Col. Jno. Foulkes [28] to be C.-in-C. of all the Land Forces which are now about to proceed to the West Indies. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

A similar Comn. to Sr. Fras. Wheeler,[29] Knt., to succeed Col. Jno. Foulkes in his absence or death. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

Jas. Weir [30] to be Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces in Scotland. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.

Jno. Adams [31] to be Lieut. to the Artillery Cy. in Scotland. Dated Gramen, 8 Sept.

Jas. Hayes [32] to be Apothecary-Genl. to the forces now about to proceed to the West Indies. Dated Gramen, 30 Sept.

Robt. Kenton [33] to be Apothecary to do. Dated Gramen, 14 Oct.

Isaac de la Meloniere [34] to be Major-Genl. over all the forces. Dated Kens., 17 Dec.

Jas. Mortoun [35] to be Surgeon to Fort William Garrison. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Killed at Steinkirk. See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 235, and note thereto. His corpse was sent from Flanders to England on board an Admiralty yacht in Sept. 1692. See *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692-5, under date of 1 Sept. 1692.

[2] *Ibid.* *Tollemache.* See Vol. II. p. 227, note 1.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 186, note 4.

[4] M. E. B. 2. Received pay at the rate of 10s. per 'diem from 1 Mar. to 31 Oct. 1692 (*Wts. for Pay and Contingencies*, 1688–1693). Was subsequently appointed Dean of Winchester.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 163, note 36.

[6] W. O. B. 1258. See p. 66, note 2.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 159, note 6.

[8] *Ibid.* and M. E. B. 2. Further services untraced.

[9] W. O. B. 1258. Do.

[10] W. O. B. 1260. Commanded a Dutch Regt. of Horse in Ireland during the campaign of 1690–1. Promoted Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1696.

[11] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 9, and note thereto.

[12] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 228, note 1.

[13] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 19 and note thereto.

[14] *Ibid.* Held this post until 20 Sept. 1696.

[15] *Ibid.* Had previously been a Commissary of the Musters in Flanders.

[16] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 132, note 1.

[17] *Ibid.* D. in Flanders in 1693. The King granted a gratuity to his widow by Rl. Wt., dated 20 Dec. 1693.

[18] *Ibid.* Reappointed 1 May 1693. Was Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot in Scots Brigade in Flanders.

[19] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 226, and note thereto. See Vol. II. p. 154, note 8.

[20] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Major of the Royal Regt. of Foot on p. 192, note 2.

[21] This officer's comn. is not forthcoming, but it is referred to in the following Rl. Wt., dated 15 May 1692:—"Capt. Ric. Francks of Sr. Hy. Bellasise's Regt. to be absent from his command while serving as A.D.C. to Lieut.-Genl. Scravemoor. Dated at Our Camp at Parck, 15 May 1692" (*Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692-5, fo. 32). In an application to the Duke of Marlborough, in 1706, this officer states "that he has served in the army 23 years, in Ireland, Flanders, and the West Indies as D.Q.M.G., Q.M.G., and A.G. without compensation, and that he is now one of the oldest Lieut.-Cols. in the army. Desires the command of a new Regt. (*War Office MS.*)." Was made a Brevet-Col. 1 Jan. 1707, and Col. of a Regt. of Foot 28 Nov. 1710.

[22] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 156, note 3.

[23] *Ibid.* See p. 78, note 3.

[24] W. O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List. The Bechers settled in Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and the family is now represented by Sr. Jno. Wrixon-Becher, Bart.

[25] M. E. B. 2. See his former comn. on p. 100.

[26] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. See p. 39, note 12.

[27] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[28] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 245, note 2.

[29] *Ibid.* See p. 164, note 54.

[30] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Further services untraced.

[31] *Ibid.* Out of the Company before 2 Feb. 1702.

[32] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[33] *Ibid.* Do.

[34] *Ibid.* See p. 118, note 2.

[35] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XV. Not in any subsequent List.

BREVETS.

(1692.)

Major Wm. Palmer [1] to command as Lieut.-Col. of Horse. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
— Davidson [2] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Erskine [3] to have the precedency of a Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.
Tho. Dalzel [4] to be Lieut.-Col. of Horse. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
Wm. Tatton [5] to be do. Dated W'hall, 7 Mar.
Ben. Fletcher [6] to be Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 9 Mar.
— d'Aubussargues [7] to be Col. of Dragoons. Dated Hague, 8 Apr.
Fras. Hawley [8] to command as Col. of do. Dated Brussels, 10 May.
The Baron Spaar [9] to command as Capt. of Horse. Dated Lembecq, 1 Aug.
Isaac Knight [10] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 217.
[2] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[3] *Wt. Bk. for Scotland,* Vol. XV. See p. 36, note 2.
[4] M. E. B. 3. See p. 226.
[5] M. E. B. 2. See p. 108, note 4.
[6] *Ibid.* See List of Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot on p. 107 and note 2.
[7] W. O. B. 1260. Appointed 2nd Col. of Lord Galway's Regt. of French Horse 14 May 1695. Commanding the Regt. 1695-8.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 33, note 1.
[9] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt.-Lieut. of the Duke of Leinster's Reg. of Horse on p. 181, note 1.
[10] M. E. B. 2. See p. 269, note 13.

1693.

A LIST OF THE LAND FORCES WHICH HIS MAJESTY THINKS NECESSARY TO BE MAINTAINED IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, AND BEYOND SEAS, FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR 1693.*

Mem.—*Neither officers nor non-commissioned officers are included in the total numbers, only the men.*

HORSE.

1st Troop of Guards.
2nd Troop of Guards.
3rd Troop of Guards.
Scotch Troop of Guards.
Royal Regt.
Queen's Regt.
Col. Villiers's.
Lord Berkeley's (late Colchester's).
Col. Godfrey's.
Col. Coy's.
Col. Wyndham's (late Byerley's).
Duke of Leinster's.
Lord Galway's.

DANES.

Prince of Wirtemberg's.
Marquis la Forest's.
Col. Schasted's.

DUTCH.

Troop of Guards.
Regt. of Guards.
Reidessell's.
Reighteren's.
Montpouillan's.
Athlone's.
Scravemore's.
Zulestyn's.
Schack's.
Nieuvenhuise's.
Boncour's.
Total Horse, 119 troops, 8,130 men.

DRAGOONS.

Royal Regt.
Leveson's.
Fitz-hardinge's.
Levingston's.
Col. Eppinger's.
Total Dragoons, 36 troops, 2,480 men.

FOOT.

1st Foot Guards (28 companies).
2nd Foot Guards.
Scots Foot Guards.
Royal Regt.

Fuziliers.
Col. Selwyn's (late Kirk's).
Col. Churchill's.
Col. Trelawney's.
Col. Beaumont's.
Earl of Bath's.
Col. Brewer's.
Col. Hastings's.
Col. Beveridge's.
Sir David Colyear's.
Sir James Lesley's.
Col. Goodwin's (late Hales's).
Col. Foulkes's.
Sir Geo. St. George's.
Col. Collingwood's (late Fitz-patrick's).
Col. Stanley's (late Hodges's).
Col. Erle's (late Luttrell's).
Col. Erle's former Regt.
Col. D. O'Farrell's.
Earl of Monmouth's.
Duke of Bolton's.
Col. Godfrey Lloyd's.
[Lord] Castleton's.
Col. Venner's (late Deering's).
Sir Jno. Morgan's (late Herbert's).
Earl of Leven's.
Col. Monroe's (late Angus's).
Earl of Argyle's.
Col. Tiffin's.
Col. Æneas Mackay's.
Sir Chas. Graham's.
Col. Lauder's.
Prince of Hesse's.
Lord Cutz's (*sic*).
Col. Edwd. Lloyd's.
Company at Windsor.
Company of Miners.
Company at Upnor.
Company at New York.
Company in the Leeward Islands.

DANES.

Queen's Battn.
Prince Frederick's Battn.
Prince Christian's Battn.
Prince George's Battn.
Zealand Battn.
Jutland Battn.
The Funish (*sic*) Battn.

DUTCH.

Regt. of Guards (27 companies).
Prince of Brandenburgh's.
Count de Nassau's.
Col. Groben's.

Total Foot, 656 Companies, 43,952 men.
Total Horse, Dragoons, and Foot, 811 Troops and Companies, 54,562 men.

* From a MS. in All Souls' College Library, Oxford.

REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS (1693).

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Wm. Stachfeild[1] (*sic*) to be Sub-Brigdr. and eld. Cornet. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Fras. Nicholls[2] to be Exempt and eld. Capt. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
John Bains[3] (*sic*) to be Cor. and eld. Major. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Tho. Wentworth[4] to be Guidon and do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Jas. Bringfield[5] to be Exempt and eld. Capt. Dated Hague, 1 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 132, and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid. Baynes.* See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 305. Promoted Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd Troop of Life Guards 10 July 1694. Bt.-Col. 9 Mar. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1706. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

[4] *Ibid.* Succeeded as Baron Raby on the decease of Wm., Earl of Strafford, in 1695. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 249, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* Killed at Ramillies. See Vol. II. p. 64.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Danl. Harvey[1] to be Cornet and Major. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Ric. Hyde[2] to be Guidon and do. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Elizeus Burges[3] to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
Jas. Buttler[4] to be Exempt and eld. Capt. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
Welbore Ellis[5] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
Tho. Smith[6] to be Guidon and Major. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Jas. Cornaud[7] to be Exempt and eld. Capt. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Leond. Holmden[8] to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 176, note 14.

[2] *Ibid.* Younger bro. to Henry, Lord Hyde, for whose comn. see p. 176, note 12. Out of the Regt. 20 Jan. 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[4] *Ibid. Butler.* Luttrell gives the following anecdote about this officer under date of 4 July 1693: "Last Brussells mail sayes, that Capt. Butler of the Duke of Ormond's troop of guards, going thence to the camp was sett upon by 5 Spanish troopers, who designed to rob him; the captain shot 2 of them dead, the other 3 wounded him in several places, neck, arms, and back, whereby he dropt from his horse, but 'tis hop'd may recover; as they were rifling him a party of English fell in with them and carried them prisoners to our camp" (Vol. III. p. 129). Serving in Flanders in 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 4th son of the Revd. Jno. Ellis, Rector of Waddesden. Aftds. D.D., and successively Bishop of Kildare and Meath. Md. Diana, dau. of Sr. Jno. Briscoe, Bart., of Amberley Castle, Co. Sussex, and had issue, a son, Welbore, the distinguished statesman, who was created Baron Mendip. The Bishop of Meath d. 1 Jan. 1734, and was bd. in Christ Church, Dublin.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. *Smyth.* See his comn. on p. 129, note 1.

[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 129, note 3.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 176, note 11.

TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.*

(*All the Commissions are given in W. O. B.* 1260, *and bear date Hague* 4 *Oct.* 1693.)

CAPT. AND COL.

Geo. Cholmondley.[1]

LIEUT. AND LT.-COL.

MAJOR.

Henry Ireton.[2]

LIEUTS. AND ELDEST CAPTS.

Wm. Oglethorp.
Tho. Gay.

GUIDON AND ELDEST CAPT.

Ric. Waring.

SUB-LIEUTS. AND LIEUTS.

ADJT.

Peter Devaux.

* Embodied in 1693, and disbanded 25 June 1788.

[1] See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 56, and note thereto.

[2] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Horse. In June 1691 he was appointed Gentleman of the Horse to Wm. III. in the room of Sr. Hy. Hobart (Luttrell, Vol. II. p. 252). Promoted Lieut. and Lt.-Col. of the Troop of Horse Grendr. Guards 20 Jan. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Only son of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ireton, the celebrated Parliamentary general, by his wife Bridget, dau. of Oliver Cromwell. Md. Katherine, dau. of Henry Powle, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1689, and d. s. p.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wolfran Cornwall[1] to be Capt. of Our Own Troop. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Robt. Millington[2] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Chas. Eaton[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Tho. Harrison[4] to be Cor. to Major Boad. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Skipwith Askew[5] to be Quarter-Master to do. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Geo. Mortimer[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Millington. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Chas. Stanley[7] to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
Edwd. Johnson[8] to be Capt. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.
Randal Bathe (*sic*)[9] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Johnson. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.
Jno. Wroth[10] to be Lieut to Capt. Geo. Kirk. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.
Wm. Greenhill[11] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Johnson. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.
Tho. Bateman[12] to be do. to the King's Own Troop. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.
Wm. Fitz-Jeffreys[13] to be do. to Lord Oxford. Dated Kens., 4 Feb.
Danl. Moore[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Feb.
Alex. Gotherd[15] to be Cor. to the King's Own Troop. Dated Kens., 4 Feb.
Jno. Lant[16] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Kirk. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.
Robt. Williams[17] to be Quarter-Master to do. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.
Leigh Backwell[18] to be Lieut. to Major Boad. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.
Fras. Bing[19] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Lord Oxford. Dated Kens., 6 Feb.
Saml. Heath[20] to he Lieut. to the King's Own Troop. Dated Kens., 6 Feb.
Ric. Harrison[21] to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Millington. Dated Kens., 6 Feb.
Ric. Knightley[22] to be Cor. to Capt. Edwin Sandys. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
Tho. Calvert[23] to be Quarter-Master to do. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 130, note 9.
[2] *Ibid.* See do., note 10.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 21, note 9.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 6.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving in above Regt. in 1694. Out of the Army before 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 178, and note thereto.
[7] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 3.
[8] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 178, and note thereto.
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 16.
[10] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 5.
[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. His christian name is given as "Robert" in the 1702 *Army List.*
[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. 4 Aug. 1708.
[13] See his comn. as Adjt. on p. 224. Out. of the Regt. before 1702.
[14] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 178, and note thereto.
[15] *Ibid.* *Goddard.* Comn. renewed in 1702. D. or left the Regt. in Sept. 1704.
[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 May 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 18 Feb. 1704. Brevet-Capt. same date. Capt. 1 June 1706.
[17] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[18] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 2.
[19] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 5 Dec. 1700. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[20] *Ibid.* See p. 130, note 8.
[21] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 23 Dec. 1704.
[22] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 Oct. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[23] *Ibid.* Promoted Cor. before 25 June 1702. Left the Regt. 15 Apr. 1704.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jas. Crofts[1] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Wroth. Dated Linnick, 22 Aug.
Wm. Goodwyn[2] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Linnick, 22 Aug.
Tho. Jackson[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Hen. Moor. Dated Linnick, 22 Aug.
Major Tho. Crowther[4] to be Capt. of Ehud Boad's late Tp. Dated Linnick, 22 Aug.
Henry Moor[5] to be Capt. of Geo. Neave's late Tp. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Jno. Dean[6] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Wm. Palmer's late Tp. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Wm. Law[7] to be Cor. to Capt. John Gilly. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. *Croft.* Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Dragoons 6 May 1695. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (now known as 9th Lancers) 6 July 1719. D. in 1732.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Do.
[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 224, and note thereto.
[5] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* A change of troops. See his comn. on p. 130, and note thereto.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Oliver Pocklington[1] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Comn. renewed in 1702.

LORD BERKELEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Pitt[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Philip Armstrong. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Geo. Monk[2] to be Cor. to Major Mat. D. Morton. Dated Park, 1 June.
Cornelius Wood[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Berkeley. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 27 Mar. 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim, where he held the rank of Captain and was A.D.C.
[2] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.
[3] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 132, and note thereto.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF COL. LANGSTON'S (PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S) LATE REGT. OF HORSE, WHO ARE UNPROVIDED FOR THE 28 APRIL 1693.*

LIEUT.-COL.

Ric. Wise.[1]

MAJOR.

Jno. Langston.[2]

CAPTS.

Wm. Berry.
Tho. Bullock.

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Fras. Lane.

LIEUTS.

Chas. Gourney.[3]
Tho. Lawrence.[4]
Chas. Chibald,[5] comd. 6 May 1693.

CORNETS.

Tho. Dove.[6]
Chas. Bentley,[7] comd. 6 May 1693.
Jno. Boteler,[8] provided for from 1 June 1693.

QR.-MASTERS.

Jas. Beesley.
Tho. Nowell.
Arth. Pepis [9] (*sic*).
Peter Oxley.[10]
Clement Shires.
Nich. Wills,[11] provided for from 1 June 1693.

ADJT.

Jno. Richardson.[12]

* *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies from* 1688 *to Dec.* 1693, fo. 259A. Above Regt. had been struck off the establishment after the battle of Steinkirk, where the Regt. had heavy losses. See Vol. II. p. 124.

[1] Placed on half-pay.

[2] See his comn. as Cor. in Vol. II. p. 195. Served throughout the Irish campaign; also at Steinkirk and Landen. On 23 Dec. 1692, a Rl. Wt. was signed by Wm. III. granting "500*l.* without deduction, to be paid to John Langston, in compensation for the loss his brother, Col. Thos. Langston, deceased, sustained of his equipage when he marched away his Regt. from Salisbury towards Exeter, and of his early services to Us and for so doing, &c." (*Warrants for Pay and Contingencies*). Appointed Major of Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 Apr. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711.

[3] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse before July 1693 (comn. not forthcoming). Killed at Landen. See List of Pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[4] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 6 May 1693. Served at Landen. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

[6] See his brother's comn. on p. 227, and note thereto.

[7] Appointed Cor. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 6 May 1693. Promoted Lieut. 12 Mar. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons before 1706.

[8] See his comn. on p. 227, where his name is given as "Buttler," and note thereto.

[9] *Pepys.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 5 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

[10] Appointed Cor. in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 Nov. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. before 1705.

[11] Appointed Quarter-Master in Col. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] See his comn. on p. 227.

COL. CHARLES GODFREY'S REGT OF HORSE.

Fras. Langston [1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Horse of which Col. Charles Godfrey was late Col. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.

Arth. Hepburn [2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Eyres. Dated Breda, 6 May.

Mark Strother [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Breda, 6 May.

Fras. Nethby [4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fetherston[halgh]. Dated Breda, 6 May.

[Chas.] Chibald [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hall. Dated Breda, 6 May.

Chas. Bentley [6] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Aylmer. Dated Breda, 6 May.

Jno. Butler [7] to be Cor. to Capt. Wm. Hall. Dated Park, 1 June.

[Nic. Wills [8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Park, 1 June.]

Fras. Lane [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arth. Hepburn. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. I. p. 256; also Vol. II. p. 43, and note. Served at Tangiers, the Boyne, Aughrim, Steinkirk, and Landen. Succeeded his brother, Col. Thos. L., as Col. of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Horse in Dec. 1690, which Regt. was taken off the Establishment after Steinkirk (see p. 295). It is recorded in the *Records of the 4th Dragoon Guards* that "Col. Fras. Langston did terrible execution with his broadsword at the battle of Landen, where he was severely wounded and taken prisoner." Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Maj.-Gen. 7 Jan. 1703. Lieut.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. See his comn. on p. 23 where his name is given as "Hebburn." Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Cor. in Vol. II. p. 94. Promoted Capt. 12 Mar. 1694. Serving in same Regt. in Ireland in 1705.

[4] *Ibid. Nedby.* See Vol. II. p. 123. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 295, note 5.

[6] *Ibid.* Do. note 7.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 227, note 4.

[8] Comn. not forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books* but given in a separate List. See p. 295.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 295. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. before 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

COL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Hall [1] to be Cor. to Capt. Davenport. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

Clifton Thomson [2] to be Adjt. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

Robt. Heslington [3] to be Lieut. to Major Foubert. Dated Loo, 30 Sept.

Tho. Windham [4] to be Cor. to the Lord Montjoy. Dated Loo, 30 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Lieut. 20 Feb. 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Cor. 20 May 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Tho. Wyndham was appointed Fort Major of Placentia, in Newfoundland, 6 Apr. 1713. Brevet-Capt. 14 May 1713.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Baptist Tatio [1] to be Cor. to Major Fras. Palmes. Dated Hague, 1 Apr.
Saml. Hawks [2] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 12 Apr.
Fras. Palmes [3] to be Capt. of Jno. South's late Tp. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Jno. Morris [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. to the Duke of Schomberg. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Chas. Dormer [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Sibourg. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Fras. Sully [6] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hen. Boyle's late Tp. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.
Jno. Conyers [7] to be Lieut. to Major Fras. Palmes. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See comn. of Tatio de Duiller on p. 24, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 181, note 5.
[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 247, note 3.
[4] *Ibid.* D. or left the Regt. before 1 Jan. 1694.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 22 Nov. 1696. Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Gds. 12 Nov. 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons 1 June 1706. Killed at Almanza.
[6] M. E. B. 3. See his first comn. in Vol. II. p. 247. Serving in Flanders in 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. A certain "Jno. Conniers" was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.*

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

Jas. de Molieu [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Park, 1 June.
Abr. [de] Tugny [2] to be Major. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Abel de Maupas [3] to be Capt. *vice* Montargiere. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Danl. de Bernastre [4] to be Capt. *vice* Cussy. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Marc du May de l'Epinasse [5] to be Lieut. to Major Tugny. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Jno. de Boisribaud [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Desloire. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
— Camberose [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Verangle. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
— Davessin [8] to be Cor. to Major Tugny. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
— Chateauneuf [9] to be Cor. to Capt. Verangle. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.

* This Regt. lost severely at the battle of Landen, where it gained great honour.
[1] See p. 26, note 6.
[2] Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1697.
[3] Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[4] Served at the Boyne, where he was wounded (*Mémoires Inedits de Dumont de Bostaquet*, p. 273). Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[5] Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[6] Do.
[7] Do.
[8] Out of the Regt. in July 1698.
[9] Do.

ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Owsley[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Owen Bennet[2] to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Nich. Lysaght[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Greaves. Dated W'hall, 30 Sept.
Jno. Rock[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Young. Dated W'hall, 10 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
[3] M. E. B. 3. See p. 29, note 12.
[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

ROYAL REGT. OF [SCOTS] DRAGOONS.

Andrew Agnew[1] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Wm. Douglas. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 30, note 9.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jas. Sydenham[1] to be Quarter-Master to Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams. Dated 1 Mar.
Major Wm. Staniforth[2] to be Capt. of Capt. Tho. Pownell's late Tp. Dated W'hall, 28 July.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Comn. signed by Col. Leveson. Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[2] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 229, note 1.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Bartholomew Marshall[1] to be Quarter-Master to the Colonel's Tp. Dated ———, 21 Feb.

Fras. Acere de St. George[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Umfreville. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.

[Algernon], Earl of Essex,[3] to be Col. of the Lord Fitz-harding's Dragoons. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Wm. Lloyd[4] to be [Lieut.] Col. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Col. Wm. Lloyd[5] to be Capt. of Capt. Umfreville's late Tp. Dated Hague, 10 Oct.

[1] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Algernon Capell, 2nd Earl. Bn. 28 Dec. 1670. Md. Mary, dau. of the 1st Earl of Portland, and had issue. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 May 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Lieut.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. D. 10 Jan. 1710.

[4] and [5] Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Hussars 21 Feb. 1695. Bridgr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Portugal 22 Nov. 1703. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession. Sold the Colonelcy of above Regt. to Gen. Carpenter 31 Dec. 1703.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Nich. Walker[1] to be Cor. to Capt. Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

Arth. Grahme[2] to be Cor. to Col. Robt. Echlin. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] *Ibid. Graham.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. before 1705. *Add. MS.* 9762.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Lockhart[1] to be Capt. of Lord Elphinston's late Tp. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland,* Vol. XV. Appointed Capt. in Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 27 Feb. 1696.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
[Henry Conyngham,[1] Col.]	———	———
[Chas. Caldwell,[2] Lt.-Col.]	[Tobias Mulloy.[7]]	Jas. Uniacke,[9] 16 Mar.
[Arth. Dillon,[3] Major.]	———	———
[Jno. Pepper.[4]]	———	Wm. Nisbet,[10] 27 July 1693.
———	———	———
———	———	———
[Henry Wood.[5]]	[Noah Cadroy.[8]]	———
[Alex. Stewart.[6]]	———	———

* No List of this Regt. at its first raising has been found up to the present time. This Regt., which is now known as the 8th Hussars, was raised by Lieut.-Col. Hy. Conyngham of the Inniskilling Dragoons, and the Establishment commenced from 1 Feb. 1693. The comns. were signed by the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, and are not forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books.*

[1] See his comn. on p. 183, and note thereto. M.P. for Killybegs, Co. Donegal, in 1692.

[2] Comn. referred to in Cornet Uniacke's comn. (See *Appendix*). Left the Regt. 1 Nov. 1695.

[3] See p. 15, note 16.

[4] See p. 114, note 3.

[5] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Horse. Troop in above Regt. of Dragoons reduced in 1697. On half-pay in 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[6] Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] See p. 169, note 5.

[8] Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Tp. in 1697. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[9] See copy of his comn. in the Appendix. Eldest surviving son of Jas. U., of Dublin. Bn. 12 Oct. 1671. Is believed to have served at the Boyne. Promoted Lieut. 22 Mar. 1697. Placed on half-pay same year on the reduction of his Tp. In 1706 he md. Mary, dau. of Wm. Matthews, of Templelyon, Co. Wicklow, and had issue. D. in June 1733, and was bd. on 11th of same month in the Uniacke vault, in the north transept of St. Mary's Church, Youghal. He was the first settler at Mount Uniacke, Co. Cork. Communicated by R. G. Fitzgerald-Uniacke, Esq., F.R.S.A., of Oak Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey.

[10] *Nesbitt.* Comn. given in M. E. B. 2, and signed by Queen Mary at Whitehall. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Tp. in 1697.

ARTILLERY TRAIN FOR FLANDERS.*

(1693.)

COL.
Jno. Wynant Goor.

LIEUT.-COL.
Jacob Richards.

MAJOR.
Jno. Sigmond Schlundt.

COMPTROLLER.
Wm. Meesters.

ADJT.
Danl. Cottin.

QR.-MASTER.
Ralph Wood.[1]

PAY-MASTER.

WAGGON-MASTER.
Chas. Ball.[2]

AUDITOR.
Chas. Watkins.

COMMISSARY OF HORSES.
Danl. Coenen.

CHAPLAIN.
Jno. Carpenter.

SURGEON.
Jno. du Quavre.

FIRST COMPANY.

CAPT.
Geo. Leslie.[3]

1ST LIEUT.
Geo. Spencer.

2ND LIEUT.
And. Bonnell.

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.
Edwd. Glover.
Tho. Rashell.

SECOND COMPANY.

CAPT.
Abr. De Cock.[4]

1ST LIEUT.
Danl. De Young.

2ND LIEUT.

Peter Gelmuyden.

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Jos. Durden.
Sam. North.

THIRD COMPANY.

CAPT.

Jonas Watson.[5]

1ST LIEUT.

Jno. Geo. Brittenstein.

2ND LIEUT.

Wm. Bousfield.[6]

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Jno. Hillibon.
Jno. Ganson.

FOURTH COMPANY.

CAPT.

Leond. Vanderstam.[7]

1ST LIEUT.

Albert Brielius.

2ND LIEUT.

Abr. Butler.

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Jos. Lamotte.
Wm. Gunn.

BRIDGEMEN, OR TIN BOATMEN.

CAPTS.

1st, Wm. Van Erp.[8]
2nd, Tho. Glendale.

LIEUT.

Tho. Morrice.

ENGINEERS.

Jno. Bodt.
Jno. Mauclere.
Isaac Cock.
Mich. Richards.
Dan. Sherrard.

CHIEF FIRE-MASTER.

Jno. Doling.

FIRE-MASTER AND PETARDIER.

Jno. Lewis Schlundt.

FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Chanternell.
Jno. Albrecht Chardes.
Albert Borgard.[9]
Olaus Hulk.
Henryck Lunenburg.
Jno. Suit (*sic*).
Erick Schiller.
Jno. Spicker.
Wm. Hendricks.
Jno. Bleckenback.

PIONEERS.

LIEUT.

Robt. Guybons.[10]

* Extracted from the List given in Col. Cleveland's *Notes on the Early History of the Rl. Regt. of Artillery*, pp. 126–128. Many of the above officers had served in previous Trains, and will be found annotated elsewhere. This Train served at the battle of Landen.

[1] Served in the Flanders Train in 1694. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Peace Train of 1698. Placed on half-pay 1 Feb. 1699.

[2] This officer greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Landen. Luttrell, under date of 15 Aug. 1693, says:—"Capt. Ball, an English officer who had the command of 6 pieces of cannon in the late fight, after most of the men had left the field, was attacked by the French, but he played the cannon so smartly on them that they retired, and he brought the 6 pieces of cannon to our camp; whereon he has kist the King's hand and is promised preferment" (Vol. III., p. 158). Appointed Waggon-Master-General by comn. dated 1 Aug. 1693. Served with the Flanders Train in 1684. Serving as Waggon-Master in 1700 at £100 per ann. Served at Blenheim as Commissary of Horses.

[3] Capt. Leslie and all the officers of his Cy. served in the Flanders Train of 1694. With the exception of Capt. Leslie, these same officers were appointed to the Peace Train of 1698 and placed on half-pay the following year.

[4] Capt. De Cock and all the officers of his Cy. served in the Flanders Train of 1694. Lieut. Peter Gelmuyden was appointed a 1st Lieut. in the Peace Train of 1698, and placed on half-pay the following year.

[5] Appointed senior Capt. of the Peace Train of 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699. Major of the Flanders Train — Feb. 1704. Served the campaign of that year under Marlborough. Lieut.-Col. 17 Mar. 1727. Comded. the Artillery at the defence of Gibraltar in 1727. Col. 10 July 1740. Comded. the Artillery at the siege of Carthagena in 1741, where he lost his life after a distinguished military career of half a century.

[6] Raised himself by scientific ability and love of his profession from the humble position of gunner to the proud position of Major of the Royal Regt. of Artillery, which post he held at the time of his death. In 1689 this officer was appointed a gunner (warrant comn. dated 12 Mar. 1689) to the Artillery detachment sent to the relief of Londonderry. In 1690–1 he served as a bombardier in the Irish Train, receiving 2*s.* 6*d.* a day, and was at the Boyne, Aughrim, sieges of Galway and Limerick. Fought at Landen as a 2nd Lieut. and in the Flanders Train of 1694. Appointed Capt. in the Peace Train of 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year. Present at the battles of Blenheim, Ramilies, and Oudenarde. Served at the attack and capture of Vigo in 1719 as second in command of the Artillery. D. at Greenwich 4 Dec. 1736.

[7] Capt. Vanderstam and the officers of this Cy. served in the Flanders Train of 1694.

[8] Capts. Van Erp, *Glendall*, and Lieut. Tho. *Morris*, served in the Flanders Train of 1694.

[9] The first Artillerist of his day who, in many a siege and on many a bloody field, by his professional knowledge greatly contributed to the success of the army which had the good fortune to command his services. By birth a Dane, he came to England on the invitation of Wm. III. in 1692. "Though young in years he was in sage counsels old," and his experiences as a soldier of fortune in Continental armies was of great value to Dutch William. He served in all the campaigns in Flanders under his new master, and in the following reign rendered valuable service at all the principal battles and sieges in Spain and Portugal. Had his left arm shattered, in 1706, at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo. Was at the taking of Fort St. Philip, in Minorca, in 1708, and comded. the Artillery at the attack and capture of Vigo in 1719. Was appointed by Geo. I. Colonel-in-Chief of the Rl. Regt. of Artillery. D. a Lieut.-Gen. 7 Feb. 1751, aged 92. A detailed account of his services, and his various comns. are given in Kane's *List of R. A. Officers.*

[10] Served in Flanders in 1693–4. Appointed Fire-master in the Peace Train of 1698. Capt. of a Cy. of Gunners in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

TRAIN OF BRASS ORDNANCE FOR SEA SERVICE.*

(1693.)

COL.

Sr. Martin Backman.

COMPTROLLER.

Capt. Henry Lamerston.

LIEUT.-COL.

Geo. Brown.

MAJOR.

Jno. Hy. Hopeke.

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Capt. Leshley (*sic*).

BATTERY-MASTER.

Ant. de Yonge.

ADJT.

Jno. La Predella.

QR.-MASTER.

Mat. Purcell.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Galloway.

SURGEONS.

Jno. Bamber.
Fras. Tomkies (2nd).
Wm. Skeat (3rd).

CHIEF-ENGINEER.

Tho. Phillips.[1]

ENGINEERS.

Holcroft Blood.
Talbot Edwards.
Peter Carles.
Jno. Gobett.
Fras. Cadoule.
Lewis Petit.
Geo. Conrade.
Alex. Martinerie.
Jean Chardellon.
Isaac Fras. Petit.
Dan. Sherrard.

CHIEF PETARDIER.

Capt. Wm. Wood.

FIRE-MASTER.

Jno. Baxter.

WAGGON-MASTER.

Wm. Barnes.

COMMISSARY OF HORSES.

Evan Brothero.

PURVEYOR.
Jno. Wayle.

MASTER OF THE TIN BOATS.
Wm. Bridgman.

LIEUT. OF THE TIN BOATS.
Ric. Baker.

MASTER-GUNNER.
Tho. Dodge.[2]

* Extracted from the List given in Col. Cleaveland's *Notes on the Early Hist. of the Rl. Regt. of Artillery*, pp. 130–1.

[1] See his comn. as Capt. of the Cy. of Miners in Vol. II. p. 113, and note thereto. Was dismissed from his post of 2nd Engineer of England by the Duke of Schomberg, in Dec. 1689, for refusing to attend the Duke into Ireland, and for the same reason was superseded in the comd. of the Cy. of Miners (Schomberg to the Board of Ordnance from Lisburn, 27 Dec. 1689). Restored to his former post as 2nd Engineer by Wm. III. in 1691. D. whilst serving in the expedition against St. Malo in the summer of 1693. See List of Pensions to Officers' Widows given in the Appendix.

[2] Acted as deputy for the Master-Gunner of England (see "Succession List of the Master-Gunners of England," by Major Murdoch, R.A., in *Proceedings of the R.A. Institution*, Vol. XIX.). Appointed a Fire-worker in the Peace Train of 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year.

LIST OF OFFICERS TO ATTEND THE BOMB VESSELS UPON THIS SUMMER'S EXPEDITION.*

(1693.)

FIRE-MASTER.
Jno. Hy. Hopeke.

COMMISSARY.
Mat. Purcell.

MASTER-GUNNER.
Capt. Tho. Silver.[1]

SURGEON.
Fras. Tomkies.

* *Ibid*, p. 132.

[1] Appointed Gunner 4 Oct. 1663. Master-Gunner about 1670. In 1690 we find a Rl. Wt., signed by Wm. III., authorising payment to be made to "Tho. Silver for the pay of the Gunners in St. James's Park (*Warrants for Pay and Contingencies from Dec.* 1688—*Dec.* 1693)." Luttrell, under date of 12 Apr. 1692, says:—"Capt. Silver, Master-Gunner at Whitehall, embarques to-morrow for Flanders." Probably fought at Steinkirk, as he did not return to England until Oct. 18 (Vol. II., p. 416 and p. 596). The same writer, under date of Nov. 9, 1693, informs us that—"Capt. Bembo, Engineer Phillips, and Capt. Silver, with the expedition squadron, had burnt near 30 privateers at St. Maloes, with many merchant ships and transport vessels; and by their bombs had burnt a great part of the town, which was on fire in divers places (Vol. III. p. 222)." Appointed Master-Gunner of England *vice* Col. Geo. Browne in 1702. D. in 1710, and was bd. in Shafwick Church, Somersetshire. See "Succession List of Master-Gunners of England," by Major Murdoch, R.A.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

And. Pitcarne, *alias* Wheeler,[1] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hen. Sandys and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Paul Tronchay[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Eden. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Vavasor Gage[3] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Tho. Povey[4] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

A signification to Paul Tronchay[5] to comd. as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 25 Mar.

Jno. Delavall[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.

Chas. Gorsuch[7] to be Capt. *vice* Corbet Henn, and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.

Jno. Jane[8] to be Lieut. to Sr. Chas. Hara, and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.

Ant. Pujolas[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Shrimpton. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Chichester Wrey[10] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Harrison [and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot]. Dated Dighem, 20 May.

Renewal of Commissions to the following sixteen Captains in the 1st Foot Guards, to take rank as Lieut.-Colonels of Foot, dated at the Camp at Park, 1 June 1693.

Mem.—*The Comns. are given in W. O. B.* 1260.

Chas. Robinson.	Jno. Seymour.	— Hastings.	Tho. Farewell.
Jno. Shrimpton.	Gilbert Primrose.	Tho. King.	Sr. Fras. Wheeler.
Jno. Bristow.	Emanuel How.	Tho. Hobson.	Edwd. Rouse.
Jno. Courthop.	Jno. Webb.	Ric. Russell.	Chris. Yelverton.

Jas. Howard[11] to be Ens. to Sr. Fras. Wheeler. Dated Kens., 22 July.

Wm. Mitchell[12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wheeler. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

Henry Croft[13] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chris. Yelverton. Dated W'hall, 7 Aug.

[Jos.] Whiteman (*sic*)[14] to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Hobson, and to comd. as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 7 Aug.

Wm. Evans[15] to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Tho. Moore[16] to be Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hara. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Jas. Rivers[17] to be Lieut. to do. and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Jno. Delavall[18] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Wingfield, and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Chas. Pitcarn (*sic*)[19] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Gorsuch. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Fras. Highems[20] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Gilbert Primrose. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Geo. Etheridge[21] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Leond. Powell[22] to be Lieut. to the Grenadier Cy., and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Tho. Povey[23] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ventris Columbine [and to rank as youngest Capt. of Foot]. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Jno. Clovell[24] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Robt. Gough[25] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Primrose. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

Chas. Johnson[26] to be Capt. *vice* Col [Chas.] Cludde. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Chas. Cavendish[27] to be Ens. to the King's Own Cy. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.

Henry, Visct. Sydney[28] to be Colonel. Dated ———, 20 Nov.

Wm. West[29] to be Ens. to Sr. Ralph Delavall. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Fras. Sidney Highems[30] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Tho. Eden [and to rank as youngest Lt.-Col. of Foot]. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Jno. Smith[31] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Primrose, and to rank as youngest Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Henry Davies[32] to be Capt. of Our Own Cy. and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 14 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 276, and note thereto. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in the Regt. in 1708. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 238, note 22.

[3] *Ibid.* Called "Cage" in some Lists. Promoted Lieut. 15 Dec. 1696. Out of the Regt. before 1702

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 238, note 16.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 238, note 22.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. See his former comns. in Vols. I. and II. Promoted Capt. 10 Aug. 1693. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 238, note 9.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 43, note 29.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 19 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served with the 1st Batt. at the battles of Schellenberg and Blenheim. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

[10] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Lieut. in the Duke of York's Regt. of Foot in Vol. I. p. 286, and note thereto.

[11] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Lieut. 10 Mar. 1702. Served at the battles of Schellenberg and Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

[12] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Lieut. 18 July 1695. Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[13] M. E. B. 2. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in same Regt. 16 Nov. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[14] *Ibid.* *Wightman.* See p. 137, note 18.

[15] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 137, note 10.

[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. before July 1702. A certain Thos. Moor was appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Jan. 1702, and succeeded Col. Allen as Col. of a Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1708.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 137, note 11.

[18] *Ibid.* See note 6.

[19] *Ibid.* *Pitcairn.* Not in any subsequent List.

[20] *Ibid.* See p. 188, note 7.

[21] *Ibid.* See p. 136, note 7.

[22] *Ibid.* See p. 188, note 8.

[23] *Ibid.* See p. 238, note 16.

[24] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[25] *Ibid.* Do.

[26] *Ibid.* Do.

[27] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695.

[28] M. E. B. 3. See p. 214, note 13.

[29] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in same Regt. 25 Oct. 1700. Killed at Schellenberg.

[30] *Ibid.* See note 20.

[31] *Ibid.* See p. 137, note 17.

[32] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 180, note 2.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

[Henry] Edgeworth[1] to be Capt. *vice* — Cotton. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Ric. Holmes[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. to Lt.-Genl. Talmash, and to take rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Magnus Campenfeld[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Skelton [and to rank as youngest Capt. of Foot]. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Jno. Wyvell[4] to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Renewal of Commissions to the following Captains:—

Fras. Chantrell to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Park, 1 June.
David Taylor to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Jno. Skelton to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Wm. Mathews to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Henry Edgeworth to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Tho. Farrington to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Fras. Edwards to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Edwd. Braddock to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Tho. Clent to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Robt. Wilkins to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.
Jno. Hope to be do. and to rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.

[1] See p. 139, note 5.

[2] Promoted Capt. 8 Mar. 1694. Major and Bt.-Col. 10 Jan. 1704. Lieut.-Col. 28 Sept. 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Retd. in Aug. 1717. D. 7 May 1723. Col. McKinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx. p. 467.

[3] See p. 43, note 1.

[4] *Wyvill.* Appointed Ens. 15 July 1695. Wounded at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695. Promoted Lieut. before 1702. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Dragoons about Dec. 1703. See Genl. De Ainslie's *Royal Dragoons,* where it is stated that Capt. Jno. Wyvill purchased Capt. Young's troop for 7,000*l.*, p. 46.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Tho. Frazer[1] to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

Archd. Hamilton[2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Wm. Douglas's late Cy. Dated Hague, 1 Apr.

And. Johnson[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Douglas. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jno. Fowlis (*sic*)[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ronald. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Abr. Verent[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jas. Johnson[6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ronald. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jno. Hay[7] to be Ens. to Major Murray. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jno. Chalmers[8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Lt.-Col. Geo. Macgill[9] to take rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Park, 1 June.

Major Murray[10] to take rank as do. Dated Park, 1 June.

Wm. Sharp[11] to be Capt. *vice* Archd. Hamilton. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Tho. Scott[12] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Munday. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Jas. Scott[13] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Wm. Ramsay[14] to be Ens. to Brigdr. Geo. Ramsay. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Jas. Campbell[15] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Douglas's Grendr. Cy. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Walt. Borthwick[16] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Chas. Maitland[17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Stuart. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Edwd. Dauvergne[18] to be Chaplain. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the battle of Landen.

[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Sept. 1693.

[4] *Ibid.* *Foulis.* Promoted Lieut. of Grendrs. 12 Sept. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Sept. 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. of Grendrs. 12 Sept. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 30 Oct. 1703. Capt. 11 Mar. 1704.

[7] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Comn. of Ens. renewed in 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Renewal of comn. See p. 45, note 3. Appointed 2nd Col. of the newly-raised Troop of Horse Grendr. Guards 12 May 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Renewal of comn. See Vol. II. p. 217, note 15.

[11] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 220, note 12. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 240, note 13.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 240, note 4.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 5 June 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[15] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 18 July 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[17] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ferguson's Regt. of Foot 20 Aug. 1695. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 8 June 1708.

[18] *Ibid.* *D'Auvergne.* The able historian of the Wars in Flanders during the reign of Wm. III., which work is frequently quoted from at the present time.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

Wm. Brisbane[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Mackilvane (*sic*). Dated Breda, 10 May.
Jas. Ferguson[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Jno. Allison[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Murray. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Wm. Melville[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Henry Hay[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Berkley. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Archd. Hamilton[6] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Jno. Brekenrig[7] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Alex. White[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Mowat. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Wm. Murray[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Hay. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Jas. Lindsay[10] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Robt. Straiton[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Dury. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Tho. Young[12] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Hamilton. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Alex. Inglish[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Sterling. Dated Breda, 10 May.
Jno. Wallace[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Young. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Sinclair[15] to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Young. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Alex. Dickson[16] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated St. Quintin's, 20 Aug.
Archd. Hamilton[17] to be Ens. to Major Guidett. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

[1] Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[3] See p. 48, note 29.

[4] See his comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 254. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] See p. 48, note 38.

[6] Wounded at the siege of Namur on 23 July 1695 and again on the 20 Aug. at the assault on Terra Nova. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] Wounded at Landen (*Records*, p. 86). Comn. renewed in 1702.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 20 Aug. 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[10] Promoted Capt. 3 Aug. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. The Hon. Jas. L., second son of Wm., 2nd Earl of Lindsay, whom Burke erroneously states to have been a "Col. in the army, and killed at Almanza."

[11] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. *Records*, p. 101.

[12] Not in any subsequent List of this Regt. A certain Thos. Young was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Apr. 1697.

[13] *Inglis*. Wounded at Schellenberg. *Records*, p. 101.

[14] Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[15] Appointed Brigade-Major to the Earl of Orkney 25 May 1696. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Luttrell, under date of 3 Feb. 1698, says:—"This day a duel was fought betwixt Col. Seymour and Capt. Sinclere (*sic*) wherein the former was run thro', but he is not dead." Vol. IV. p. 340.

[16] Promoted Capt. 8 Mar. 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[17] Promoted Lieut. 22 May 1694, and appointed Adjt. same date. Comns. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Pinsent[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Simon Duff. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Henry Sands[2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Billing. Dated Park, 1 June.
Tho. Cassells[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Culliford Dated Park, 1 June.
Jno. Bickerstaff[4] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Collyear. Dated Eppeyen, 26 July.
Jno. Slack[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Bois-Morell. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Wm. Hazelrig[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Billing. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Served at Landen. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. added to the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Served at Landen. Placed on half-pay in 1697, but re-appointed Lieut. in same Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Served in the expedition to Cadiz same year.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 242, note 6. Drawing half-pay as a Commissary of Musters in 1714.

[4] *Ibid.* Served at Landen. Cy. reduced in 1697. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 16 Jan. 1703. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 243, note 12.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

Tho. Pope[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Negus. Dated Park, 1 June.
Wm. Lloyd[2] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Negus. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Roger Gough[3] to be Capt. *vice* Parry. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Ric. Harwood[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Jno. Preston[5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Manwaring. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Walt. Palliser[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Salsbury. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Hugh Montgomery[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Meoles. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Robt. Chenay[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Salsbury. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
[Fred. de La] Pénotière[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Luke. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Jno. Grearson[10] (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Jas. Bolton[11] to be Ens. to ———? Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Owen Evans[12] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

[1] Appointed Adjt. 1 Sept. 1697. Serving as Ens. in same Regt. in 1703.

[2] See his comn. on p. 193, and note thereto.

[3] Killed in a duel with Capt. Bright in Dec. 1700. See comn. of Lt.-Col. Roger *Goff* on p. 48, note 3.

[4] Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] Do. Served at Blenheim.

[6] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. On half-pay in 1714.

[7] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim and Malplaquet. One of this name was appointed Adjt. to Lt.-Gen. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Dec. 1710.

[8] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot. 16 Feb. 1694. Recommissioned in 1702. His proper name appears to have been *Cheyne.*

[9] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Brevet-Lt.-Col. 11 Jan. 1712. Major of the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1712. Md. Bridget, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Jno. Feilding, D.D., youngest son of the Earl of Desmond.

[10] *Grierson?* See p. 244, note 2.

[11] Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. *Records of 3rd Foot,* p. 146.

[12] Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Trelawny[1] to be Capt. Dated 1 Jan.
Henry Durell[2] to be Capt. *vice* Stephen Piper. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
Mat. Burton[3] to be Ens. to Major Chas. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
Mark Hildesley[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hamond Rook. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
Ric. Goddard[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Crofts. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Tho. Woodcock[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Carrell. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Leond. Fish[7] to be Lieut. to Col. Henry Trelawny's own Cy. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Emanuel Hobbs[8] to be Capt. *vice* Paul Dubuisson. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Geo. Ramet[9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Tho. Le Hull[10] to be Lieut. to Major Johnson. Dated Loo, 1 May.
Saml. Mitchell[11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Park, 6 June.
Nich. Purdon[12] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rook. Dated Park, 6 Juna.
Griffith Jones[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Trelawny. Dated Park, 6 June.
Saml. Mitchell[14] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Crofts. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Ric. Ceely[15] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Gollop[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Carter. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jacob Dagneau[17] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Henry Durell's Grendr. Cy. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Rooke[18] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bedford. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Geo. Newby[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Purcell. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. Carrell[20] to be Major. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Ric. Ceely[21] to be Capt. of Major Chas. Johnson's late Cy. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Jno. Lloyd[22] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Robt. Preston[23] to be Lieut. to Major Chas. Carrell. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Ric. Typpet[24] to be Ens. to Capt. Wharton. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Chas. Byles[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hobbs. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Henry Walker[26] to be Ens. to Major Carroll. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

[1] This comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his former comn. on p. 139, and note thereto.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 6 Jan. 1703. Served as an A.D.C. at Blenheim. Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces 25 Aug. 1704. Served several campaigns under the Duke of Marlborough, and in 1706 was sent in charge of four French generals and other prisoners to Nottingham. Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. of Foot, now known as the 16th Foot, 17 Feb. 1711.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1693. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Maj.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

[6] *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Landen. Cannon's *Records of the 4th Foot*, p. 22.

[7] *Ibid.* Called "Fisher" in Cannon's *Records of the 4th Foot.* Promoted Lieut. 29 Apr. 1696. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 19 Apr. 1700. Promoted Capt. 14 May 1702. This officer greatly distinguished himself at the defence of Gibraltar in 1705, when serving with above Regt., which had been constituted a Regt. of Marines in 1703. On this occasion he was twice taken prisoner (Cannon's *Records of the 4th Foot*, p. 37). Promoted Major before 1711. Was drowned in the river St. Lawrence, in the summer of 1711, with many officers and men of above Regt. when bound on an abortive expedition against Quebec. *Records*, p. 40.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. See his comn. on p. 245. Not identified with the Capt. Emanuel Hobbs who served in above Regt. in 1688. See Vol. II. p. 209. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1694.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 245, note 11.

[11] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 139, and note thereto.

[12] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 4 Aug. 1695. Appointed Quarter-Master 5 June 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* See note 11.

[15] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 49, and note thereto.

[16] *Ibid.* See p. 245, note 7.

[17] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 20 Aug. 1695. *Records*, p. 24.

[18] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[19] *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 23 July 1695. *Records*, p. 24.

[20] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 136, note 15.

[21] *Ibid.* See note 15.

[22] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 4 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* See p. 246, note 21.

[24] *Ibid.* D. or left the Regt. before 1 Feb. 1694.

[25] M. E. B. 3. See p. 49, note 4.

[26] *Ibid.* This officer attained the rank of Capt. and Bt.-Major in above Regt., and after a distinguished military career perished in the river St. Lawrence, with many officers and men of his Regt., in the summer of 1711, when bound on the abortive expedition against Quebec.

COL. EDWARD LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Wm. Low [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Brudnell. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Wm. Howell [2] to be Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Edwd. Griffith [3] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Jno. Pepper [4] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Jno. Worthington [5] to be Capt. *vice* Ashpool, decd. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Brockwell Lloyd [6] to be Capt. of Major Burrows's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Jos. Fletcher [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Johnson. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.
Tho. Wolhouse [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Mark Ashley (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 4 Dec.
Wm. Parsons [9] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 10 Dec.
Jno. Tichborne [10] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Tho. Handaside. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

* This Regt. served on board the Fleet in the summer of 1693. Cannon, in his *Records of the 5th Foot*, erroneously states that the above Regt. proceeded with an expedition to Martinique in 1693. He has confounded Col. *Edwd.* Lloyd's with Col. *Godfrey* Lloyd's Regt., which latter corps was sent to the West Indies in Dec. 1692.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Do.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* A certain Jno. Pepper was serving as Ens. in this Regt. in Ireland in 1705.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 245, note 5.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Jan. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

[8] *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland as a Lieut. in the same Regt. in 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 227, note 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 246, note 5.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Mackentyre [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Lewis. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Jno. Dalrimple [2] (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Cornelius Swan [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Dornell. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Jno. Dally [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Morgan Broughton. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Tho. Hooper [5] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Fras. Scott [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Conigrave (*sic*). Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Jas. Moore [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Gaspar Dennis. Dated Kens., 9 Jan.
Jno. Le Wright [8] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 27 Jan.
Ric. Hammaker [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Le Hunt. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Walt. Douglas [0] to be Ens. to Capt. Fulville. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Wm. Helmsley [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
Edm. Rivet [12] to be Capt. *vice* Morgan Broughton. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
Saml. Bell [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Fulville. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
[Ric.] Cullum [14] to be Lieut to do. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
Jno. Finch [15] to be Lieut. to Capt Edm. Rivet. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
Abr. de Livron [16] to be 1st Lt. of Capt. Tho. Pearse's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
Jno. Dally [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Le Hunt. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
[Walter] Douglas [18] to be Ens. to Lord Cutts's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 28 June.
Jno. Gilbert [19] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Ralph Bethel [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Lewis. Dated W'hall, 31 July.
Paul Craddock [21] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Newton. Dated W'hall, 31 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[2] *Ibid. Dalrymple.* Appointed Surgeon to Brigdr. Wm. Selwyn's Regt. of Foot 27 May 1699. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 23 Apr. 1697. Capt.-Lieut. 4 May 1705. Capt. 1 Oct. 1706. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Out of the Regt. in June 1715.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Recommissioned in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. 20 Oct. 1694. Made 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Ens. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 18.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 20.

[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 20 Oct. 1694.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. 22 Mar. 1694. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Oct. 1694. Capt. 23 Mar. 1695. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 249, note 9.

[13] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 249, note 4.

[15] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 12.

[16] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 25.

[17] *Ibid.* See note 4.

[18] *Ibid.* See note 10.

[19] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 20 Oct. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jas. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot before 1702. Out of the last-named Regt. before 1706.

[20] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[21] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 July 1695. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Serving in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1705.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Hunt Withers[1] to be Capt. *vice* Lepell. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Jno. Stone[2] to be Lieut. to Col. Tho. Whaley. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jas. Lucas[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Henry Groves[4] to be Capt. *vice* Xtofer Wray. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Edm. Wilson[5] to be Lieut.-Col. [*vice* Whaley]. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Christ. Worthyvell[6] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Lucas[7] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Whaley's Cy. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Christ. Simpson[8] to be Capt.-Lt. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Coghlan[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Withers. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Row[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ruthven. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Geo. Fairbrother[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Froud. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Burridge Salter[12] to be Lieut. to Major Worthyville (*sic*). Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Geo. Grove[13] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Henry Grove. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Christ. Simpson[14] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Ruthven. Dated ———, 1 Dec.
Ralph Turner[15] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated ———, 1 Dec.
Robt. Campion[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Betsworth. Dated ———, 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Promoted Major 12 Nov. 1696. Lieut.-Col. 25 Dec. 1704. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot in 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Wounded at Landen in 1693. Served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession. Eldest son of Robt. *Wither* (only son of Geo. Wither, the celebrated poet). Md. Dorothy Alpe, widow, 2 Feb. 1702, and had issue. D. in 1718. Bd. at Shalden, Hants, 29 June 1718. See Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 39, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 7.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Capt. in Vol. II. p. 63, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* *Worthevale.* See Vol. II. p. 28, note 14. Retd. as Lieut.-Col. 25 Dec. 1704.

[7] *Ibid.* See note 3.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 Dec. 1693. Major 25 Dec. 1704.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702. Capt. 25 Mar. 1703.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Regt. now known as the Rl. Scots Fusiliers before 1702.

[11] *Ibid.* An officer of this surname was killed at Landen.

[12] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 258, note 6.

[14] M. E. B. 3. See note 8.

[15] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 12 Dec. 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[16] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ralph Congreve[1] to be Capt. *vice* Compleston. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Peter Hammers[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Verney Lloyd[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Simon Pack. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Job Campleston[4] to be Ens. to Col. Jno. Beaumont's own Cy. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Henry Ponsonby[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Townley. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Chas. Townley[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Hamilton's Cy. of Grenadiers. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

Jas. Adams[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Congreve. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 50, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1697. Re-appointed Capt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[3] *Ibid.* Served as Capt.-Lieut. in same Regt. at Blenheim.

[4] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702. Probably bro. to Capt. Blayney T., of the same Regt., for an account of whose family see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, art. "Townley-Balfour."

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Jas. Adams was appointed Capt. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEWART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Christ. Parker[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Stewart. Dated W'hall, 12 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Southerland[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gouyguet St. Eloy. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Gedeon Ribier[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Geo. Wade[3] to be Lieut. to Sr. Beville Granville. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Geo. Green[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Robt. Jason[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jacob Braems's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Saml. Buller[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Trevanion. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Peter Croye[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Raleigh. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Mark Cazalet[8] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Arundell. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

Jas. Granville[9] to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Hamilton. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jno. Granville[10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Jno. La Cloche[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Trevanion. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Walt. Breams[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mark Cazalet. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Alex. Spottswood[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Breda, 20 May.

Gabr. [de] Verrier[14] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Park, 1 June.

Wm. Grills[15] to be Capt. *vice* Godolphin. Dated Park, 1 June.

Wm. Vargnon[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Cazalet. Dated Park, 1 June.

Sr. Bevil Granville, Knt.,[17] to be Colonel *vice* Jno., Earl of Bath. Dated W'hall, 29 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 51, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 26 Aug. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 141, note 8.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1696. Bt.-Capt. (comn. signed by Marlborough) 5 Apr. 1704. Capt. before 1706. Served at Blenheim.

[5] *Ibid.* Succeeded as 4th Bart. of Broad Somerford, Wilts, in 1697. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. D. in 1723. See Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 11 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Adjt. before 1706. Attained the rank of Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim.

[8] *Ibid.* See his former comn. on p. 223. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 252, note 5.

[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 19 Apr. 1694. Bt.-Major (comn. signed by Marlborough) 25 Oct. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

[11] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[12] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[13] *Ibid.* Only son of Dr. Robt. *Spottiswood,* Physician to the garrison at Tangier. Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. before 1704. (Comn. not dated, but given in a MS. Army List at the War Office). Attained the rank of Col., and was appointed Dep.-Gov. of Virginia in 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI. p. 567.

[14] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 141, and note thereto.

[15] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 51, and note thereto.

[16] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[17] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 31, note 6.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nathl. Brown[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Isaac Foxley. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Jno. Ward[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Purefoy. Dated W'hall, 29 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Further services untraced.
[2] *Ibid.* Do. Do.

BRIGADIER-GENL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mark Anty. Moncal[1] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Waldron. Dated W'hall, 26 Jan.
Nathl. Taylor[2] to be Ens. to Major Arth. Taylor. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Duncan Campbell[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Steward. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
David [de] Loches[4] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Stanwix. Dated Kens., 22 Feb.
Henry Auguste Hélie Boiroux[5] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Kayworth. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
Jno. Nanfan[6] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Steward. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Mark Anty. Moncal Davessent[7] (*sic*) to be Major. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
And. Hayes[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Wm. Austen[9] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Jacob. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Edwd. Thornicroft[10] to be Capt. of Major Arthur Taylor's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 20 Apr.
Isaac Scott[11] to be Lieut. to Robt., Lord Lucas. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
Jno. Wagstaffe[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Wm. Jones[13] to be Ens. to Robt., Lord Lucas. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Nathl. Taylor[14] to be Lt. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Jacob. Dated W'hall, 15 Sept.
Geo. Edwardes[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 15 Sept.
Ralph Argyll[16] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Orfeur. Dated W'hall, 16 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Served previously as a reformed Capt. in Col. du Cambon's Regt. of Foot. Promoted Major 12 Apr. 1693. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1703. Greatly distinguished himself at the defence of Gibraltar in 1705, on which occasion he lost his leg by a cannon shot. Cannon's *Records of the 13th Foot*, pp. 20–1.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 15 Sept. 1693. Comn. as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 27 Jan. 1706.

[4] *Ibid.* Served with above Regt. in the expedition against Brest in 1694, and was taken prisoner in Camaret Bay and carried prisoner to Nantes. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Lieut.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Pearse's Regt. of Dragoons.

[5] *Ibid.* Served as an Engineer officer in the expedition against Brest in 1694, and was killed at the attempted landing in Camaret Bay. A Rl. Bounty of 30*l.* was bestowed on his widow, Louise. *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies.*

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 52, note 2.

[7] *Ibid.* The real name of this officer was *Davessan de Moncal*, the last being his territorial designation. See note 1.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. before 1702. A certain Andrew *Hay* was appointed Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 31 Jan. 1707.

[9] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 25 July 1695. Capt. 26 Apr. 1696. Cy. reduced in 1697. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. Disposed of his Cy. before 1706, in which year he petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Cy. in the new Levies. War Office MS.

[10] *Ibid.* Killed in the expedition against Brest in 1694. Luttrell, Vol. III. p. 328.

[11] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 142.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[15] M. E. B. 2. Attained the rank of Capt. 25 Jan. 1706.

[16] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mat. Lafite[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Carew. Dated Kens., 10 Jan.
Tho. Legh[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Hedlam. Dated W'hall, 26 Jan.
Jno. Howsden[3] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 31 Jan.
Tho. Stanwix[4] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jas. Moncrife. Dated Kens., 23 Feb.
Jno. Grime[5] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Jas. Nicholson[6] to be Major. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
Ben. Grimaudet[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
Jno. Walker[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dudley Van Burgh. Dated Park, 1 June.
David de Bolede[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ami Cassin. Dated Park, 1 June.
Chas. Kendall[10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Park, 1 June.
Jno. Nicholson[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hedlam. Dated Park, 1 June.
Chas. Bateman[12] to be Adjt. Dated Park, 1 June.
Henry Worsley[13] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Park, 1 June.
Tho. Sulyard[14] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Hiniosa. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. Bateman[15] to be Capt. *vice* Ami Cassin. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. Kendall[16] to be Capt. *vice* Dudley Van Burgh. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Henry Sacheverill[17] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. (*sic*) Leicester[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Carew. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
[Ric.] Ellis[19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Stanwix. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
— Perrot[20] to be Ens. to Capt. Bateman. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
— Carmack[21] to be Ens. to Capt. Hedlam. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Wm. Senhouse[22] to be Ens. to Major Nicholson. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
— Assen (?)[23] to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
David Rivason[24] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Kendall. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 2. *Lafitte.* Appointed Adjt. 15 Apr. 1696. Promoted Capt. before 1706.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 195, and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* *Grimes.* See note to Major Teiller's comn. on p. 53. Col. Grimes was taken prisoner at the battle of Landen. See D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders in* 1693, where this officer's name is given as "Graham." Out of the Regt. 15 Dec. 1695.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 53, note 9.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1702. Serving in Ireland as Capt. in same Regt. in 1706.

[8] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[9] *Ibid.* Do.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 54, note 18.

[11] *Ibid.* D. of wounds received at the battle of Landen.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 54, note 32.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 34, note 37.

[14] *Ibid.* Bt.-Lt.-Col. same date. Left the Regt. 1 Sept. 1696. Served in the late reign as Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Hales's Regt. of Foot (See Vol. II. p. 151) but left that Regt. at the Revolution.

[15] *Ibid.* See note 12.

[16] *Ibid.* See note 10.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 53, note 15.

[18] *Ibid.* *William* Leicester. See p. 254, note 8.

[19] *Ibid.* See p. 196, note 6.

[20] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* *Cormack.* Promoted Lieut. 15 Nov. 1696. Serving in same Regt. in 1706.

[22] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1696. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[23] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[24] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Denham Billingsley [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Pagett. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

Ralph Argyll [2] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Rupert Billingsley. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

Wm. King [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated W'hall, 2 Sept.

Jno. Easton [4] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Dobyns. Dated W'hall, 2 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. ROBERT GOODWYN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Philip Goodwyn [1] to be Capt. *vice* Cratchrode. Dated ———, 15 Sept.
Danl. Grant [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
Ric. Withers [3] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
Edwd. Dutton Colt [4] to be Colonel *vice* Col. Robt. Goodwyn, decd. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Jno. Lowther [5] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Wm. Adams [6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Wm. Codd [7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Jno. Barraton [8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Jno. Harwood [9] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Chris. Codrington [10] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Peter Warrener [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Thompson. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Lenie Du Bois [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Swift. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Wm. Fishwick [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Ward. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Jas. Paynter [14] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Augustus de Rabar [15] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 31 Oct.
Wm. Codd [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Whitney. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Adam Spratlyn [17] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Lowther. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Robt. Pargiter [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Thompson. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Geo. Graham [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Goodwin. Dated W'hall, 2 Nov.
Jno. Stewart [20] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 2 Nov.
Edwd. Cobham [21] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 2 Nov.
Jno. Genious [22] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Augustus de Rabar. Dated W'hall, 2 Nov.
Alex. Maccraw [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Codrington. Dated W'hall, 3 Nov.
Paul Cross [24] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Carroll. Dated W'hall, 4 Nov.
Robt. Swift [25] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 4 Nov.
Joshua Brayn [26] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Ward. Dated W'hall, 4 Nov.
Jno. Caswell [27] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 4 Nov.
Jno. Thompson [28] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 5 Nov.
Ric. Stronghill [29] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Codrington. Dated W'hall, 5 Nov.
Nich. Cook [30] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Abrahall. Dated W'hall, 5 Nov.
Robt. Ennis [31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Swift. Dated W'hall, 5 Nov.
Wm. Carrell [32] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 6 Nov.
Gabriel Buor [33] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Cobham. Dated W'hall, 6 Nov.
Fras. Cope [34] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Abrahall. Dated W'hall, 7 Nov.
Andrew Scudamore [35] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Busby. Dated W'hall, 7 Nov.
Ric. Busby [36] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 8 Nov.
Peter Hall [37] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Lowther. Dated W'hall, 8 Nov.
Henry Lockwood [38] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Carrell. Dated W'hall, 9 Nov.
Wm. O'Bryan [39] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Augustus de Rabar. Dated W'hall, 9 Nov.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Served in the West Indies. Appointed Major of Maj.-Gen. Chas. Sybourg's Regt. of Foot 24 Apr. 1712. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 June 1712.

[2] M. E. B. 3. Served in the West Indies, and was appointed Quarter-Master to Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot "designed for Jamaica" 25 Dec. 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Appears to have resigned his comn. the following day.

[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 152, note 7. Killed in a duel by Capt. Swift, of same Regt. See note 25.

[5] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies.

[6] *Ibid.* Do.

[7] *Ibid.* Do. Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1693. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1696.

[9] *Ibid.* In W. O. B. 1693–1704 Robt. Cox is given as Chaplain under same date.

[10] *Ibid.* Elder son of Maj.-Gen. Chris. Codrington, Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands. Succeeded his father in the government of the Leeward Islands, and at his decease bequeathed 10,000*l.* to All Souls College, Oxford, for the purpose of erecting a library and furnishing it with books in addition to his own collection. See Burke's *Baronetage*, art. "Codrington of Dodington."

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 256, note 18.

[12] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 256, note 25.

[14] *Ibid.* See p. 256, note 21.

[15] *Ibid.* Served in the expedition against Martinique in 1693.

[16] *Ibid.* See note 7.

[17] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Not in any subsequent List.

[18] *Ibid.* Do.

[19] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[20] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies.

[21] *Ibid.* Do.

[22] *Ibid.* *Gignoux.* Served in the West Indies. Promoted Lieut. 24 Dec. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot in Flanders 20 Apr. 1696. See his petition for half-pay in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII. No. 31. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Made Capt. in Col. Francois de Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

[23] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Appears to be identical with the Paul Cross appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 19 Nov. 1692. See p. 255.

[25] *Ibid.* Under date of 7 Dec. 1700 Luttrell has this notice:—"This morning Col. Edward Colt was killed in a duel by Capt. Swift in Hyde Park, who had a company in his Regt. before it was disbanded, and made his escape; the Captain challenged him last night upon account of arrears due to him." Vol. IV. p. 715.

[26] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

[27] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 24 Dec. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[28] *Ibid.* Services untraced.

[29] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Eldest Lieut. in same Regt. at the battle of Almanza, where he was wounded and taken prisoner.

[30] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[31] *Ibid.* *Innes.* Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served with the expedition against Cadiz in 1702, and subsequently in the West Indies.

[32] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1696. Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 25 Feb. 1704.

[33] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies.

[34] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[35] *Ibid.* Do.

[36] *Ibid.* D. or left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1694.

[37] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[38] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Elliot's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

[39] *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies. One of this surname was appointed a 2nd Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 24 Dec. 1694.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Seymour [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Davidson. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
Ric. Campion [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. de Meure. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Edwd. Harnnish [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated Kens., 7 Feb.
Saml. Sligh [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Lamont. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Jno. Mordaunt [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Seymour. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Edm. Alexander [6] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Cockborne's Grendr. Cy. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Wm. Taylor [7] to be 2nd Lieut. of above Cy. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Robt. Patelloe [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Lamont. Dated Dighem, 20 May.
Michl. Fleming [9] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Archd. Roe. Dated Dighem, 20 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. A certain Hy. Seymour was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot in Flanders 10 Dec. 1695.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* *Harnage.* Promoted Lieut. 29 May 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 25 May 1697. Capt. 6 Sept. 1698. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 257, note 19.

[6] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 257, note 8.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 June 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Captain 25 June 1705.

[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 June 1694. Capt. 25 May 1697. Cy. reduced in 1698. Appointed Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans Hamilton in same Regt. 1 July 1699. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Collingwood [1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Lowther. Dated Wemnel, 2 Aug.
Jno. Gordon [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Danvers. Dated Wemnel, 2 Aug.
Danl. Sinault [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jacob Borr. Dated St. Quintin, 20 Aug.
Alex. Maclean [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Collingwood. Dated St. Quintin, 20 Aug.
Jno. Collingwood [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated St. Quintin, 20 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and to have died there.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving with above Regt. in Flanders in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Dec. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

[5] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Parthericke [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Barry. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Henry Talbot [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Pack. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
René Granger [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Taylor. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Simeon Marshall [4] to be Lieut. to Sr. Mat. Bridges. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.
Jno. Lichygary [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.
Jas. Fonsubrane [6] to be Ens. to Sr. Mat. Bridges. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.
Geo. Ford [7] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Jno. Rivalson [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated W'hall, 1 July.
Ant. Leach [9] to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Packe. Dated W'hall, 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 57, note 8.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot 28 July 1693. Adjt. 1 Aug. 1695.

[6] *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur, and was wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, 20 Aug. 1695. Appointed Adjt. 2 Feb. 1701. Served in Spain with above Regt., and was promoted Capt. before Apr. 1707. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. *Records of 17th Foot.*

[7] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 4 July 1711. Served in Flanders and Spain.

[9] *Ibid.* Served in Flanders and Spain. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Major of above Regt.

COL. FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Pinsent[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.
Lewis La Planche[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Arth. Ormsby. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.
Jno. Jyfford[3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Townsend. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.
Jno. Ormsby[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Joseph Stroude. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.
Geo. Connock[5] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Townsend. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
Ben. Smith[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Joseph Stroude. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
Tho. Brereton[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Blakeney. Dated W'hall, 12 May.
Brereton Leycester[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Cuthbert Wilkeson. Dated W'hall, 12 May.
Arth. Farewell[9] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 13 May.
Henry Pinsent[10] to be Capt. *vice* Mark Hodges. Dated W'hall, 30 June.
Bazill (*sic*) Purefoy[11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 30 June.
Do. to be Capt. *vice* Parsons Hoy. Dated Kens., 24 Aug.
Edwd. Corker[12] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 24 Aug.
Wm. Southwell[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Poyntz. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Jno. Welch[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Ant. Fettiplace[15] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Stearne. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Ric. Kane[16] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Blakeney. Dated W'hall, 25 Sept.
Chas. Fitz-morris[17] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Stearne. Dated W'hall, 25 Sept.
Robt. Blunt[18] to be Ens. to Col. Fred. Hamilton's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 25 Sept.
Saml. Roberts[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Basil Purefoy. Dated W'hall, 28 Sept.
Tho. Agnew[20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Connock. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Henry Brown[21] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Fras. Le Bas[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Brabazon. Dated W'hall, 14 Nov.
Robt. Adams[23] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Arth. Ormsby. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
[Fras.] Duroure[24] to be Capt. *vice* Brabazon. Dated W'hall, 31 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See note to an officer of this name on p. 228. Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 30 June 1693. Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid. Gifford.* Promoted Lieut. 14 Sept. 1695. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid. Ormesby.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 60, note 41.

[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 260, note 4.

[8] *Ibid.* D. of wounds received at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

[9] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 20 Aug. 1694.

[10] *Ibid.* See note 1.

[11] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 24 Aug. 1693. Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

[12] *Ibid.* See p. 60, note 59.

[13] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Aug. 1694. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Capt. 4 Sept. 1695. Appointed Major of Col. Jas. Rivers's Regt. of Foot 5 Feb. 1702. Lt.-Col. of do. 1 Jan. 1704. Col. of do. 6 Feb. 1706. Saw much service in Flanders and Spain. Specially distinguished himself at the taking of Barcelona in 1705. Retd. 14 June 1708. In 1714 was appointed Capt. of the Cy. of Guards, armed with battle-axes, instituted for the guard of the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. See *Records of 6th Foot*, p. 108.

[14] *Ibid.* Called Walsh in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702. *Add. MS.* 15,897.

[15] *Ibid.* Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

[16] *Ibid.* See p. 84, note 9.

[17] *Ibid.* Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

[18] *Ibid.* Do.

[19] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 14 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[20] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[21] *Ibid.* See p. 260, note 6.

[22] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[23] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Out of the Regt. before 1702. See an account of this French refugee officer and his sons in Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 405.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

René de Tascher[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Sinclair. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.
Saml. Campagne[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Carr. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Pat. Sandeyland[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Eyres. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Jno. Nicholson[4] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Jno. Lichigary[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Holburne. Dated W'hall, 29 July.
Jno. Lewis De Bose[6] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Ker. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.
Henry Risley[7] to be Lieut. of Capt. Jas. Colyear's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 19 Oct.
Peter Charles[8] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Holburne. Dated W'hall, 19 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* *Sandilands.* See his first comn. on p. 148. Served at the siege of Cork in 1690. His name appears in Ensign Wm. Cramond's *Diary*. *Add. MS.* 29,878.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 27 Nov. 1695.

[5] *Ibid.* Transferred from Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[7] M. E. B. 2. Killed when landing with his Regt. at Brest in June 1694. See List of Pensions to officers' widows given in the Appendix.

[8] *Ibid.* *Carles.* See p. 234, note 15.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Brereton[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Geo. Trenchard[2] to be Ens. to the Earl of Monmouth's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Jas. [Ant. de] La Boulie[3] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Edwd. Norton. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Jno. Jewett[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Pye's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Hugh Dean[5] to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Harwood. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 261, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Eldest son of the Rt. Hon. Sr. Jno. Trenchard, Knt., one of the Principal Secretaries of State. Out of the army in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 62, note 8.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 247, note 5.

COL. JOHN FOULKES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Col. Luke Lillingston[1] to be Col. of that Regt. of Foot whf. Col. Jno. Foulke, (*sic*) decd., was Col. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Roger Foulke[2] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Holcroft Blood[3] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Christian Lilly[4] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jas. Foulke[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Christian Lilly. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jno. Hugh (*sic*) Berniers[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Foulke. Dated [W'hall], 30 Oct.

— Edwards[7] to be Ens. to [Major] Holcroft Blood. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

And. Smith[8] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Morris Bateman[9] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Tho. England[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Humph. Coningsby. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Fras. Sanderson[11] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jno. Foulks[12] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Henry Vansisterfleet[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Foulks. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jas. Monjoy (*sic*)[14] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Theo. Versey[15] (*sic*) to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Wm. Smith[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulks. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jas. Rabinieres[17] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Theoph. Rabinieres. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Reney (*sic*) Rabaud[18] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Geo. Oliver[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Blackney. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Walt. [Van] Coverden[20] to be Ens. to Col. Lillingston. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Wm. Weightman[21] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Saml. Dormand[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weightman. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Wm. Rutter[23] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Saml. Wells[24] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Rutter. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Jno. Foulkes[25] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Geo. Foulks[26] to be Lieut. (?) to Capt. Christian Lilly. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Abr. Coakeley[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Tooker. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Henry Fowler[28] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stephen Tempest. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Wm. Cooke[29] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hutchinson. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Isaac Everard[30] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Weightman. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Wm. Dolman[31] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Weightman. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Peter Thurston[32] to be Ens. to Capt. Christian Lilly. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 262, note 5.

[2] *Ibid.* See p. 262, note 8.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 41, note 8.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 234, note 6.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 149, note 15.

[6] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Jno. *Ant. Berniere.* See p. 262, note 2.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

[8] *Ibid.* Do.

[9] *Ibid.* Do.

[10] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot May 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1706.

[11] M. E. B. 2. See p. 262, note 12.

[12] M. E. B. 3. Doubtless son of the late Colonel of above Regt. A certain Jno. Foulkes was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[13] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot 11 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[14] *Ibid. Mountjoy.* Re-commissioned Capt. in same Regt. 24 Dec. 1694. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and was promoted Major. Appointed Major of Col. Nich. Lepell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1705.

[15] *Ibid.* *Vezey.* See his comn. on p. 201, and note thereto.

[16] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Rutter's Cy. 26 June 1694. Further services untraced.

[17] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[18] *Ibid.* *Rêné* Rabaud. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot 18 Mar. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[19] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. in the West Indies 18 Mar. 1695.

[20] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. 20 Dec. 1694.

[21] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702, and in the West Indies. Promoted Major in 1703. Lt.-Col. before 1706.

[22] *Ibid.* See p. 262, note 6.

[23] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1695. Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[24] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Lillingston's Cy. 26 June 1694.

[25] *Ibid.* Probably a child.

[26] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Jno. Foulkes's Cy. 26 June 1694. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[27] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[28] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Dec. 1694.

[29] *Ibid.* One of this name was appointed Ens. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Foot in the Leeward Islands 12 Dec. 1699.

[30] *Ibid.* Re-appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Dec. 1694.

[31] *Ibid.* Re-appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Dec. 1694.

[32] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Osburne Brianscoombe [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Prater. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
— Gibbon [2] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Mackay. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Sheldon Marvin [3] to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Tho. Waggett [4] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Pepper. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Jno. Even [5] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Delacourt. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
[Jno.] Dodington [6] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Tho. Mallet [7] to be Chaplain. Dated Park, 1 June.
Chas. Darrington [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Maidston. Dated W'hall, 8 July.
Leond. Cradock [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Arth. Horsman [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Delacoun. Dated W'hall, 31 Aug.
[Sam.] Norman [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Geohagan. Dated W'hall, 31 Aug.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 200, note 18.

[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 4 Mar. 1694.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 154 (where he is called "Wigate"), and note thereto.

[5] *Ibid.* *Evans.* Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 64, note 18.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[8] M. E. B. 2. Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[9] W. O. B. 1260. Served in Flanders, and was promoted Capt. 18 May 1699. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in 1702. (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXVII. No. 154). Promoted Bt.-Major 7 Mar. 1706.

[10] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. on p. 150, note 7.

[11] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. in above Regt. in 1702. Promoted Lieut. before 1706.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Peters[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Cope. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Wm. Williams[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Walter Sharp. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
[Wm.] Arnot[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
[Wm.] Campbell[3] to be Major. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Wm. Murray[4] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Tho. Douglas's late Cy. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.
Henry Worsley[5] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Sharp. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
Wm. Ogleby (*sic*)[6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Tho. Crawford[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Kygo. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
[Robt.] Faulkener[8] (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Gerard Wall[9] to be Lieut. to. Capt. Wm. Murray. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
Edwd. Robinson[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 85, note 2.
[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 67, and note thereto.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 54, note 37.
[6] *Ibid.* *Ogilvie.* Promoted Capt. 12 June. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* *Falconer.* See p. 265, note 20. In an application to the Duke of Marlborough, in 1706, this officer states "that he has been 2nd and 1st Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers ever since the battle of Landen." *War Office MS.*
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 265, note 18.
[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY LIEUT.-COL. NORTON.

Jasper Debée[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Aspin. Dated W'hall, 30 May.
Tho. Hewett[2] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 30 May.
Leond. Thornton[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Porter. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
Jos. Foster[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Leond. Keeling[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Hussey. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 26 June 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.
[5] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. GODFREY LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Godfrey Lloyd[1] to be Capt. of the late Col. Godfrey Lloyd's Cy. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 266, note 6.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Read[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Haughway. Dated 26 June.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. See his comn. as Ens. on p. 151, and note thereto.

SIR JOHN MORGAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Ingoldsby[1] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Jno. Morgan. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.
Danl. Whittingham[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ginestett. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
Jno. Armstead[3] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 20 May.
Edwd. Price[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Purefoy. Dated W'hall, 20 May.
Jno. Patterson[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Montargis. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 78, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Quarter-Master 1 Nov. 1694. Promoted Lieut. 23 July 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 28 July 1695. Wounded at Blenheim. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. 24 Dec. 1711.

COL. SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served on board the fleet during the summer of* 1693, *and did duty in all respects as the seamen.*

Ric. Studd[1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Studd's Grendr. Cy. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Herbert Humphreys[2] to be [1st] Lieut. to above Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
[Jno.] Gardner[3] to be Ens. to Col. Venner's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

[1] W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] M. E. B. 3. Transferred to Capt. Mead's Cy. in same Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Attained the rank of Capt., and d. of wounds received at the battle of Blenheim. (*Records of the 24th Regt.*) His widow received 60*l.* bounty money.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Saunderson [1] to be Major. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Wm. Marshall [2] to be Capt. of Major Barrington's late Cy. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Isaac Knight [3] to be Capt. of Capt. Vincent Grantham's late Cy. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

Tho. Bedford [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

— Middlemore [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Beaumont. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

Jno. White-halfe [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

Chas. Stygar [7] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Whichcot. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Henry Fookes [8] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Marshall. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Wm. Smith [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Franklyn. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Jas. Brathwayt [10] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Brathwayte's Grendr. Cy. Dated Loo 1 May.

Peter Minshall [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stygar. Dated Loo, 1 May.

— Smith [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Burston. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Phil. Brunskill [13] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Alex. Swayn [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Knight. Dated Loo, 1 May.

[Jno.] Davison [15] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Ric. Sutton [16] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Marshall. Dated Park, 1 June.

Jonathan Compton [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Knight. Dated Park, 1 July (*sic*).

Wm. Whitoft [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Sanderson. Dated Park, 1 July.

Wm. Singleton [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Beaumont. Dated Park, 1 July.

[1] M. E. B. 2. D. or left the Regt. before 6 Nov. 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 June 1693.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 269, note 13.

[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 20 Aug. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 153, note 9.

[6] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 July 1693.

[7] W. O. B. 1260. *Jno. Chas. Steiger.* See p. 74, note 5.

[8] *Ibid.* *Foulkes.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Aug. 1694. Capt. 10 June 1695.

[9] *Ibid.* See p. 153, note 13.

[10] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 67, and note thereto.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Exchanged to Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Major in Col. Jno. Livesay's Regt. of Foot 10 Oct. 1702. Served in Flanders and the West Indies.

[12] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Jan. 1694.

[13] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[14] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 June 1695.

[15] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 15 July 1695.

[16] *Ibid.* See p. 153, note 4.

[17] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1694. A certain *John* Compton was serving in the Rl. Fusiliers as a 1st Lieut. in 1702.

[18] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 June 1695.

[19] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Ducla[1] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Breams. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.
Jno. Goodwin[2] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tyrrell's Regt. of Foot in the reign of Queen Anne. In the Half-Pay List for 1714. Living in 1758. See *Army List* for 1758.

[2] *Ibid.* A certain John *Goodwyn* appears as Lieut. in the Half-Pay List of Maj.-Gen. Evans's Regt. of Foot in 1714.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT OF FOOT.

And. Etrick[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Abington. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
— Freake[2] to be Ens. to the Brigadier's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
And. Etrick[3] to be Ens. to Brigdr. Erle's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 8 July.
Jno. Pratt[4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 31 Aug.
— Freake[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Freake. Dated W'hall, 31 Aug.
[Edwd.] Emmet[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Abington. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Transferred to Brigdr. Erle's own Cy. 8 July 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[2] *Ibid.* Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[3] *Ibid.* See note 1.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Erle's other Regt. 1 July 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 14 May 1699. Capt. 2 Jan. 1703. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[5] *Ibid.* See note 2.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 1 Mar. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. of an Invalid Cy. 19 May 1711.

MAJOR-GENL. ISAAC DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Theo. de St. Leger[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Vignolles. Dated ———, 1 Jan.
[Pierre de] Fresinet[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Vimaré. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
[Pierre] Fonbrune[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. de Vignolles. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
[Jean] Molie[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Dupuy. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
— Papot[5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 31 May.
Peter Bedorat[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Dupuy. Dated W'hall, 10 July.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

[2] M. E. B. 2. Appointed Adjt. 1 Sept. 1695. Bt.-Capt. 10 Sept. 1695. One of this surname was appointed Capt. in the Comte de Paullin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[4] *Ibid.* Placed on the reformed list of Ensigns same date, M. E. B. 2.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Lifford's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Brevet-Capt. 2 Apr. 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. DU CAMBON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Noé Desclaux [1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. de Montant. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Fras. de Montandre [2] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Jno. de Montant's late Cy. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

— De Juge [3] to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.

Andrew Dupont [4] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 31 May.

Peter St. Pierre de Gualy [5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 June.

Fred. Wm., Comt de Marton [6] to be Colonel *vice* Du Cambon. Dated Lembecq, 15 Aug.

Gabriel Brocas de la Motte [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Louis de Garon de Thenie. Dated Lembecq, 25 Sept.

Tho. St. Leger de Bacalan [8] to be Capt. *vice* Louis Garon de Thenie. Dated Lembecq, 1 Oct.

[—] l'Etablere [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. La Cherroy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Oct.

Fras. Joly de Pernac [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Jeremiah Barcar (?) Dated W'hall, 25 Nov.

Jas. de Crosat [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Louis de Thenie. Dated W'hall, 25 Nov.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[2] *Ibid.* François de la Rochefoucauld, Marquis de Montandre, "Was bred a canon in the Abbey of St. Victor, at Paris, but fled to England on the change of his religious sentiments" (Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*). Brevet-Lieut.-Col. 15 Feb. 1693. Served in Ireland and Flanders under Wm. III., and was appointed a Brigdr.-Gen. in 1704. Saw considerable service in Portugal and Spain under the Earl of Galway, and distinguished himself at the siege of Badajoz, in 1705, and at the battle of the Caza. Promoted Major-Gen. 1 June 1706. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1706. Col. of a Portuguese Regt. in Apr. 1709. Lieut.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot on the Irish Estabt. 22 July 1715. Appointed Master-Gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland 16 Jan. 1728. General 27 Oct. 1735. Govr. of Guernsey 1738. Field-Marshal 2 July 1739. D. 8 Aug. 1739. Bd. in Westr. Abbey. See memoir of this Field-Marshal by Charles Dalton in *Proceedings of the R.A. Institution* for June 1896.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

[5] *Ibid.* *De Gually.* On the Estabt. of Engineers in Apr. 1697. Appointed Lieut. to the Train of Artillery in Portugal in 1703.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. See his comn. on p. 129, and note thereto.

[7] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Comte de Paullin's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706. In some Lists the territorial title of "de Bacalan" is omitted.

[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Do.

[11] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Lord Lifford's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

COL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. de Blansac [1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Réné de Faucille. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

[Jean] Clavier [2] to be [2nd] Lieut. to above Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Solomon de la Fère [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. de Tharon. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Louis de Busevillette [4] to be Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 154, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Montargy's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[3] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Do.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Osborne [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Josias Campbell's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 10 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 3. A certain Jno. *Osborn* served as Capt. in Col. Alexander's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies, in the reign of Queen Anne, and was on the Half-Pay List of said Regt. in 1714.

THE EARL OF LEVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

George Melville [1] to be Capt. *vice* — Brymer. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
Jas. Bruce [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Maxwell. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
Jas. Dixson [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Arnot. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
Wm. Garshore [4] to be Ens. to Capt. ———. Dated [Park], 1 June.
Jas. Lundie [5] to be Ens. to Major Bruce. Dated [Park], 1 June.
Jno., Lord Elphinstone,[6] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Denham. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chris. Pumphry [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Moncrief. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Kenneth Lundy [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Wadham Spragg [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Verrier. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Robt. Scott [10] to be Lieut. to Sr. Robt. Hamilton. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Ogilby [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Verrier. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Robt. Young [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Melvill. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jeremiah Busiga [13] to be Adjt. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Gordon [14] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Arnot. Dated Linnick, 20 Aug.
Robt. Keith [15] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Promoted from Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Foot (see p. 56). Out of the Regt. 5 July 1695.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 5 July 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Sent to Scotland in Oct. 1694 to recruit. Transferred as Ens. to Lt.-Col. Keith's Cy. 31 July 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[6] W. O. B. 1260. 8th Baron. Transferred from Lord Newbattle's Regt. of Dragoons. Left the Army after 1695. Md. Lady Isabel Maitland, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, and d. in 1718.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 86, note 17.

[8] *Ibid.* See p. 86, note 19. Sent to Scotland in Oct. 1694 to recruit.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Do. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 27 July 1708.

[11] *Ibid.* *Ogilvie.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 5 July 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 11 Mar. 1704. Capt. 27 July 1708.

[13] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

[14] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.

[15] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 217, note 24, where Major Robt. Keith, of the 21st Fusiliers, is stated, on the authority of Mr. Cannon, to have been killed at Steinkirk. Luttrell, under date of 26 July 1692, says:—"The following officers, said to be killed, are prisoners in the French camp; Cols. Eaton and Courthop and *Major Keith*" (Vol. II. p. 531). The Major Keith mentioned above is without doubt the Robt. Keith appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Leven's Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Appointed a Brigade-Major to the Foot in Flanders 18 June 1695. Comn. as Lt.-Col. renewed in 1702, and on 23 Feb. 1705 he was promoted Bt.-Col.

COL. ANDREW MONRO'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Blackader [1] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Taite. Dated Kens., 14 Jan.
Robt. Monroe [2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Camble (*sic*). Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
Hugh Monroe [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Monroe. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
Archd. Wilson [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Buchanan. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
Jno. Murray [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Cranston. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
Alex. Pringle [6] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Borthwick. Dated Hague, 2 Apr.
Robt. Ferguson [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Ferguson. Dated Park, 1 June.
Fras. Lindsay [8] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Monroe. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jas. Ferguson [9] to be Colonel *vice* And. Monroe. Dated Linnick, 25 Aug.
Jas. Wilson [10] to be Lieut. to Major Borthwick. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
Jas. Aikman [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
[Alex.] Levingston [12] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.
And. Monroe [13] to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Hay's late Cy. Dated Linnick, 10 Sept.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 88, note 23.

[2] W. O. B. 1260. Taken prisoner at the battle of Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1694. A certain Robt. Monroe was appointed Capt. in Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot 10 Sept. 1696.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 210, note 13.

[4] *Ibid.* See his first comn. on p. 87. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 May 1694. Serving in the Regt. in 1700. Out of do. in 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Believed to be nephew to Col. Jas. Ferguson.

[8] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 30 May 1696. Served at Blenheim.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 238.

[10] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Probably a clerical error for *Arch.* Wilson.

[11] *Ibid.* See pp. 87 and 155. Promoted Capt. 7 May 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in Flanders under Marlborough.

[12] *Ibid.* *Livingston.* See Vol. II. p. 235, note 8. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving with above Regt. in 1706.

[13] *Ibid.* See p. 273, note 13.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Johnson[1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Henry Fox. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Wm. Wallis[2] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Johnson's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Murto (*sic*) Cunningham[3] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Clayton. Dated W'hall, 10 July.
Jno. Simmons[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 10 July.
Chris. Philips[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Murto Cuningham. Dated W'hall, 10 July.
[Hen.] Duxberry[6] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 10 July.
[Jas.] Knox[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Wallis. Dated W'hall, 10 July.
Wm. Guy[8] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 20 July.
Geo. St. Quintin[9] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Walls. Dated W'hall, 31 Aug.
Abr. Griffin[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Carleton. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Jno. Yates[11] to be Ens. to Col. Tiffin's own Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Zach. Philips[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Watson. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Henry Tiffin[13] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.
Wm. Cormack[14] to be Surgeon. Dated ———, 24 Nov.
Alex. Curry[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Curry. Dated ———, 26 Nov.
[Jno.] Baird[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Gore. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.
Henry Tiffin[17] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Gore. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.
Ric. Newstead[18] to be Capt. *vice* Davenport. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Robt. Johnson[19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Watson. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Chris. Davenport[20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Smith. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.
Leonard Thickpenny[21] to be Ens. to Capt. Newstead. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 122, where his name is given as *Johnston*. Serving in above Regt. in 1698.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 31 Aug. 1693.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 274, note 6.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 4 Apr. 1695. Called *Symonds* in other Lists.
[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Quarter-Master 20 Aug. 1694.
[6] *Ibid.* *Duxbury.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Sept. 1693.
[9] *Ibid.* Appears to have been bro. to Walter St. Quintin, for whose comn. see p. 244, and note 1. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[10] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[11] *Ibid.* Not in the List of the Regt. for 1694.
[12] *Ibid.* See p. 274, note 8.
[13] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 207.
[14] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[15] *Ibid.* Curry or *Corry.* For obliging this officer to fight a duel with him, Capt. George Carleton, of the same Regt., was dismissed the Service by sentence of a Court-Martial held in Ireland in May 1700 (*English Historical Review*, Vol. VI. p. 107.) Ens. Alex. Corry accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1701, and attained the rank of Capt. 31 Mar. 1709.
[16] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[17] M. E. B. 2. See note 13.
[18] M. E. B. 3. Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[19] *Ibid.* Do. A certain Robt. *Johnston* was appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1694.
[20] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[21] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 8 Jan. 1698. Adjt. 14 May 1699.

THE EARL OF ARGYLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. was at the forcing of the French Lines near D'Otignies 9 July 1693, and the Grendr. Cy. was nearly decimated.*

Ralph Allison [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robert Jackson. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
Jno. Walters [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell, of Airds. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
Wm. Campbell [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Jackson. Dated Park, 1 June.
Alex. Campbell [4] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Macfarlane. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Alex. Campbell [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Campbell [of Airds]. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Arch. Campbell [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell [of Airds]. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Lamont [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Louis Pinnot [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Oliver Wheeler [9] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Drummond. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. Douglas [10] to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Colin Campbell [11] to be Ens. to Capt. McCaulay. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Tho. Gordon [12] to be Lieut. to Capt. Colin Campbell. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Duncan Campbell [13] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Duncanson. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. de Millon [14] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 10 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Left the Regt. 1 June 1693.
[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Called "Wm. Campbell, Senr." in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[5] *Ibid.* Called "Alex. Campbell, Junr." in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[6] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[8] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[9] *Ibid.* Promoted 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 13 June 1695. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[10] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Chas. Douglas was appointed Major of the Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot 12 May 1702.
[11] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 13 June 1695.
[12] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[13] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[14] M. E. B. 3. Transferred to Col. O'Farrell's Fusiliers 12 June 1694. Promoted Capt. 1 Oct. 1696. See his petition in *Treasury's Papers*, Vol. LXVIII, No. 31*a*. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1706.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Tho. Wilson[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ellis Cooper. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

Jas. Brough[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pearcy Kirk. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

Benj. Bennet[3] to be Capt. *vice* Pearcy Kirk. Dated W'hall, 21 July.

Jas. Marwood[4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to the Earl of Danby's Cy. Dated W'hall, 26 July.

Chas. Christian[5] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.

Peter Chasseloup[6] to be [2nd] Lieut. to the Earl of Danby's Cy. Dated Whall, 7 Nov.

Capt. Jas. Killegrew[7] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. King. Dated W'hall, 10 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Frankland's Grendr. Cy. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Embarked with said Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. D. at sea on passage from Cadiz to the West Indies in Sept. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines in 1698. Appointed Capt. of the Independent Cy. of Soldiers in the Bermudas 22 July 1704. A mem. in M. E. B. 6. says: "There was a duplicate of this comn. sent in Nov. 1704."

[4] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. 7 Nov. 1693.

[5] *Ibid.* See his former comn. as Quarter-Master on p. 156. Appointed Adjt. 22 Feb. 1694. Promoted 2nd Lieut. 9 Dec. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Bt.-Capt. 18 July 1706.

[7] *Ibid.* See p. 213, note 10.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Tho. Ley[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Sydenham. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Ric. Sherburne[2] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Shoreditch. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Edwd. Cole[3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Tho. Webberley. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Jno. Lancaster[4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Tho. Balderston[5] to be Quarter-Master *vice* Jno. Lancaster. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Ric. Sanger[6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Clements. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Owen Searle[7] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Neville. Dated W'hall, 7 July.

Jno. Fletcher[8] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Courtney *vice* Jno. Gardner. Dated Kens., 21 Aug.

Rear-Adml. Jno. Nevill[9] to be Capt. *vice* Leslie Finch. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

Jno., Lord Berkeley,[10] to be Colonel *vice* Hy. Killigrew. Dated W'hall, 1 Dec.

Gamaliel Lloyd[11] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 20 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Captain R.N. D. 19 Sept. 1702. Charnock's *Biog. Navalis.*

[2] *Ibid.* Retd. 30 Apr. 1695.

[3] *Ibid.* Killed in a brawl with Capt. Stephen Elliott, comg. the *Bristol* 27 June 1698. See full account of this affair in Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the Royal Marine Forces*, Vol. I. pp. 518–9.

[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Quarter- Master on p. 158. Placed on half-pay as 1st Lieut. in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 20 Dec. 1693.

[6] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Retd. in Dec. 1694.

[8] *Ibid.* Captain R.N. Retd. Dec. 1695. See Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the Royal Marine Forces*, Vol. I. p. 469, note 2.

[9] M. E. B. 3. Grandson of Hy. Nevill, 7th Baron Abergavenny. D. in Augt. 1697. See an account of his naval services in Charnock's *Biog. Navalis.*

[10] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 1, note 5; also Vol. III. p. 178, note 2.

[11] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 8 Mar. 1694. Promoted 2nd Lieut. 20 Oct. 1697. Placed on half-pay 1698.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno., Lord Strathnaver,[1] to be Col. of a new Regt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

* The comns. for this Regt. were issued in blank. The first List of the Regt. is to be found in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, when the Regt. came on the English Establt. and was sent to Flanders. After the Peace of Ryswick the Regt. was taken into Dutch pay, and so continued until it was disbanded a year or two later.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. See his former comn. on p. 96, note 1. Lord S. was allowed to take precedency from the date of his Majesty's *first* comn. to him, from which date his Regt. was likewise to take rank. Letter from Secy. at War (Blathwayt) to Lord Strathnaver, dated Roosbeck, 15–25 June 1694.

SIR JAMES MONCREIFF'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Sir Jas. Moncreife[1] (*sic*) to be Col. of a new Regt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

* The comns. for this Regt. were issued in blank. Owing to a hiatus in the *Wt. Bks. for Scotland* there is no further information concerning this Regt., but there is some reason to believe it was the Regt. subsequently known as Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot, which was sent to Flanders in 1694

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XV. See p. 143, note 1.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[Arthur, Earl of Donegal[1] to be Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.]

* There is no List of this Regt. in the Military Comn. Entry Books. It was disbanded in 1697 and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] Comn. not forthcoming. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Said Regt. is now the 35th Regt. of the Line. Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal, served in the War of the Spanish Succession, and was the first person in the force who set foot in Catalonia, with 12 English Grenadiers. The Prince of Hesse obtained for him the post of Major-Gen. in the Spanish Army, and in 1705 he was appointed Govr. of Gerona. On 10 Apr. 1706 Lord Donegal was killed at the storming of Fort Monjuich, Barcelona.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT RAISED FOR THE DEFENCE OF HUDSON'S BAY.

Philip Parsons [1] to be Capt. of an Independent Company to be raised and employed in defence of Hudson's Bay against the King's enemies there. Dated Kens., 17 Mar.

Saml. Adams [2] to be Lieut. to above Cy. Dated Kens., 17 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN DUMBARTON CASTLE.

Jno. Macfarland, [1] yr., to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland,* Vol. XV.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COL. GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hugh Ross [1] to be Chaplain. Dated ———, 1 Jan.
David Douglas [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Juo. Cuningham. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Daul. Somstron [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Preston. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Alex. Stuart [4] to be Lt.-Col. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
David Douglas [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Yuell (*sic*). Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Jno. Cunningham [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Rollo. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Walt. Innis [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Keith. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Jno. Blair [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Fleming. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Wm. Nicholson [9] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Jas. Atkins. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Wm. Yuel [10] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Murray. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Chas. Bruce [11] to be 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Alex. Halket [12] to be Lieut. to Major Walt. Corbet. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Jas. Murray [13] to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Stuart. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Walt. Lauder [14] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Stuart. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Alex. Scott [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Yuell. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Alex. Nicholson [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Blair. Dated Lembecq, 10 Aug.
Pat. Gordon [17] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Levingston's Cy. Dated Ninove, 14 Sept.

[1] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.
[2] M. E. B. 2. Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[3] W. O. B. 1260. Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[4] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695.
[5] *Ibid.* Transferred from Capt. Cuningham's Cy.
[6] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 7 May 1694.
[8] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[9] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[10] *Ibid.* *Yuill* or *Yule.* Out of the Regt. 15 May 1695.
[11] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[12] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[13] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[14] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[15] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.
[16] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 20 July 1695.
[17] *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 16 June 1695.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COL. ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

Wm. Mackenzie [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Mackenzie. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Donald Cameron [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Alex. Cockle [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Mackenzie. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Kenneth Mackenzie [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Mackenzie. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Chas. Machardie [5] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Cattenburg. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Tho. Dixon [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Macdougall. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Jas. Cunningham [7] to be Capt. *vice* Symon Fraser. Dated Loo, 20 Apr.
Donald McLeod [8] to be Major. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Hugh McDonald [9] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Donald Cameron [10] to be Capt. *vice* McLeod. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Hugh Sutherland [11] to be Capt. *vice* Puchler. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Geo. Bruce [12] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Norman McLeod [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Macdonald. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Monro [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lamie. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Tho. Dickson [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Sutherland. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. McHardy [16] to be Ens. to Capt. McDougall. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Chas. Gordon [17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Buy [Bowie]. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Jno. Lamie [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Bruce. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Donald Martin [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Ger. Cattenburg. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

[1] See p. 281, note 5.
[2] See p. 281, note 12.
[3] See p. 282, note 24.
[4] Promoted Lieut. 1 Sept. 1694.
[5] Out of the Regt. in 1694.
[6] Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.
[7] Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Serving in the Regt. in 1697.
[8] Appointed Major of Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot 7 May 1694.
[9] See p. 281, note 3.
[10] See p. 281, note 12.
[11] Serving in Flanders in June 1696.
[12] Promoted Capt. 31 Aug. 1695.
[13] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 30 Mar. 1697.
[14] Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.
[15] See note 6.
[16] See note 5.
[17] Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.
[18] Promoted Lieut. 10 Sept. 1696.
[19] Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Transferred to Capt. Jas. Cunningham's Cy. 18 June 1697.

SIR CHARLES GRAHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B.* 1260.

Simon Fraser [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Cunningham. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Alex. Clerk [2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. (*sic*) Halket's Grendr. Cy. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

Chas. Boyd [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Somerville. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

Jno. Graham [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Graham. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

David Graham [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Boyd. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

[1] Exchanged from Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot. Serving in Flanders in 1695.

[2] Serving in Flanders in 1695.

[3] Serving in Flanders in 1695.

[4] Serving in Flanders in 1695.

[5] Promoted Capt. 20 July 1695. A certain Capt. David Graham was appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 6 Jan. 1700, "with precedency from the date of his former commission." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1693.)

Col. Roger Kirkby[1] to be Govr. of the City, Castle, and Garrison of Chester. Dated W'hall, 9 Feb.

Wm. Knapton[2] to be Govr. of Calshot Castle. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

Sr. Tho. Livingstone[3] to be Major-Genl. over all the forces. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jas. Hackett[4] to be Town-Major of Portsmouth. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

Col. Henry Lumley[5] to be Brigdr. Genl. over all the Horse. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Col. Wm. Wolseley[6] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Horse. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Col. Ferd. Hastings[7] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Foot. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Lord Cutts[8] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Foot. Dated Kens, 22 Mar.

Sr. David Colyear[9] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Foot. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Col. Tho. Erle[10] to be Brigdr.- Genl. over all the Foot. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Col. Du Cambon[11] to be Brigdr.-Genl. over all the Foot. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Dr. Jno. Wickart[12] to be Chaplain-Genl. of the Army. Dated Harwich, 25 Mar.

Ric, Lord Colchester,[13] to be Major-Genl. Dated Hague, 1 Apr.

Jno., Earl of Bath,[14] to be Govr. of Plymouth. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Henry Gastner[15] to be Provost-Marshal-Genl. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Bojeslave Shack[16] to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Horse. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Col. [Jno.] Somerville[17] to be Brigade-Major. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Col. [Jno.] Skelton[18] to be Brigade-Major. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Major [Spencer] Broughton[19] to be Brigade-Major. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Major Edm. Wilson[20] to be Brigade-Major. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Tho. Dalyell[21] to be Brigade-Major [to the Horse]. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Robt. Wroth[22] to be Brigade-Major to the Light Horse. Dated Loo, 1 May.

Chas. Burrington[23] to be Brigade-Major [to the Foot]. Dated Park, 1 July.

Chas. Ball[24] to be Waggon-Major-Genl. to the Train of Artillery. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.

Jno. Cartwright[25] to be Provost-Marshal. Dated Linnick, 1 Sept.

Geo. Pool[26] to be Surgeon to the Tower Garrison. Dated W'hall, 1 Nov.

Col. Locke[27] to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 20 Nov.

Col. Balthasar[28] to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 6 Dec.

Henry, Visct. Galway,[29] to be Lieut.-Genl. [n. d.]

[1] M. E. B. 2. See Vol. II. p. 39, note 3.

[2] *Ibid.* Re-commissioned 25 May 1702, and again on 22 Nov. 1708.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 234, note 2.

[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 5, note 10.

[6] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II. Introduction, p. xxvi.

[7] M. E B. 2. See his comn. as Lieut. in Vol. I. pp. 170–1, and note thereto. See petition of his widow in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXV. No. 142, to which is annexed the following certificate :— "June 19, 1703. This is to certifie whom it may concern that Brigadier Hastings lay dead in Bolton St. in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, on the 25 day of March, 1703, as appears from the register book of the said parish, and according to information dyed the 24 of the said month. Witness my hand the day and year above written. Tho. Yates, Curate of Register."

[8] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. Introduction, p. xxix.

[9] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. Introduction, p. xxix.

[10] *Ibid.* See p. 80, note 1.

[11] *Ibid.* See p. 119, note 1.

[12] Comn. signed at Harwich, but given in the *Dutch Comn. Bk.* (W. O. B. 1260). See p. 284, note 4.

[13] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 223, note 1.

[14] M. E. B. 2. See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 12, and note thereto.

W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.

[16] *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1694.

[17] *Ibid.* See p. 284, note 18.

[18] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 138 and note thereto.

[19] *Ibid.* See p. 258, note 10. Promoted Lieut.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1699. Transferred to Col. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot 21 Oct. 1701.

[20] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 63, and note thereto.

[21] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 226 and note thereto.

[22] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 56. Had been appointed Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688 (*Army List* for 1702). Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted 2nd Lieut.-Col. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 1 Jan. 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710.

[23] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 191, note 9.

[24] *Ibid.* See p. 303, note 2.

[25] *Ibid.* Untraced.

[26] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

[27] *Ibid.* Not in the List of Brigadier-Generals given in Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

[28] *Ibid.* Not in the List of Brigadier-Generals given in Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

[29] *Ibid.* See Comn. of the Marquis de Ruvigny on p. 181 and note thereto. Lord Galway's comn. as Lieut.-Gen. has this mem. attached to it :—" This comn. was delivered out in blank and signed upon the 27 Nov. 1693, but is to be dated as the King shall direct." M. E. B. 3.

BREVETS.

(1693.)

Peter Carles [1] to be Capt. in Sr. D. Colyear's Regt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
Saml. St. Leger [2] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Fras. de Montandre [3] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.
Tho. Sulyard [4] to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Eppeyen, 1 Aug.
Barth. Arabin [5] to be Capt. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 5 Dec.

[1] M. E. B. 2. See p. 235, note 15.

[2] *Ibid.* This officer appears to have been in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers, and was appointed Adjt. 10 July 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 333, note 2.

[4] W. O. B. 1260. See p. 319, note 14.

[5] M. E. B. 2. Not in any subsequent List. Several members of the Arabin family held comns. in the British Army in the 18th century.

1694.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1 Jan.—23 Apr. 1694.)

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Wentworth [1] to be Cornet and Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Ant. Morgan [2] to be Guidon and Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Arth. Apsley [3] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

[1] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 291, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 222, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and Eld. Lieut. 7 May 1694. Exempt and Eld. Capt. 30 Jan. 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

2nd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Dan. Harvey [1] to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Tho. Pulteney [2] to be Guidon and Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Jno. Bridger [3] to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 176, note 14.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 222, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Brigdr. and Eld. Lieut. 29 May 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

3rd TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Louis Costard de Belleau [1] to be Guidon and Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Tho. Butler [2] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Jno. Baines [3] to be Cor. and Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Armand de la Bastide [4] to be Exempt and Eld. Capt. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 223, note 13.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 178, note 8.
[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 25 Dec. 1705.
[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 62, and note thereto.

TROOP OF GRENADIER GUARDS.

Hen. Ireton [1] to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Tho. Gay [2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Ric. Waring [3] to be Lieut. and Eld. Capt. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.
Robt. Dent [4] to be Lieut. and Eld. Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ric. Morley [5] to be Guidon and Eld. Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Brown [6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Robt. Jackson [7] to be Sub-Lieut. and Eld. Lieut. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 292, note 2.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 176, note 13.
[4] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 125, note 4. Promoted Major 25 Dec. 1703. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1st Feb. 1706. Bt. Col. 15 Nov. 1711.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 223, note 7.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 25 Dec. 1703. Serving in 1706.

THE SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.*

CAPT. AND COL.

James, Earl of Drumlangrig.

LIEUTS. AND LIEUT.-COLS.

George Moray.
James Stuart.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Charles Ker.[1]

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Alex. Douglas.

QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Archibald Douglas.

BRIGADIERS AND LIEUTS.

John Graham.
Dan. Charlot.
David Arskin.
John Rutherford.

CHIRURGEON.

Dan. Degrave.

* Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

[1] 2nd son of the 4th Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Lothian. In a letter from Lord Lothian to Lord Melville, dated 20 Aug. 1689, occurs this passage: "I must beg your Lordship to mind what I wrote in my former concerning my son Charles, for I expect little favour to him from his captain, the Earl of Drumlandrick (*Melville Papers*, p. 261). Appointed Director of the Chancery in 1703. D. in 1735.

THE EARL OF OXFORD'S REGT. OF HORSE [GUARDS].*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, Col.	Chas. Eaton, Capt.-Lt.	Fras. Byng.	[Wm. Fitz-Jeffreys.]
Sr. Fras. Compton, Lt.-Col.	Tho. White.	Sam. Bretton.	[Nathl. Bird.]
Henry Boad, Major.	Leigh Backwell.	Tho. Harrison.	[Skipwith Askew.]
[Wolfran] Cornwall, King's Tp.	Sam. Heath.	Alex. Goddart.	[Thos. Bateman.]
Edwin Sandys.	John Byng.	Ric. Knightly.	[Tho. Calvert.]
Geo. Kirk.	John Wroth.	John Lant.	[Robt. Williams.]
John Tooke.	Chas. Medlicot.	Wm. Masham.	[Wm. Mountford.]
Robt. Millington.	Geo. Mortimer.	Chas. Stanley.	[Ric. Harrison.]
Edwd. Johnson.	[Dan.] Moor.	Randolph Bath.	[Wm. Greenhill].

ADJT.

Wm. Fitz-Jeffreys.

CHAPLAIN.

John Jancy.

SURGEON.

Paul Margaret.

* Chamberlayne's *Angliæ Notitia* for 1694.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Wm. Masham[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwyn Sandys. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Wm. Fisher[2] to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Tuck. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 21, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Tho.] Watts[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Gilly. Dated W'hall, 14 Feb.
Jno. Morey[2] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 14 Feb.
Edwd., Earl of Warwick,[3] to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Mordaunt. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.
Pierre La Roque[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. Billingsley. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. before 1702. A certain Capt. Watts was killed in a brawl at the Horn and Horseshoe tavern in Chancery Lane 22 Feb. 1698. *Luttrell*, Vol. IV. p. 348.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 1 June 1697. Served at Blenheim. Major of above Regt. 19 Apr. 1714.
[3] *Ibid.* Edwd. Rich, 3rd Earl of Holland and 6th Earl of Warwick. D. in 1701.
[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Dragoons 23 Apr. 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Brigdr. Ric. Leveson[1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Horse, whf. Brigdr. Edwd. Villiers was late Col. Dated W'hall, 19 Jan.
Jas. Peltier[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Newcomen. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Walt. Leveson[3] to be Cor. to Capt. Sam. Blount. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 214, note 10.
[2] *Ibid.* "Took the oath before Mr. Vernon" (note in margin of comn. entry). Comn. renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 12 Sept. 1695. Major 24 Feb. 1704.

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Mat. Ducy Morton[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Fetherstonhalgh[2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 10 Feb.
Tho. Lawrence[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Armstrong. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Tho. Armstrong[4] to be Cor. to Capt. Oldfield. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Chas. Odiarne[5] to be Cor. to Major Fetherstonhalgh. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 22, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 17, note 28.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 July 1702. Served at Blenheim.
[5] *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. His widow received £84 bounty money.

COL. FRAS. LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Cornwallis[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Fetherstonhalgh. Dated W'hall, 10 Feb.
[Jas.] Carre[2] to be Adjt. Dated ———, 1 Mar.
Mark Strother[3] to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Fras. Lane[4] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
[Tho.] Fisher[5] to be Cor. to Major Jno. Langston. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Chas. Bentley[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Art. Hebburne. Dated W'hall, 12 Mar.
Tho. Dalyell[7] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jno. Langston[8] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Succeeded his father in 1698 as 4th Baron Cornwallis. Left the Regt. 15 May 1697. In 1715 was appointed joint Postmaster-Genl. with Jas. Craggs, Esq. D. 16 Jan. 1722.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Cor. 13 Nov. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in Ireland in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 296, and note thereto.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 295, note 7.
[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 226, and note thereto.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 295, note 2.

COL. COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Major Geo. Kellum[1] to be Capt. of Roger Pope's late Tp. Dated Kens., 24 Mar.
[Jno.] Edwards[2] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 3 Apr.

[1] 1 M. E. B. 4. See his comn. on p. 226, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Palmes[1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 2 Jan.
Ezekiel Everist[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Geo. Robinson[3] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Palmes. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Wm. Payne[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Jno Clapton[5] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Palmes. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Ric. Edmonds[6] to be Cor. to Major Foubert. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Ric. Collier[7] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jas. Stonehouse[8] to be Cor. to the Colonel's own Tp. Dated W'hall, 14 Apr.
Ezekiel Everist[9] to be Capt. *vice* Wm., Visct. Montjoy. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.
Fras. Strickland[10] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 247, note 3.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 23 Apr. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702. Probably father to the Ezekiel Everist appointed Ens. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 20 Feb. 1698. Capt. 1 Oct. 1702. Served at Blenheim.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received £90 bounty money.
[5] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim.
[7] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* Do.
[9] *Ibid.* See note 2.
[10] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 15 Feb. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Phil. Prime[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Chidley Coote[2] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 3 Jan.
Baron de Malerargues[3] to be Capt. *vice* Palmes. Dated W'hall, 17 Feb.
Sam. Hawks[4] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Coote. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Molineux Robinson[5] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Coote. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. 2 Apr. 1697. Wounded at Blenheim. Promoted Major before 1706. His name is erroneously given as "Prince" in some MS. Lists.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 26, note 13.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 181, note 5.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 Apr. 1697. Served at Blenheim.

THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(*The Comns. bear date* 16th Feb. 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Chas., Earl of Macclesfield,[1] Col.	Jas. Tyrrell,[7] Capt.-Lt.	Jacques du Mos De Roche.
Goodwin Wharton,[2] Lt.-Col.	[Hen. Demarais.]	[Danl. de Ravenal.]
Conte de Paulin,[3] Major.	Revixit Van Haarsan.[8]	Carew Raleigh.
Sr. Tho. Travell, Knt.[4]	Jean Jacques De la Rouviere.	Tho. Le Fevre.
Chas., Lord Mohun.[5]	Jean Fran. De Carcassonet.	———
[Aubrey Porter.[6]]	———	[Ric. Whitworth.]

ADJT.

Danl. de Ravenal.

* From an imperfect List in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt., which was raised on 16 Feb. 1694, served in the Expedition against Brest the same spring. Disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Chas. Gerard, 2nd Earl. Served in the Expedition against Brest in 1694. Promoted Major-Gen. 15 Apr. 1694. Served subsequently in Flanders. Luttrell, writing under date of 8 Mar. 1694, says :—"The Earl of Macclesfield will admit no one to be a trooper in his regt. who hath a family; nor any officer who hath not some experience in military affairs; nor any horse to pass muster under £15 price" (Vol. III. p. 280). Sent Ambassador to Hanover. D. in 1701.

[2] 2nd son of the 4th Baron Wharton by a 2nd marriage. Served in the Expedition against Brest. M.P. and a Lord of the Admlty. Retd. in March 1704. D. in 1704.

[3] See p. 26, note 12.

[4] Son of Jno. T. of Northampton. Knighted 20 May 1684. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706 as Major of above Regt.

[5] 5th Baron. Served in the expedition against Brest and in Flanders. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Gained unenviable notoriety from his many duels, tavern quarrels, and manslaughters. His first wife was niece to the Earl of Macclesfield, and the latter left most of his property to Lord Mohun. Was killed in a duel with Jas., Duke of Hamilton, in 1712. D.s.p.

[6] Comn. not forthcoming. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[7] Served in next reign as Capt. in Genl. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse. Succeeded Sr. Roger Bradshaigh as Col. of a Regt. of Foot in May 1709. Appointed Col. of the Regt. which now ranks as the 17th Foot 7 Nov. 1722. D. a Lieut.-Gen. in Aug. 1742. Son and heir of Jas. Tyrrell, author of a well-known *General History of England*, and grandson of Sr. Timothy Tyrrell, knt., of Oakley, co. Bucks.

[8] Appointed Capt. *en second* in Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Gorges' Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Transferred to Lord Portmore's Regt. as Capt. *en second* 13 Aug. 1708. Called "Vannersen" in latter comns. Living in 1713.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

Mem.—*Where not otherwise specified, the Comns. bear date* 16th Feb. 1694.

CAPT.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
[Chas., Earl of Arran,[1] Col.]	Wm. Billingsley,[7] Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Butler.	Jno. Darke. 1 Mar. 1694.
Tho. Pownall,[2] Lt.-Col.	Ric. Jeffreys.	Fras. Forrester.	Michael Loustan. 1 Mar. 1694.
Jno. Petry,[3] Major.	Jno. Gumbleton.	Jno. Harvey.	Wm. Williams. 1 Mar. 1694.
Tho. Stanwix.[4]	Edwd. Cochran.	Fras. Naison.	Martin Grandprey.
Wm. Prettyman.[5]	Ant. Bartholomew.	Edm. Smith.	Adam Blair.
[— Jordan.][6]	[Kenny Townsend.]	Jno. Seagrave.	———

CHAPLAIN.

Chas. Pinkney.

ADJT.

Martin Grandprey.[8]

CHIRURGEON.

Ant. Rousseau.

* Compiled from the comn. entries given in W. O. B. 1693–1704 and M. E. B. 3. This Regt., which was raised on 16 Feb. 1694, was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] Comn. not forthcoming. See comn. of Chas. Butler on p. 19, and note thereto.

[2] See p. 216, note 6.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1697. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] See his comn. on p. 195, and note thereto.

[5] In 1706 this officer petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a comn. in the new levies. War Office MS.

[6] Probably Capt. Wm. Jordan of the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards. See p. 222.

[7] Appointed Major of Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 27 Jan. 1704.

[8] Appointed Cornet of Horse (comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 June 1703. Lieut. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Capt. 24 Feb. 1705.

COL. THO. WINDSOR'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Tho. Windsor,[1] Col. 16 Feb. 1694.	[Ric. Lepell, Capt.-Lieut.]	———
Wm. Culliford,[2] Lt.-Col. 16 Feb. 1694.	[Wallop Brabazon.]	[Ant. Najac.]
[Isaac de la Font,[3] Major.]	[Edwd. Clifford.]	[Tho. Newell.]
[Jno., Lord Lovelace.[4]]	[Fras. Ellison.]	[Chas. West.]
[Wm. Elwes.[5]]	[Tho. Dove.]	[Tho. Dodsworth.]
[Saml. Shute.[6]]	[Tho. Gaudy.]	———

CHAPLAIN.

[Wm. Legard.]

* No List of this Regt. at its raising, 16 Feb. 1694, is forthcoming in the *Comn. Entry Books.* Disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Created Visct. Windsor in Ireland in 1699. See his comn. as Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse in Vol. II. p. 110, and note thereto. Succeeded the Earl of Macclesfield as Col. of a Regt. of Horse 10 Mar. 1702, which Regt. was disbanded in 1712.

[2] W. O. B. 1693–1704. See his comn. as Capt. in Lord Churchill's Dragoons, in Vol. II. p. 51, and note thereto. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Superseded on account of age and infirmities in 1706. The Duke of Ormonde recommended him for a pension on the Irish Establishment.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[4] *Ibid.* 4th Baron. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Govr. of New York. D. in that Colony in May 1709.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] *Ibid.* Attained the rank of Bt.-Col. of Horse 16 Oct. 1712.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Mem.—*The Comns. given below appear in M. E. B.* 3.

Robt. Killigrew[1] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 15 Feb.
[Jno.] Richardson[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
[Tho.] Marshall[3] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.

[1] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 23 Apr. 1697. Brigdr.-Gen. 5 July 1705. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Hussars 26 Jan. 1706. Killed at the battle of Almanza, aged 47. He was eldest son, by a second wife, of Thos. Killigrew, the dramatist.

[2] See his comn. on p. 133, and note thereto.

[3] Promoted Cor. 1 July 1694.

THE ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.*

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B.* 1693–1704.

Jno. Hay [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated 28 Feb.
Robt. Hunter [2] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Wm. Douglas. Dated 28 Feb.
Jas. Cavallie [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Agnew. Dated 28 Feb.
Pat. Gray [4] to be Lieut. to Sr. Wm. Douglas. Dated 28 Feb.
Jno. Brown [5] to be Cor. to Capt. Agnew. Dated 28 Feb.
[Wm. Bennet [6] to be Capt. of an additl. Tp. Dated 28 Feb.]
Geo. Skeen [7] (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Bennet. Dated 28 Feb.
Geo. Wardlaw [8] to be Cor. to Capt. Murray. Dated 28 Feb.
Robt. Ranfeild [9] to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Douglas. Dated 28 Feb.
Gideon Keith [10] to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Preston. Dated 28 Feb.
David Creighton [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated 28 Feb.
Robt. Preston [12] to be Capt. of an additional Tp. Dated 28 Feb.

* In the spring of 1694 this Regt. was taken off the Scots Establishment and sent to Flanders. It arrived at Williamstadt on 31 May 1694.

[1] See p. 30, note 5.

[2] See p. 37, note 4.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[4] Do.

[5] Do.

[6] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Cornet Skene's comn. under this date. See p. 39, note 11.

[7] *Skene.* Promoted Lieut. 4 May 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Promoted Capt. before 1711.

[8] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[9] Do.

[10] Promoted Lieut. 4 May 1702. Served at Blenheim.

[11] See his comn. on p. 229, and note thereto.

[12] See p. 39, note 17. This officer has sometimes been confounded with George Preston of the same Regt., who eventually became Lieut.-Col. of the Rl. Scots Dragoons.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Tho., Lord Fairfax,[1] to be Col. of the Regt. of Dragoons lately comded. by Brigdr. Leveson. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.

Peter Atcherley,[2] *alias* Ashley, to be Capt. of an additional Tp. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

Chas. Fouquet [3] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

Jas. Beesley [4] to be Cor. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

Tho. Hely [5] to be Qr.-Mr. to do. [Dated ———, 16 Feb.]

Hy. Kelly [6] to be Capt. of an additional Tp. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

Wm. Smith [7] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

[Tho.] Bright [8] to be Cor. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.

Chas. Headlam [9] to be Qr.-Mr. to do. [Dated ———, 16 Feb.]

Lancelot Bostock [10] to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Williams. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.

Alex. Reed [11] to be Cor. to Capt. Brereton. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.

Jno. Perkins [12] to be Cor. to Capt. Fras. Gore. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.

Jno. Dudley [13] to be Cor. to Major Wm. Staniforth. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

Peter Petty [14] to be Cor. to Capt. Jas. Crow. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

Hy. Hunt [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Gore.

Peter Hawker [16] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 17, note 22; also Vol. III. p. 175.

[2] *Ibid.* Served in the late reign as an Ens. in Sr. Edwd. Hales's Regt. of Foot. Troop reduced in 1697.

[3] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[4] M. E. B. 3. Served previously as a Qr.-Mr. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons. Troop reduced in 1697.

[5] This Comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[6] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Promoted Major 25 May 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1704.

[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Capt. Smith of this Regt. was killed at Almanza. *Add. MS.* 22,264.

[8] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[9] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

[10] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 30 Mar. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

[11] *Ibid. Read.* Promoted Lieut. 27 July 1696. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[12] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[13] M. E. B. 4. See his first comn. in Vol. II. p. 259. Comn. as Cornet renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[14] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza.

[15] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 229, and note thereto.

[16] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 182, and note thereto.

THE EARL OF ESSEX'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Balthazar Guydett [1] to be Capt. of an additional Tp. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Wm. Ferrers [2] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Jno. Owen [3] to be Cor. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Ric. Simons [4] to be Qr.-Mr. to do. Dated ———, 16 Feb.
Geo. Collins [5] to be Capt. of an additional Tp. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Wm. Wilson [6] to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Ben. Martyr [7] to be Cor. to do. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Tho. Bickerton [8] to be Qr.-Mr. to do. Dated ———, 17 Feb.
Chas. Ashfield [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Holgate. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Geo. Fenton [10] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Knox. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.
And. Samazon [11] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 30 Mar.
Wm. Harris [12] to be Cor. to Capt. Holgate. [Dated W'hall, 30 Mar.]
Edm. Webb [13] to be Lieut. to Major Mortimer. [Dated W'hall, 30 Mar.]

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 192, and note thereto.

[2] *Ibid.* Tp. reduced in 1697. Appointed Guidon of the Tp. of Grendr. Gds. 25 Oct. 1705.

[3] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza.

[4] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 183, and note thereto.

[6] *Ibid.* See p. 32, note 12.

[7] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1702.

[8] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Cor. 25 June 1706. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1711.

[9] M. E. B. 3. See p. 230, note 3.

[10] This comn. appears only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Promoted Cor. 25 Oct. 1705. Lieut. of an Invalid Cy. at Chelsea Hospital 5 June 1711.

[11] M. E. B. 3. See p. 231, note 20.

[12] *Ibid.* Troop reduced in 1697.

[13] *Ibid.* Killed in action at Rousselaer, in Flanders, in 1695.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(*The Comns. bear date* 16th Feb. 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Basil, Earl of Denbigh,[1] Col.	———	———	Edw. Nicholls.[11]
Rupert Billingsley,[2] Lt.-Col.	Jno. Culliford.	———	— Hill.
Wm. Oglethorp,[3] Major.	[Eli Studholme].	Ric. Verney.	Edwd. Coopes.[12]
Ric. Creed.[4]	Dan. Bonner.	Jno. Grace.	Chris. Clapham.
Geo. Whitmore.[5]	Sampson Brady.	Younger Cook.	Elias Pratt.
Hy. Cromwell.[6]	[Lewis] Lestang.[9]	[Wm.] Cecil.[10]	Jno. Hilton.
Tho. Hartop.[7]	Fras. Harwood.	———	Peter de la Rue.
Geo. Wandesford.[8]	Tho. Hide.	Jno. Powell.	Sam. Skelton.

ADJT.

Fran. Harwood.

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Rose.

CHIRURGEON.

John Watkins.

* From an imperfect List in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt. was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] 4th Earl. D. 18 Mar. 1717.

[2] See his various comns. in Vols. I. & II. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Held the post of Lieut.-Gov. of Berwick in 1694.

[3] See his various comns. in Vols. I. & II. Appointed Major of Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Superseded on account of age and infirmities in 1706. Recommended for a pension on the Irish Establishment by the Duke of Ormonde.

[4] Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse 1 Mar. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Erroneously called Major *Charles* Creed in Cannon's *Records of 7th D. Guards.*

[5] From Lieut. in Col. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot (see p. 70). Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Attained the rank of Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[6] Eldest son and heir of Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706. Appointed Major of Col. Edm. Feilding's Regt. of Foot before 1710. D. of fever at Lisbon 11 Sept. 1711. Noble's *Memoirs of Cromwell,* Vol. I. p. 223.

[7] Probably a son of Sr. Jno. Hartop, Bt., by Eliz. daughter of Genl. Chas. Fleetwood the celebrated Parliamentary commander. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[8] Appointed Capt. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chelsea Hospital 9 June 1711.

[9] Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Col. de Foissac's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709.

[10] Luttrell tells us that this officer killed his landlord at Rygate (*sic*) for refusing to take a bad half-crown (Vol. III. pp. 482, 505). He was found guilty and sentenced to be executed (*Ibid.* p. 508). Was reprieved, and on 10 Mar. 1702 was appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot. Attained the rank of Major of Maj.-Gen. C. Sybourg's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1710, and Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 July 1712.

[11] Had a comn. as Cor. to Capt. Creed same date. Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 20 July 1695. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[12] Promoted Cor. 1 Nov. 1695. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. EDWD. LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(*The Comns. bear date* 16th Feb. 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Edwd. Leigh,[1] Col.	Wm. Emmett, Capt.-Lt.	Foulk Bookey.
Ant. Rodney,[2] Lt.-Col.	Tho. Brooker.	Geo. Fenn.
John Corbet,[3] Maj.	Hercules Russell.[9]	— Columbine.
Jno. Orfeur.[4]	Fras. Brown.	———
Wm. Coward.[5]	Gideon Bonnivert.	Jno. Pierson.
Henry Carter.[6]	———	Jno. Carter.
Edwd. Goddard.[7]	Henry Powney.	Jno. Nicholson.
Robt. Hedges.[8]	Henry Hartus.[10]	Jno. Usher.

CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Edwards.

CHAPLAIN.

Chas. Johnson.

ADJT.

George Phillips.

* From an imperfect List in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt. was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] See p. 29, note 4.

[2] See his comn. in Vol. I. p. 305, and note thereto. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Killed in a duel by Col. Borr in 1705.

[3] Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of a Regt. of Foot, late Sybourg's, 16 Oct. 1713.

[4] Appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Major of do. in 1713. Appointed Major of the Regt. now known as the 12th Lancers 22 July 1715.

[5] See Vol. II. p. 246, note 4.

[6] Appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[7] Appointed Capt. in Col. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[9] See p. 28, note 15. D. of wounds received in Ireland. His widow, Abigail Russell, was granted 20*l.* in 1699.

[10] Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Capt. before 1706, in which year he was serving in Ireland.

THE 1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Geo. Clarke[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. And. Pitcairne, *alias* Wheeler. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

Hy. Dessonay[2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Irby Montague[3] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Fras. Wheeler, and to rank as Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

Jno. Nelson[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Gorsuch. Dated W'hall, 5 Apr.

Robt. Hyde[5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Chichester Wrey. Dated W'hall, 16 Apr.

Wm. Ashton[6] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Jno. Courthop, and to rank as Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

Chas. Filkes[7] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B 3. Transferred as Ens. to the Marquis de Rada's Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1694. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Luttrell, Vol. III. p. 498.

[2] *Ibid. Desaulnais.* Not in any subsequent List.

[3] M. E. B. 4. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 248, and note thereto.

[4] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 17 Oct. 1694. Killed at the siege of Namur.

[6] W. O. B. 1693–1704. See p. 238, note 34.

[7] M. E. B. 4. See p. 43, note 26.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Edwd. Jones[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.

Russell Alsop[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Wilkins and to rank as Capt. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.

Wm. (*sic*) Holmes[3] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Tho. Farrington and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 138, and note thereto.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1697.

[3] *Ibid. Richard* Holmes. See p. 308, note 2.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Murray[1] to be Capt. and to rank as Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Jno. Foulis[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. and to rank as do. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Jas. Scott[3] to be Capt. and to rank as Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Jas. Cuningham[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Murray, and to rank as Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Jas. Calhoone[5] (*sic*) to be Lt. to Lt.-Col. Scott, and to rank as Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Do.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 240, note 4.

[4] *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Jas. Cuningham of Astket (*sic*) was appointed Major of Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot 16 Dec. 1695.

[5] *Ibid. Colquhoun.* See p. 191, note 24.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

David Ogleby [1] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Chas. Cockburn [2] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Arch. Hume. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
[Alex.] Dickson [3] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Menzies. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Wm. Kerr [4] to be Capt. *vice* Balthasar Guidet. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Jas. Cuningham [5] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Sterling. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. *Ogilvie.* Promoted Capt. 22 May 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 56, note 8.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 264, note 12. Called "Dixon" in one List.
[4] *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg. Called "Car" in some Lists.
[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Melvin [1] to be Ens. to Major Geo. Westcombe. Dated W'hall, 10 Jan.
Jas. Giles [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lake. Dated W'hall, 10 Jan.
Jacob Russell [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Layton. Dated W'hall, 10 Jan.
Ralph Payne [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Duffe. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.
Roger Davis [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lancelot Sandys. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Josias Alsop [6] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 10 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1707. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702, and at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 Apr. 1703. Capt. 9 Aug. 1703. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Appointed Major *en second* 13 Aug. 1708. Serving in Spain as an Engineer in 1714. Col. Davis's *Hist. of the Queen's Regt.*, Vol. II. p. 414.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hy. Peyton [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Fras. Negus [2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 26 Feb.
Jos. Churchill [3] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Chas. Manwaring. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 193, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 62, note 2.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Langley[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Sam. Mitchell. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Thos. Norcliffe[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Wharton. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.
Jno. Jas. Bernard[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bedford. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Edwd. Bush[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Emanuel Hobbs. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 21 Dec. 1702. Capt. 30 June 1710. Belonged to a junior branch of the Norcliffes of Langton, co. York, but not named in the pedigree of this family. Lady Norcliffe (*née* Vavasour), writing to her grandson, Thos. Norcliffe, Esq., of Langton Hall, on 26 June 1731, says:—"Last winter Sr. J. Buckworth came over in the packet boat with a young gentlewoman, who said she was Col. Norcliffe's daughter. He thought it had been your sister; she told him her mother had married Count Nicolau. Her father, I think, was but Capt. Norcliffe, and lived in Streton (*sic*) grounds." Communicated by the late Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, of Langton Hall, from an original letter in his possession.

[3] *Ibid.* A certain Jno. Bernard was appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot 19 June 1695.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 29 Apr. 1696. Comns. renewed in 1702.

COL. EDWARD LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Elrington[1] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Atcherley. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Robt. Oulds[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. Howell[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lawers. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
— Wallis[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Corn. Nanning. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Tim. Banks[5] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Tichborne's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Lloyd[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Wm. Parker[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Thos Kynaston. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Robt. Brudenell[8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Brudenell. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.
David Lloyd[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Elrington. Dated W'hall, 10 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 246, and note thereto.

[2] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[3] M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in 1694.

[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1702.

[5] M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[6] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] *Ibid.* Do.

[8] M E. B. 4. Promoted Lieut. before 1706.

[9] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

THE PRINCE OF HESSE DARMSTADT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. de Caumont, Marquis de Rada,[1] to be Colonel *vice* the Prince of Hesse. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Walt. Goodwyn [2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Connock, decd. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Tim. Hartigan [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Tho. Fenn [4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Young. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Theodore Collier [5] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated 31 Mar.
Geo. Clarke [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Stewart. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.
Jas. Loney [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brown. Dated W'hall, 20 Apr.
Slingsby Bethell [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Harrington. Dated W'hall, 20 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II. p. 231, note 12.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 247, note 5.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 248, note 29.
[5] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 30 Mar. 1704.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 80, note 12.
[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 194, and note thereto.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 248, note 16.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Newton [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Lesley Finch [2] to be Capt. *vice* the Marquis de Rada. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Hen. Lee [3] to be Ens. to Capt. [Alex.] Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Wm. Helmsley [4] to be Ens. to Lord Cutts's Cy. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Holcroft Blood [5] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Peter Colbourne [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Lewis. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Jno. Lowther [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Le Hunt. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Jno. Le Wright [8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Newton. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Tho. Ellis [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 167, note 2.
[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 52, and note thereto.
[3] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 314, note 11.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 41, note 8.
[6] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in same Regt. in 1713.
[7] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* See p. 250, note 18.
[9] *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Dan. Negus [1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Frowd. Dated W'hall, 5 Apr.
Hannibal Hall [2] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 5 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Wounded at the siege of Namur 17 July 1695 (*Records*). Comn. renewed in 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1712 as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Munden's Regt. of Foot.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 268, note 1.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Calverley [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Whitney. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.
Alvery Dodsley [2] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Clode Bernard [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Cornwallis. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Balfour [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Nedby. Dated W'hall, 3 Mar.
Jno. Gurson [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Archd. Hamilton's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 30 May 1696.
[3] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1702. Served at Blenheim.
[5] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 140, and note thereto.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sydney Godolphin [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Wm. Middleton [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Waddon. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Fras. Savage [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Carew. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Wm. Grills [4] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Carew. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Jno. Granville [5] to be Capt. of the Earl of Bath's late Cy. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Geo. Wade [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Warner Dawes [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Godolphin. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. *Sidney* Godolphin. See Vol. II. p. 31, note 10.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 4 May 1696. Served at Blenheim as Capt.-Lieut.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 2 May 1696. One of this name was appointed Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Foot 21 Jan. 1703.
[4] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 51, and note thereto.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 317, note 10.
[6] *Ibid.* See p. 141, note 8.
[7] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 195, and note thereto.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Franks [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Spiller. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Maurice Aherne [2] to be Ens. to Capt. And. Mortimer. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Do.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Michl. Wilkinson [1] to be Ens. to Sr. Edwd. Byron. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 24 Dec. 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Josiah Clerke [1] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.
Alex. Dutens [2] to be Ens. to Capt. de Loches. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 27 Jan. 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. 24 Dec. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Jackson [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Stanwix. Dated W'hall, 6 Feb.
Quartus Spencer [2] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Sanderson. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Robt. Sewell [3] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Edm. Wright [4] to be Ens. to Capt. De Vaux. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Chas. Isaacson [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated W'hall, 24 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[2] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major of the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot before 1706. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[3] *Ibid.* Promoted 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 7 July 1694. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Capt.-Lieut. 31 Mar. 1696. Capt. before 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
[4] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Promoted Lieut. before 1706.
[5] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Halliday [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Rupert Billingsley. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Chas. Billingsley [2] to be Capt. *vice* Gregory Brome, decd. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Geo. Morris [3] to be Lieut. to Major Dobyns. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Pat. Cockburn [4] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Jno. Fenwick [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Fenwick. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Tho. Whitham [6] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 23 Feb.
Wm. Baxter [7] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Jno. Villebon [8] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Wm. Baxter. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Edwd. Juckes [9] to be Lieut. to Major Baxter. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Edwyn Temple [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Lesley. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. 24 May 1702. Served at Blenheim.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 145, note 18. Served at Blenheim, where he also held the post of Qr.-Mr. to above Regt.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 145, note 6.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[5] *Ibid.* Do.
[6] *Ibid.* *Whetham.* Appointed Col. of the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot 29 Aug. 1702. Served with the same in the West Indies. Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. C.-in-C. in Canada 7 May 1709. C.-in-C. in Scotland 13 June 1712. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 12th Foot 22 Mar. 1725. D. in 1741.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.
[8] *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg.
[9] *Ibid.* See p. 144, note 4. Served at Blenheim.
[10] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Served at Blenheim as Ensign.

COL. THE HON. JAS. STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Rolfe[1] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 19 May.

[1] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. FRAS. COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Merrick[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Musgrave. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Wm. Lee[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Fred. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.
[2] *Ibid.* Probably the Wm. Lee appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Chas.] Du Bourgay[1] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Ford. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Oliver Brooke[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Fras. Foulke[3] to be Chaplain. Dated ———, 7 Feb.
Chas. Ash[4] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Chidley Coote. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
[Theoph.] Warren[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Chris. Russell[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Wolfe. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Mark Ant. Terison[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 205, note 9.
[2] *Ibid.* See p. 259, note 3.
[3] *Ibid.* Untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* See p. 57, note 12.
[5] *Ibid.* See p. 197, note 5.
[6] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed a Lieut. *en second* in Brigdr. Ric. Gorge's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1708. Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1709. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.
[7] *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Paniville[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Seymour. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Wm. Gifford[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Arth. Farewell. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Southwell[3] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Poyntz. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Jones's Regt. of Foot 2 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[3] *Ibid.* Exchanged from Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot. D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergne's *Campaign in Flanders,* 1695.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The dates of all Commissions given in* 1694 *are added by the Editor.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. David Colyear, Col.	———	Jno. Anderson. [1 Jan. 1694.]
Jas. Colyear,[1] Lt.-Col. [9 May 1694.]	Jas. Sinclair.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]	Jno. Graham.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]
Alex. Hamilton,[1] Major. [9 May 1694.]	[Hen. Risley.[4]]	Robt. Paterson.
Jno. Monalt.	Alex. Nisbet.	———
Jno. Hamilton.	Jas. Graham.	Jno. Remy.
Jno. Sinclair.	Hen. Ratrie.	Réné de Tascher.
Saml. Eyres.	Pat. Sandilands.	Jno. Nicholson.
Jas. Bruce.	Jas. Halliburton.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]	Jas. Monjeon.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]
Peter Carles.	Jno. Lichigary.	Peter Lebas.
Jno. Du Bose.	Jno. Hamilton.	Fras. Ogilvie.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]
Jno. Hepburn.[2] [1 May 1694.]	Hen. Dennyn.	Jas. Robinson.[3] [1 Jan. 1694]
Duncan Moore,[3] [Grendrs.] [1 Jan. 1694.]	[Donald Macqueen,[3]] 1st Lieut. [1 Jan. 1694. Walt. Clarke.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]	
Arth. Innes.	Robt. Hamilton.[3] [1 Jan. 1694.]	Grenville Raleigh.[2] [6 Apr. 1694.]

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. (See list of this Scotch Regt. at its first raising in Vol. II. p. 153). Served in the Expedition against Brest in 1694. After the Peace of Ryswick this Regt. was taken into Dutch pay and added to the Scots Brigade in the service of Holland.

[1] W. O. B. 1260.

[2] M. E. B. 4.

[3] M. E. B. 3.

[4] Killed when landing at Brest in June 1694. Pens. given to his widow Elizabeth. See Appendix.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Mordaunt [1] to be Ens. to Capt Wm. Harmer. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Hugh White [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Dean. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Maynard [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Nich. de la Noe. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.
Geo. Fowke [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Oliver Hetherington [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Louis Costard. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Tho. Prichard [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jos. Johnson. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. A marginal note to this comn. entry in the MS. says "A child." He was probably grandson of the brilliant Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, who eventually succeeded his grandfather as fourth Earl of Peterborough and 2nd Earl of Monmouth. Appointed a 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Restored to full pay as 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring.

[3] *Ibid.* Do. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Lieut. 1 May 1704.

[4] *Ibid.* See p. 147, note 3.

[5] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 26 Apr. 1705. Capt. 26 Feb. 1713.

[6] *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Hugh Dean's Cy. 11 Aug. 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gervase Lillingston [1] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Weightman. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Hy. Masham [2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See p. 66, note 5

[2] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Major of the Marquis de Rada's Regt. of Foot 12 Mar. 1695. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in M. E. B.* 3.

Jno. Penny [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Redmore [1 Jan. 1694].
Jno. Redmore [2] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Mackay. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Streamer Thomas [3] to be Ens. to the Brigadier's Cy. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Arth. O'Neale [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Pitt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ric. Wills [5] to be Lieut. to Maj. Chas. Burrington. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.
[Wm.] Wilkinson [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.
Wm. Cadogan [7] to be Capt. *vice* Edm. Bowyer. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.
Tho. Robinson [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Pitt. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.
Hen. Holland [9] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.
[Tho.] Holland [10] to be Ens. to Captain Redmore. Dated W'hall, 4 Mar.

[1] Comn. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's leave to stay in England when his Regt. was ordered to the West Indies in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

[2] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[3] Promoted Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 2 May 1696. Luttrell, under date of 11 May 1699, says: "Capt. Thomas of Col. Earl's Regt. was on Monday last, in a duel in Hyde Park, mortally wounded by another officer." Vol. IV. p. 514.

[4] Not in any subsequent List.

[5] Comn. renewed as Lieut. in 1702. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. before 1706.

[6] Promoted Capt. 20 Nov. 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[7] The celebrated general who was, 30 June 1716, created Baron, and two years subsequently, Earl Cadogan. Eldest son of Hy. Cadogan, Counsellor-at-Law, of Dublin, and grandson of Major Wm. Cadogan, governor of Trim, co. Meath. Attained the rank of Commander-in-Chief of the British Army and Col. of the 1st and 2nd Regts. of Foot Guards. He was the one man whom Marlborough delighted to honour. Served through all the wars in Flanders in the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne. D.s.p. 17 July 1726. Succeeded as Baron Cadogan by his bro. Lt.-Gen. Chas. Cadogan.

[8] Serving in Ireland in 1706 as Lieut. in above Regt.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1702.

[10] Serving in Ireland in 1706 as Lieut. in above Regt.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Kilner Brasier [1] to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Theodore Brooke [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Ashley. Dated W'hall 16 Feb.
Geo. Whitehead [3] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Wm. Weightman [4] to be Capt. *vice* Gervase Lillingston. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Robt. Stoughton [5] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 66, note 4.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 10 Nov. 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* & M. E. B. 4. Latter MS. gives "17 Mar. 1694," as the date of this officer's comn. See p 66, note 7.

[4] M. E. B. 4. See p. 328, note 21.

[5] M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Kellum Farrell [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Wortley. Dated W'hall, 28 Feb.
Tho. Salisbury [2] to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] M. E. B. 4. Out of the Fegt. in 1702.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Powell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Doré. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Hen. Hickman [2] to be Major. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Edwd. Shadwell [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Fras. Alexander [4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jno. Kipin [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Norton. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Jos. Bulmer [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Morgan. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Tho. Kitson [7] to be Capt. *vice* Major Hooper. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Tho. Toogood [8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Norton. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Ric. Coleman [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Powell. Dated W'hall, 5 Apr.
Ric. Jardin [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gifford's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 5 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p 151, note 6.

[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut.-Col. 8 Jan. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 46. From his petition to the Duke of Ormonde, dated at Dublin 12 Nov. 1711, praying for a pension on the Irish Military Establishment, it appears that the petitioner was son of a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, Norfolk, and Suffolk, who suffered considerably during the great rebellion. Petitioner was obliged to resign his comn. in 1703 owing to tedious illness. The Duke of Ormonde recommended Capt. Shadwell for a military pension of 80*l.* per annum. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXIX., No. 23.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Major of Col. Wm. Breton's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lieut.-Col. of Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 7 June 1708. Col. of do. 27 Nov. 1711.

[5] *Ibid.* Not in the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 26 Feb. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

[7] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. *en second* in Lord Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708.

[9] M. E. B. 4. Promoted Lieut. 8 Jan. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[10] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

COL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Hen.] Moore [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ginestet. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
— Lloyd [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Eyme. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.
Alex. Frasier [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mountford. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his first comn. on p. 78. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[2] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt, in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* *Frazer.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Schellenberg.

COL. SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Ramsay [1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ramsay. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Vere Fitz-Simmons [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tichborne. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Herbert Humphreys [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mead. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Lancelot Manning [4] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Tho. Pollexfen [5] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Wray. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.
Robt. Pointz [6] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Southwell. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Jno. Lake [7] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Kingsley. Dated W'hall, 31 Mar.
Jos. Studd [8] to be Major [*vice* Edgworth]. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.
Tho. Albritton [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Pollexfen. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.
Fras. Rosse [10] to be Lieut. to Major Studd. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. before 1704. Served at Blenheim.
[2] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1697. Capt. before 1702. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 60*l.* bounty money.
[3] *Ibid.* See p. 72, note 27.
[4] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1704.
[5] *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.
[6] *Ibid.* Exchanged from Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. See p. 14, note 10.
[7] *Ibid.* Exchanged from the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[8] *Ibid.* Served with above Regt. on board the Fleet in 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
[9] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. before 1704. Wounded at Blenheim.
[10] *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Man [1] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Gay. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Sam. Hackett [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Aston. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Hugh Drysdall [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Alex. Gay [4] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.
Edm. Keating [5] to be Capt. *vice* Visct. Charlemont. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.
Peter Lisle [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1071. Comn renewed in 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Do. Do.
[4] *Ibid.* Promoted Lieut. 23 Apr. 1696.
[5] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Donegal s Regt. ot Foot 28 June 1701. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it proceeded to the West Indies in 1702.
[6] *Ibid.* Promoted Capt. 12 Apr. 1695. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Brathwayt [1] to be Capt. [of the Grendr. Cy.] Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Hen. Clarke [2] to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Jno. Partridge [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Burston. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.
Wm. Bernard [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Abr. Rogers. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.
Wm. Saunderson [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Saunderson. Dated W'hall, 15 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. on p. 67, and note thereto.
[2] *Ibid.* Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
[3] *Ibid.* Further services untraced.
[4] *Ibid.* Do.
[5] *Ibid.* Not identified with the Wm. *Sanderson* appointed 1st Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 21 Feb. 1695. A certain Wm. Saunderson was appointed Lieut. in 1st Foot Guards 6 Apr. 1714.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THO. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Hen.] Hawley [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Philips. Dated W'hall, 10 Jan.
Edm. Bowyer [2] to be Major *vice* Robt. Mackay. Dated W'hall, 23 Feb.
Hen. Trenchard [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Abington. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Robt. Wind [4] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. ———. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Eldest son of Col. Fras. Hawley of Lord Berkeley's Dragoons (who fell at Steinkirk) by Judith his wife. Was barely nine years old when he received above comn. Placed on half-pay in 1698, when above Regt. was disbanded. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Temple's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Appointed Capt. in his father's old Dragoon Regt. 27 May 1706. Major 27 Jan. 1711. Bt.-Col. 16 Oct. 1712. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. and Col. of 1st Dragoons. Defeated by the Jacobites at Falkirk. D. at Portsmouth 23 Mar. 1759. See article on "Lieut.-Gen. Hawley's Parentage," by Charles Dalton, in *Notes and Queries* of 15 Feb. 1896.
[2] *Ibid.* See his first comn. in Vol. II. p. 246.
[3] *Ibid.* See his first comn. on p. 135. Cousin to Brigdr.-Gen. Erle. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
[4] *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

MAJOR-GENL. ISAAC DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ant. de Pruneville [1] to be Ens. to Capt. de Villeneuve. Dated W'hall, 29 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Fras.] de Pontereau [1] to be Capt. *vice* — Rochefort. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

THE EARL OF LEVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Col. Jas. Maitland [1] to be Colonel *vice* David, Earl of Leven. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II. p. 216, note 3.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The dates of Comns. given between brackets are added by the Editor.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Zach. Tiffin, Col.	Jno. Symonds, Capt.-Lt.	Leond. Thickpenny.
Fras. Gore, Lt.-Col.	Hen. Ball.[1] 27 July 1694.	Jno. Baird.
Wm. Ormsby,[1] Major. 27 July 1694.	Wm. Gore.[1] 27 July 1694.	Jno. Donellan.
Jas. Baird.	Tho. Dixie.[2] [4 Mar. 1694.]	Robt. Newstead.[1] [20 Aug. 1694.]
Jno. Corry.	Hugh Corry.	Alex. Corry.
Jno. Johnson, Gr.	Geo. Skipton, 1st Lt.	
	Darby Slaman, 2nd Lt.	
Jas. Watson.	Robt. Johnson,	Zach. Phillips.
Chas. Armstrong.	Simon Rutledge.[1] [27 July 1694.]	Robt. Sinnot.[1] 31 Aug. 1694.
Geo. Villars Carleton.	Andrew Duncan.	Abr. Griffin.
Murtaugh Cuningham.	Chris. Phillips.	Hen. Duxberry.
Geo. St. Quintin.	Wm. Moore.	Jas. Knox.
Ric. Newstead.	Jno. Woodward.	Robt. Baird.[1] [20 Aug. 1694.]
Hen. Tiffin.[1] 27 July 1694.	Wm. Slack.[1] 27 July 1694.	[Jno. Conyers.[2]] [27 Nov. 1694.]

CHAPLAIN.

Nat. Poulton.

CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Cormack.

ADJT.

Darby Slaman.

QR.-MR.

Chris. Phillips. [20 Aug. 1694.]

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. This Regt. is now known as the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. The principal officers (including the famous Capt. George Carleton) have been annotated in previous Lists.

[1] W. O. B. 1260.

[2] M. E. B. 3.

THE EARL OF ARGYLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Campbell [1] to be Qr.-Mr. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Jas. Chisholm [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Campbell [of Glenlyon]. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

Jas. Mercer [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

Jno. Knox [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Colin Campbell. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

Wm. Campbell [5] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Capt. Duncan Campbell. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

Jas. Lindsay [6] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 15 Mar.

Jno. Louis de la Bené [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Campbell of Airds. Dated W'hall, 6 Apr.

Jno., Lord Lorne,[8] to be Colonel *vice* Archibald, Earl of Argyle. Dated W'hall, 7 Apr.

Jas. Mayne [9] to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 17 Apr.

[1] to [6] M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.

[7] M. E. B. 4. See his petition for half-pay, dated 17 Apr. 1700, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII. No. 31A. Promoted Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[8] *Ibid.* Aftds. known as the Great Duke of Argyll, K.G. and K.T., Field Marshal and Comr.-in-Chief. Served as a general officer under Marlborough at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet, in which last-named battle he greatly distinguished himself by his extraordinary bravery. Served also at the sieges of Ostend, Menin, Lille, and Ghent. Commanded as Lieut.-Gen. at the siege of Tournay, where he was wounded. In Feb. 1711 was appointed C.-in-C. in Spain. After his return was appointed C.-in-C. in Scotland and Govr. of Edinburgh Castle. Comded. the Royalist troops at Sheriffmuir, where he defeated the Jacobite forces. Held at different times the Colonelcy of the 3rd Foot, the Scots Troop of Life Guards, the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. Was also Master-General of the Ordnance. Created Duke of Greenwich in 1719. Appointed Field-Marshal 14 Jan. 1736. D. in Oct. 1743.

[9] M. E. B. 3.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The names and dates given between brackets are added by the Editor.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jno.] Buchan,[1] Col.	[Tho.] Hay,[13] Capt.-Lieut.	Fras. Forbes.[18]
[Meredith] Gwyllims,[2] Lt.-Col.	— Cuningham.	— Milson.
[Adam] Cuningham,[3] Major.	[Geo.] Ker.[14]	———
[Wm.] Reed.[4]	[Jas.] Baylie.	[Jas.] Urquhart.
[Sex.] Dalhem.[5]	— Brisbane.	— Gordon.[19] [7 May 1694.]
[Jas.] Orrock[6] (*sic*).	— Kemp.	[Hans.] Findlay.
— Baylie,[7] Gr.	— Livingston.[15] — Durie, 2nd Lt.	
[Robt.] Hamilton.[8]	[Wm.] Bruce.[16]	[Wm.] Aikie.[20] [7 May 1694.]
Wm. Baylie.[9]	— Ferguson.	[Jno.] Bailie.
[Geo.] Weir.[10]	— Hunter.	— Buchan.
— Johnston.[11]	[Geo.] Winrame.[17]	[Jno.] Reed.
———	— Dupone.	— Carmichael.
[Arch. Dunbar].[12]	[Tho.] Aikenhead.	— Chalmers.

CHIRURGEON.

[Homer Grierson.][21] [1 July 1694.]

* From an imperfect List in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. This Scotch Regt. suffered heavily at the siege of Namur, and was disbanded in 1697. The officers were placed on half-pay.

[1] See Vol. II. p. 232, note 3.

[2] See Memorial of Lt.-Col. Meredith Gwyllim, dated 23 Dec. 1698, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LVIII., No. 25, stating that "he served as Major and Lieut.-Col. of Foot from 1690 through the whole war, and was wounded at Namur. Prays to be admitted on half-pay in Ireland." One of this name was appointed Capt. in Col. Constantine de Magny's Portuguese Regt. of Foot in 1709.

[3] Served in the late reign in the Rl. Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. in 1697.

[4] Succeeded to the majority 6 Apr. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1697. See mention of the officer in Andrew Ross's *Scottish Colours*, p. 18.

[5] Philip Sextus Dalhem. Wounded at the siege of Namur. See his petition for half-pay, dated 17 Apr. 1700, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII., No. 31A. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[6] See p. 97, note 3.

[7] Killed at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders for* 1695.

[8] Retired on half-pay in 1697.

[9] Do.

[10] Killed at the siege of Namur. D'Auvergue.

[11] Do. *Ibid.*

[12] See p. 97, note 5.

[13] Promoted Capt. 12 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[14] Do. Do.

[15] Wounded at the siege of Namur.

[16] Promoted Capt. 12 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[17] Wounded at the siege of Namur. Promoted Capt. 1 Aug. 1697. Placed on half-pay same year.

[18] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[19], [20], [21] W. O. B. 1260.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Jno. Pattello[1] to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Wm. Fausset[2] to be do. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Chas. Christian[3] to be do. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his comn. as Qr.-Mr. on p. 156. Promoted 2nd Lieut. 28 Feb. 1695, with this clause in his comn., viz.: "And We hereby give you full power and authority to comd. and take your rank as Lieut. of Foot from the 27th day of July 1692, at which time you had a comn. for the same from the Admiral then comdg. Our Fleet (M. E. B. 4)." Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See his comn. on p. 276 and note thereto.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. as Qr.-Mr. on p. 156. Promoted 2nd Lieut. 9 Dec. 1695. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Probably identical with Lieut. Christian of Brigdr.-Gen. Gorges's Regt. of Foot, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza. *Add. MS.*, 22,264.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Chas. Williams[1] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Lee. Dated W'hall, 24 Feb.
Basil Beaumont[2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Clements. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Gamaliel Lloyd[3] to be Adjt. *vice* Tho. Balderston. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
St. John Webb[4] to be do. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Robt. Farthing[5] to be do. Dated W'hall, 8 Mar.
Robt. Byng[6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Shoredich. Dated W'hall, 9 Mar.
Ric. Doyley[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 26 Mar.
Jno. Wayte[8] to be Lieut. to Jno., Lord Berkeley. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
Hy. Worth[9] to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See his first comn. on p. 158. Promoted Capt. 3 Apr. 1696. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Appointed Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Major of Maj.-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines in 1713.

[2] *Ibid.* Captain R.N. Attained the rank of Vice-Adm. of the Blue. Perished on board H.M.S. "Mary" on the Goodwin Sands in 1703. He was 4th son of Sir Hy. Beaumont, Bart.

[3] *Ibid.* See p. 338, note 11.

[4] *Ibid.* See his first comn. on p. 158. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 17 Sept. 1694. Capt. 19 Dec. 1694. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Living in 1714.

[5] *Ibid.* Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] *Ibid.* Brother to Geo. Byng, the future Viset. Torrington. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following spring. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from do. in 1713. Living in 1714.

[7] *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

[8] *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

[9] *Ibid.* Resigned his comn. 13 Mar. 1695.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Chichester[1] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Chichester. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The dates of Comns. in* 1694 *have been added by the Editor, and are taken from W. O. B.* 1260.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. Hamilton,[1] Col.	Alex. Ross,[7] Capt.-Lt.	Geo. Murray.
Robt. Lumsdaine,[2] Lt. Col.	— Teasdale.	[Jno.] Heighem.[10]
[Geo.] Monroe,[3] Major.	— Cuming.	[Arch.] Pringle. [7 July 1694.]
[Alex.] Stevenson.[4]	— Mac Knight.	— Menzies.
[Jas.] Mosman,[5] [Gr.]	— Findlay. [Jno.] Baillie. [2nd Lt. 7 July 1694.]	
— Conyers.	— Armstrong.	— Cameron.
Pat. Erskine.	— Forbes.	[Wm.] Higginson.
[Wm.] Cramond.[6]	[Chas.] Hopkins. [3 July 1694.]	[Jas.] Rickfield. [27 Aug. 1694.]
— Bourk.	Hen. Nairne.[8]	[Wm. Line. 7 July 1694.]
[Jno.] Forbes.	[Hector] Monroe. [7 July 1694.]	Alex Grahame.
[Wm.] Cuningham.	[Hugh Montgomery.] [3 July 1694.]	H— Graham.
[Jas.] Muir.	— Durham (*sic*).	[Wm.] Montgomery.
Arch. Murray.	[Chas. Dalyell.[9] [1 Sept. 1694.]	[Fras.] Mac Donald. [7 July 1694.]

ADJT.

[Hugh Montgomery. 7 July 1694.]

QR.-MR.

[Jas. Rickfield. 7 July 1694.]

CHAPLAIN.

[— Gray. 17 Aug. 1694.]

* From an unique List in the *Flanders Army List for* 1694. This Scottish Regt. was taken off the Scotch Estabt. in Feb. 1694 and brought to England, from whence it was sent to Flanders almost immediately. Served in Flanders until the Peace of Ryswick, when it returned to Scotland. In 1701 said Regt. was taken into the service of the States General, in which it continued all through the wars of Queen Anne, behaving itself on all occasions with unquestionable fidelity. Broke at Bergen-op-zoom 1 Nov. 1714, and the officers sent adrift "without half-pay or any allowance whatsoever." See *Case of the officers of Genl. Hamilton's late Regt. broke in the service of the States General,*" &c., London, 1715, single sheet, B. Mus.

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but said to have been dated 1 Jan 1694 (Ross's *Scottish Colours*). See his comn. as Capt. in Col. Wachop's Regt. of Foot in Vol. II. p. 153. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Dutch service. Espoused the cause of James VIII. in 1715. See Dr. Burton's *Hist. of Scotland,* Vol. II., pp. 98 and 104.

[2] See p. 96, note 2.

[3] See p. 88, note 5.

[4] Appointed Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland 4 May 1696.

[5] Served previously in the Scots Foot Guards. See p. 198.

[6] Appointed Ens. in Col. Wachop's Regt. of Foot about Aug. 1688 (comn. not forthcoming). Served in Flanders and at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale. See Ensign Wm. Cramond's *Diary, Add. MS.*, 29,878.

[7] Promoted Capt. 1 June 1695.

[8] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1695.

[9] Aftds. Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1697.

[10] See his comn. on p. 279, and note thereto.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The dates of Comns. in* 1694 *are added by the Editor, and are taken from W. O. B.* 1260.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jno.] Lord Strathnaver,[1] Col.	[Geo.] Strachan, Capt.-Lt. [18 Sept. 1694.]	Geo. McPherson.
[Alex.] Young,[2] Lt.-Col.	Jno. Young.	— Stevenson.
[Jas.] Wood,[3] [Major.]	— Brodie.	———
[Chas.] Swinton.[4]	— Murray.	— Monroe.
— Bruce.	[Alex.] Hepburn.[5]	Elias McPherson.
[Jno.] Gordon. [18 Sept. 1694.]	— Kerr.	[Jno.] Cant.
— Fullerton.	[Wm.] Drummond.[6]	[Jno.] de Pradell.[7] [18 Sept. 1694.]
[Jno.] Home.	— Wilson.	———
[Jno.] Key.	[Geo. Kirton. [18 Sept. 1694.]	———
[Tho.] Drummond.	— Reynolds.	[Arth.] Stewart.
[Jno.] Brodie. [Gr.]	[Jno.] Wood. [Robt. Stewart. 18 Sept. 1694.]	
[Jas.] Brown.	Jno. Fishwick.	[Fras.] Seaton.
[Jno. Jardine.]	— Caldwell.	[Wm.] Dundas.[8]

CHIRURGEON.

— Du Pont. [18 Sept. 1694.]

* See note to this Regt. on p. 339.

[1] See pp. 96 and 339.

[2] See p. 91, note 4.

[3] See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 251, and note thereto.

[4] See p. 91, note 3.

[5] Appointed Capt. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot 6 May 1708.

[6] Mentioned in a letter from Mr. Alex. Johnston to the Revd. Wm. Carstairs as willing to serve the Government. *Carstairs' State Papers*, p. 210.

[7] Served as Adjt. of the Train of Brass Ordnance for Sea Service in 1693. See p. 304.

[8] Promoted Lieut. 24 Sept. 1695.

COL. JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date* 16th Feb. 1694).

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno. Gibson, Col.	[Isaac Fras. Petit,[4]] Capt.-Lieut.	Jas. Gibson.[6]
Tho. Doré, Lt.-Col.	Gam. Webb.	Lewis Lermond.
Tho. Handasyde, Major.	Luke Spicer.[5]	Robt. Lilborne.
Hugh Boyd.	Wm. Lilborne.	Robt. Overton.
[Jas.] Stanhope.[1]	Jas. Corbet.	Alex. Gibson.
Arth. Ford.[2]	[Tho. Symonds.]	[Isaac Gab. de Font.]
Geo. Keyworth.	Roger Meakin.	Jno. Gibson.[8]
Clifford Brexton.	Geo. Heron.	Jno. Conyers.
Edwd. Rigby.	Alex. Hardine.	Peter Morin.
Griffin May.	———	[Jno.] Houghton.
[Wm. Stewart], Grendrs.	Geo. Watkins. } Michl. Lawson. }	
[Robt. Dalzell.[3]]	Jermyn Archbold.	[Peter Hart.]
———	[Jno. Foulk.[7]]	———

CHAPLAIN.

— Deberron.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Hart.

ADJT.

Luke Spicer.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Sloan.

* Compiled from the Comn. entries given in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt., which is now known as the Gloucestershire Regt. (28th Foot), served in Newfoundland in 1697, and was disbanded at Portsmouth in Feb. 1698, when the officers were placed on half-pay. The Regt. was reformed in Feb. 1702, and precedence granted to it from the date of its first raising. Many of the officers have been annotated in previous Lists.

[1] Eldest son of the Hon. Alex. Stanhope. Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards 1 Nov. 1695. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 11th Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 May 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan 1709. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (aftds. disbanded) 17 Aug. 1712. C.-in-C. in Spain 1708–10. Created Visct. Stanhope of Mahon for his services in reducing Minorca 2 July 1717, and raised to an Earldom 14 Apr. 1718. D. 5 Feb. 1721.

[2] D. in 1696.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming. Recommissioned Capt. 10 Mar. 1702. Appointed Town-Major of Portsmouth 22 July 1702. Bt.-Major 23 Mar. 1703. Lt.-Col. before 1706. Served at Ramillies. Col. of a newly-raised Foot Regt. in Spain, in 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Maj.-Gen. 1715. Lt.-Gen. 1727. Col. of Regt. now known as 33rd Foot 1730. Transferred to 38th Foot 1739. Gen. 1745. Sold his Colonelcy 1749. D. in London 14 Oct. 1758, aged 96. Bd. in St. Martin's Church. See Memoir in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[4] Comn. not forthcoming. Promoted Capt. 11 Nov. 1695. Served as an Engineer in 1693 (see p. 304). Engineer in Newfoundland in 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Proceeded to Spain in 1702. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Killed the same year at the siege of Alicante. See Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, Vol. I. p. 119.

[5] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Promoted Capt. 12 Mar. 1702. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids 9 June 1711.

[6] Promoted 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 2 Sept. 1702. Son of Col. Sr. Jno. Gibson, knt.

[7] Promoted Capt. *vice* Geo. Keyworth 5 June 1695.

[8] Employed on board the Fleet in the summer of 1694. Mem. in M. E. B. 3.

COL. THO. FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions, with the exceptions of the Lieut.-Col. and Surgeon, bear date* 16th Feb.).

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Farrington,[1] Col.	Jas. Howard,[14] Capt.-Lt.	Barlow Wickham.[15]
Wm. Frowde,[2] Lt.-Col. 1st Apl. 1694.	Ric. Hargrave.	Stanley Russell.
Chris. Wray,[3] Major.	Jno. Danvers.	Jno. Brooks.
Saml. Pitman.[4]	Robt. Pike.	Tho. Ashwold.
Jno. Bickley.[5]	Chas. Middleton.	Ant. Gaudy.
Robt. Cheney.[6]	David Castelain.	Peter Bonafous.[16]
Jno. Dally,[7] Grendrs.	Jno. Greenwood } Fras. Lewis. }	
Robt. Thorold.[8]	Wm. Baker.	Robt. Uthwait.
Chas. Crachrode.[9]	Rowld. St. John.	Jas. Dennis.
Ric. Nanfan.[10]	Robt. Carr.	
Robt. Menzies.[11]	Chas. Drake.	Wm. Carr.
Peter Minshall.[12]	Vere Harcourt.	Wm. Franks.
Ant. Hammond.[13]	Jno. Wright.	Chas. Sweeting.

ADJT.

Jno. Wright.

CHIRURGEON.

Abr. Silks.
28 Feb. 1694.

QR.-MR.

Jas. Howard.

CHAPLAIN.

— Hancock.

* Compiled from the Comn. Entries in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt. was disbanded in Lincolnshire in Feb. 1698, and the officers placed on half-pay. Reformed in Feb. 1702 under the same Colonel. Now known as the Worcestershire Regt. (29th Foot). An admirable history of this Regt. by Major Hugh Everard was published in 1691.

[1] Son of Tho. Farrington of Chislehurst. See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 250, and note thereto. Re-commissioned Capt. in the Coldstream Guards by the Prince of Orange 31 Dec. 1688. (In 1822 said comn. was in the hands of Genl. Farrington's representative, Lord Sydney.) Re-appointed Col. of above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704, which comn. was ante-dated to 16 Aug. 1703 by express desire of the Duke of Marlborough, under whom he served in Flanders Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1706. Md. Theodosia, dau. of Sr. Edwd. Betenson, Bt., of Scadbury, Kent. D. a Lt.-Gen. 7 Oct. 1712, aged 48, and was bd. in Chislehurst parish church, M.I.

[2] Appears to have been 3rd son of Sr. Phil. Frowde, Knt., by his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sr. Jno. Ashburnham, of Sussex. (There is a tablet to Sr. Phil. Frowde on the south wall of Bath Abbey.) Col. Wm. Frowde was re-appointed Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702, but resigned his comn. on 10 Mar. 1702, when he was appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards. Out of last-named Regt. 4 Feb. 1704.

[3] See p. 72, note 13.

[4] Appointed Gov. of Hurst Castle 6 Mar. 1696. Re-commissioned Capt. in above Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[5] See p. 243, note 35.

[6] Called "Cheyne" in some Lists. Under date of 22 Jan. 1695, Luttrell has the following:—"Capt. Cheney of Col. Farrington's Regt. was last night killed by one of his fellow officers (Vol. III. p. 430). This was untrue, as Cheney was re-commissioned Capt. in same Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[7] See his comn. on p. 314, and note thereto.

[8] See his comn. on p. 253, and note thereto.

[9] From Capt. in Col. Robt. Goodwyn's Regt. of Foot. See his first comn. on p. 151 in Vol. II. and note thereto. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. Serving in that capacity in 1715.

[10] Re-commissioned Capt. in 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] See p. 72, note 19.

[12] Exchanged to Brigdr.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Major of Col. Ric. Brewer's Regt. of Foot in Jamaica 10 Oct. 1702.

[13] Left the Regt. 12 Sept. 1694. A certain Ant. Hammond was a Commissioner for the Navy in the reign of Queen Anne.

[14] Promoted Capt. 12 Sept. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Jas. Howard was appointed Capt. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland before 1706.

[15] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot designed for Barbadoes 17 Apr. 1694. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[16] Re-commissioned Ens. in Col. Thos. Fourington's newly-raised Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1715.

COL. WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date* 16th Feb. 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Northcote,[1] Col.	———	Jno. Butler.
Alex. Luttrell,[2] Lt.-Col.	Fras. Blandman.	Jno. Salter.
Tho. Carew, Major.	Wm. Tregea.	Jas. Buller.
Tho. Adams.	Jno. Pearse.	———
Hugh Butler.	Aaron Normand.	Jno. Beale.
Philip Docton.	Ephraim Ailwood.	Tho. Collins.
Geo. Coote.	Mark Hildesley.	Ant. Vernatty.
Moulins Chafe.	[Geo. Blakeney.]	Jno. Pett.
Wm. Courtney,[3] Grendrs.	Jas. Clark, 1st Lieut. } Chas. Sand.	
Chris. Leigh.	Chris. Williams.	Tho. Northcote.
Walt. Piggott.	Chas. Nation.	Tho. Hyett.
Jonathan Stukeley.	Walt. Elliott.	Ric. Tippet.
Chris. Dalston.	Jno. Taylor.	———

CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Snell.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Andrews.

ADJT.

Walt. Elliott.

* Compiled from Comn. Entries in W. O. B. 1693–1704. This Regt. was disbanded at Plymouth in Feb. 1698. The Lt.-Colonel, Major, and many of above officers were given comns. in Col. George Villiers's Regt. of Marines in Feb. and Mar. 1702.

[1] See p. 63, note 2.

[2] See p. 64, note 13.

[3] This officer had the misfortune to be mistaken, "six several times," for his namesake the rebel Capt. Wm. Courtney, and suffered much ill-usage from hiswould-be captors. See his memorial to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 22 Sept. 1698 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LVI. No. 40). He was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines, 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. FRANCIS RUSSELL'S REGT. OF FOOT FOR BARBADOES.

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Fras. Russell,[1] Col. 16 Feb. 1694.	Edwd. Rupert,[3] Capt.-Lt. 22 Mar. 1694.	Abr. Gainau. 23 Mar. 1694.
Tho. Garth,[2] Major. 16 Feb. 1694.	Wm. Wild. 22 Mar. 1694.	Wm. Waller. 23 Mar. 1694.
Ric. Salter. 16 Feb. 1694.	Tho. Lucas. 22 Mar. 1694. Wm. Sylvester. 23 Mar. 1694.	Wm. Guilliam. 23 Mar. 1694.
Joseph Crisp. 16 Feb. 1694.	Phil. Millward. 22 Mar. 1694. Stephen Thompson. 22 Mar. 1694.	Barlow Wickham. 17 Apl. 1694.
Jonathan Langley. 16 Feb. 1694.	Jno. Moseley. 22 Mar. 1694.	Rowld. Hill. 23 Mar. 1694.

* This Regt., which consisted of five companies, was raised for service in Barbadoes (See Rl. Wt. for arms to said Regt., dated W'hall, 26 Mar. 1694). Above List is compiled from the Comn. entries given in W. O. B. 1693–1704 and M. E. B. 4. Each Cy. appears to have had by right two 1st Lieuts.

[1] See p. 164, note 42.

[2] See p. 266, note 10.

[3] See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 163, and note thereto. Promoted Bt.-Capt. 24 Sept. 1694. Last-named comn. has this clause : "And you are to take rank as Capt. from 28 Sept. 1688, at which time you had a former comn. of Captain." M. E. B. 4.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[John], Lord Murray,[1] Col.	Wm. Veitch,[14] Capt.-Lieut.	Hugh Moncreiffe.[21]
[John] Stirling,[2] Lt.-Col.	Alex. Stirling.	Robt. Stirling.
Wm. Hay,[3] Major.	Robert Urquhart.	Jno. Grant, of Dalrachny.
[Hugh], Lord Lovat.[4]	Hugh Munro.	— Fraser.[22]
Pat. Murray.[5]	— Rait.[15]	[Pierre] Le Morimer.[23]
Phil. Anstruther.[6]	— Leniere.	Ric. Trotter[24]
[John ?] Bellingham.[7]	— Le Blanc.	Wm. Murray.
Jas. Drummond.[8]	Alex. Murray.[16]	Jno Kennedy.[25]
Arch. Menzies,[9] of Culdares, Gr.	[David] Stewart.[17] Tho. McIntosh.	
Jno. Brodie,[10] of Brodie.	Jas. Ruthven.	Wm. Alexander.
Wm. Grant.[11]	Walt. Lamont.[18]	Hugh Grant.
David Graham.[12]	Etienne de Bellot.[19]	Tho. Carmichael.[26]
Leond. Robertson,[13] of Straloch.	Pat. Moncreiffe.[20]	— Robertson.[27]

ADJT.

Hugh Moncreiffe.

QUARTER-MASTER.

Alex. Murray.

SURGEON.

Saml. Stewart.

* From a *MS. List*, dated 15 Oct. 1694, in the possession of the Duke of Atholl, to whom the Editor is indebted for the List of this Regt. and for the annotations given below in inverted commas. Lord Murray's Regt. was raised 23 Apr. 1694, to take the place of a Regt. ordered to Flanders. It was disbanded by Rl. Warrant to the Privy Council of Scotland, dated "Loo, 8 Oct. 1697."

[1] "Lord Murray was eldest son of the Marquis of Atholl. Created Earl of Tullibardine 1696. Succeeded his father 1703. Created Duke same year."

[2] Probably identical with Capt. Jno. Stirling of the Rl. Regt. of Foot (see p. 47, note 14). "Died in 1694."

[3] "Promoted Lieut.-Col. *vice* Stirling, deceased. Brother to Kirkland."

[4] "Brother-in-Law to Lord Murray. Retired 1 Mar. 1696. D. same year."

A certain Pat. Murray was serving in Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot as Capt.-Lieut. in 1692. See p. 163.

[6] "Son of Lord Anstruther—a Law Lord."

[7] "There was a Capt. Bellingham executed in London about the end of the century for forgery." Left the Regt. 16 Dec. 1695. See p. 148, note 6.

[8] A certain Jas. Drummond was serving as Lieut. in Lord Newbattle's Regt. of Dragoons in 1692. See p. 232.

[9] "Retired 13 July 1696."

[10] Not mentioned in the pedigree of this family given in Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. III.

[11] A certain Capt. Wm. Grant was appointed Capt. of a Cy. to be added to Col. Row's Regt., for security of the Highlands 24 June 1701. *Warrant Book for Scotland*. Vol. XVII.

[12] A certain Capt. David Graham was appointed Lieut. in Brigdr. Gen. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 6 Jan. 1700, with precedency from date of his former comn. *Ibid.*

[13] Not in any subsequent List.

[14] Do.

[15] "D. 29 Dec. 1695."

[16] "D. 7 Nov. 1695." See comn. of a certain Alex. Murray on p. 47, and note thereto.

[17] "Retired in 1695, and was succeeded by Simon Fraser, Yr., of Beaufort."

[18] "Brother to Auchegyll. Afterwards perished in the Darien Expedition."

[19] "D. in Aug. 1696."

[20] Promoted Capt. 16 Dec. 1695. A certain Pat. Moncrief was appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards 6 Mar. 1708.

[21] "Promoted Lieut. *vice* Pat. Moncreiffe in Nov. 1695."

[22] "Retired 24 Dec. 1695."

[23] "Promoted Lieut. 14 Oct. 1696."

[24] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Geo. Maccartney's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

[25] "Broke 20 Mar. 1696."

[26] Appointed Adjt. to Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 25 Feb. 1696.

[27] "Retired 30 Nov. 1695."

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[John, Lord Lindsay,[1] to be Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr.]

* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming, owing to the hiatus in the *Scotch Wt. Books* referred to in the Introduction. This Regt. was disbanded in Oct. 1697.

[1] Succeeded in 1698 as 19th Earl of Crawford and 3rd Earl of Lindsay A Lt.-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the Scots Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds. D. in 1718.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. JOHN COURTHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date W'hall*, 23rd April 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno. Courthope,[1] Col.	Robt. Meade, Capt.-Lieut.	Roger Supple.
Toby Caulfield,[2] Lt.-Col.	Mat. Poole.	Wm. Barker.
Wm. Hamilton,[3] Major.	Jno. Cooke.	Fras. Maynard.
Jas. Barry.[4]	Jno. Philpot.	Jno. Ballard.
Edwd. Sprag[5] (*sic*).	Geo. Raboteau.	Hen. Roche.
— Massey.[6]	Walt. Devereux.[14]	Rudson Cobley.
Downham Cope.[7]	[Jno.] Mabot.	Sydney Hara.
Danl. McNeale.[8]	— Whitwyck.	Mat. Chambers.
Ric. Luther[9] (*sic*).	Hen. South.	Hen. Cookman.[16]
Edwd. Jones.[10]	Tho. Barnes.	Jno. Fulford.
Robt. Foulkes.[11]	Tho. Denny.	— Blunt.
John Adrian du Bosc d'Antilly.[12]	Saml. Moore.	Symon Parry.
Tho. Buckeridge,[13] Gr.	Tho. Bowyer, 1st Lt. Hen. Bush,[15] 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Jas. Philpot.

CHIRURGEON.

— Weames.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Hudson.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Jephson.

* From the List given in M. E. B. 4. Disbanded in 1698, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] See p. 42, note 5.

[2] See p. 73, note 2.

[3] Appointed Major of the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Not in any subsequent List.

[4] Aftds. 4th Earl of Barrymore. Served previously in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot. Purchased the Coloneley of the Regt. now known as the 13th Light Infantry 15 Mar. 1702. Served in Spain and Portugal and distinguished himself at the battle of the Caya in 1709, where he was taken prisoner. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in 1710, and d. 5 Jan. 1747 at Castlelyons, where a handsome monument was erected to his memory.

[5] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

[6] Untraced.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[8] Appointed Capt. in Col. Ventris Columbine's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Killed at Almanza where he served as Lt.-Col. of before-named Regt.

[9] Possibly *Lowther*. A certain Ric. Lowther was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Forfar's Regt. of Foot 17 July 1714.

[10] A certain Edwd. Jones was appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot before 1711, and placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Serving as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nic. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706.

[12] Appointed Capt. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition and in the West Indies.

[13] Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

[14] Served previously as Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Toby Purcell's Regt. of Foot. See his petition for arrears of pay due to him in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXI. No. 35.

[15] From the petition of Joyce Bush, widow of Lieut. Hy. Bush, of the late Brigdr. Selwyn's Regt. of Foot, dated in Feb. 1705, it appears that "her husband was killed in Jamaica, where he was sent as a reformed officer." *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle No. 90.

[16] Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot, 27 Apr. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers, 23 Apr. 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. *Records*.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date W'hall*, 23rd April 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Ric. Atkins,[1] Bt.-Col.	Edwd. Dixie,[6] Capt.-Lt.	Tho. Dodson.
Fras. Edgworth,[2] Lt.-Col.	Rowld. Gwyn.	Fras. Marriott.
Jno. Hobart,[3] Major.	Ric. Jennings.	Fras. Symons.
Owen Norton.	Jno. Morley.	Jno. Alston.
Beresford Cotton.	Jno. Shelbury.	Conway Maie (*sic*).
Wilughby (*sic*) Aston.[4]	Nehemiah Rowney.	Edwd. Bush.
Jno. Gardiner.	Fras. Law.	Fras. Stockman.
Tho. Ogle.	Ric. Banckham.	Jno. Bushell.
Phil. Diamond.	Tho. Birch.	Jos. Hodges.
Wm. Sandys.	Hen. Tancred.	Mich. Owen.
Phil. Fletcher.	Geo. Thompson.	Noel Barton.
Jno. Wood.	Pierre Francfort.	— Harrison.
Tho. Stringer.[5] Gr.	Jno. Jennings, 1st Lt.	
	Edwd. Roger, 2nd Lt.	

LIEUT.

Evan Roberts.

CHIRURGEON.

Ben. Goode.

QR.-MR.

Walt. Trevillian.

CHAPLAIN.

Nich. Brady.

* From the List given in M. E. B. 4. Disbanded in 1698, and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] Of Clapham, Surrey. D. 28 Nov. 1696.

[2] See p. 59, note 2.

[3] Appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 30 Jan. 1701. Promoted Bt.-Col. 25 Mar. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Retd. in June 1716.

[4] 3rd son of Sr. *Willoughby* Aston, Bt., of Aston.

[5] See p. 212, note 7.

[6] See p. 298, note 16.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date W'hall*, 23rd April 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Mountjoy,[1] Col.	Alex. Stewart.	Jas. Stewart.
Nich. Price,[2] Lt.-Col.	Wm. Bentley.	Hamilton Montgomery.
Archd. Hamilton,[3] Major.	Saml. Hopkins.	Robt. King.
Hugh Hamill.[4]	Ric. Crofton.	Robt. Edwards.
Chas. Stewart.	Miles Martin.	Chas. Stewart.
Humph. Booth.	Edwd. Charlton.	René Fleury.
Jerome Hawkins.	Hen. Campsy.[5]	Jno. Leatham.
Chas. Willis.	Heath Edwards.	Jno. Carre.
Ric. Brooke.	Joshua Pybot.	Ric. Coome.
Arth. Stewart.	Auguste Delaspoy.[6]	— Sandres (*sic*).
Chris. Bigg.	Hans. Stevenson.	Saml. Droye.
Ant. Hovenden.	Wm. Holiday.	Jno. Ardees.
Jno. Murray, Gr.	Wm. Stewart, 1st Lt. / Robt. Rowan, 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Ric. Cole.

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Browne.

CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Walkington.

QR.-MASTER.

Auguste Delaspoy.[6]

* From the List given in M. E. B. 4. Disbanded in 1698 and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] Sir Wm. Stewart, 2nd Viset. Master-Gen. of the Ordnance in Ireland. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 27 Oct. 1741.

[2] Promoted Brigdr.-Gen. before 1706. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1706.

[3] Re-commissioned Major of Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

[4] Comded. a Volunteer Regt. of Foot during the siege of Londonderry. See p. 168, note 1.

[5] In the *House of Commons Journals* for 1698 appears a petition of Lieut. Henry Campsie (*sic*), setting forth that he was a "principal actor in shutting the gates of Londonderry against the Earl of Antrim's Regt. of Irish Papists in 1688, and that he was wounded in the said service to the great danger of his life; and that by the siege of Derry and the late troubles, he and his family are much reduced, and pray relief."

[6] See his brevet as Capt. on p. 397, and note thereto.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*All the Commissions bear date W'hall*, 23rd April 1694.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Charlemont,[1] Col.	Wm. Proby,[14] Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Cooper.
Adam Murray,[2] Lt.-Col.	Ric., Lord Lambert.[15]	Tho. Baker.
Tho. Whitney,[3] Major.	Jno. Tobin.	Theod. Morris.
Martin Laycock.[4]	Fras. Graham.	Phil Fynney.
Jno. Wildman.[5]	Mark Smith.	— Brigett.
Hance (*sic*) Stevenson.[6]	Roger Holland.	Jno. Henderson.
Tho. Morgan.[7]	Chas. la Pointelle.	Wm. Hargrave.
Danl. Hodson.[8]	And. Archer.	Jacob Dalman.
Ric. Crofton.[9]	Ant. Callon.	— Lloyd.
Wm. Camball[10] (*sic*).	Jas. Ducass.	Walt. Cope.
Wm. Flower.[11]	Robt. Creighton.	Wm. Eyres.
Ric. Hedges.[12]	Geo. Lambert.	Ric. Carter.
Fras. Flood,[13] Gr.	Pat. Fox, 1st Lt.	
	Wm. Taylor, 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Robt. Wilson.

CHIRURGEON.

Peter Dunbarr.

QR.-MR.

Robt. Walker.

CHAPLAIN.

Ralph Lambert.

* From the List given in M. E. B. 4. Disbanded in 1698 and the officers placed on half-pay.

[1] See p. 113, note 12.

[2] See p. 168, note 3.

[3] Commanded a Regt. of Coleraine Volunteers (late Fras. Hamilton's) during the siege of Londonderry. Served in an Irish Regt. in the reign of Queen Anne, and was made Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

[4] Served in Lieut.-Gen. Douglas's Regt. of Foot throughout the Irish Campaign, and was dangerously wounded at the siege of Limerick (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XVI. No. 9). "His wounds cost him eight score pounds to cure" (*Ibid.*, Vol. XVII., No. 80). "Raised his Cy. in above Regt. at his own expense, and in 1706 there was still owing to him for said Cy. upwards of 600*l.*" (*War Office MS.*). Served under Marlborough in Flanders, and brought home the despatches announcing the victory over the French at Wynendael. Luttrell, VI. p. 553.

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] *Hans* Stevenson. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[7] A certain Tho. Morgan was appointed Major of the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot 7 Mar. 1709.

[8] See p. 121, note 2.

[9] Served as Col. of a Volunteer Regt. of Foot during the siege of Londonderry. See p. 168, note 2.

[10] Wm. *Campbell*. Served as Lt.-Col. of a Volunteer Regt. of Foot during the siege of Londonderry (See *Pay Lists of the Army in Ireland*, 1689–1699, No. 773, fo. 123). Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[11] See p. 14, note 12. Appointed Major of Maj.-Gen. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot in 1703.

[12] Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1698.

[14] Elder son of Charles, 3rd son of Sr. Peter Proby, Knt. Promoted Lt.-Col. in Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708.

[15] Appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Succeeded his father as 4th Earl of Cavan same year. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Dormer's Regt. of Foot, and sold his Lt.-Colonelcy to Major John Murray in 1726. *Dublin Journal*, 7 May 1726.

TWO INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT FOR NEW YORK.

Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in M. E. B.* 3.

CAPT.
Wm. Hyde.
16 Feb. 1694.

1ST LIEUT.
Alex. Chock.
16 Feb. 1694.

2ND LIEUT.
Geo. Riggs.
16 Feb. 1694.

CAPT.
Jas. Weems (*sic*).
16 Feb. 1694.

1ST LIEUT.
Geo. Sydenham.
16 Feb. 1694.

2ND LIEUT.
Wm. Beal.
16 Feb. 1694.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT FOR JAMAICA.

Mem.—*The Comns. given below appear in M. E. B.* 3.

CAPT.
Jas. Prince.[1]
16 Feb. 1694.

1ST LIEUT.
[Cullishaish] Fenwick.[2]
16 Feb. 1694.

2ND LIEUT.
Ric. Dyke.[3]
16 Feb. 1694.

[1], [2], and [3] This Cy. was added to Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot designed for Jamaica 24 Dec. 1694.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COL. GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*The names and dates of Comns. given between brackets are added by the Editor, and are taken from W. O. B.* 1260.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. Lauder, Col.	— Bedro (*sic*), Capt.-Lt.	David Wedderburne. [7 May 1694.]
[Alex.] Stewart, Lt.-Col.	— Murray.	Walt. Lauder. 10 Aug. 1693.
[Donald] Mac Leod, Major. [7 May 1694.]	— Mac Ronnal, 5 Apr. 1690.	[Wm.] Sandilands.
Walt. Murray. 23 Mch. 1689.	Jas. Innes. 15 Mar. 1689.	Jas. Bennet. 15 June 1692.
Jas. Blair. 2 Sept. 1689.	— Sinclair.	[Alex.] Nicholson. 10 Aug. 1693.
Geo. Preston. 23 May 1689.	[Jas.] Elphinstone. [1 July 1694.]	[Jas. Douglas.] [12 June 1694.]
Robt. Fleming. 1 Aug. 1692.	Alex. Bruce. 15 Mar. 1689.	Jno. Blair. 10 Aug. 1693.
[Sr. Jno.] Keith.	Walt. Innes. 7 May 1694.	Robt. Farquhar. 7 May 1694.
Wm. Nicholson, Gr. 10 Aug. 1693.	Alex. Aikenhead. 1 Aug. 1692. Chas. Bruce. 10 Aug. 1693.	
[Wm.] Yule.	Alex. Scott. 10 Aug. 1693.	David Douglas. 30 Jan. 1693.
[Peter] Gordon.	Jas. Moncour. 1 Jan. 1689.	Jno. Cunningham. [1 July 1694.]
Robt. Ferguson. [7 May 1694].	Alex. Halkett. 10 Aug. 1693.	[Wm.] Bruce.
[Major] Archd. Patten. 6 Nov. 1694.	[And.] Lauder.	Wm. Cuningham.

ADJT.

Wm. Sandilands. 1 Nov. 1694.

CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Gledstanes. [20 June 1694.]

CHAPLAIN.

Hugh Ross. 1 Jan. 1692.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. *Add. MS.* 17,918.

COL. ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*See* Mem. *on p.* 394.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Æneas Mackay, Col.	Geo. Bruce, Capt.-Lt.	Neil Mac Leod.
Walt. Corbett, Lt.-Col. [1 May 1694.]	Norman Mac Leod.	Jno. Mac Leod.
Jno. Cunningham, Major. [7 May 1694.]	Jno. Monro. [7 May 1694.]	Jno. Macdonald.
Lt.-Col. Bowie.	Hugh Mackay.	Chas. Gordon.
Fred. Lamy.	Jno. Wilson. [7 May 1694.]	Robt. Monro.
Jas. Cuningham.	Jno. Macdonald.	Jno. Macdonald.
Robt. Bruce.	Kenneth Mackenzie. [1 Sept. 1694.]	Donald Martin.
Jas. Macdougal.	Alex. Macdonald.	And. Mowat. [7 May 1694.]
Gerr. Cattenburg.	Alex. Mackenzie.	
Hugh Mackay.	Jno. Stevenson. [20 Aug. 1694.]	Alex. Henrickson.
Wm. Mackenzie.	Alex. Cockle.	Jno. Mac Gee. [17 Aug. 1694.]
Hugh Sutherland.	Tho. Dickson.	Walt. Bruce.
Donald Cameron.	Donald Mac Leod.	Alex. Grant. [22 May 1694.]

ADJT.
[Tho. Dickson.]

QR.-MR.
[Walt. Bruce.]
[22 May 1694.]

* *Ibid.*

SIR CHARLES GRAHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(*See* Mem. *on p.* 394.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Chas. Graham. Col.	Phil. St. Amand, Capt.-Lt. [7 May 1694.]	Alex. Boyd. [7 May 1694.]
[Jno.] Somerville, Lt.-Col.	Colin Campbell.	Chas. Boyd.
Wm. Murray, Major.	Alex. Burnet.	Jno. Mackenzie. [22 May 1694.]
W[alter] Halket, [Grendrs.]	Jno. Campbell. } Alex. Clerk. }	
Wm. Graham.	Harry Fleming.	Jno. Graham.
Jno. Ramsay.	Alex. Alexander.	Jas. Ramsay.
Joost Van Beest.	David Graham. [8 Mar. 1694.]	[Jno. Chambers.[2] 15 Mar. 1694.]
[George], Earl of Dalhousie.	Gavin Ramsay. [15 Mar. 1694.]	Jno. Forrest.
Jas. Boyd.	Robt. Boyd.	Jno. Ramsay. [7 May 1694.]
[Robt. Mushet.[1]]	Jno. Maxwell. [22 May 1694.]	Adam Gordon. [7 May 1694.]
Simon Fraser.	Jno. McKinsh.	Jno. Forbes.
[Christn. Wm.] Lichtenbergh.	Jno. Grant.	Jno. Lamy.
Jas. Alexander. [22 May 1694.]	Alan Macdougall.	Phil. Graham.

ADJT.

[Phil. St. Amand.[2]] [15 Mar. 1694.]

QR.-MR.

Pat. Douglas. [22 May 1694.]

* *Ibid.*

[1] Obtained a grant of arms from the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, in 1680, wherein he is described as "Lieut. in Col. Douglas, his Regt., in the service of the States-General of the United Provinces under his Highness the Prince of Orange, who is second son of Craighead, which Craighead was second son to Craighead of that ilk." Appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards 12 May 1694. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1705.

[2] Comn. given only in M. E. B. 4.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Robt. Young[1] to be Capt. *vice* Mushet. Dated Breda, 22 May.
Simon Duff[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Josh. Van Beest. Dated Breda, 22 May.

[1] W. O. B. 1260.
[2] *Ibid.*

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

1 Jan.—23 Apr. 1694.

Chris. Dalston [1] to be Lieut.-Gov. of Carlisle. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
Charles Churchill [2] to be Major-General. Dated W'hall, 2 Mar.
George Ramsay [3] to be do. Dated W'hall, 5 Mar.
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont,[4] to be do. Dated W'hall, 6 Mar.
Chas., Earl of Macclesfield,[5] to be do. Dated W'hall, 16 Mar.
Theodore Colladon,[6] M.D., to be Physician to our Rl. Hospital near Chelsea. Dated W'hall, 22 Mar.
Jos. Dudley [7] to be Lieut.-Gov. of the Isle of Wight. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.
Arthur, Viscount Irwin,[8] to be Gov. of Scarborough Castle. Dated W'hall, 19 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 3. See p. 384. A scion of the ancient family of Dalston, of Dalston, co. Cumberland. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

[2] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 135, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* See Vol. II. p. 236, note 3.

[4] *Ibid.* Commanded a Huguenot Regt. in Piedmont which was disbanded about 1696. Promoted Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Second son of Louis de Bourbon, 2nd Marquis de Malauze. D. in 1732. Bd. in the French chapel in the Savoy 22 Feb. 1732. Aftds. removed to the vault of his uncle, the Earl of Feversham, in Westminster Abbey.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 354, note 1.

[6] M. E. B. 4. Further services untraced.

[7] M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt.-Gen. and Gov. of Massachusetts in 1702.

[8] M. E. B. 4. 3rd Visct. *Irvine.* D.s.p. in 1763.

BREVETS.

1 Jan.—23 Apr. 1694.

Chas. Ross [1] to be Col. of Dragoons. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Robt. Freake [2] to be Col. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Hatton Compton [3] to be Col. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Chas. Janvre de la Bouchetiere [4] to be Col. of Horse. Dated W'hall, 22 Feb.
Robt. Crauford [5] to be Col. of Foot, and to take rank as if commissioned on 1 Dec. 1690. Dated W'hall, 13 Apr.
Auguste Delaspoy [6] to be Capt. in Visct Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot, and to take rank accordingly. Dated W hall, 23 Apr.

[1] M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II. p. 212, note 13.

[2] M. E. B. 3. See p. 117, note 2.

[3] *Ibid.* See his comn. in Vol. II. p. 48, and note thereto. Above brevet was given for great gallantry at the battle of Landen. See Cannon's *Records of the Life Guards*, p. 105.

[4] *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons, comded. by the Earl of Galway, in Portugal, 24 Feb. 1709. Taken prisoner at sea, *en route* for Portugal, by the French. See *S.P.D. Anne,* Bundle 22, No. 9.

[5] *Ibid.* See p. 100, note 13.

[6] M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. added to Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702.

ADDENDA.

THE EARL OF LEVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Brymer[1] to be Lieut. to Sr. Robt. Hamilton. Dated 29 Aug. 1689.

[1] *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIV. Above comn. was omitted on p. 85. See his comn. as Capt. on p. 272.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S [2ND] REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Meoles[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Gifford. Dated 1 Nov. 1689

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Not in any subsequent List.

LORD BLANTYRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Alex. Dunbar[1] to be Capt. in Lord Blantyre's Regt. of Foot. ———, 1689.]

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in the petition of his widow, Catherine Hamilton, to the Scottish Parlt. for arrears of pay due to her late husband the year of the Revolution. See *Acts of the Parlts. of Scotland*, Vol. XI. p. 173.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE LONDONDERRY VOLUNTEER REGTS.

Dated 19 April, 1689.*

Hugh Hamill[1] to be Colonel of a Regt.

Major [Geo.] Walker[2] to be Colonel to Lord Charlemont's Regt., the Lieut.-Col. being gone.

Major [Jno.] Michelburn[3] to command Col. Skeffington's Regt.

Governor [Hy.] Baker[4] to be Col. of Sr. Arthur Rawdon's Dragoons [and Colonel of a Regt. of Foot].

Major Ric. Crofton[5] to be Colonel to Col. Kanning's (*sic*) Regt.

* Given in the Revd. John Mackenzie's *Narrative of the Siege of Derry*; see also Capt. Ash's *Narrative*.

[1] See p. 168, note 1.

[2] The Revd. Geo. Walker, joint governor of Londonderry with Col. Michelburne after Govr. Baker's death. Made Bishop of Derry for his eminent services during the siege. Killed at the battle of the Boyne.

[3] See p. 83, note 3.

[4] Military governor of Londonderry until his death, which occurred on the 27 June 1689.

[5] See p. 168, note 2.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Perkins Vaughan[1] to be Capt. ———, 1691 ?].

[1] Comn. not forthcoming, but his services are set forth in his petition to the Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, dated 17 May 1701. "Served at the sieges of Athlone and Limerick, and was wounded at both. Taken prisoner in the Camaret Bay Expedition (*Add. MS.* 15,897, fo. 107)." After serving as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Steuart's Regt. of Foot, exchanged to Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 30 Apr. 1696. Placed on half pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr. Gen. Ingoldesby's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701.

COL. TOBY PURCELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Math. Roydon[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Montarjey (*sic*). Dated 2 Mar. 1692.

[1] W. O. B. 1258. Killed in a duel by Capt. Wilmot of H.M.S. *Elizabeth* on board said ship in Torbay 23 June 1693 (Luttrell, Vol. III. p. 126). See petition of Martha Donelan, widow, mother and administratrix of Ens. Math. Roydon, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXX. No. 1.

COL. ROBERT GOODWYN'S LATE REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Dutton Colt[1] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Jno. Wyat, decd. Dated 1 Nov. 1693.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Bro. to Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt of same Regt. Appointed Capt in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot, 10 Mar. 1702.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Drake[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated 23 Mar. 1694.

[1] M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Pat. Lyon[1] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Murdoch Mackenzie. Dated W'hall, 23 Apr. 1694.

[1] M. E. B. 3. A certain Pat. *Lyons* was appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot in 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Geo. Garrioch[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Preston. Dated 28 Feb. 1694.

[1] W. O. B. 1693–1704. Not in any subsequent list.

APPENDIX.

LIST OF THE WIDOWS OF SEVERAL OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN KILLED OR DIED OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.*

(1689—1694).

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comn. and Regt.	Where killed.
Egidia Grimes, 40*l.* - -	Lieut.-Col. to Sr. D. Colyear	At Walcourt.
Maria Whaley, 40*l.* - -	Lieut.-Col. of the Fusiliers -	At Landen.
Judith Hawley, 40*l.* - -	Lieut.-Col. to Fitz-harding -	At Steinkirk.
Mary Stedman, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Seymour's - -	At Martinico.
Lucy Mottram, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Colt's - - -	Do.
Philippa Sutton, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Seymour's - -	Steinkirk.
Eliz. McCraken,[1] 30*l.*- -	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	Do.
Eliz. White, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Row's - - -	Do.
Ann Livingston, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	Do.
[Sarah] Carlisle, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Wharton's - -	At Limerick.
Eliz. Bourk, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Hastings's - -	At Birr.
[Cornelia] Corker, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Seymour's - -	In Ireland.
Mary Parry, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Churchill's - -	At Landen.
— Phillips, 30*l.* - -	Engineer of the Ordnance -	At St. Malo.
Philippa Connock, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Columbine's - -	D. of wounds recd. at Steinkirk.
Jane Adams, 30*l.* - -	Capt. of Foot - - -	D. of wounds recd. in Ireland.
Mabella Cooper, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers - -	At Landen.
Katherine Herlackenden, 20*l.*	Lieut. in the Foot Guards -	At Steinkirk.
Ann Gourney, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Langston's Horse -	At Landen.
Sarah Fairbrother, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers - -	Do.
Eliz. Risley, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Sr. D. Colyear's -	Landing at Brest.
[Margt.] White, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Seymour's - -	At Aghrim.
Amy Babington, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Columbine's - -	At Steinkirk.
Susannah D'Arbonne, 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Schomberg's - -	In Piedmont.
Mary Price, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Selwyn's - -	At Landen.
Sybil Carew, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Seymour's - -	At Limerick.
Eliz. Camble (*sic*), 20*l.* -	Lieut. in Selwyn's - -	At Landen.
Ann Jellett, 20*l.* - -	Ens. in Belasyse's - -	At Aghrim.
Helen Moor, 20*l.* - -	Quarter - Master in Fitz-harding's.	At Steinkirk.
Mary Westcomb, 30*l.* -	Major to Selwyn - - -	D. of wounds recd. in the service.
Anne Smyth, 30*l.* - -	Major to Brewer - -	Do.
Penelope Hastings, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Goodwyn's - -	D. in the West Indies.
Mary Piggot, 30*l.* - -	Capt. of Dragoons - -	D. at Londonderry of wounds recd. by the enemy.
Mary Butler, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Beaumont's - -	D. in Ireland.
Alice Shipton, 20*l.* - -	Quarter-Master to Lillingston	D. in the West Indies.
Mary Beveridge, —*l.*? -	Col. of a Regt. of Foot -	In a private quarrel in Flanders.

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comn. and Regt.	Where killed.
[Fras.] Hyniosa, 20*l.* - -	Capt. in Tidcomb's - -	In Flanders.
Isabella Morrison, 30*l.* -	Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Douglas's Regt.	Before Limerick.
Margt. Hooks, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Col. Herbert's -	At Aghrim.
Sarah Butler, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in the Earl of Meath's	Do.
Elisth. Mouse, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's	At Limerick.
Blanche Laws, 20*l.* - -	Cor. in Maj.-Gen. Lumley's Horse.	At Landen.
Eliz. Norwood, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Churchill's Regt.	Do.
Margt. Stocker, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Erle's Regt.	At Camaret Bay.
Mary d'Anvers, 30*l.* - -	Capt. in Col. Collingwood's Regt.	D. of wounds recd. in the service.
Beatrice Cludd, 40*l.* - -	Col. in 1st Ft. Gds. - -	At Landen.
Eliz. Finiss, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Brigdr. Hastings's Regt.	At Camaret Bay.
Lady Douglas, 50*l.* - -	[Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot.]	[At Steinkirk.]
Margt. Moss, 20*l.* -	- - - - - - -	———
Ann Savage, —*l.* ? - -	Provost Marshal - -	D. in Flanders.
— Thomas, —*l.* ? - -	Do. - - - - - -	D. in Ireland.
— Mac Dougal, 40*l.* - -	Lt.-Col. of Mackay's - -	At Landen.
— Monday (*sic*), 40*l.* -	Capt. and Lt.-Col. Scots Gds.	Do.
— Collins, 30*l.* - - -	Capt. in Selwyn's - -	Do.
— Mac Donald, 20*l.* - -	Lieut. in Collingwood's -	At Steinkirk.
— Barker, —*l.* ?	Waggon-Master-Gen. - -	D. in Flanders.

PENSIONS ON THE SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

Agnes Logan,[2] 20*l.* - -	Quarter - Master to Scots Guards.	At Steinkirk.
Mary Fullerton,[3] 50*l.* - -	Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Angus's Regt.	At Steinkirk.

* From Lists given in *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies* (War Office Book, No. 793), 20 Nov. 1697 to 24 June 1700. It would seem that at first the above widows only received gratuities "granted by the King's Royal Bounty," but that at the close of the war (1697) these amounts became pensions, which mostly terminated at his Majesty's death in 1702.

[1] This lady's petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 16 July 1703, states that her husband signalised himself by the management of the cannon at Steinkirk, which did great execution against the enemy (Vol. LXXXVI. No. 121). Queen Anne refused to renew petitioner's pension, but ordered "bounty some other way." *Ibid.*

[2] *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

[3] *Ibid.* Vol. XVII. This lady (*née* Campbell) was granted a new yearly pension of 80*l.* per ann. in lieu of her former pension of 50*l.*, by Rl. Wt., dated Kens., 19 Apr. 1700. A bond of arbitration signed by her, bearing date 7 Oct. 1696, is in the possession of A. O. Curle, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh.

COMMISSION GRANTED BY THE ESTATES OF SCOTLAND TO JAMES, LORD ANGUS, TO BE COLONEL OF A REGT. OF FOOT CONSISTING OF 1,200 MEN, 22 APRIL, 1689.*

The estates of the kingdome of Scotland, considering that James, Lord Angus, has made ane offer to levie a Regiment of 1,200 foot to be commanded by him as Collonell, and to be imployed in the service of his Majestie William, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, and the Estates reposing spēall trust and confidence in the fidelitie, couradge, and good conduct of the said James, Lord Angus, have therefore nominated, constituted, and Appointed, And by these presents Doe nominate, constitute, and appoynt the said James, Lord Angus, to be Collonell of the said Regiment of Foot, appoynted by the act of the saids Estates of the dait of these presents to be levied by him as said is consisting of twenty companies and sixty men in each Company, with full power to the said James, Lord Angus, to nominat the Lieutenant-Collonell and Major of the said Regt. and the Captains and Inferior officers of the severall companies, and to grant Commissiones accordingly. And to Command and Exercise the said Regt., both officers and souldiers, as Collonell and Captaine carefully and diligently, and to keep them in good order and discipline, and to doe and act all things Competent and Incumbent from any Collonell of Foote to doe and performe. Requiring and Commanding hereby all officers and souldiers of the said Regiment to give due obedience to the said James, Lord Angus, as their Collonell and their rēxive Commanding officers. And further, the Estates doe hereby require and command the said James, Lord Angus, to observe and prosecute such orders and directiones as he shall receave from tyme to tyme from them or from Major-General McKay, present Commander-in-Chiefe of the forces of this Kingdome, or any other Commander in-chiefe for the tyme, or any superior officers, according to the rules and discipline of warr. And the Estates doe declare that each company of both officers and souldiers is to enter in pay after the same is mustered compleat, and the field officers after the whole regiment is mustered. And that this Commission shall continue until the King's most excellent Majestie shall be pleased to grant new commissiones for the said regiment, or otherways dispose thereof.

Signed by warrant and in the name of the Estates by the Duke of Hamilton, their president.

* Printed in *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, Vol. IX. pp. 55–56. The Earl of Angus's Comn. was ante-dated to 19 Apr. 1689, which was the date of the Act passed by the Parlt. of Scotland for levying certain regiments of foot.

THE COMPLAINTS OF SOME OFFICERS AND SOULDIERS IN MY LORD ANGUS' REGT. AGAINST THE LIEUT.-COL. AUGUST, 1689.*

1. That he put in prophane officers, and some of them who had not been sogers.

2. That he changed officers who had brought in a companie of men by drawen sword, threatning the opposers with present death, and thereby brake that company whilk he could not doe lawfully, the Councill of war being the only judge of putting them out.

3. They were exercised without sufficient ammunition, and made to mairch from Glasgow and therafter from Stirling without sufficient ammunition.

4 They complaine that he keeps not the Regt. full and makes fals musters, and thereby deceives the King and his Councill, and makes money to himself to the prejudice of the regt.

5. The regt., when they mairched to Argile, was provyded in meall to the number of 331 bolls, 2 surlets (?), which was allowed for 147*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterl. as a pairt of their pay for the first 14 dayes of July, which was intremitted with by the Lieut.-Col. and others under him, a small pairt being given to the several companies; they can neither get the proportion of meall due to the several companies nor money for it, nor the just accompt of what is due to them, whereby they are prejudged of their pay.

6. The Lieut.-Col. and Major received precepts for 1,460*l.* 4*s.* sterling for the month of June, wherein there was allowed 266*l.* of the retention money for buying hatts, stockings, and shoes to the sogers. All that is given to the sogers is near to 800 pair of shoes at half-a-croun the pair, which is 100*l.* sterling, and there is in his hand 166*l.* sterling for hatts and stockings whilk aught to be employed for stockings and hatts to the regiment.

7. The Lieut.-Col. and Major received precepts for 544*l.* sterling of subsistence money for the moneth of May to be given to 1,200 sentinels . . . . for 18 dayes of May, and full pay to serjeants, corporals, and drummers, conforme to the establishment for the said tyme, soe that he keeps up from the officers and sogers about 200*l.* sterling of what is justly due to them in the moneths of May and June last.

8. They complaine of bad conduct when the regiment mairched from Dumblane and Doun. They had orders from my Lord Argile to mairch one Ffriday that they might rest at Dumbarton upon the Sabbath. Notwithstanding of his order he delayed his marching till Saturday at ii. acloacke and put a necessity on them to march on the Sabbath day when there was no necessity for it. And on there march where they had a plenished country and good quarters, he caused them lye in the fields; and when they came to Dumbarton on the Sabbath day, at night, they had no quarters provyded them in the toun but cold barnes, without straw or cloaths, and [in] the church and churchyeard. Neither was any meat provyded for them, soe that many of the officers and sogers had got no meat from Saturday in the morning to Monday at nine o'cloacke, but one maill of meat all that tyme.

When complaint was made to the Earl of Argile at Dumbartoun of the bad quarters my Lord Angus' regiment had gotten in the toun of Dumbarton, he sent for the magistrates of the toun and appointed them to quarter the regiment within the toun, they ansered my Lord that they would speak to the officers of the regiment.

The officers of the regiment and the magistrats having mett for ordering there quarter, and my Lord Argile having gone for Glasgow, instead of a quarter in the toun, the whole regiment was ordered to march out of the toun at tuelve acloacke at night, and stood all night in there airmes in the open feilds in place of there quarter within the toun of Dumbarton.

These things being considered are very discouradging to many of the officers and souldiers in my Lord Angus' regiment.

* From an original MS. in the possession of A. O. Curle, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh.

JAMES UNIACKE'S COMMISSION AS CORNET IN COL. CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS. FROM ORIGINAL IN POSSESSION OF MAJOR LAMBERT UNIACKE. DATED 16 MARCH, 169⅔.

Henry, Viscount Sydney of Sheppey, Baron of Milton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent and Citty of Canterbury, Vice-Admirall of Kent, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of Dover Castle, Lord Lieuten^{t}.-Generall and Generall Governo^{r} of their Ma^{ts} Kingdome of Ireland, Gentleman of His Ma^{ts} Bedchamber, and one of the Lords of their Ma^{ts} most hon^{ble} Privy Councills of England and Ireland.

Sydney.

To Our Trusty and Wellbeloved James — Uniack, Gentleman, Greeting. Wee, reposing speciall trust and confidence as well in the care, diligence, and circumspection, as in the Loyalty, conrage, and readyness of you to doe their Ma^{ts} good and faithfull service, doe (by virtue of the power and Authority unto Us given by their Ma^{ts} under the Great Seal of England) hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint you the said James Uniack to be Cornet of that Troope of Dragoons comanded by Lieut.-Colonel Charles Caldwell in this Kingdome, which Troope you are to take, and as they are hereby commanded to obey you as their Cornet, soe you are likewise to observe and Follow such orders and directions as you shall from time to time receive from their Ma^{ts} or from Us or other your Superior Officer or Officers, according to the Rules and Discipline of War in pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you. And for soe doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant and Commission. Given under Our hand seale of armes at their Ma^{ts} Castle of Dublin the sixteenth day of March 169⅔, in the ffifth yeare of their Ma^{ts} reigne.

Entred in ye Office of ye C^{y} of ye Must^{rs},

SAM. SOUTHCOTE, Dept^{y}.

Entred in the Muster Master General's Office,
22th March 9⅔,

LU[KE] KING, Dept^{y}.

Mr. Uniack to be Cornet to Lt.-Coll. Caldwell in Coll. Conyngham's Regimt. of Dragoons.

By His Ex^{cies} Command,
C. WICK.

CAPTAIN CARLETON'S MEMOIRS.

(From the *Academy*, August 10th, 1894.)

Union Club, London, July 28, 1894.

Without wishing to make any remarks upon the authorship of the above Memoirs—which vexed question was so fully and ably thrashed out in the *Academy* by Mr. Doble, in 1893—I am able to furnish a few additional landmarks in the military career of Captain George Carleton, which have, somehow, escaped the scrutiny of his detractors.

Referring to Carleton's statement that he received a commission in Colonel Tufton's Regiment of Foot prior to the Revolution, Colonel Parnell, in his exhaustive review on Carleton's Life and Memoirs in the *English Historical Review* for 1891 (p. 114) says: "On searching the commission books at the War Office, it has been found that no such officer ever was in this regiment." The same writer points out, as a curious coincidence, that a certain "Villar" Carleton was appointed ensign in Colonel Tufton's regiment, January 1, 1688–9, and served with the same regiment (now the 15th) in Scotland. Colonel Parnell surmises that this "Villar" Carleton was cousin to the mysterious George, and possibly furnished the account of the campaign in Scotland as given in the Memoirs.

Now for a discovery. "Viller" (*not* Villar) Carleton, who was appointed ensign to the Colonel's Company in Tufton's Regiment, January 1, 1687–8 (*not* January 1, 1688–9) was none other than *George Villiers* Carleton, who was afterwards Captain in Brigadier Tiffin's Regiment of Foot, and was cashiered in May 1700, as is well known. Before giving conclusive proof that Captain Carleton—the Proteus of the seventeenth century—bore two Christian names, I must add two missing links to Colonel Parnell's splendid chain of evidence. On March 1, 1689–90, ——— Carleton was appointed Lieutenant to Major Tankred in Sir James Leslie's (late Tufton's) Regiment of Foot (*War Office Commission Book*, 1258). This commission undoubtedly refers to our friend Villiers Carleton, who was promoted Lieutenant in the ordinary course. Two years later he was appointed Captain in Tiffin's Regiment of Foot. Here is the entry as it stands in *Military Entry Book*, No. 2 (Home Office Series), at the Record Office:—

"Commission to Villiers Carleton, Esq., to be Capt. of the company of which Capt. David Rindes was late Capt. in the regiment of foot commanded by Zacharia Tiffin, dated at Whitehall, 21 March 169½."

The above three commissions prove that Villiers Carleton entered the British army on January 1, 1688, and attained the rank of Captain in Tiffin's Inniskilling Regiment in March 1692, which tallies, with a few slight discrepancies, with George Carleton's account of himself in his Memoirs. And the *MS. Army List* for 1694 (*Add. MS.* 17,918) contains, in the list of Colonel Tiffin's Regiment of Foot, the name of Captain George Villars Carleton, March 21, 1691. This entry identifies Villiers Carleton with the redoubtable Captain George Carleton of Tiffin's regiment, whose services were dispensed with in 1700. Facts are stubborn things. On the principle that the devil is not so black as he has been painted, I believe that Captain George Villiers Carleton was not such a consummate liar as has been represented.

As regards Carleton's nationality, I have to add this solitary proof to Lord Eliot's statement about Carleton being descended [? related to] from an officer of this name who served at the siege of Derry. In a list of Londonderry officers (then in England) who received two months' pay to enable them to return to Ireland (July, 1691) occurs the name of Captain Cornelius Carleton (*vide Pay Lists of the Army in Ireland*, 1689–1699, Vol. 773, fo. 124).

CHARLES DALTON.

SIR JOHN VANBRUGH, Knt.

(From the *Athenæum*, August 18th, 1894.)

The account of Sir John Vanbrugh prefixed by Mr. Ward to his recent edition of the *Plays*, gives many interesting and hitherto unknown facts about the dramatist and his family, but the existing materials for his biography are still by no means exhausted. It is the object of this paper to set forth a few original and contemporary documents which will serve at least to confirm and to fix the date of, or to contradict, certain alleged events in Vanbrugh's life, and on that account prove useful to his future biographer in the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

Vanbrugh's first commission in the army is to be found recorded in the Home Office *Military Entry Book*, 1679–87, and runs thus:—

"Commission to John Vanbrugh, gent., to be Ensign to Captain Owen Macarty's Company in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regiment of Foot.—Whitehall, 30th Jan. 1685–6."

An abstract of this is printed in Mr. Dalton's recently issued second volume of *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*, 1661–1714, with the remark by the compiler that Vanbrugh left the Regt. in August, 1686, and that he was then aged fourteen. This last statement is surely a misprint.

Capt. Macarty's company appears by the military correspondence of the time to have been in Guernsey during parts of the years 1686 and 1687. The dates of Vanbrugh's later commissions have not yet been completely ascertained, but the following petition, preserved among the Treasury Papers for the year 1702, will throw some further light on his service in the army.

To the Right Honble. the Lord High Treasurer of England.
The humble petition of John Vanbrook.

Sheweth

That your Petitioner having formerly a Company in the Second Marine Regiment, commanded by the Rt. Honble. the Lord Berkeley, in which he serv'd till the Regiment was broak, there remains due to him upon account of his Personal and Servant's pay, according to the state thereof annext, and sign'd by the Agent of the said Regiment, the sum of One Hundred Twenty-eight pounds thirteen shillings and three pence.

That the full clearing of the said Regiment has been delay'd upon some diffieultys in the Accounts: But the said difficultys arising upon matters transacted in the Regiment, long before your Petitioner had his company therein. Your Petitioner humbly prays, &c.

In the statement of his claim annexed to the above, he is described as John Brooke, Esq., Captain, and the extreme dates mentioned are April 1st, 1696, and September 20th, 1698, which would appear to fix approximately the length of his service in this Marine regiment. This document is endorsed "Capt. Jn°. Vanbrook, 14 July, 1702. He must apply to ye Collonel." It may be worth while to note that the pay claimed for himself and servant together is calculated at the rate of ten shillings a day.

His description as "John Brooke" in this document is curiously enough a repetition of the name applied to him when the captaincy was given to him, for the following entry in the military book of that date undoubtedly refers to Vanbrugh:—

"Commission for John Brooke, Esq., to be Captain of the Company whereof Capt. Richard Courtenay was late Captain in the Marine Regiment of Foot commanded by John, Lord Berkeley. Dated at Kensington the 31 day of January 1695–6."

Under date December 24th, 1695, in the same book, there is an entry of a commission for "John Brook, gent.," to be a lieutenant in Capt. Cratchrode's company in Col. Thomas Farrington's regiment.

"Vanbrook" seems to have been the usual way in which he chose to spell his name for some years after this date; he signs himself so in a letter to the Earl of Manchester, written December, 1699, which is printed in *Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne*, from the Kimbolton MSS., and also in an official letter after his appointment as Comptroller of the Works in 1702. In later letters to Lord Manchester, however, beginning in July, 1707, we find that he has adopted what is now the usually received family appellation.

(From the *Athenæum*, Sept. 1st, 1894.)

Having read with much interest the article on Sir John Vanbrugh (whose wife was my kinswoman, and godmother to one of my great-aunts) in the *Athenæum* of August 18th, I think I can add one commission to those given by your correspondent. In Vol. II. of my *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*, 1661–1714, p. 67, I stated that John Vanbrugh left the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. in 1686. . . . But after the Revolution there is reason to believe that John Vanbrugh re-entered the army as an Ensign in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regiment of Foot (14th Foot).

In a list of officers in above regiment, commissioned Feb. 28th, 1688–9, appear the names of Ensign John Brook and Dudley Vanbrugh. Now at first sight it seems both improbable and ridiculous that two brothers should appear in the same regiment with surnames entirely different the one from the other. But the Civil Service clerk of the seventeenth century is not to be judged by the standard of ordinary men, and his vagaries, where orthography was concerned, were often startling. It has already been shown that a certain John Brooke was appointed captain in Lord Berkeley's Marine Regt. Jan. 31st, 1695–6, and that this same John Brooke was none other than John Vanbrugh. . . .

In 1698 this latter regiment was broke, and Captain "John Vanbrook" appears in the list of half-pay officers (*Home Office Military Entry Book*, 1690–1702). John Vanbrugh's chequered military career had now closed, and that it closed * in trouble is shown by his petition to the Lord Treasurer anent the pay due to him as Captain in the 2nd Marine Regiment. . . .

I have only now to add that George Cunningham, in his memoir of Sir John Vanbrugh (*Lives of Illustrious Men*, Vol. IV.), surmises Vanbrugh to have been born "about the middle of the reign of Charles II."; and, for want of a better authority, I have adopted this statement.

CHARLES DALTON.

* Since the above article was written a fresh commission has turned up, viz.: "Jno. Van Brook to be captain in the Earl of Huntingdon's newly-raised regt. of foot. Dated 10 Mar. 1702."—ED.

WOLFE'S GRANDFATHER.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VII., March 23, 1895.)

Since the publication of the *Life of Major-General James Wolfe*, by Mr. Robert Wright, in 1864, the missing link in the hero of Quebec's pedigree has been searched for in vain. Mr. Wright, found, on good authority, a great-grandfather for his hero in the person of Capt. George Woulfe, of Limerick, who, for his zeal in the royalist cause, was one of the few exempted from the amnesty granted to the Limerick garrison when their city was taken by Ireton, in 1651. It has already been proved that the proscribed George made good his retreat from Limerick, and so escaped the fate of his brother (Friar Francis), who suffered death at the hands of the victors. Capt. George is said to have settled in the north of England, and to have adopted the reformed faith. He also dropped the *u* from his surname for politic reasons. We are told that "a few years" after these events, Capt. George Wolfe married, and that his grandson was Lieut.-General Edward Wolfe, the father of the heroic James. Now it has been proved that Lieut.-General Edward Wolfe was born in 1685. In 1686 I find an "Edward Wolfe" serving as Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Foot Guards in Ireland (*List of King James's Army in Ireland*, 1686, *Add. MS.* 9,762). The following year this same Lieut. Edward Wolfe, whom I take to be the son of the above-named George Wolfe, was turned out of the Irish army by Tyrconnel on account of his being a Protestant (*Add. MS.* 28,938, fol. 314). Following up this clue, I find when England was threatened by a Dutch invasion in 1688, and new regiments were levied by James II., that a commission, dated Oct. 1, 1688, was granted to "Edward Wolf" to be captain of an independent company of foot. This officer I believe to be the identical Lieut. Wolfe turned out of his regiment in Ireland in 1687; and in Vol. II. of my *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*, 1661–1714, p. 181, I have given his subsequent commission (signed by William III.) appointing "Edward Wolfe to be captain of that company in Sir George St. George's Regiment of Foot whereof Capt. Richard Tucker was captain." This commission was dated May 10, 1689 (*War Office Commission Book*, 1258).

The spelling of the name without an *e* in the first-named commission (1688) is merely due to the unfettered orthography of the time, and, as will presently appear, the first commission of Lieut.-General Edward Wolfe gives the name without the *e* in the *Commission Entry Book* for 1702. To continue my chain of evidence: it must be specially noted that Sir George St. George, the Colonel of the Regiment (the old 17th Foot) to which Capt. Edward Wolfe was appointed in May, 1689, was a zealous Protestant, and had, like young Wolfe, been turned out of the Irish army on account of his religion. He was uncle to Capt. Oliver St. George, of the Queen's Dragoons, who was one of the first officers to go over from James's army to William of Orange. Captain Edward Wolfe served at least thirteen years in St. George's regiment (afterwards commanded by Sir Matthew Bridges, a zealous Irish Protestant), and saw service at the siege of Namur. It is recorded in the *Records of the 17th Foot* that Capt. Edward Wolfe was wounded on the memorable Aug. 30, 1695, when the breach of Terra Nova was successfully stormed by the British infantry. Wolfe's commission as Captain in above regiment was renewed by Queen Anne, July 7, 1702 (*Military Entry Books*, Home Office Series, Vol. V.). On March 10, 1702, a commission as ensign in Viscount Shannon's Marines was given to Edward Wolf (*sic*), who eventually attained the rank of Lieutenant-General, and was father of the hero of Quebec. In 1704 an ensign's commission was also given to Walter Wolf (*sic*) in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot on the Irish Establishment (*Add. MS.* 9,762). The latter was younger brother to Lieut.-General Edward Wolfe, and is said to have died at a great age in 1771 (*N. & Q.*, 7th S. i. 288). When wills, registers, and family papers fail to supply the missing link in the pedigree of a distinguished personage, we must, perforce, seek other aids. Putting two and two together, it may, I think, be safely surmised that Capt Edward Wolfe, of the 17th Foot, had two sons, Edward and Walter, and that the elder was General James Wolfe's grandfather.

CHARLES DALTON.

RICHARD LOVELL EDGEWORTH'S MEMOIRS.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VIII., May 18, 1895.)

The talented father of the popular authoress, whose works have once more deservedly come to the front, has inadvertently given an entirely erroneous account in his *Memoirs* relative to the raising of a well-known Irish regiment, at the Revolution, by his grandfather Francis Edgeworth, *alias* "Protestant Frank." As this error has been revived in the memoir of Richard L. Edgeworth in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and in sundry genealogical works, it seems worth while to tell the true facts of the case, which afford an amusing sample of the way colonels of regiments in the olden times, who got more hard knocks than halfpence, tried to fill their purses by sharp practices.

On p. 15 of the first volume of the above *Memoirs*, the author tells us that "his grandfather (Protestant Frank) raised a regiment for King William, which, when he had completed, he gave up to his father, Sir John Edgeworth, who required it from him." Now the regiment in question, which was undoubtedly commanded by Sir John Edgeworth for a short seven weeks, was raised neither by Francis Edgeworth nor by his father. It had been formed out of the independent companies of foot in Ireland in 1684, and the first Colonel was Arthur, Earl of Granard, whose commission bore date April 1, 1684. The regiment came to England in November, 1688, under the command of Arthur, Lord Forbes, who was a Brigadier-General in James II.'s army. Lord Forbes adhered to King James, and so did Lord Brittas, the Lieutenant-Colonel, who was a Roman Catholic; but the Major (Sir John Edgeworth) and the majority of the officers and men, who were Protestants, declared for the Prince of Orange. The task of recruiting and reforming the regiment devolved on Sir John Edgeworth, the senior officer, whose son Francis had long been a Captain in the same regiment (*Add. MS.* 9,762). Sir John, or it may be, Capt. Francis Edgeworth (as suggested in the *Memoirs*), raised the required number of recruits, and put the regiment into an efficient state. For their services in this matter William III. appointed Sir John Edgeworth to the Colonelcy, and Capt. Fras. Edgeworth to the Lieutenant-Colonelcy of this regiment. The former's commission runs as follows: "Sir John Edgeworth, Knt., to be a Colonel of a Regiment of Foot lately commanded by the Lord Forbes. Dated 1 March, 1688–9 (*War Office Com. Book*, 1258). We are indebted to Capt. Robert Parker, who enlisted in Sir John Edgeworth's regiment in the spring of 1689, and who won a captain's commission in the same regiment (now the Royal Irish Regiment) in Marlborough's wars, for the following anecdote:—

"When Lord Forbes threw up his command, the regiment was given to Sir John Edgeworth; but he, being in too much haste to grow rich, had bought up the old cloaths of the soldiers that had been disbanded at Salisbury, in order to cloath his regiment; these he sent off to Chester where the regiment was quartered. The matter, however, was not so secretly arranged but that the King came to the knowledge of it; upon which he sent two gentlemen to examine the cloathing, and they found them to be as it had been represented. Whereupon Sir John was broke, as he well deserved. Several other officers also shared the same fate; particularly his two sons, one a lieutenant-colonel and the other a captain. The regiment was given to the Earl of Meath, and Mr. Newcomen was made lieutenant-colonel."—Capt. Robert Parker's *Memoirs*, p. 14.

Returning once more to the Edgeworth *Memoirs*, we find this statement: "My grandfather became Colonel of the regiment after his father's death" (p. 15). This is erroneous. Lieut.-Colonel Francis Edgeworth, in consideration of his past services to the Crown (for which services he was never paid, as appears from a memorandum of an intended grant from the Crown among the Edgeworth family papers), was given a Major's commission in his former regiment, Oct. 1, 1689, *War Office Book*, 1258); was transferred as Major to Col. Sam. Venner's Regiment of Foot, June 22, 1692; appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of Sir Richard Atkins's Regiment of Foot, April 23, 1694; placed on half-pay in 1698, but brought back to full pay in 1706 as Lieutenant-Colonel of the Earl of Inchiquin's Regiment of Foot.

CHARLES DALTON.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON, GOVERNOR OF ENNISKILLEN, 1689.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VII., June 22, 1895.)

The writer of the memoir of Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, has, in common with Burke and Foster, mistaken the Governor of Enniskillen for his namesake Col. Gustavus Hamilton, Governor of Coleraine, whose gallant defence of the latter town against the Irish army in 1689 is a matter of history. As both governors were made colonels of regiments in William III.'s army the same year, and both played an important part in the eventful campaign in the north of Ireland which established the ascendancy of the Protestant party, the above mistake is a most natural one, and it is no spirit of fault-finding or adverse criticism which prompts the writer of this notice to draw attention to a case of mistaken identity, but merely a desire to set matters right.

After correctly stating that General Gustavus Hamilton (Viscount Boyne) was son of Sir Fred. Hamilton, by the daughter and heir of Sir John Vaughan, the writer of the memoir in question says: "In 1688 he [Gustavus Hamilton] was appointed by the Protestants Governor of Enniskillen, and took up his residence in the castle." Now let us turn to a contemporary publication by the Rev. Andrew Hamilton (London, 1690), entitled *A True Relation of the Men of Enniskillen*, which gives, in the words of an eye-witness, a detailed account of all that took place at Enniskillen from December 1688, to the arrival of Duke Schomberg and his army in Ireland the following summer:—

"About the 18 of Dec. the men of Inniskillen and those that did adhere to them . . . . made choice of Gustavus Hamilton, Esq., to be their Governour, a gentleman that was a Justice of Peace in the co. Fermanagh. His father, Lodovick, was brother to the late Lord Glenawly, in Ireland, both sons of Archibald Hamilton, Archbishop of Cashell; had both been colonels under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and both raised to the dignity of lords in that kingdom. The Lord Lodovick married his lady (who is mother to our Governour) in Swedeland . . . . Our Governour had been for several years Cornet to the troop that belonged to his uncle, the Lord Glenawly, but was disbanded by the Lord Tyrconnel when the rest of the Protestant officers were turned out of the army in Ireland, and after that he lived constantly at home on his own private estate."—P. 3.

This extract gives us the parentage of the Governor of Enniskillen, and proves conclusively that the said governor was not the Gustavus Hamilton who, as stated in the memoir in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and in all peerages, was son of Sir Fred. Hamilton by the daughter of Sir John Vaughan. In the Hamilton pedigree given in the latest edition of Burke's *Peerage*, the first Viscount Boyne is said to have "raised six regiments, two of which are well known as the Inniskillings." Here again the two Gustavus Hamiltons have been confounded together, and the services of the Governor at Enniskillen have been credited to the Governor of Coleraine. The Rev. Andrew Hamilton, who acted as chaplain to the Enniskillen forces, and wrote the narrative to which attention has been already drawn, goes fully into the raising of the six Enniskillen regiments (one of horse, two of dragoons, and three of foot), the credit of which lay with the Governor of Enniskillen, who was Colonel of one of the foot regiments at its first raising. The colonels of these six regiments were not commissioned, in the first instance, by William III., but had their commissions direct from Major-General Kirke, in June, 1689, to whom a deputation was sent by the Governor of Enniskillen as soon as Kirke was known to have arrived in Lough Derry. By virtue of his commission, dated May, 1689, Kirke had the power to grant commissions and to raise troops. This power Kirke exercised both before and after the relief of Londonderry (*True Relation*, p. 32).

Col. Gustavus Hamilton commanded his Enniskillen regiment until his decease in June or July, 1691, when the colonelcy was bestowed on Lieut.-Col. Abraham Creighton (who had acted as Hamilton's lieutenant-colonel from June 1689) by commission dated July 14, 1691 ("Commissions granted in Ireland by General Ginkel," *S.P. Ireland*, Vol. CCCLIII.). The two Gustavus Hamiltons must have been well known

to each other, and both fought in the Irish campaign, where each commanded a Regiment of Foot. The *ci-devant* Governor of Coleraine had been appointed Colonel of the regiment now known as the 20th Foot (Devonshire Regiment) on June 1, 1689, for which regiment he raised seven companies to complete the establishment thereof (*War Office Com. Book*, 1258). And the Governor of Enniskillen commanded his own Foot regiment in the year 1689, and did good service in the field subsequently. It is sad to know that this gallant soldier, who did so much for his country, left his widow dependent on the King's bounty. This is proved by a letter from the Lords Justices of Ireland to the Lords of the Treasury, dated Dec. 11, 1697, recommending Mrs. Hamilton, widow of Col. Gustavus Hamilton, late Governor of Enniskillen, to His Majesty as an object of compassion.

CHARLES DALTON.

COL. JOHN HILL, GOVERNOR OF FORT WILLIAM, 1690—1698.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VIII., Sept. 14, 1895.)

The above officer, whose services both in Scotland and Ireland during revolutionary crises were conspicuous, has more than once been confounded with Col. "Jack" Hill, brother to Mrs Masham, who came into undeserved notice in Queen Anne's reign, and was an indifferent soldier on horse or foot. Then, again, the Governor of Fort William is classified in Luttrell's *Short Relation* as Governor of Montserrat, who died in the West Indies in 1697. But as the latter's Christian name was Thomas, and as Col. John Hill did not leave Fort William until the summer of 1698, before which year he had been knighted, we can safely call this another error. There is a short—a very short—memoir of Governor Hill of Fort William in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, written by a hand now vanished. Were it not for the honour of being noticed in one of the most splendid works of its kind that this century has produced, it might have been better if the memoir in question had never been written. Without father, without descent, birthplace unknown, early years untraced, military services prior to 1690 entirely omitted, said to be lieutenant-colonel of the Earl of Argyle's Regiment of Foot at the very time he (Col. Hill) had a newly-raised regiment of his own at Fort William, which he commanded until it was disbanded by royal warrant dated Feb. 18, 1698, knighthood ignored altogether, and the reader of said memoir left in vague uncertainty as to whether the Governor of Montserrat, who died in 1697, was Col. John Hill of Fort William or not.

The first pieces of evidence the writer of this paper has to put in relative to Col. Hill's military career are as follows. On p. 84 of *The Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay*, by John Mackay, of Rockfield, it is stated that there—

"was a certain Colonel Hill who had commanded at Inverlochy under Cromwell, and who, from his superior sagacity and long residence among the Highlanders, was supposed a fit person to treat with them. Having been accordingly sent for to Edinburgh from Ireland, where he had for some time been employed . . . . . he was privately despatched to the Highlands."

Now let us turn to the *Leven and Melville Papers* (Bannatyne Club, 1843), and on p. 415 we find a copy of the identical certificate of his services to the Protestant cause in Ireland, presented to Col. Hill, when he left Belfast, the end of February, 1690:—

Certificate of Recommendation from the Burrough of Belfast to Col. Hill. 28 Feb. 1690.

Burrough of Belfast.

We, the Soveraigne, Burgesses, and other Inhabitants of the said Burrough do hereby Certify, to all persons to whom these presents shall come, that Col. John Hill hath, for several years last past, resided in this place in the station of Constable of the Castle, in which station he acted to the great

satisfaction of all concerned and to the advantage and benefit of this Corporation; and more especially in March last when the Irish came down into the North and possesst themselves of this country and town, he did appear zealous for the interest of their now Majesties King William and Queen Mary, in giving advice and direction to the Inhabitants how to behave themselves with the Enemy; and by his great expence upon their officers, and prudent converse with them untill the arrival of their Majesty's army from England, did (under God) prevent the fireing and ruine of this place and country adjacent, the danger whereof was all last summer very imminent; which we having bin eye-witnesses to, and partaking of the comfort of this his service, thought ourselves obliged to give under our hands and the publique seall of the Burrough, Feb. 28th, Anno Domini (Styl. Angl.) 1689-90.

ROBERT LEATHES, Soveraigne.
THO. CRAFORD, Cl. Villæ.
&c. &c.

The eminent success which attended the governorship of Col. Hill, the Cromwellian veteran at Fort William, which was built under his directions, are fully shown in the *Leven and Melville Papers* and other contemporary letters. He was knighted by William III. before April 1695; but he was not knighted, as an able writer suggests in *Blackwood's Magazine* for July, 1859, on account of the part he played in the Glencoe massacres, but on account of his long and valuable services to the Crown. He was certainly a humane man, and the guilt lay with him who first transmitted the fatal order, and not to the officers who only obeyed instructions from their superiors. In 1698 Sir John Hill was put on the "establishment for half-pay to the disbanded field officers in Scotland" (Rl. Wt. of June 27, 1698). From the fact of Capt. Scipio Hill, of the Earl of Leven's regiment, being appointed Adjutant-General in Scotland early in 1690, and being subsequently sent on a mission to King William at Chester, to unfold General Mackay's plans regarding the proposed new fort at Inverlochy, it is highly probable that Scipio and John Hill were brothers. The former was created a baronet in 1707, but died soon afterwards, when the title is believed to have become extinct.

CHARLES DALTON.

THE FIRST HIGHLAND REGIMENT.

(From the *Scotsman*, Sept. 26th, 1895.)

Union Club, London, S.W., September 24, 1895.

SIR.—There has always been a doubt as to which was the first Highland regiment raised for service in the British army, and as the matter is one of interest to Scotsmen in general, I trust you may find space in your valuable paper for the following particulars.

In the *History of the British Standing Army*, 1660 to 1700, by the late Colonel Clifford Walton, C.B., which posthumous work was published last autumn, the talented author says, anent Colonel George Hamilton's Scottish Regiment of Foot, that "it appears to have been the first regiment of Highlanders in our standing army." The same gallant author goes on to relate the following amusing anecdote regarding the above-named regiment:—"Some time after their arrival in Flanders it was reported to King William that these Highlanders were in the habit of drinking to King James's health. Turning to General Talmach, the King asked how they behaved in the field. 'As well as any troops in the army,' was the reply. 'Well, then,' rejoined the King, 'if only they fight for me, why, let them drink my father-in-law's health as often as they please.'"

Now, this anecdote, which is *ben trovato*, is given in a little pamphlet, entitled "Short History of the Highland Regiments, 1743," which pamphlet Colonel Walton refers to in his notes on page 276 of his *magnum opus*. But on reference to this pamphlet, which is preserved in the British Museum Library, I can find no conclusive proof that Col. G. Hamilton's regiment was raised in the Highlands, or that it was the corps which showed its Jacobite proclivities in the manner above related. And from my own knowledge of the date of raising and subsequent services of Colonel George Hamilton's regiment, I can safely assert that it was not the first Highland regiment in our standing army, and never fought under General Talmach's eye in Flanders. Said regiment was raised in Scotland in 1692, and was sent to Flanders in the spring of 1694, at the time that General Talmach was preparing to embark for the attack on Brest, in which expedition this able commander was mortally wounded, and died four days after his return to England. This fact takes off the bloom of the above anecdote, as far as Hamilton's regiment is concerned, but the story still holds good for another Scottish regiment which bore the brunt of the fighting on 9th July, 1693, when the Prince of Wurtemburg, with the 10th, Argyle's, and Castleton's foot regiments, with the 7th Dragoon Guards, forced the French fortified lines between the rivers Scheldt and Lys, at D'Otignies, driving the French from their entrenchments with heavy loss. The Scottish regiment which eminently distinguished itself in the above bloody engagement was the Earl of Argyle's Foot, and it is recorded that the grenadier company of this corps, which led the assault on Pont David redoubt, "was reduced to a few scattered men." Argyle's regiment had been raised in the Western Highlands in 1689, and was almost entirely composed of Campbells. It may therefore be said to have been the first Highland regiment of our standing army, for although there was an independent foot company of "Highland men" on the Scottish establishment in 1678, and a similar "Company of Highlanders" was raised by Lieutenant-General Hugh Mackay in 1689, there appears to have been no Highland regiment on the establishment prior to the raising of the Campbell Highlanders, as we may call them, in 1689. This corps was sent to England in the spring of 1692, and in the following spring embarked for Flanders, where it somewhat atoned by its forward gallantry in the field for the odium justly attached to the detachment of this regiment which had taken part in the Glencoe massacre. In 1694 the Earl of Argyle resigned the colonelcy in favour of his son, Lord Lorne. The regiment was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. As regards the Jacobite proclivities of this regiment, it may be said it was from their hereditary attachment to Mac Callum More, coupled with their hatred of Viscount Dundee, which induced many of the Campbells to espouse the cause of William III. This statement is borne out in one notable instance by the fact that a Campbell of Glenlyon held a captain's commission in Argyle's Foot for several years, and a Campbell of Glenlyon was one of the first "to go out in the '15" with a company of Campbells raised for the service of James VIII. I am, &c.,

CHARLES DALTON.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

13 FEB. 1689—23 APRIL 1694.

MEM.—*The names of Officers whose Commissions were signed in the Low Countries are given in a separate Index.*

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

13 FEB. 1689—23 APRIL 1694.

A

Abercrombie, Alex., 47.
Abington, And., 117.
....., Ric., 139.
Abrahall, Gilb., 255.
....., Wm., 255.
Adair, Capt. (—), 167.
Adams, David, 73.
....., Jas., 316.
....., Jno., 53, 270.
....., Mat., 42.
....., Ric., 254.
....., Rob., 325.
....., Sam., 340.
....., Lieut. Thos., 73.
....., Ens. Thos., 63.
....., Capt. Thos., 384.
....., Wm., 321.
Adare, Thos., 83.
Adney, Obadiah, 40, 185.
Ady, Thos., 209.
Agnew, And., 30, 298.
....., Thos. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 30.
....., Thos. (Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 325.
Aherne, Maurice, 366.
Aikeman, Jas., 87, 155.
Aikenhead, Thos., 377.
Ailwood, Ephr. *See* Aylwood.
Albritton, Thos., 373.
Alcock, Chas., 71, 111.
Aldworth, Boyle, 12.
Aleman, Jno., 141.
Alexander, Fras., 265, 372.
....., Jno., 78.
....., Wm., 386.
Alison, Jno. *See* Allison.
Allen, Jas., 252.
....., Theo., 63.
....., Ens. Thos., 58.
....., Major Thos., 75, 115, 167.
Allgood, Launcelot, 265.
Allison, Jno., 47.
....., Ralph, 337.
....., Ric., 276.
Allured, Jno., 153.
Alsop, Josias, 363.
....., Russell, 362.
Alston, Jno., 390.
Ancketell, Oliver, 83.
Anderson, Alex., 277.
....., Hen., 253.
... ., Capt. Jno., 83.
....., Lieut. Jno., 156.
....., Ens. Jno., 369.
....., Wm., of Partick, 38.
....., Wm., 168.
Andrews, Jno., 384.
Angus, Jas. Douglas, Earl of, 8, 87, 155.
Annandale, Wm. Johnstone, 3rd Earl of, 38.
Annesley, Chas., 76, 115.
Anstruther, Phil., 38, 386.
Aplin, Oliver, 168.
....., Ric., 168.
Apsley, Arth., 349.
Arabin, Barth., 345.
Archbold, Jermyn, 381.
Archer, And., 392.
....., Samps., 83.
Ardees, Jno., 391.
Arend de Hingossa, Jan. *See* De Hingossa.
Areskin, Chas., Pat. *See* Erskine.
Argill, Argyle, Ralph, 318, 320.
Argyll, Arch. Campbell, Earl of, 8, 89.
Armiger, Clement, 173.
Armstead, Jno., 330.
Armstrong, (—), 122, 379.
....., (—), (Inniskilling Regt. of Horse), 27.
....., And., 55, 144.
....., Chas., 274, 375.
....., Jno., 209.
....., Phil., 131.
....., Thos., 122, 352.
Arnot, Jno., 242.
Arran, Chas. Butler, Earl of, 2, 355.
Arrot, David, 85.
....., Wm., 85.
Ash, Chas. *See* Ashe.
....., Edwd., 156.
Ashby, Jno., 128.

Ashe, Chas., 57, 368.
....., St. George, 197.
....., Wm., 13.
Ashfield, Chas., 230, 359.
Ashley, *alias* Atcherly, Pet., 358.
Ashton, Edm., 173.
....., Wm., 237, 362.
Ashurst, Jno., 78, 116.
....., Thos., 73.
Ashwold, Thos., 382.
Askew, Skipwith, 293, 351.
Astley, Jacob, 65.
Aston, Willoughby, 390.
Atcherley, Pet., *alias* Ashley, 358.
Atkins, Jno., 68.
....., Jonathan, 43.
....., Ric., 135.
....., Bt. Sr. Ric., 9, 390.
....., Sr. Thos., 13.
Atkinson, Newcomen, 58.
Auchinleck, Jas., 229.
....., Robt., 35.
Auchmouty, Art., 58.
....., Jno., 27.
Aungier, Ambrose, 13.
Austen, Sam. *See* Austin.
....., Wm.. 318.
Austin, Edw., 42.
....., Robt., 212.
....., Sam., 226.
Ayleway, Robt., 40.
Aylmer, Geo., 53.
Aylwood, Abr., 76.
....., Ephraim, 76, 384.
Ayres, Robt., 252.
Ayscough, Evan, 139.

B

Babington, Phil., 128.
....., Sam., 194.
Bacallan, David, 81.
Backwell, Leigh, 130, 224, 293, 351.
Badily, Jas., 76.
Bagwell, Wm., 160.
Bailey, Jno., 83, 268.
Bailie, Jno., 377.
Baillie, Wm., 47, 275, 377.
....., Wm., of Hardingtoun, 91.
Baines, Jno., 173, 349.
Baird, Jas., 375.
...., Jno., 336, 375.
....., Ric., 44.
Baker, Col. Hen., 7, 398.
....., Capt. Hen., 135.
Baker—*cont.*
....., Jas., 144.
....., Ric., 305.
....., Thos., 168, 392.
....., Wm., 382.
Balandine, Pierre, 132.
Balderston, Thos., 338.
Baldwin, Jos., 78, 116.
Balfour, Barthold, 99.
....., Hen., 30.
....., Jno., 366.
Ball, Chas., 301.
Ballantyne, Jas., 87, 155.
Ballard, Jno., 388.
Balquerie, Eleazar, 205.
Balson, Arth., 63.
Balthasar, (—), 120, 344.
Bamber, Jas., 73.
....., Jno., 304.
Bancelin, (—), 26.
Bancous, Jer., 82.
Banckham, Ric., 51, 390.
Bancon, (—), 119.
Banks, Tim., 364.
Bannatyne, Hector, Yr., of Keames, 89.
Bannerman, Jno., 47.
Bannock, Lieut., 166.
Barclay, Hen., 260.
Barden, Claud, 40.
Bargeny, Jno. Hamilton, Lord, 8, 90.
Barker, Ric., 203.
....., Robt., 162.
....., Wm., 388.
Barkham, Robt., 134.
Barnard, Geo., 40, 185.
....., Mark Ant., 269.
....., Morgan, 135.
....., Wm., 185.
Barnes, Caleb, 65.
... ., Thos. (Sir Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Ft.), 65.
....., Thos. (Col. Courthope's Regt. of Ft.), 388.
....., Lt.-Col. Wm., 109.
....., Waggon-Master Wm., 304.
....., Cornet Wm., 173.
..... Lieut. Wm., 222.
Barnett, Demanch, 49.
Barou (*sic*), (—), 109.
Barraton, Jno., 321.
Barre. *See* De la Barre.
Barrett, Geo., 99.
Barrington, Adrian, 78.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 78, 116.
....., Capt. Jno., 156.
....., Robt., 14.
Barrow, Mat., 71.
....., Ralph, 20, 177.

Barry, Chas., 73, 112.
....., Jas. (Col. Richards's Regt. of Ft.), 57.
....., Jas. (Col. Courthope's Regt. of Ft.), 388.
....., Pet., 53.
Bartholomew, Ant., 355.
Bartman, Jno., 202.
Barton, Jos., 207.
....., Noel, 388.
Baskerville, Ant., 255.
....., Randal, 25.
Bastide. *See* De la Bastide.
Batchelor, Paul, 158.
Bateman, Chas., 53, 143.
....., Morris, 327.
....., Thos., 293, 351.
Bath, Jno. Granville, Earl of, 99, 128 *ter.*, 344.
....., Randal (or Randolph), 130, 293, 351.
Bautler, Abr., 184.
Baxter, Art., 133.
....., Jno., 304.
....., Wm., 367.
Baylie, (—), 377.
....., Jas., 377.
Bayly, Edwd., 65, 135.
....., Jno., 272.
Beal, Wm., 393.
Beale, Jno., 384.
Beasley, Jas. *See* Beesley, Jas.
Beaumont, Basil, 378.
....., Jno., 107, 128.
....., Ric., 269.
Becher, Thos., 283.
Beckett, Thos., 135.
Beckman, Sr. Martin, 234, 304.
Bedford, Edwd., 32, 230 *bis.*
....., Jno., 193, 245.
....., Thos., 331.
Bedorat, Pet, 332.
Bedsfoorth, Maurice. *See* Bettsworth.
Beesly, Jas., 295, 358.
Beheathland, Hugh, 222.
Beilby, (—), 116.
Beke, Ric., 135.
Belasyse, Sr. Hen., 6, 99, 110.
Belcastel, Dan. *See* De Belcastel.
Belford, Gust., 251.
Belhaven, Jno. Hamilton, Lord, 38.
Bell, Humphrey, 83.
....., Jno., 22.
....., Sam., 314.
....., Wm., 22.
Bellasise, Sr. Hen. *See* Belasyse.
Bellegarde, (—), 119.
Bellingham, Jno., 148, 386.
Benard, Jno. Jas. *See* Bernard.
Bené, Jno. L. *See* De la Bené.
Bennet, Benj., 338.
....., Owen, 298.
....., Wm., Yr., of Grubett, 38, 357.
Bennett, Jno., 158.
....., Jos., 152.
....., Nich., 158.
Benskin, Edwd., 135.
Benson, Bembrick, 14.
....., Geo., 182.
....., Robt., 202.
Bentley, Chas., 295, 352.
....., Wm., 391.
Berkeley, The Hon. Jno. (Visct. Fitzhardinge), 2, 33, 161.
....., Jno., Lord, of Stratton, 1, 8, 177, 225, 338.
....., Ric., 42.
Bermingham, Geo., 25.
Bernard, Clode, 366.
....., Jno. Jas., 364.
....., Wm., 374.
Bernay, (—), 205.
Bernière, Jno. Ant., 262.
Berniers, Jno. Hugh, 327.
Berry, Sr. Jno., 128.
....., Wm. (Col. Wolseley's Regt. of Horse), 27.
....., Wm. (Col. T. Langston's Regt. of Horse), 295.
....., Wm. (Col. Richards's Regt. of Foot), 57, 58.
Bertie, Norreys, 19, 175.
....., Phil., 135.
Bethell, Ralph, 314.
....., Slingsby, 365.
Bettsworth, Art., 151.
....., Maurice, 265.
....., Ric., 149.
Beveridge, Chas., 196.
....., Wm., 6, 53.
Beverley, Chas., 156.
....., Jno., 109.
....., Robt., 2, 24.
....., Thos., 68, 265.
Bickerton, Thos., 359.
Bickerstaff, Jno., 242.
Bickerstaffe, Jno., 83.
....., Ric., 83.
Bickley, Sr. Francis, 69, 110.
....., Jno., 382.
Bigge, Chris., 391.
Biggott, Jas., 242.
Billing, Ric., 107, 242, 243.
Billingsley, Chas., 144, 367.
....., Denham, 320.
....., Lewis, 19, 175.
....., Rupert, 360.
....., Wm., 355.
Billop, Chris., 135, 156.
Bing, Fras., Geo., Jno. *See* Byng.

Bingham, Chas., 114, 218.
....., Jno., 12.
Binns, Ric., 173.
Birch, Sam., 65.
....., Thos., 390.
Bird, Nath.. 130, 178, 351.
Bire, (—), 184.
Bishopp, Wm., 74.
Bissell, Chas., 211.
Black, Jas., 192.
Blackader, Jno., 87, 155, 335.
....., Dr. Wm., 161.
Blackburne (—), 138.
Blacker, Robt., 13, 50.
Blackford, Adam, 40.
Blackwell, Edwd., 99.
Blair, Adam, 355.
....., Jno. *See* De Blair.
....., Tho., 168.
....., Wm., 93.
....., Wm. (15th), Laird of, 38.
Blaire, Jas., 209.
Blakeney, Geo., 149, 201, 384.
....., Robt., 13, 58, 166.
Blakeston, Fras., 173.
Blackiston, Nath., 266.
Blandman, Fras., 384.
Blaney, Wm., Lord, 103.
Blansac, Jas., Jas. de. *See* De Blansac.
Blantyre, Alex. Stewart, Lord, 8, 91.
Blashford, Wm., 27.
Blathwayt, Wm., 99.
Blechenback, Jno., 303.
Blechinden, Theo., 73, 112.
Blessinton, Murrough Boyle, Visct., 13.
Blood, Holcroft, 40, 184, 304, 327, 365.
Blundell, Geo., 78.
Blunt, (—), 388.
....., Robt., 325.
Boad, Hen., 21, 351.
Bodenham, Wm., 188.
Bodt, Isaac, 184.
....., Jno., 184, 233, 302.
Boessem, Henry, 184.
Boiroux, Hen. Aug. Hélie, 318.
Bois Morelle. *See* Costard.
Boisrond. *See* De Boisrond.
Bokenham, Wm., 213.
Bolton, Chas. Paulet, Duke of, 6, 7, 68.
....., Ric., 48, 153, 204.
Bonafous, Pet., 382.
Bonnell, And., 301.
Bonner, Dan., 360.
Bonnivert, Gideon, 361.
Bookart, Abr., 203.
Bookey, Foulk, 361.
Booth, Edw., 253 *bis*.
....., Hen., 255.
...., Humph., 391.
Boothby, Wm., 156.
Borgard, Albert, 303.
Borthwick, Wm., 87, 155.
Bose, Lewis. *See* De Bose.
....., Vimaré Pet. *See* De Vimaré.
Bostock, Lancelot, 358.
Boswall, (—), 30.
Boswell (—), 22.
Boteler, Jno., 227, 295.
Boucher, Jno., 76.
Boulaye, Jas. Ant. *See* De la Boulaye.
Bouler, Thos., 147.
Boulton, Adam, 57.
Bourbon. *See* De Bourbon.
Bourk, (—), 379.
....., Thos., 76.
Bourn, Jno., 80.
Bourne, Samp., 160.
....., Zach., 73, 112.
Bousfield, Wm., 302.
Boutell, Barnaby, 139.
Bowie, Walt. M., 165.
Bowles, Jas., 76 *bis*.
....., Jno., 76.
....., Phineas, 242, 243.
Bowyer, Edm., 63, 374.
....., Hen., 147.
....., Thos., 388.
Boyd, (—), 143.
....., Fras., 83.
....., Hugh, 65, 381.
....., Jno., 206.
....., Jno. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Ft.), 87.
.. .., Thos., 32, 230.
Boyde, Thos. (Earl of Leven's Regt.), 85.
Boyer, (—), 168.
Boyle, David, 143.
....., Hen., 13, 24 *bis*, 175.
....., Ric., 132.
Boynton, Edw., 76, 115.
Boys, Jno., 151, 246.
Brabazon, Ant., 58, 260.
....., Chas., 58.
....., Chambre, 13.
....., Geo., 58.
....., Hen., 58.
....., Wallop, 356.
Bradbury, Wm., 156.
Braddock, Edwd., 43.
Brading, Walt., 51.
Bradshaw, Geo., 98.
....., Jno., 143.
Brady, Jno., 83.
....., Nich., 388.
....., Sampson, 360.
Braems, Jacob, 252.
Braglet, (—), 26.
Braithwaite, Geo. *See* Brathwayt.

Brasier, Kilner, 65, 371.
Brassart, Pierre, 82.
Brasselay, Jean, 81, 118.
Brathwayt, Geo., 53, 153.
....., Jas., 67, 374.
Brayn, Josh., 321.
Brayne, Thos., 130.
Brereton, Jno., 261, 325.
....., Thos., 260, 325.
....., Wm. *See* Brewerton.
Breton, Wm., 237.
Bretton, Sam., 130, 351.
Brewer, Ric., senr., 6, 53.
....., Ric., junior, 253.
Brewerton, Wm., 43.
Brexton, Clifford, 53, 135, 202, 381.
Brianscoombe. *See* Brinscomb.
Bridgeman, Jas., 239.
Bridger, Jno., 349.
Bridgman, Wm., 305.
Brielius, Albert, 184, 302.
Brigett, (—), 392.
Bright, Dan., 71.
....., Thos., 31, 358.
Brijdenstein, Jno. George, 184, 302.
Bringfield, Jas., 177.
Brinscomb, Osmond, 199, 328.
Brisbane, (—), 85, 377.
Brisco, Hen., 78.
....., Jno., 78.
Briscoe, Geo., 23.
....., Temple, 151.
Bristow, (—), 116.
Britiff, Chas., 42, 187.
Brittenstein, Jno. Geo. *See* Brijdenstein.
Broadest, (—), 68.
Broadnax, Robt., 25.
Brodie, (—), 380.
....., Jno., 380.
....., Jno., of Brodie, 386.
Brome, Gregory, 144.
Brook, Jno., 53.
....., Ric., 391.
....., Thos., 73, 112.
Brooke, Oliver, 259, 368.
....., Ric., 65.
....., Theodore, 371.
Brooker, Thos., 361.
Brooks, Geo., 13, 271.
....., Jno., 382.
Broom, Broome, Greg. *See* Brome.
Brothero, Evan, 304.
Brough, Jas., 338.
....., Walt., 135, 212.
Brown, Fras., 361.
....., Ens. Geo., 47.
...., Col. Geo., 234, 304.
....., Heu., 260, 325.
Brown—*cont.*
....., Hercules, 162.
....., Jas., 380.
....., Surgeon Jno., 129, 173, 350.
....., Cornet Jno., 357.
....., Nath., 318.
....., Thos. (Col. Babington's Regt. of Foot), 49.
....., Thos. (Chief Fire-master), 236.
Browne, Jas., 391.
....., Randal, 257.
....., Thos. (2nd Marine Regt.), 158.
....., Thos. (Sr. Geo. St. George's Reg. of Foot), 259.
....., Wm., 209 *bis.*
Bruce, (—), 380.
....., Sr. Alex., 161.
....., David, 95.
....., Capt. Jas., 85, 261, 369.
....., Ens. Jas., 85, 334.
....., Robt., 85.
....., Thos., 47.
....., Wm., 377.
Brudenell, Robt., 364.
....., Thos., 62, 246.
Brush (*sic*), Jno., 168.
Bryan, (—), Paul, 53, 143.
....., Robt., 53.
Bryant, Sylvanus, 199.
Brymer, (—), 398.
Bubb, Jerome, 100, 128.
Buchan, (—), 377.
....., Jno., 8, 377.
Buchanan, Duncan, 277.
....., Jno., 210.
....., Wm., 91.
Buck, Chas., 50.
....., Jas., 12.
Buckeridge, Thos., 388.
Buckler, Chas., 158.
Buckmaster, (—), 53.
Bucknall, Jno., 188.
Buggin, Ant., 24.
Buissière, Paul, 99.
Bulkeley, Thos., 80, 117.
Buller, Jas., 384.
....., Sam., 317.
Bullock, Thos., 295.
Bulmer, Jos., 372.
Bunch, Sr. Jas. *See infra.*
Bunse, Bt. Sr. Jas., 29, 228.
Buntein of Ardoch, Nichol, 93.
Buor, Gabriel, 321.
Burges, Elizeus, 291.
Burgies, the Laird of, 92.
Burington, Chas., 63.
....., Thos., 63, 117.
Burk, (—), Ens., 165.
....., Thos. *See* Bourk.

Burnett, (—), of Carlops, 93.
....., Wm., 255.
....., Wm., of Balfour, 38.
Burston, Geo., 13, 153.
Burt, (—), 242.
Burton, Mat., 312.
....., Ric., 160.
Busby, Ric., 321.
Busevillette. *See* De Busevillette.
Busfeild, Busfield, Wm. *See* Bousfield.
Bush, Edwd. (Queen's Regt. of Ft.), 364.
....., Edwd. (Sr. Ric. Atkin's Regt. of Ft.), 390.
....., Hen., 388.
....., Jas., 139, 193.
....., Thos., 245.
Bushell, Jno., 390.
Butler, (—), 218, 242.
....., Abr., 302.
....., Chas., 19, 129, 173.
....., Hugh, 384.
....., Cornet Jas., 355.
....., Lieut. Jas., 156.
....., Brigdr. Jas., 175, 291.
....., Jno., 384.
....., Thos., 177, 223, 349.
Buttler, Jno. *See* Boteler.
Button, Fras., 160.
....., Miles, 156.
Butts, Dan., 162.
Byerley, Robt. *See* Beverley.
Byles, Chas., 49, 312.
Byng, Fras., 293, 351.
....., Geo., 130.
....., Jno., 224, 351.
....., Robt., 378.
Byron, Edwd., 109.

C

Cadie, Carnegie, 138.
....., Johnstoune, 138.
....., Mackenzie, 138.
....., Riddell, 138.
Cadogan, Ambrose, 213.
....., Wm., 371.
Cadoule, Fras., 234, 304.
Cadroy, Noah, 300.
Cæsar, Sam., 187.
Cahoone, Jno., 32.
Cahoun, Jas. *See* Colquhoun.
Calder, (—), 87
Caldower, Jno., 85.
Caldwell, (—), 114, 380.
....., Chas., 300.
....., Hugh, 34.
Caldwell—*cont.*
....., Jno., 87, 155.
....., Robt., 206.
Calhoon, Wm., Calhoone, Jas. *See* Colquhoun.
Callon, Ant., 392.
Calmady, Jno., 63, 199.
Calverley, Jno., 366.
Calvert, Peter, 22.
....., Thos., 293, 351.
Cambon. *See* Du Cambon.
Cambridge, Thos., 202.
Cameron, (—), 379.
Campagne, Sam., 326.
Campbell, (—), (Scots Foot Guards), 44.
....., (—), (Queen Dowager's Regt.), 242.
.....,(—), (Col. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot), 53.
....., Cor. Alex. (Lord Cardross's Dragoons), 134.
....., Capt. Alex. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 210.
....., Lieut. Alex. (Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot), 275.
....., Arch., of Torrie, 89.
....., Arch., of Barbreck, 89.
....., Colin, 275.
....., Duncan, 318.
....., Sr. Duncan, of Auchinbreck, 89.
....., James (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87.
....., James (Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 206.
....., James (Earl of Argyle's Regt. of Foot), 376.
....., Jas., Yr., of Ardkinglass, 89.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Lord Cardross's Dragoons), 36, 134.
....., Ens. Jno. (Col. Hodges's Regt. of Foot), 56.
....., Ens. Jno. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 155.
....., Jno., senr., 87, 155.
....., Jno., junr., 87, 155.
....., Jno. (Chaplain to Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot), 209.
....., Josh., 83, 272.
....., Lord Neil, 98.
....., Pat., 89.
....., Wm., junr., 376.
....., Capt. Wm. (Col. O'Farrell's Regt. of Foot), 67.
....., Capt. Wm. (Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot), 392.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87.
....., Ens. Wm. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87.
Campion, Ric., 323.
....., Robt., 315.
....., Wm., 107.

Campleston, Job, 316.
Campsy, Hen., 391.
Cant, Jno., 380.
Cardross, David (Master of), 134.
....., Hen. Erskine, 3rd Lord, 2, 36, 134.
Cardrow, Jas., 67.
Carew, Jno., 166.
....., Thos., 384.
....., Wm., 53.
Carles, Peter, 234, 304, 326, 345, 369.
Carleton, (—). *See infra.*
....., Geo. Villiers, 144, 274, 375.
....., Villiers. *See supra.*
Carlisle, Jas., 109.
....., Ludovic, 73, 112, 167.
Carmarthen, Marquis of, 128.
Carmichael, (—), 377.
....., Jno., Lord, 3.
....., Thos., 386.
Carns (*sic*), Jno., 209.
....., Thos., 209.
Carnwath, Jno. Dalzell, Earl of, 44.
Carpenter, Geo., 179, 225.
....., Jno., 301.
....., Josh., 108.
Carr. *See* Kerr.
....., Chas., 148.
....., Ens. Jno., 188.
....., Capt. Jno., 253.
....., Robt. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Robt. (Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot), 382.
....., Thos., 47.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Ens. Wm. (Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot), 382.
....., Surgeon Wm., 99.
Carre, Jas., 352.
...., Jno., 391.
....., Wm., 13.
Carrell (or Carroll), Wm., 151, 321.
Carroult, Peter, 85.
Carter, Hen., 361.
....., Jno., 361.
....., Ric., senr. (Govr. of Southsea Castle), 99.
....., Ric., junr., 245.
....., Ric. (Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Ft.), 392.
Carteret, Nich., 13, 58.
Carthy, Ric., 73.
Cartwright, Hen., 195.
....., Wm., 113.
Carvile, Wm., 108.
Cary, (—), 166.
....., Jno., 22.
....., Robt., 63.
Casaubon, Etienne, 215.
Cassin, (—), 108, 166.
....., Ami, 143.
Castle, Thos., 242.
Castleton, Geo. Saunderson, Visct., 7, 74.
Caswell, Jno., 321.
Catchmey, Wm., 51, 108.
Catheart, Malcolm, 122.
... ., Robt., 36, 134.
....., Wm., 87.
Caulfield, Jno., 7.
....., Toby, 73, 112, 388.
Cavallie, Jas., 357.
Cazalet, Mark, 317.
Cecil, (—). *See infra.*
....., Wm., 24, 360.
Ceely, Peter, 214.
....., Ric., 49.
Celeries, Louis, 154.
Celey, Ric. *See* Ceely.
Chadronet, (—), 119.
Chadwell, Edwd. *See* Shadwell.
Chafe, Moulins, 384.
Chalmers, (—), 377.
Chalmers, David, 83.
Chamberlain, Robt., 268.
Chamberlayne, Jas., 222.
Chambers, Jno., 396.
....., Mat., 388.
....., Wm., 32.
Champagne, (—), 85.
Chandler, Ric., 133.
Chandos, Jas. Brydges, Lord, 136.
Chanternell, Jno., 303.
Chantrell, Fras., 189.
Chapelle, (—), 26.
Chardellan, Jean, 234, 304.
Charlemont, William Caulfield, Visct., 9, 113, 392.
Charles, Jno. Albert, 303.
....., Pet. *See* Carles.
Charleton, Villars. *See* Carleton, Geo. Villiers.
Charlot, Dan., 350.
Charlton, Edward, 391.
Chasseloup, Pet., 338.
Chastelain, David, 382.
Chenevix, Phil., 19, 173, 222.
Cheney, Robt., 382.
Chetwind, Thos., 78.
Chevenix, Phil. *See* Chenevix.
Chibald, Chas., 295.
Chichester, Chas., 378.
....., Jno. Itchingham, 58.
....., Jno. (Marquis of Winchester's Volunteer Horse), 135.
....., Jno. (Qr.-Mr.), 14.
Child, Geo., 179.
....., Jno., 40, 185.
Chisholm, Jas., 376.
Chivers, Hen., 42.
Chivré de la Barre, Lewis. *See* De la Barre.

Chock, Alex., 393.
Cholmondeley, Hon. George, 1, 173.
Christian, Chas., 156, 338, 378.
Christmas, Jas., 202.
Churchill, Chas., 177, 397.
....., Jno., Lord, 1, 5,
....., Josh., 62, 147, 261, 363.
Clapham, Chris., 360.
Clapton, Jno., 353.
Clark, Geo. *See* Clarke.
....., Jno., 71.
....., Robt. *See* Clarke.
....., Sr. William. *See* Clerke.
Clarke, Edwd., 151.
....., Ens. Geo., 80, 362, 365.
....., Geo. (Secy. at War in Ireland), 162, 283.
....., Hen., 374.
....., Jas., 384.
....., Robt., 121, 206.
....., Walt., 369.
....., Wm., 87.
....., Zach, 63.
Clavers, Hen., 251.
Clavier, Jno., 333.
Clayton, Jno., 274.
....., Lawrence, 55, 57, 139.
Cleghorn, Jno., 87, 155.
Cleland, Wm., 87.
Clements, Ens. Jno., 83.
....., Capt. Jno., 213 *bis.*
Clent, Littleton (*sic*), 50.
....., Thos., 50, 107.
Clephane, Wm., 196.
Clerk, Jno., 35.
....., Math., 168.
Clerke, Capt. Edwd., 40.
....., Lieut. Edwd., 59.
....., Josiah, 367.
....., Sr. Wm., 22.
Clifford, Edw., 131, 356.
Clinkard, Arch., 71, 111.
Clinton, Robt., 135.
Clothier, Robt., 160.
Coakley, Abr., 327.
Coates, Hen., 76.
Cobham, (—), 68.
....., Edwd., 321.
Cobley, Rudson, 388.
Cochran, Edwd., 355.
....., Wm., 38.
Cock. *See* De Cock.
....., Isaac, 302.
Cockborne, Chas. *See* Cockburn.
Cockburn, Alex., 47.
....., Chas., 56, 257, 363.
....., Sr. Jas., 47.
....., Pat., 367.
Cocke, Adrian, 184 *bis.*
....., Geo., 185.
....., Hen., 255.
Cocklin, Valentine, 160.
Codd, Wm., 321 *bis.*
Codrington, Chris., 321.
Coene, Adrian, 185.
Coenen, Dan., 301.
Cokayne, Thos., 58.
Colbourne, Peter, 365.
Colburn, Hen., 202.
Colchester, Ric. Savage, Visct., 1, 22, 223.
Cole, Edwd., 338.
....., Michl., 206.
....., Cornet Ric., 32, 230.
....., Ens. Ric., 372.
....., Ric. (Visct. Mountjoy's Reg. of Ft.), 391.
....., Ric. (Coldstream Guards), 189.
Coleman, Ric., 372.
Colgrave, Geo., 56.
Colladon, Theodore, 397.
Collier, Hen., 107, 242.
....., Ric., 353.
....., Sam. *See* Collins.
....., Theodore, 365.
....., Wm., 161.
Collingwood, Fras., 6.
....., Geo., 175.
....., Robt., 139.
Collins, Geo., 183, 359.
....., Ric., 175.
....., Sam., 179.
....., Ens. Thos., 384.
....., Lieut. Thos., 58.
Collop, Major Nich, 35..
....., Cornet Nich., 35.
Collyear, Sr. David. *See* Colyear.
Colombier, Ant. *See* Columbier.
Colquhoun, Jas., 362.
....., Wm., 65.
Colt, (—), 109, 218.
....., Edwd. Dutton, 6, 255, 321.
....., Geo. Dutton, 399.
....., Wm., 255.
Colvert, Pet. *See* Calvert.
Columbier, Ant., 50, 194, 251.
Columbine, (—), 361.
....., Ventris, 237.
Colyear, Sir David, 344, 369.
Compton, Sr. Fras., 21, 102, 351.
....., Hatton, 177, 223, 397.
Cone. *See* De Cone.
Coney, Edwd., 204.
Congreve, Chris., 12.
....., Ralph, 50, 251, 316.
....., Wm., 13, 135 *bis.*
Conn, Wm., 58, 268.

Connery, (—), 242.
Connock, Geo., 58, 325.
....., Jno., 247.
Conradi, Geo., 234, 304.
Conroy, Thos., 58.
Constable, (—), 116.
Conway, (—), 68.
....., Benj., 258.
Conyers, (—), 53, 379.
....., Chas., 53.
....., Jno., 297, 375, 381.
Conyngham, Sr. Albert, 2, 35.
....., Alex. *See* Cuningham.
....., Hen., 3, 183, 300.
....., Sam., 35.
Cook, Nich., 321.
....., Randolph, 57.
....., Thos., 161.
....., Younger, 360.
Cooke, Jno. (Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot), 76.
.. .., Jno. (Ist Marine Regt.), 156.
....., Jno. (Col. Courthope's Regt. of Foot), 388.
....., Thos., 257.
....., Wm., 76, 115, 327.
Cookman, Hen., 388.
Coome, Ric., 391.
Cooper, Benj., 188.
....., Ellis, 156.
....., Jno., 392.
Coopes, Edwd., 360.
Coote, Chidley, 12, 57, 78, 116, 270, 353.
....., Geo., 384.
....., Col. Ric., 7, 75, 115, 123, 270.
....., Ens. Ric., 270.
Cope, Downham, 388.
....., Fras., 321.
....., Hen., 12, 76, 115.
....., Ric., 65.
....., Walt., 392.
Copley, Lionel, 99.
Corbett, And., 222.
....., Jas., 381.
....., Jno., 361.
Corke, Edwd., 151.
Corker, Edwd., 58, 325.
Cormack, Wm., 336, 375.
Cornand, Jas., 129, 175.
Corneille, Rodolphe, 184, 283.
Cornewall, (—), 166.
....., Jno., 108, 166, 218.
....., Wolfran, 130, 293, 351.
Cornwallis, Chas., 352.
....., Fred., 76, 251.
Corry, Alex., 336, 375.
....., Hugh, 375.
....., Jno., 122, 375.
Corteny, Ric. *See* Courtney.
Cosley, Nat., 142.
Costard, Bois Morell, André, 243.
Cotes, Hen. *See* Coates.
Cottin, Dan., 185, 301.
Cotton, Beresford, 390.
Coulombières. *See* Columbier.
Coult, Jas., 134.
Coulthred, Hen., 193.
Courtenay, (—), 42.
Courthope, Jno., 9, 42, 388.
Courthorp, Jno., Courthrop. Jno. *See supra.*
Courtney, Ric., 158.
....., Wm., 384.
Couterne, (—), 26.
Covall, Hen., 40.
Coverden, Walt. Van, 327.
Covert, (—), 69, 110.
Coward, Lawrence, 63, 150.
....., Thos., 199.
....., Wm., 63, 361.
Cox, Robt., 322 *note.*
....., Thos., 136.
Coy, Hampden, 226 *bis.*
Crachrode, Chas., 382.
Craddock, Paul, 314.
Cradock, Jno., 57.
Craggs, Ant., 173.
Craig, Jno., 134.
Craigmoor, (—), 87.
Cramond, Wm., 379.
Cranston, Jas., 87, 155.
Crassy. *See* Depres.
Crauford, Robt. *See* Crawford.
Craven, Lewin, 262.
Crawford, David, 245.
... ., Jas., 29.
...., Robt., 99, 128, 162, 397.
Creed, Ric., 360.
Creighton, Abr., 7, 217.
....., Robt., 275, 392.
Crepigny, Gabriel, 188.
Crespigny, Thos., 36, 134.
Cressett, Ric., 135.
Crichton, Robt., 87.
....., Thos., 44.
Criespian, Dan., 226.
Crighton, (—), 85.
....., David, 229, 357.
Crisp, Jos., 385.
Croft, Hen., 306.
Crofton, Edwd., 65.
....., Jas., 209.
....., Col. Ric., 168, 392, 398.
....., Lt. Ric., 391.
Crofts, Geo., 71, 261.
....., Wm., 83.
Cromwell, Hen., 360.

Crosbie, Arch., 27.
Crosse, Paul, 255, 321.
Crossley, Jno., 131.
Crouch, Thos., 75, 115.
Crow, Jas., 31, 133.
Croye, Pet., 317.
Crull, Vincent, 65.
Cucut, Peter Abr., 267.
Culliford, (—), 13.
....., Jno., 58, 243, 360.
....., Wm., 356.
Cullum, Ric., 314.
Culpeper, Ric., 48.
Cuming, (—), 379.
Cumins, Wm., 194.
Cuningham, Adam, 377.
....., Alex., 44.
....., Hen. *See* Conyngham.
....., Jas., 277.
....., Thos., 49.
....., Wm., 379.
Cunningham, (—), 97, 377.
....., Alex. *See* Cuningham.
....., Surgeon Chas., 36, 134.
....., Ens. Chas., 277.
....., Lieut. Jas., 362.
....., Capt. Jas., 363.
....., Jno., 83.
....., Jos., 83.
....., Mich., 83.
....., Murtagh, 274, 336, 375.
....., Ric., 2, 8, 97.
....., Tim., 255.
....., Wm., 275.
Curling, Edw., 168.
Cushin, Jno., 58.
Cutler, Benj. *See infra.*
Cuttle, Benj., 50, 251.
Cutts, Chas., 226.
....., Jno., Lord, 3, 166, 344.

D

Daggar, Theodore, 175 *bis.*
Daillon, Chas., 253.
Dakeins, Jno., Dakin, Jno., 135, 144.
Dakins, Chas., 138.
Dalham, Sextus, 377.
Daliell, Robt., 148.
....., Thos. *See* Dalyell.
Dallons, (—), 26.
Dally, Jno., 314, *bis.* 382.
Dalmahoy, Robt., 65.
Dalman, Jacob, 392.
Dalmar, Jno., 205.
Dalrymple, Jno., 314.
Dalston, Chris., 384, 397.
Dalyell, Jno., 61.
....., Major Thos., 226, 285, 352.
....., Lieut. Thos., 44, 138.
....., Chas., 87.
Dalzell, Robt., 381.
Danby, Peregrine Osborne, Earl of, 8, 156.
....., Thos. Osborne, Earl of, 99, 135 (aftds. Marquis of Carmarthen).
Dancourt, Paul, 261.
Danger, Gabriel, 82, 143.
D'Ansarvile, (—), 118.
Dansy, Robt., 99.
D'Antilly, Jno. Adrian du Bosc. *See* Du Bosc.
Danvers, Jno., 382.
....., Sam., 42.
Daraugh, Dan., 185.
Darke, Jno., 355.
Darrington, Chas., 328.
D'Asparon, Langon, 82.
D'Aussy, Pet., 140.
D'Avène, (—), 26.
Davenport, (—), 122.
....., Chris., 336.
....., Sherington, 227.
D'Avesan, (—), 119.
Davessent, Marc Ant., Moncal. *See* De Moncal.
Davidson, (—), 285.
....., Wm., 44.
Davies, Hen. (1st Marine Regt.), 156, 212, 283.
....., Hen. (1st Foot Guards), 307.
....., Jno., 212.
....., Robt. *See* Davis.
Davis, Jno., 55.
....., Robt., 132.
....., Roger, 242, 363.
Dawes, Warner, 366.
Dawkins, Thos., 251.
Daws, Warner. *See* Dawes.
Daxilhofer, Benj., 150.
Dealing, Joachim, 184.
Dealtry, Ric., 204.
Dean, Hugh, 147, 326.
..... , Thos., 50.
Deane, Jno., 130.
....., Thos., 40.
Debee, Jasper, 329.
De Belcastel, (—), 26.
....., Dan., 271.
....., Pierre, 7, 120, 154.
De Belleau, Louis Costard, 349.
De Bellot, Etienne, 386.
Deberron, (—), 381.
De Blachon, Le Sieur, 118, 218.
De Blair, Jno. Christian, 147.
De Blansac, Jas., 154, 333.
De Boisroud, Sam., 119, 154.

De Borde, (—), 120.
De Bose, Jno. Lewis, 326.
De Bourbon, Armand, Marq. de Miremont, 397.
De Bouston, Marc, 82.
De Busevillette, Lewis, 333.
De Carcassonet, Jean Fras., 354.
De Carginet Rochefort, Jean, 82, 120.
De Casaubon, Steph., 26.
De Caumont, Hen., Marq. de Rada, 365.
De Celeries, Jean, 82.
De Cock, Abr., 301.
De Colombier, Isaac, 205.
De Cone, Pet., 50.
De Courcy, Mich., 203.
De Crosat, Jas., 333.
De Cussy, (—), 26.
De Duiller, Tatio, 24.
Deering Umpton. *See* Dering.
De Fautras, Wm., 198.
De Font, Isaac Gabriel, 381.
De Fressinet, Pierre, 332.
De Gaulon, (—), 40.
De Glaum, 40.
De Grassy, 218.
De Grave, Dan., 21, 350.
De Gualy, Estienne Pinet, 205.
....., Peter St. Pierre, 333.
De Hingossa, Jan Arend, 53.
De Jongh, Ant., 184.
De Juge, (—), 333.
De la Balme, 118.
De la Barre, Lewis Chivré, Marquis, 26, 227.
De la Bastide, Ant., 81, 118.
....., Armand, 62, 349.
....., Peter, 26, 102, 132, 228.
De la Bené, Jno. Lewis, 376.
De la Bouchetiere, Chas. Janvre, 397.
De la Boulaye, Jas. Ant., 62, 147, 326.
....., Roland, 261.
De la Caillemotte, Pierre, Count, 7, 120.
De la Coudriere, Jno. Rabaud, 181.
De la Fauçille, René, 120.
De la Fere, Solomon, 333.
De la Font, Isaac, 356.
De la Fontan, (—), 26.
De la Force, Fras., 180.
De la Lande, Henri, 82.
De l'Amaria, Gideon, 205, 216.
De la Menerie, Dan., 271.
Delamere, Hen. Booth, Lord, 25.
....., Ramsey, 50.
De la Millière, Chas. Guinebald, 29.
De la Melonière, Isaac, 7, 118, 283.
De la Motte Philiponneau, Fr., 161, 165.
De la Noé, Nich., 198.
De la Rouvière, Jean Jacques, 354.
De la Rue, Peter, 360.
Delaspoy, Auguste, 391 *bis*, 397.
De la Touche, David. *See* La Touche.
Delaval, Thos., 68.
De la Vivarie, Poncet. *See* Poncet.
Delaune, Wm., 71, 111.
De Livron, (—), Abr., 149, 249, 314.
De Loches, David, 318.
De Malerargues, Baron, 353.
De Marais, Hen., 22, 179, 354.
De Marton, Fred. Wm., Count de, 7, 129, 173.
De Massue, Hen. *See* De Ruvigny.
Dene, (—), La Sale. *See* La Salle.
Demenye, Pet., 253.
De Millon, Jno., 337.
De Moliens, (—), 26.
De Moncal, Mark Ant. Davessant, 318 *bis*.
De Monguinon Cordon, Henri, 82.
De Montagnac, Baron, 205.
De Montandre, Fras., 333, 345.
De Montant, Jacques, 119.
De Montargier, Jno., De Philiponneau, 203.
De Montese, Henri, 120, 154.
De Montmollin, Guil. *See infra*.
....., Jno. Hen. 143.
....., Wm., 62, 147.
De Nassau, Hen., Seigneur d'Auverquerque, 162.
....., Walrad, Count, 161.
....., Wm., 161.
Denbigh, Basil Feilding, Earl of, 3, 360.
Denholme, Jas., 85.
Dennin, Hen., 61, 369.
Dennis, Jas., 382.
Denniston, And., 87, 155.
Denny, Thos., 388.
Dent, Robt., 350.
Denton, Thos., 150.
D'Enty, Jno., 129, 175.
De O'Farrell, Fergus Fras., 6, 215.
De Paulin, le Comte, 26, 354.
De Pernal, Fras., 333.
De Pontereau, Fras., 374.
Depres, Dan., 82.
De Pruneville, Ant., 374.
De Rabar, Augustus, 321.
De Rada, Henry de Caumont, Marquis, 5.
De Rapin, Jno., 120, 154.
....., Solomon, 82, 165.
De Ravenal, Dan., 354 *bis*.
Dering, Dan., 7, 71, 111.
....., Sr. Edwd., 7, 71 *bis*, 111.
...., Unton, 156, 276.
D'Erlach, Sigismond, 107.
De Roche, Jacques du Mos, 354.
De Rosset, Louis, 154.
De Ruvigny, Marquis, aftds. Viset. Galway, 2, 181, 214.
De St. Aubin, Jacques, 82, 215.

Desaulnais, Hen., 362.
De St. Eloy, Isaac Guoyguet, 51.
De St. Just, Pet., 74.
De St. Leger, Theo., 332.
De Salles, (—), 26.
De Saussure, Jno. Fr., 245.
Desbordes, Jno. Pet., 197.
D'Escairac, Alex., 154.
Desclaux, Noé, 333.
De Scravemore, Adam Van den Duyn, 100.
Descury, Dan., 181.
Deshorbiers, Ric., 205.
Desloire, Josué Adam, Desloires, (—), 228.
Des Moulins, Hen. le Coq., 251.
De Solms, Count, 99.
Desonay, (—). *See* Desaulnais, Hen.
De Soubergue, Jacques, 82.
D'Estreman, (—), 118.
De Tascher René, 326, 369.
De Tharot, Gabr., 271.
De Thenie, Lewis de Gorron, 205.
De Tugny, (—), 26.
De Varengues, (—), 26.
De Vauvert, Theo., 147.
De Vaux., Mat., 13, 143.
Devenish, Fras., 117, 218.
De Verrière, Gabr., 141.
Devereux, Walt., 388.
De Vignolles, Fras., 205.
De Villarnoul, Phil., 205.
De Vimaré du Petit Bosc, Josias, 118, 205.
De Young, Ant., 304.
....., Dan., 301.
D'Hanus, Louis, 81, 118.
D'Harcourt, Oliver, 234.
D'Hours, (—), 26.
Diamond, Phil., 390.
Dickenson, Dan., 196.
Dickins, Jno., 152.
Dickson, Alex., 363.
....., Jas., 334.
....., Robt., 93.
Dilke, Thos., 40, 184.
Dillon, Art., 12, 146, 165, 300.
....., Sr. John, 12.
...., Robt., Lord, 114.
Dinely. *See* Dyneley.
Disney, Thos., 78.
Dixie, Edwd., 121, 206, 274, 390.
....., Thos., 206, 375.
Dixon, Pat., 210.
....., Pet., 150.
Dixson, Jas. *See* Dickson.
Dixwell, Mark, 42, 136.
Dobbin, Jno., 83.
Dobbins, Valentine, 78 *bis*.
....., Wm., 144, 254.
Doble, Thos., 128.
Docton, Phil., 384.
Doddington. *See* Dodington.
....., Chas., 199.
Dodge, Thos., 305.
Dodington, Jno., 63, 328.
Dodsley, Alvery, 366.
Dodson, Thos., 390.
....., Tim., 50.
Dodsworth, Thos., 356.
Doling, Jno., 302.
Dolling, Jos., 80.
Dolman, Wm., 327.
Donaldson, Jas., 94.
Donegal, Arth. Chichester, Earl of, 8, 339.
Donellan, Jno., 274, 375.
Doré, Thos., 381.
Dormand, Sam. *See infra.*
Dornant, Sam., 262, 327.
Dorrington, Fras., 272.
....., Jno., 247.
Doudart, Jas., 181.
Douglas, Alex., 21, 350.
..... Arch. (Scots Foot Guards), 138.
..... Arch. (Scots Life Guards), 350.
....., David, 341.
....., Hon. Jas., 7, 44.
....., Capt. Jas., 44.
....., Ens. Jas., 44.
....., Jno., 78.
....., Bt. Sr. Robt., 3, 47, 139.
....., Walt., 314 *bis*.
....., Capt. Wm., (Royal Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Capt. Wm. (Scots Foot Guards), 44.
....., Sr. Wm., of Cavers, 30.
....., Sr. Wm., 30.
Douglass, Jas., Wm. *See* Douglas.
Dove, Jno., 227.
....., Thos., 295, 356.
Downes, Norris, 243.
Dowset, Thos., 109.
D'Oyley, Hen., 67.
Doyley, Ric., 378.
Drake, Chas., 382.
....., Jno., 399.
Draper, Wm., 62.
Drogheda, Hen. Moore, Earl of, 7 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 112.
Droye, Sam., 391.
Drumlangrig, Jas. Douglas, Earl of, 21, 350.
Drummond, Jas., 386.
....., Thos., 380.
....., Wm., 261, 380.
Drurie, Robt., 47.
Drysdall, Hugh, 373.
Du Bois, Lenie, 321.
....., Louis Gratien, 67.
Du Bosc, D'Antilly, Jno. Adrian, 388.
Du Bose, Jno., 369.
Du Bourgay, Chas., Dubourgay, Chas., 205, 368.

Du Buc, Nich., 154.
Du Buisson, Paul, 245.
Du Cambon, Fras., 7, 119, 344.
Ducass, Jas., 392.
Duckenfield, Loftus, 270.
Ducla, Pet., 332.
Du Cros, Jno., 230.
Dudley, Jno., 358.
Dudley, Jos., 397.
Du Falga, (—), 120.
Duff, Simon, 107, 242.
Dulap, Jas., 209.
Dumay, (—), 26.
Dumbreck, Chas., 124.
Dunbar, Alex., 398.
....., And., 83.
....., Archd., 97, 377.
....., Geo., 151.
....., Jno., 67.
....., Jos., 209.
....., Pat., 94.
....., Pet., 392.
....., Phil., 209.
Duncan, Alex., 99.
....., And., 375.
Duncanson, Robt., 53.
Duncomb, Ant., 158.
....., Stynt, 156.
Dundas, Chas., 47.
....., Wm., 380.
Dungannon, Lewis Trevor, Visct., 73.
Dunn, Jno., 35.
Duplessis, Lewis, 62, 261.
Dupone, (—), 377.
Dupont, And., 333.
Duppa, Baldwin, 160.
Dupuy, Pierre, 81, 118.
Du Quavre, Jno., 301.
Durden, Jos., 302.
Durel, Hen., 312.
Durham, (—), 379.
.. .., Adam, 47.
Durhame, (—), 91.
Durie, (—), 377.
Duroure, Fras., 325.
Durston, Wm., 253.
Dury, Theod., 234.
Dutens, Alex., 367.
Du Terraine, (—), 120.
Du Wesq, Alex., 154.
Duxberry, Hen., 336, 375.
Dyer, Stephen, 173.
Dymond, Thos., 193.
Dyneley, (—), 179.

E

Earle, Thos. *See* Erle.
Easton, Jno., 320.
Eastwood, Peter, 13.
Eaton, Chas., 21, 293, 351.
Echlin, Robt., 2, 35, 108, 183.
Edgebury, (—), 135.
Edgeworth, Ambrose, 58, 199.
....., Fras., 58, 135, 146, 268, 390.
....., Hen., 75, 115, 239.
....., Kt., Sr. Jno., 6, 58.
....., Robt., 58.
Edmonds, Ric., 353.
Edwardes, Sr. Fras., 111.
....., Geo., 318.
Edwards, (—), 113, 327.
....., Guilbert, 129, 175.
....., Heath, 391.
....., Jno., 353.
....., Ric., 51.
....., Robt., 391.
....., Talbot, 304.
....., Surgeon Thos., 23, 361.
....., Ens., Tho., 271.
Eglinton, Alex. Montgomerie, 8th Earl of, 38.
Eleis, Pat., 85.
Eles, Jno., 53.
Ellesdon, Jno., 80.
Elliot, Gideon, 87, 155.
....., Roger, 141, 252.
....., Wm., 141.
Elliott, Walt., 384 *bis*.
Ellis, Ant., 206.
....., Bernard, 99.
....., Edwd., 206.
....., Fras., 206.
....., Hercules, 206.
....., Ric., 196.
....., Thos., 365.
....., Welbore, 291.
Ellison, Fras., 356.
Elrington, Wm , 364.
Elvis, Thos., 25.
Elwes, Wm., 356.
Embree, Jos., 149.
Emett, or Emmett, (—), 228.
....., Edwd., 332.
....., Wm., 361.
England, Jno., 262.
....., Thos., 327.
English, Robt., 162.
Ennis, Lieut., 165.
....., Robt. *See* Innes.
Erlach, Sigismond, 50.
Erle, Thos., 6, 7, 80, 117, 199, 344.

Erskine, Chas., 85.
....., Sr. David of Dun, 95.
....., David, 350.
....., Jno., 36, 98, 285.
....., Pat., 61, 379.
....., Wm., 98.
Espinase, Steph., 143.
Essex, Algernon Capel, Earl of, 2.
Etheridge, Geo., 136.
Etrick, And., 332.
Ettricks, (--), 108.
Evans, David, 158.
....., Ens. Jno., 55.
....., Capt. Jno., 146.
....., Wm., 136.
Eveleigh, Nich., 154.
Even, Jno., 328.
Everard, Isaac, 327.
Everden, (—), 135.
Everist, Ezekiel, 353.
Evory, Jno., 68 *bis*.
....., Wm., 156.
Eyme, Isaac, 203.
Eyre, Hen., 259.
Eyres, (—), 51.
....., Sam., 369.
....., Wm., 392.
Eyton, David, 42.

F

Fairborne, Stafford, 107, 242.
Fairbrother, Jno., 194, 253.
Fairburn, Jas., 87, 155.
Fairfax, Thos., Lord, 2, 4, 175, 358.
....., Thos., 74, 102.
Fairman, Jno., 156.
Farbrother, Jno. *See* Fairbrother.
Farewell, Art., 325.
....., Jno., 42, 99.
Farlow, Capt., 108, 166.
Farmer, Nehemiah, 113.
....., Wm., 158.
Farrell. *See* D'O'Farrell.
....., Kellum, 372.
....., Nich., 13.
Farren, Thos., 244.
Farrer, Jas., 226.
Farrington, Thos., 8, 382.
Farthing, Robt., 378.
Farwell, Jno. *See* Farewell.
Faussett, Wm., 188, 276, 378.
Fautras. *See* De Fautras.
Fearon, Jos., 167.
Feilding, Sr. Chas. 113, 165.
....., Hen., 108.
Felto, Jeremiah, 209.
Felton, Christian, 266.
....., Meredith, 175.
Fenn, Geo., 361.
....., Thos., 365.
Fenton, Geo., 358.
Fenwick, Chas., 59.
....., Cullishaish (*sic*), 393.
....., Jno., 367.
Fère. *See* De la Fère.
Ferguson, (—), 155, 275, 377.
... ., Hugh, 87, 155.
....., Jas., 8.
....., Jno., 94.
...., Sam., 83.
Feron, (—), 119.
Ferrers, Thos., 237.
....., Wm., 359.
Fetherstonhalgh, Jas., 23.
....., Jno., 352.
Fettiplace, Ant., 325.
Field, Obadiah, 40, 185.
Fielding, Sir Chas., 165. *See* Feilding.
....., Israel, 283.
Filken, Gilbert, 40.
Filkes, Chas., 42, 187, 362.
Finch, Chas., 160.
....., Jno., 314.
....., Lesley, 52, 158, 365.
....., Thos., 63.
Findlay, (—), 379.
Findlay, Finlay, Hans, 367.
Fish, Leonard, 312.
Fishe, Jno., 197.
Fisher, Thos., 352.
....., Wm., 351.
Fishwick, Jno., 380.
....., Wm., 255, 321.
Fitz-herbert, (—), 80.
....., Humph., 108.
Fitz Jeffry, Wm., Fitz Jeffryes, Wm., 224. 293, 351 *bis*.
Fitz Maurice, 76.
....., Wm., 115.
Fitz Morrice, (—). *See* Fitz Maurice.
Fitzmorris, Chas., 325.
Fitz Patrick, Edw., 5.
....., Ric., 249.
Fitz Simmons, Edwd., 71.
....., Vere, 373.
Fleming, Chas., 275.
....., Jas., 23.
....., Ric., 203.
Fletcher, (—), 116.
....., Benj., 107, 278, 285.
....., Geo., 226.
....., Hen., of Salton, 100.

Fletcher—*cont.*
....., Lieut. Jno., (Col. Gregory's Volunteer Regt. of Foot), 160.
....., Lieut. Jno. (1st Marine Regt.), 338.
....., Jos., 313.
....., Phil., 390.
....., Robt., 20.
Fleury, René, 391.
Flood, Fras., 392.
Flower, Tho., 12.
...., Wm., 12, 58, 392.
Floyd, Wm., 59.
Flutter, Hen., 156.
Folliott, Fras., 27.
....., Jno. (?), 122.
Fonbrune, Pierre, 332.
Fonsubrane, Jas., 324.
Forbes, (—), of Bruiks, 95, 379.
....., Alex., 143.
....., Chas., 58.
....., Fras., 275, 377.
....., Jas., 209.
....., Jno., 92, 277, 379.
....., Master of, 38.
....., Thos., 258.
Forbuse, Chas. *See* Fórbes.
Ford, Art., 381.
....., Geo., Forde, Geo., 62, 147, 324.
Foresyth, Jno., 83.
Forrester, Fras., 272, 355.
....., Jno., 87.
....., Wm., Lord, 91.
Foster, Jno., 156.
....., Jos., 329.
Fotherby, Thos., 100, 283.
Foubert, Hen., 227.
Foucquet, Chas., 358.
Foulis, Jno., 362.
Foulk, Fras, Foulk, Jas., Foulk, Tobin. *See infra.*
Foulkes, (—), 62.
....., Fras., 179, 262, 368.
....., Lieut. Geo., 147, 370.
....., Capt. Geo., 327.
....., Jas., 149, 327.
....., Capt. Jno., 327.
....., Col. Jno., 6, 62, 283.
....., Ens. Jno., 327.
....., Lieut. Jno., 381.
....., Robt., 388.
....., Roger, 262, 327.
....., Tobin, 149.
Fountain, Jno., 161.
Founteyne, Jno., 132.
Fourouse, Louis, 271.
Fowk, Fras., 22.
....., Jno., 144.
Fowler, Hen., 327.
....., Ric., 215.
Fox, And., 230.
....., Chas., 56, 257.
....., Isaac, 151.
....., Pat., 392.
....., Thos., 135.
Foxton, Sam., 136, 166, 247.
Francfort, Pierre, 390.
Francis, Jas., 193.
Franklyn, Sr. Wm., 103.
Franks, Jno., 13.
....., Thos., 366.
....., Wm., 382.
Fraser, (—), 386.
....., Jas., 47.
Frasier, Alex., 372.
Frazer, Augustin, 214.
....., Thos., 309.
Freake, (—), 332 *bis.*
....., Geo., 80, 117, 199.
....., Robt., 117, 397.
....., Thos., 63.
Freckleton, Thos., 21.
Freeke. *See* Freake.
Freeman, Hen., 22.
....., Sam., 65.
....., Wm., 65.
Frezer, Augustine. *See* Frazer.
Frier, Jno., 206.
Frowde, Wm., 382.
Fry, Thos., 142.
Fulford, Jno., 388.
Fulghem, Adrian, 175.
Fullerton, (—), 380.
....., Hugh, 210.
....., Jno., 85, 155.
Funderkin, Jno., 134.
Fynney, Phil., 392.

G

Gachen, Hen., 32.
Gage, Vavasor, 306.
Gainan, Abr., 385.
Gaish, Jno., 158.
Galbraith, (—), Capt., 166.
....., Hugh, 34.
Galland, Jas., 35.
Galloway, Wm., 304.
Galway, Hen. de Ruvigny, Visct., 344.
Games, David, 136, 237.
....., Ric., 182.
Gammell, Geo., 134.

Gardiner, Jno., 390.
....., Ric., 13.
....., Robt., 242, 243.
....., Theo., 274.
Gardner, (|), 158, 330.
....., Jno., 158, 330.
....., Ralph, 135.
....., Robt., 203.
Gargrave, Hen., 146.
Garlick, Theo., 76.
Garrioch, Geo., 400.
Garth, Thos., 266, 385.
Garvan, Wm., 207.
Gaston, Jno., 23.
Gaudy, Ant., 382.
....., Thos., 131, 356.
Gauson, Jno., 302.
Gay, Alex., 373.
....., Jas., 12.
....., Thos., 173, 350.
Gayton, Thos., 99.
Gee, Robt., 266.
Gelmuyden, Pet, 302.
Gennious, Jno. *See* Gignous.
Gery, Phil., 265.
Gethin, Percy, 34.
Gibbon, (—), 328.
Gibbons, Ant., 156.
Gibbs, Chas., 13, 69, 110.
....., Edwd., 76, 115.
....., Jno., 158.
Gibson, Alex., 65, 381.
....., Jas., 381.
....., Col. Jno., 8, 65, 99, 128, 381.
....., Ens. Jno., 381.
Gifford, Fitzmaurice, 67, 266.
....., Wm., 368.
Gignous, Jno., 321.
Gilbert, Jno., 314.
Gilby, Wm., 76, 115.
Gilchrist, (—), 155.
....., And., 87, 155.
....., Jas., 87.
Giles, Fred., 209.
....., Jas., 363.
....., Jno., 12.
Gilman, Harry, 140.
Gilpin, Geo., 242.
Gineste, (—), 82.
Ginestet, Jas., 152.
Girard, Phil., 205.
Gittings, Nat, 48.
Glatigny, Adam, 81.
Gleast, Edwd., 254.
Glencairn, Jno. Cunningham, Earl of, 8, 93.
Glendall, Thos., 302.
Glover, Edwd., 301.
....., Hen., 260.
....., Thos., 233.
Gobett. *See* Goubett, Jno.
Goburne (*sic*), (—), 83.
Godart, Alex., 22, 224, 351.
Goddard, Edwd., 361.
....., Jno., 173.
....., Ric., 312.
Godfrey, Sankey, 63.
....., Stephen, 168.
Godolphin, Sidney, 161, 366.
Goff, Roger, 48.
Gohagan, Ric., 204.
....., Thos., 154.
Gohan, Ric. *See* Gohagan.
Golden, Jas., 207.
Gollop, Jno., 245.
Goode, Ben., 390.
Goodricke, (—), 53.
....., Jno., 53.
Goodwin, (—), 165, 167.
....., Chas. *See* Goodwin, Chris.
....., Chris., 76.
....., Jno., 332.
Goodwyn, Jno. Phil., 321.
... ., Robt., 6, 255.
....., Walt., 365.
Googene, Chas., 204.
...., Vincent, 80, 117, 270.
Gookin, Chas. *See* Googene.
Goor, Jno. Wynant, 184, 233, 301.
Gordon, Adam, of Dalfolly, 96.
....., Alex. (Visct. Kenmure's Regt. of Ft.), 94.
....., Alex., 210.
..... , Lieut. Geo. 47.
..... , Sr. Geo., of Edinglassie, 38.
....., Capt. Geo., 96.
....., Capt. Geo. (Grant's Regt.), 92.
....., Jas., Yr., of Craichlair, 94.
....., Jno., of Emboe, 96.
....., Jno., 145.
....., Pat., 47.
....., Wm., 85.
....., Capt. Wm. (Visct. Kenmure's Regt. of Ft.), 94.
Gore, Art., 149, 201.
....., Lt.-Col. Fras., 122, 375.
....., Capt. Fras., 182.
....., Cornet Ric., 135.
....., Ens. Ric., 138.
....., Paul, 73, 112.
....., Wm. (Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot), 197.
....., Wm. (Col. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot), 274.
Gorges, Hen., 35.
....., Ric., 75, 115.
Gorsuch, Jno., 76.
Gosling, Thos., 243.
Gotherd, Alex., 293.
Gonbett, Jno., 203, 234, 304.

Gould, (—), 117.
....., Hen., 117.
Gourney, Chas., 295.
Gower, (—), 116.
....., Sam., 156.
....., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Thos., 7, 79, 116.
Grace, Jno., 360.
....., Wm., 156.
Gracht, Jno. Vander. *See* Vandergracht.
Graham, Arth., 299.
....., Sr. Chas., 5.
....., David, 47, 386.
....., Ensign, 13.
....., Fras., 392.
....., Geo., 321.
....., H., 379.
....., Jas., 369.
....., Jno. (Scots Life Guards), 350.
....., Jno. (Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot), 369.
....., Wm., 261.
Grahame, Alex., 379.
....., Pat., 90.
Grandprey, Martin, 355 *bis*.
Granger, René, 324.
Grant (—), (brother to the Laird), 92.
....., Alex., 92.
....., Dan., 321.
....., Geo., 144.
....., Hugh, 386.
....., Capt. Jno., 92.
....., Jno., of Dalrachay, 386.
....., Ludovic, Laird of, 8, 92.
....., Robt., 92.
....., Wm., 386.
Grantham, Vincent, 153.
Granville, Bernard, 252.
....., Kt., Sr. Bevil, 5, 317.
....., Jas., 252.
....., Jno., 366.
Graves, Chas., 27, 228.
Gray, Pat., 357.
....., Thos., 202.
Grearson, Jno. *See* Grierson.
Gredane, Alex., 206.
Green, (—), 155.
....., Chas., 133.
....., Geo., 317.
....., Jno., 153 *bis*.
....., Nat., 76.
Greene, Wm., 151.
Greenhill, Wm., 293, 351.
Greenwood, Jno., 140, 382.
Gregor, (—), 63.
Gregory, Edwd., 160.
....., Jeremy, 160.
Gresham, Titus, 210.
Grierson, Jno., 244.
Grieve, Wm., 87.
Griffin, Abr., 336, 375.
....., Henry, 168.
....., Phil., 71, 152.
Griffith, Edwd., 313.
....., Hen., 20.
....., Jno., 20, 225.
....., Wm., 180.
Grills, Wm., 51, 366.
Grimaudet, Benj., 319.
Grimbalston, Wm., 283.
Grime, Jno., 319.
Grimes, (—), 199, 255.
....., Hen., 135.
Grosvenor, Sherrington, 13.
Grueber, (—), 242.
....., Jno. Hen., 226.
Guali, Pet. St. Pièrre. *See* De Gualy.
Gubbins, Edwd., 207.
Guilliam, Wm., 385.
Guillims, Meredith, 377.
Guinebald de la Millière, Chas. *See* De la Millière.
Guiraudet, Claude, 228.
Gumbleton, Jno., 355.
Gunn, Wm., 302.
Gunne, Mat., 161.
Gunter, Wm., 83.
Guoyguet de St. Eloy, Isaac. *See* De St. Eloy.
Gurson, Jno., 140, 366.
Guthrie, Jno., 36, 134.
Guy, Capt., 165.
....., Jas., 58.
....., Wm., 113, 336.
Guybons, Robt., 303.
Guydett, Balthazar, 192, 359.
Guyon, Wm., 227.
Gwyn, (—), 252.
Gwynn, Rowland, 135, 267, 390.
Gyles, Jas. *See* Giles.

H

Haarsan, Revixit Van. *See* Van Haarsan.
Hackett, Jas., 344.
....., Sam., 373.
Hackness, Adam, 87.
Hairs, Wm. *See* Hare.
Haldane, (—), 155.
....., Jno., 87, 155.
Hales, Edm., 55.
Haliburton, Jas., 261, 369.
Halket, Sir Chas., 38.

Hall, Hannibal, 268, 365.
....., Pet., 321.
....., Wm., 23.
Halliday. *See* Holliday.
....., Wm., 367.
Hambledon, (—). *See* Hamilton.
Hamers, Pet. *See* Hammers.
Hamersley, Jno., 209.
Hamill, Hugh, 168, 391, 398.
Hamilton, (—), (Capt. in Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot), 377.
....., (—), (Capt. in the Earl of Kingston's Regt. of Foot), 113, 165.
....., Andrew, 206.
....., Arch. (Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot), 50, 194.
....., Arch. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot), 391.
....., Fras., 103.
....., Col. Fred., 6, 12, 58, 109, 146, 260.
....., Capt. Fred., 56.
....., Gavin, 93.
....., Geo., 8, 379.
....., Geo. (Lt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Ft.), 263.
....., Geo. (Capt. in Sr. J. Edgeworth's Regt. of Ft.), 58, 109.
....., Geo. (Ens. in Ld. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Ft.), 206.
....., Geo. (Ens. in Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Ft.), 65.
....., Lord Geo., 5, 7, 155, 206, 249.
....., Gustavus (aftds. Visct. Boyne), 6, 65, 283.
....., Gustavus (Govr. of Enniskillen), 7.
....., Hans., 56.
....., Jas., of Newcestle, 103.
....., Jas., of Tullymore, 103.
....., Cornet Jas., of Bangor, 38.
....., Lieut.-Col. Jas., 277.
....., Jas. (Earl of Glencairn's Regt. of Ft.), 93.
....., Jas. (Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons), 230.
....., Capt. Jno. (Sr. D. Colyear's Regt.), 369.
....., Surgeon Jno. (Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Foot), 65.
....., Lieut. Jno., 369.
....., Capt. Jno. (Scots Guards), 138, 239.
....., Capt. Jno. (Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. of Foot), 203.
....., Capt. Jno., 65.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Sr. Hy. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Ft.), 78.
....., Lieut.-Col. (Col. Michelburne's Regt. of Ft.), 272.
....., Lieut. Jno., 44.
....., Capt. Jno. (Col. Skeffington's Regt. of Ft.), 83.
....., Joscelin, 65.
....., Malcolm, 217.
Hamilton—*cont.*
....., Ric., 35.
....., Robt., 275, 377.
....., Lt. Robt., 369.
....., Bart., Sr. Robt., 85.
....., Thos., 44, 138.
....., Capt. Wm. (Sr. Albert Conyngham's Regt. of Dns.), 35.
....., Capt. Wm. (Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot), 209.
....., Wm. (Capt. in Lord Bargeny's Regt. of Ft.), 90.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Col. Skeffington's Regt. of Ft.), 83.
....., Lt. Wm., Yr., of Raplock, 38.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot), 275.
....., Wm., (Col. Courthope's Regt. of Ft.), 388.
....., Wm. (Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot), 50, 251.
....., Wm., Duke of, 98.
Hammaker, Ric., 314.
Hammers, Pet., 316.
Hammond, Ant., 382.
Hamon, Fras., 99.
Hancock, (—), 382.
....., Abr., 63, 199.
....., Sam., 115.
Handasyde, Thos., 381.
Hammer, Bt., Sr. Jno., 108.
Hannay, (—), 231.
Hannagh, And., 35.
Hanway, Ric., 135.
Hara, Chas. *See* O'Hara.
....., Sydney, 388.
Harbin, Jno., 56.
Harbord, Wm., 39.
Harcourt, Vere, 382.
Hardine, Alex., 381.
Hare, Wm., 268.
Hargrave, Ric., 382.
....., Wm., 392.
Harman, Wentworth, 13.
Harnnish, Edwd., 323.
Harrett, Wm., 206.
Harrington, Jno., 65.
Harris, (—), 149.
....., Adam, 156.
....., Archdall, 136.
....., Barth., 179.
....., Edm., 71.
....., Jno., 251.
....., Wm., 359.
Harrison, (—), 135, 390.
....., Chris., 150, 201.
....., Hen., 193.
....., Jas., 187.

Harrison—*cont.*
....., Surgeon Jno., 209.
....., Capt. Jno., 228.
....., Ric., 293, 351.
....., Thos., 130, 293, 351.
Harry, Jno., 49.
Hart, Geo., 121, 206.
....., Morgan, 121, 206.
....., Peter, 381.
....., Robt., 381.
....., Thos., 55, 146.
Hartford, Dan., 182.
Hartigan, Tim., 247, 365.
Hartishan, Tim. *See* Hartigan.
Hartopp, Thos., 360.
Hartstonge, Jno., 175.
Hartus, Hen., 361.
Harvey, Dan., 176, 291, 349.
....., Fras., 201.
....., Jno., 355.
....., Robt., 193.
Harwood, (—), Harwood, Fras., 360 *bis.*
....., Jno., 321.
Haslerigge, Wm., 243.
Hastings, Ferd., 6, 344.
....., Ferd. Ric., 253.
....., Geo., 253.
....., Hen., 80 *bis.*
Hatcham, Sam., 78.
Hatton, Chris., Visct., 128.
Hausburg, Romandus, 20, 177, 223.
Hawker, Pet., 182, 358.
....., Thos., 199.
Hawkes, Sam., 181, 353.
Hawkins, (—), 76.
....., Jerome, 391.
....., Jno., 114.
Hawley, Fras, 33, 285.
....., Lt.-Col. Hen., 63, 199.
....., Ens. Hen., 374.
....., Thos., 161.
....., Wm., 141.
Hawort, (—), 110.
Hay, Honble. Alex., 38.
....., Geo., 210.
....., Fras., 38.
....., Hen. (Col. Hodges's Regt. of Foot), 56.
....., Capt. Hen. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Jno., 30, 357.
....., Jno. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87.
....., Jno. (Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot), 85.
....., Thos., 377.
....., Wm., 44.
....., Capt. Wm. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87, 155.
....., Major Wm. (Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot), 386.
Hayes, And., 318.
Haynes, Jno., 78.
...., Robt., 76.
Hayward, Wm. *See* Howard.
Headlam, Chas., 358.
....., Jno., 53.
Heard, David, 40.
Heary, Jno., 209.
Heath, Sam., 130, 293, 351.
Hebburn, Art., 23, 296.
Hedges, Mark, 39.
....., Ric., 392.
....., Robt., 39, 361.
Heigham, Jno., 279, 379.
Helmsley, Wm., 314, 365.
Hely, Thos., 358.
Henderson, Lieut. Jas. (Scots' Foot Guards), 44.
....., Major Jas. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87.
....., Jno., 392.
....., Wm., 210.
Hendricks, Wm., 303.
Henley, (—), 242.
Henning, Ric., 154.
Hepburn, (—), of Keith, 38.
....., Alex., 380.
....., Jno., Hepburne, Jno., 148, 369.
Herbert, Chas., 7, 70, 111.
....., of Cherbury, Hen., Lord, 7, 70.
....., Wm., 107.
Hereford, Booth, 136.
Heron, Geo., 381.
Herries, Wm., 87, 155.
Herron, Alex., 168.
Hesail (*sic*), (—), 121.
Hesletine, Jos., 265.
Hesse Darmstadt, Geo., Prince of, 5, 194, 214.
Hetherington, Oliver, 370.
Hewet, Geo., 265.
....., Thos., 329.
Hewitt, Roger, 128.
Heyford, Ant., 2.
Heynes, Robt., Heyns, Jno. *See* Haynes.
Hickman, Hen., 372.
....., Wm., 199.
Hicks, Jno., 153.
Hide, Thos., 360.
Higden, Hen., 43.
Higginson, Wm., 379.
Highems, Fras. Sidney, 187, 307.
Hildesley, Mark, 312, 384.
Hill, (—), 264, 360.
....., Jno., 8, 277.
....., Jno. (Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot), 249.
....., Capt. Ric. (Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot), 108.
....., Capt. Ric. (Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot), 270.

Hill—*cont.*
....., Robt., 58, 158.
....., Rowland, 385.
....., Scipio, 161.
....., Capt. Wm., 85.
....., Ens. Wm., 138.
Hillibon, Jno., 302.
Hilton, Jno., 360.
....., Lieut., 167.
Hindes, Jno., 14.
Hinds, Thos., 247.
Hingossa. *See* De Hingossa, Jan Arend.
Hislop, Fras., 87, 155.
Hitchcock, (—), 268.
Hoar, Jno., 31.
Hobart, Jno., 390.
Hobson, Thos. *See* Hopson.
Hodges, Jos., 390.
Hodgkin, Ric., 255.
Hodson, Dan., 121, 206, 392.
Hoile, Thos., 275.
Holbourne, Chas., 61.
Holdrich, (—), Capt., 167.
Holford, Wm., 135.
Holgate, Geo., 32, 134.
Holland, Hen., 371.
....., Roger, 392.
....., Thos., 371.
Holliday, Wm. (Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Ft.), 56.
....., Wm. (Viset. Mountjoy's Reg. of Ft.), 391.
Holmeden, Leonard, 175.
Holmes, Hen., 50, 100, 107, 251.
....., Ric., 362.
....., Sr. Robt., 128.
....., Robt., 50.
....., Wm., 20 *bis*, 177.
Holroyd, Fras., 75, 115, 270.
Holt, Hen., 102.
Home, Arch., 47.
....., Jno., of Nynewells, 36, 134.
....., Jno., 380.
....., Pat., 36.
Hook, (—), 167.
Hooke, Hen., 161.
Hooks, (—), 111, 218.
Hooper, Thos., 314.
Hope, Sr. Alex., of Carse, 36.
....., Sir Wm., of Kirkliston, 38.
Hopeke, Jno. Hen., 184, 234, 304, 305.
Hopkins, Barth., 141.
....., Sam., 158, 391.
Hopson, Thos., 237.
Hopton, Wm., 76, 115.
Horne, Jas., 47.
Horner, Thos., 156.
Horsman, Art., 150, 328.
Horwood, Oxenbridge, 80, 117.
Houghton, Jno., 381.
Houston, (—), 83.
....., Jno., 53.
....., Jno. (Earl of Glencairn's Regt. of Ft.), 93.
Hovenden, Ant., 391.
How, Gervase, 255.
Howard, Jas. (Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot), 382 *bis*.
....., Jas. (1st Foot Guards), 306.
....., Sr. Robt., 162.
....., Wm., 158.
Howe, Emanuel, 42.
Howell, Wm., 313, 364.
Howsden, Jno., 319.
Hoy, Parsons, 14, 58, 109.
Hubbald, Wm., 40, 185.
Hubbart, (—), Capt., 167.
Hubblethorne, Chas., 13, 58, 166.
Hudson, Jno., 388.
....., (—), Capt., 166.
Hughes, Edw., 69, 110.
....., Jno., 83.
Huite, Geo. *See* Hewet.
Hukeley, Ric., 213.
Hull, Wm., 149.
Hulk, Olaus, 303.
Hume, (—), Hume, Alex., 91.
....., Ens. Geo., 210.
....., Cor. Geo., 27.
....., Bt., Sr. John, 27.
....., Pat., 134.
....., Capt. Robt., 87, 155.
....., Ens. Robt., 202.
Humfage, Thos., 133.
Humphreys, Herb., 71, 330, 373.
....., Jas., 69, 110.
Humphry, Finch, 71.
Hungerford, Ant., 116.
Hunt, Abr., 247.
....., Chas., 62.
....., Hen., 229, 358.
Hunter, (—), 377.
....., Alex., 95.
....., Robt., 36, 277, 357.
Huskinson, Thos., 50.
Hussey, Thos., 108.
....., Wm., 135.
Hutchins, Jno., 98.
Hutchinson, (—), 87.
....., Jno., 98, 262.
Hutton, Jno., 62.
....., Dr. Jno., 214.
Hyde, Hen., Lord, 175, 176.
....., Ric., 291.
....., Robt., 362.
....., Wm., 393.
Hyems, Fras. *See* Highems.
Hyett, Thos., 384.

I

Illingworth, Robt., 273.
Inchiquin, Wm. O'Brien, 2nd Earl of, 13.
Ingoldsby, Fras., 78, 116.
....., Sir Hen., 7, 78 *bis*, 116.
....., Ric., 7 *bis*, 78 *bis*, 116, 162, 283, 330.
....., Wm., 78, 116.
Innes, Robt., 321.
Innis, Art., 148, 369.
Irby, Thos., 65.
Ireton, Hen., 350.
Irvine, Alex., 47.
....., Art., Visct., 397.
....., Chas., 142.
....., Bt., Sr. Gerard, 27.
Irwin, Art. Visct. *See* Irvine.
....., Jno., 32, 183.
....., Wm., 83.
Isaacson, Chas., 367.
Ivory, Sir Jno., 266.

J

Jackson, Bt., Sr. Bradwardine, 255, 257.
....., Jno., 270.
....., Jos., 49.
....., Oliver, 122.
....., Ric., 83.
....., Lt.-Col. Robt., 36, 134 *bis*.
....., Lieut. Robt., 350.
....., Thos., 367.
Jacob, Bt., Sir Jno., 253.
James, Geo., 107, 242.
....., Gilb. Wm., 76, 158,
....., Jno., 50.
Jane, Jno., 42.
Janson, Tho., 78.
Jaquin, Jno., 228.
Jardine, Jno., 380.
...., Ric., 372.
Jason, Robt., 317.
Jaunces (or Jancy), Jno., 21, 351.
Jeffery, Jno., 268.
Jeffreys, Fras., 71.
....., Sr. Jas. 165.
....., Roger, 14.
...., Thos., 151 *bis*.
Jellett, (—), 218.
Jenkins, Evans, 135.
....., Ric., 31.
Jennings, Jno., 390.
....., Ric., 390.
....., Thos., 160.
Jephson, Wm., 71, 136, 388.
Jermyn, Thos., Lord, 128.
Jewett, Jno., 62, 326.
Jobber, Fras., 131.
Joderell, Jno., 50, 107.
Johnson, Chas., 361.
....., Edwd., 178, 293, 351.
....., Jas., 35.
....., Jno. (Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt.), 144.
....., Jno. (Col. Tiffin's Regt.), 375.
....., Jos., 198.
....., Robt., 336, 375.
Johnston, (—), 231, 377.
....., Chas., 83.
....., Edwd., 121, 206.
....., Jas., 44.
....., Jas. (Lt. in Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt.), 206.
....., Jno., 161.
....., Capt. Jno., 122, 336.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Col. Wynne's Regt. of Dragoons), 231.
....., Walt., 257.
....., Wm., 44.
Johnstone, Jno., of Westerhall, 38.
....., Nat., 87, 155.
Joliffe, (—), 114.
Joly de Pernac, Fras., 333.
Jones, (—), Jones, Edwd. (Coldstream Guards), 138, 362.
...., Edwd. (Col. Erle's Regt. of Foot), 80 *bis*.
....., Edwd. (Capt. in Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. of Ft.), 388.
....., Edwd. (Lieut. in Earl of Danby's Dragoons), 135.
....., Gabriel, 177.
....., Jas., 20.
....., Jno., 70, 111.
....., Thos., 267.
....., Wm., 318.
Jordain, Fras., 12.
Jordan, Wm., 222, 355.
Jorden, Jno., 161.
Juckes, Edw., 144, 367.
Judkins, (—), 111.
Jumper, Wm., 213.
Jyfford, Jno., 325.

K

Kaiserlicht, (—), 242.
Kane, Ric., 83, 260, 325.
Keath, Sir Jno. *See* Keith.
Keating, Edm., 373.
....., Leonard, 329.
Keir, And., 138.

Keith, Gideon, 357.
....., Sr. Jno., 44.
Kellum, Geo., 226, 353.
Kelly, Hen., 358.
Kemeys, Lewis, 51, 108.
Kemp, (—), 377.
Kempenfeldt, Magnus, 43.
Kempthorn, Rupert, 109.
Kendall, (—), Kendall, Chas., 53 *bis*, 196.
....., Fras. *See* Kendall, Chas.
Kenmure, Alex. Gordon, Viscount, 8, 94.
Kennedy, David, 232.
....., Hugh, 95.
....., Jno., 386.
....., Thos, 94.
Kent, Zach., 25.
Ker, Chas., 350.
....., Dan., of Kersland, 87, 155.
....., Geo., 377.
Kerr, (—), 380.
....., Lewis, 209.
....., Wm., 50, 144, 363.
Key, Jno., 380.
Keys, Thos., 168.
Keyworth, Geo., 381.
Kidd, And., 192.
Kidley, Dan., 251.
Killegrew, Hen., 8, 128, 213.
....., Capt. Jas. (Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Horse), 23.
....., Capt. Jas., R.N. (2nd Marine Regt.), 213, 338.
....., Robt., 356.
Kilmaurs, Wm. Cunningham, Lord, 277.
Kilsby, Jno., 62.
Kiming, Jas., 206.
King, Chas., 98, 231.
....., Chas. (Major in the Earl of Danby's Dragoons), 135, 156.
....., Chas. (Lt. in Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt.), 206.
....., Fras., 168.
....., Luke, 99.
....., Robt., 391.
....., Thos., 42, 99, 162.
....., Ens. Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Ens. Wm. (Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot), 55, 320.
Kingsford, Jno., 67.
Kingsley, Wm., 71.
Kingston, Wm. Pierpoint, Earl of, 7, 113.
Kinnion, Jno., 156.
Kipin, Jno., 372.
Kirk, Geo., Kirk, Piercy. *See* Kirke.
Kirkby, Roger, 344.
Kirke, Geo., 21, 351.
....., Jas., 179.
....., Major-Gen. Piercy, 107, 162, 242.
....., Capt. Piercy, 107, 242.
Kirkland, Jno., 87.
Kitchberger, Eman., 62.
Kitchen, Thos., 65.
Kitson, Thos., 372.
Knapton, Wm., 344.
Knatchbull, Thos., 161.
Knibloe, Jno., 267.
Knight, Isaac, 285, 331.
Knightley, Ric., 293, 351.
Knox, And., 35.
....., Jas., 336, 375.
....., Jno., 83, 376.
....., Thos. (Fort Major), 283.
....., Lieut. Thos., 134.
....., Comy. Thos., 40, 185.
Knyvett, Jno., 107.
Kynaston, (—), 108.
Kyrle, Wm., 180.

L

La Bastide St. Sebastian, Pierre. *See* De la Bastide.
La Beisade, (—), 82.
La Borde, Villeneuve, (—), 120.
La Boulie, Jas. *See* de La Boulaye.
La Cailletière, (—), senr., 26.
La Caillemotte, Count. *See* De La Caillemotte.
La Cherrois, Nich., 82, 119.
La Claretière, Louis, 271.
La Croix, (—), 118.
Lafite, Mat., 319.
La Gaudière, (—), 119.
Lake, (—), 76.
....., Humph., 139.
....., Jno., 373.
La Land, Lande, (—), 26.
La Maria, le Cadet Gedion, 205.
Lambert, Geo., 392.
....., Ralph, 392.
....., Ric., Lord, 392.
....., Thos., 158.
Lambidat, (—), 82.
Lamerston, Henry, 184, 185, 234, 304.
Lamond, Arch., 89.
Lamont, Robt., 56.
....., Walt., 386.
La Motte, Jos., 302.
La Planche, Louis, 325.
Lancaster, Jno., 158, 338.
Lane, (—), Lane, (Fras.), 213, 295, 352.
....., Thos., 229.
....., Wm., 199.
Lang, Jno., 87, 155.
Langford, Sam., 76.

Langley, Jon., 385.
....., Thos., 364.
Langstaffe, Edw., 158.
Langston, Fras., 1, 2, 296.
....., Jno., 295, 352.
....., Tim., 76.
Langton, Jas., 158.
Lanier, Kt., Sr. Jno., 283.
Lansdowne, Chas., Visct., 162.
Lant, Jno., 293, 351.
La Planche, Lewis, 325.
La Pointelle, Chas., 392.
La Predella, Jno., 304.
Laprimaudy, (—), 228.
La Roque, Jean Porte de, 26.
....., Pierre, 351.
Lary, Humph., 156.
La Salle, Dene, 271.
Lascelles, Wm., 55.
Latham, Lieut., Latham, Peter, 13, 58, 166.
....., Thos., 25.
Laton, Robt. *See* Layton.
La Touche, David, 251.
La Tour, (—), 253.
....., Paul, 82.
Lauder, Geo., 5.
....., Lewis, 30.
....., Robt., 47.
La Ville Dieu, (—), 218.
Law, Fras., 390.
....., Jno., 76.
Lawrence, Harry, Lawrence, Hen., 43, 138.
....., Mat., 85.
....., Dr. Thos., 99 *bis*.
....., Lieut. Thos., 295, 352.
Laws, And., 131.
....., Geo., 260.
Lawson, Jas., 210.
....., Mich. 381.
Laycock, Martin, 392.
Layton, Robt., 243.
Leach, Ant., 57, 324.
Leadman, Roger, 131.
Leake, Jno., 107, 242.
Leatham, Jno., 391.
Leathes, Moses, 161.
Le Bas, Fras., 325.
....., Paul Pierre, 261, 369.
Le Blanc, (—), 386.
Lee, (—). *See* Lee, Wm. (Col. Luttrell's Regt. of Foot).
....., Fras., 58.
....., Hen., 365.
....., Capt. Jno., 203.
....., Lieut. Jno., 76.
....., Ens. Jno., 78.
....., Robt., 160.
....., Sam., 65, 142.
Lee—*cont.*
....., Wm. (Col. Gregory's Volunteer Regt. of Foot), 160.
....., Wm. (Col. Luttrell's Regt. of Foot), 63.
....., Wm. (Col. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot), 368.
Leeds, Ebenezer, 180.
Le Fevre, Thos., 354.
Legard, Wm., 356.
Legh, Thos., 319.
Le Hulle, Thos., 245.
Leicester, Geo., 149.
....., Wm., 254.
Leigh, Chris., 199, 384.
....., Edwd., 3, 29, 361.
....., Jno., 58.
....., Ric., 158.
Leighbourne, (—), 242.
Leighton, Baldwin, 103, 252.
Leinster, Meinhard, Duke of. *See* Schomberg.
Leister, Wm. *See* Leicester.
Leman, Thos., 76, 115.
Le Morimer, Pierre, 386.
Lenière, (—), 386.
Lepell, Ric., 356.
Lesley, Geo. *See* Leslie.
....., Wm., 103.
Lermond, Lewis, 381.
Leslie, Geo., 136, 301, 304.
....., Jas., 144.
....., Jno., 35.
....., Jno. (Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot), 85.
Lestang, Lewis, 360.
Lesto, Arnold, 266.
L'Etablère, Lieut., 333.
Leven, David Melville, Earl of, 8, 85, 98.
Leveson, Ric., 1, 214 *bis*, 352.
....., Robt., 35.
....., Walt., 352.
....., Wm., 182.
Levesque, Jacob, 156.
Levingston, Bt., Sr. Thos. *See* Livingston.
Levison, Robt. *See* Leveson.
Lewis, (—), 78.
....., Fras., 382.
....., Hen., 128.
....., Jos., 63.
....., Lieut., 166.
....., Ric., 76 *bis*.
Le Wright, Jno., 314, 365.
Ley, Thos., 338.
Leycester, Brereton, 325.
Liard, Jno. *See* Lyard.
Lichtenberg, Christian Wm., 282.
Lichygary, Jno., 324, 326, 369.
Lilborne, Robt., 381.
....., Wm., 381.

Lilbourne, Robt. *See* Lilborne.
Lile, Gerald. *See* Lisle.
Lillingston, (—), Lillingston, Gervase, Lillingston, Jervais, 65, 270, 370.
....., Luke, 6, 327.
Lilly, Christian, 234, 236, 327.
Lindley, (—), 116.
Lindon, (—), Capt. *See* Lyndon.
Lindsay, And., 35.
....., Surgeon, Jas. (Earl of Argyle's Regt. of Foot), 376.
....., Capt. Jas. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 87, 155.
....., Jno., Earl Lindsay (Earl of Crauford), 9, 387.
....., Jno. (Sr. D. Colycar's Regt. of Foot), 261.
Lindsey, Thos., 151.
Lindsley, And. *See* Lindsay.
Lippincott, Hen., 42.
Lisburne, Adam Loftus, Visct., 7, 75, 115.
Lisle, Gerald, 71.
....., Jno., 142.
....., Pet., 373.
Lislemarais, (—), 119.
Littleton, Sr. Chas., 99.
Livesay, Jas., 153.
....., Jno., 109.
Livingston, (—), 377.
....., Alex., 44.
....., Sr. Alex., 93.
....., David, 47.
....., Sam., 277.
....., Sr. Thos., 30, 344.
Livron. *See* De Livron.
Lloyd, (—), 165, 372, 392.
....., Brockwell, 255, 313.
....., David, 364.
....., Col. Edwd., 4.
....., Cornet Edwd., 29.
....., Gamaliel, 338, 378.
....., Col. Godfrey, 6, 266.
....., Ens. Godfrey, 266.
....., Jno., 364.
....., Leonard, 194 *bis*.
....., Lieut. Thos., 32, 183, 230.
....., Col. Thos., 121.
....., Cornet Thos., 130.
....., Verney, 316.
....., Wm., 193.
....., Rev. Wm., 13.
Lloyde, Leonard. *See* Lloyd.
Loches, David. *See* De Loches.
Lock, (—), 70.
....., Ambr., 222.
Locke, Col., 344.
Lockhart, Jno., 299.
....., Walt., of Kirktoun, 36, 134.
....., Wm., of Cleghorn, 38.
Lockwood, Hen., 321.
Locock, (—), 165.
Logan, (—), 85.
....., David, 239.
Loggins, (—), 242.
Loney, Jas., 194, 365.
Long, (—), 255.
....., Benj., 160.
....., Oliver, 12.
Lorne, Jno. Campbell, Lord, 8, 376.
Lovat, Hugh Fraser, Lord, 386.
Love, Edwd., 134.
Lovelace, Jno., Lord, 7, 76 *bis*, 115, 356.
Loustan, Mich., 355.
Low, Wm., 313.
Lowder, Robt. *See* Lowther.
Lowther, Clifford, 144.
....., Jno., 321, 365.
....., Ric., 388.
....., Robt., 168.
Lucas, Robt., 80.
....., Robt., Lord, 99, 128.
....., Thos., 385.
Luck, Wm., 23.
Luke, Oliver, 139.
Lumley, Hen., 1, 102, 344.
Lumsdaine, Robt., of Innergellie, 96, 379.
Lunday, David, 65,
Lundie, Jas., 85.
....., Kenneth, 85.
....., Robt., 8, 99.
Lunenburg, Henrick, 303.
Luther, Ric. *See* Lowther.
Luttrell, Alex., 63, 384.
....., Fras., 63 *bis*.
Lyard, Jno., 31, 229.
Lyndoffe, (—), 242.
Lyndon, Geo., 12.
....., Jno., 108, 166.
Lynsay, Jno. *See* Lindsay.
Lynton, Wm., 78.
Lyon, (—), 113.
....., Pat., 400.
Lysaght, Nich., 29, 298.

M

Mabot, (—), 388.
Macartney, Geo., 44.
McAulay, Archd. of Ardincaple, 89.
McCartney, Jas., 209.
Macclesfield, Chas. Gerard, Earl of, 2, 354, 397.
McCormick, Jas., 83.
Maccraw, Alex, 321.

McCulloch, (—), 87.
..... Ant., 168.
....., Hen., 83.
....., Capt. Jno., 56.
....., Lieut. Jno., 83.
....., Jno., of Ardwall, 94.
....., Wm., 83.
McDougall, (—), 36.
McFarland, Jno., 275, 340.
Macgill, Geo., 44.
McIlwain, Andrew, 206.
Mac Intosh, Jno., 58.
....., Thos., 386.
Mackay, Æneas, 5.
....., Lt.-Gen. Hugh, 161, 162.
....., Major Hugh, 92.
....., Jno., 93.
....., Robt., 8, 217.
Mackentyre, Jno., 314.
McKenzie, Jno., 47.
....., Jno. (Earl of Mar's Regt. of Ft.), 95.
....., Murdo, 274.
....., Roderick, 47.
Mac Knight, 379.
McKullock, Jno. *See* McCulloch.
Mac Mahon, Jno., 23.
McNeale, Dan., 388.
McNeil, Neil, 277.
McPherson, Elias, 380.
....., Geo., 380.
Macqueen, Donald, 369.
Maddox, Wm., 20, 131, 177.
Maghlin, Jno., 209.
....., Robt., 209.
Magill, Bt., Sr. Jno., 103.
Maidston, Fras., 150.
Maie, Conway. *See* May.
Main, Edm., 99, 177.
....., Wm., 44.
Mainge, Fras., 180, 226.
Mainwaring, (—), 111.
....., Thos., 139.
Maisonneuve, (—), 26.
Maitland, Alex., 44, 138.
....., Jas., 8, 44, 215, 374.
Maleragues, The Baron, 26, 228.
Mallett, (—), 76.
....., Baldwin, 63.
Mallory, Jas., 158, 213.
....., Ric., 42.
Man, Jno. *See* Mann.
....., Thos. *See* Mann.
Manfeild, Edwd. *See* Mansfield.
Mangey, Fras. *See* Mainge.
Manisty, Robt., 156.
Mann, Jno., 274, 373.
....., Thos., 70.
Manning, Lancelot, 373.
Mansfield, Edwd., 69, 110.
Manson, Jno., 131.
Mar, Chas. Erskine, Earl of, 8, 95.
Margarett, Paul, 130, 351.
Margetson, Jno., 113.
Marischal, Geo. Keith, Earl, 98.
Marlborough, Jno. Churchill, Earl of, 162, 177.
Marolfe, Benj., 269.
Marriot, Fras., 267, 390.
Marsh, Edwd., 228.
....., Fras., 158.
Marshall, Barth., 299.
....., Jno., 175.
....., Simeon. *See infra.*
....., Simon, 57, 324.
....., Thos., 356.
....., Wm., 331.
Marsham, Jno., 156.
Martell, Robt., 150, 201.
Martin, Jno., 156.
....., Miles, 391.
....., Ric., 177.
....., Wm., 198.
Martineric, Alex., 234, 304.
Marton, Fred. Wm., Count. *See* De Marton.
Martyr, Benj., 359.
Marven, Geo., 73.
Marvin, Sheldon, 328.
Marwood, Jas., 212, 338.
....., Thos., 278.
Masères, (—), 228.
....., Abr. *See* Mazères.
Masham, (—), 166.
....., Hen., 370.
....., Wm., 21, 351.
Mason, Chas., 70.
Massey, (—), 388.
....., Wm., 74, 114.
Matères, Abr. *See* Mazères.
Mathews, Chas., 73, 112.
....., Jas., 206.
....., Jno., 78.
....., Pet., 194.
....., Sam., 75, 115.
Mathewson, Fred., 161.
Mathison, Jno., 87.
Matterson, (—), 155.
Matthews, Edwd., 2.
....., Pet., 278.
....., Thos., 182.
Mauclere, Jno., 302.
Maxwell, Hen., 44.
....., Sam., 44, 138.
....., Wm., 44, 138.
....., Wm. (of Cardoness), 85.

May, Chas., 135.
....., Conway, 390.
....., Griffin, 381.
Maynard, Fras., 388.
....., Jno., 370.
Mayne, Jas., 376.
Mayo, (—), 27.
....., Geo., 14.
Mazères, Abr., 26, 132, 228.
Mead, (—), 166.
....., Pat., 111.
Meade, Robt., 71, 388.
Meakin, Roger, 381.
Meath, Edward Brabazon, Earl of, 6, 13, 58, 109, 166.
Medaillon, (—), 218.
Medlicott, Chas., 130, 351.
Meesters, Wm., 184, 301.
Melanche, François, 205.
Melings, Roger, 142.
Melonière, Isaac. *See* De la Melonière.
Melvil, Geo. *See infra.*
Melville, Geo., 56, 334.
Melvin, Jno., 363.
Menting, Eleazar, 234, 236.
Mentuik, Abr., 161.
Menzies, (—), 379.
....., Arch., of Culdares, 386.
....., Robt., 71, 382.
....., Robt., Yr., of Weem, 98.
Meoles, Hen., 398.
....., Jno., 48.
Mercer, Jas., 376.
Mercier, (—), 136.
Meredith, Thos., 181.
Meres, Jno., 144.
Merignac, Jno., 228.
Merrick, Thos., 368.
Mesmer, Wm., 184.
Michel, David, 212.
Michelburne, Jno., 7, 83, 398.
Michell, Ric., 161.
....., Thos., 158.
Middlemore, (—), 153, 331.
Middleton, Chas., 382.
....., Jno., 19, 173.
....., Wm., 366.
Mill, Adiell, 267, 268.
Miller, Lieut. Jno., 209.
....., The Revd. Jno., 278.
....., Isaac, 209.
....., Mich., 78, 116.
....., Sam., 142.
Millington, Robt., 130, 293, 351.
Millward, Phil., 385.
Milne, Wm., 36.
Milson, Hen., 377.
Minalt, (—), 158.
Minors, Robt., 128.
Minshull, Peter, 382.
....., Ric., 25.
Mitchell, Sam., 139.
Moffat, Fras., 150.
Mogson, Fras., 158.
Mohun, Chas., Lord, 354.
Molie, Jno., 332.
Molineux, Isaac, 62.
Monalt, Jno., 369.
Moncal, Capt. *See* De Moncal.
Monck, (—), 242.
Moncrieff, Geo., 254.
....., Sir Jas., 8, 143, 339.
....., Ens. Jno., 85.
....., Capt. Jno., 85.
....., Mat., 143.
....., Wm., 85.
Moncrieffe, Hugh, 386 *bis.*
....., Pat., 386.
Mongar, Monger, Benj., 20 *bis*, 177.
Monjeon, Jas., 369.
Monjoy, Jas. *See* Mountjoy.
Monke, Jno., 158.
Monnier, (—), 218.
Monro, Col. And., 8, 47.
....., Geo., 87, 379.
....., Hugh, 210.
....., Jno., of Clynes, 96.
....., Robt. of Foulis, 96.
Monroe, (—), 380.
....., And., 14.
....., Jas., 47.
Montague, Irby, 108, 352.
....., Jas., 247.
Montandre, Fras. *See* De Montandre.
Montant, Jas., 165.
Montargier, *See* De Montargier.
Montese. *See* De Montese.
Montgomerie, Hugh, of Collsfield, 38.
Montgomery, (—), 103.
....., Alex., 35.
....., Hamilton, 391.
....., Hugh, 27.
....., Jas., 44.
....., Capt. Jno. (Sr. Albert Conyngham's Dragoons), 35.
....., Capt. Jno. (Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Ft.), 97.
....., Wm., 379.
Montjoy, Jas. *See* Mountjoy.
Montmollin. *See* De Montmollin.
Montresor, Jas., 196.
Montvaillant, D., 120.
Moor, Barry. *See* Moore.
....., Brabazon, 59.
....., Wm., 182.
Moore, (—), 266.
....., Barry, 53, 158.
....., Dan., 178, 293, 351.

Moore—*cont.*
....., Duncan, 369.
....., Emanuel, 140.
....., Hen., 78, 372.
....., Jas., 314.
....., Jno., 32.
....., Obadiah, 261.
....., Ric., 48.
....., Robt., 206.
....., Sam., 388.
....., Capt. Wm., 209.
....., Lieut. Wm., 375.
Moray, Geo., 350.
Mordaunt, Chas., a child, 370.
....., Hen., 6.
More, Jno., 203.
Morell. *See* Costard, de Bois Morell.
Morey, Jno., 351.
Morgan, (—), 108.
....., Ant., 173, 222, 349.
....., Geo., 267.
....., Hen., 158.
....., Bt., Sr. Jno., 7, 99, 128, 267.
....., Thos., 392.
....., Ens. Wm., 151.
....., Lieut. Wm., 199.
Morin, Pet., 381.
Morley, Jno., 390.
....., Ric., 223, 350.
Morrice, Apollo, 156.
....., Thos., 302.
Morris, Geo., 144, 367.
....., Jas., 83.
....., Jasper, 67, 149.
....., Ric., 179.
....., Theodore, 392.
Morrison, (—), 165.
....., Edwd., 138.
Mortimer, Edm., 32.
....., Geo., 33, 178, 224, 293, 351.
....., Jas., 133.
....., Mountjoy, 230.
....., Sam., 209.
Mortimore, Geo. *See* Mortimer.
Morton, Jas., 283.
... ., Mat. Ducy, 22, 131, 352.
Moseley, (—), 242.
....., Jno., 385.
Mosman, Jas., 379.
Mostyn, Ric., 156.
Motley, Hen., 145.
Motte. *See* De la Motte.
Mottrum, Jno., 255.
Moulins. *See* Des Moulins.
Moulton, Wm., 20, 177.
Mounson, Theo., 209.
Mount Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, Earl of, 103.
Mountford, Jno., 78, 203.
....., Wm., 21, 351.
Mountjoy, Jas., 327.
....., Wm. Stewart, Visct., 9, 391.
Mouse, (—), 218.
Mowat, Jno., 47.
Moyle, Ric., 274.
Muffoy, Martin, 209.
Muir, Jas., 36, 134, 379.
Mullins, Jno., 78.
Mulloy, Toby, 168, 300.
Mulso, Fras., 51.
Mumford, Jno. *See* Mountford.
Mundy, Fras., 145, 255.
Munro, Hugh, 386.
Murray, (—), 380.
....., Adam, 168, 392.
....., Alex (Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot), 386 *bis*.
....., Alex. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Arch., 379.
....., Chas., 201.
....., Christian, 65.
....., Lieut. Edwd., 192.
....., Cornet Edwd., 30.
....., Geo., 379.
....., Jas., 98.
....., Jno., Lord, 9, 386.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 44.
....., Capt. Jno. (Viscount Mountjoy's Reg. of Ft.), 391.
....., Capt. John (Royal Regt. of Foot), 139.
....., Adjt. Jno., 232.
....., Pat., 261, 386.
....., Robt. (Scots Foot Guards), 44.
....., Lieut. Robt. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 47.
....., Sam., 168.
....., Walter, 47.
....., Wm. (Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot), 386.
....., Wm. (Scots Foot Guards), 362.
Mustemberger, Gabriel, 74.

N

Najac, Ant., 356.
Nairn, Robt., 85.
Nairne, Hen., 379.
....., Wm., 44.
Naison, Fras., 355.
Nanfan, Jno., 52, 318.
....., Ric., 382.
Napier, Fras., 50.

Napper, (—), 76.
....., Fras., 194.
....., Robt., 71, 111, 226.
Nasmyth, Fras., 87, 155.
Nassau, Hen. de; Nassau, Walrad, Count de; Nassau, Wm., Count de. *See* de Nassau.
Nation, Chas., 384.
Nattel, Chris., 253.
Naylor, Geo., 158.
Nayse, (—), 113.
Neatby, Fras.; Neatby, Ralph. *See* Nedby.
Nedby, Fras., 23.
Nedby, Ralph, 50 *bis*, 107.
Needham, Ric., 58 *bis*, 109.
Needler, Thos., 156.
Negus, Dan., 365.
....., Fras., 193, 363.
Nelson, (—), 242.
....., Isaac, 41.
....., Jno., 362.
Nesbitt, Albert, 35.
....., And., 35.
....., Jas., 35.
Netherway, Jno., 255.
Nevill, Clement, 252.
....., Jno., 338.
Newbattle, Wm. Kerr, Lord, 3, 38, 232.
Newbold, Edwd., 158.
Newcomen, Beverley, 52.
....., Chas., 34.
....., Geo., 58 *bis*, 109, 166.
....., Thos., 27, 225.
Newell, Thos., 356.
Newland, Salisbury, 68.
Newson, Caleb, 160.
Newstead, Ric., 336, 375.
Newton, Jarvis, 264.
....., Jno., 166, 365.
....., Jno. (Provost Marshal), 185.
....., Wm., 237.
Neyland, (—), 242.
Nicholas, Jno., 21.
Nicholls, Edwd., 360.
Nichols, Fras., 132, 227.
Nicholson, David, 47.
....., Jas., 53, 319.
....., Jno., (Col. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons), 361.
....., Jno. (Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot), 326, 369.
....., Jno., (Earl of Mar's Regt. of Ft.), 95.
... ., Sir Thos., 95.
Nimes, Thos., 153.
Nisbet, Albert. *See* Nesbitt.
....., Alex., 369.
....., And., Nisbet, Jas. *See* Nesbitt.
....., Jno., 94.
....., Wm., 300.
Noble, Art., 209.
....., Geo., 156.
Norbury, Geo., 58.
Norcliffe, Thos., 364.
Norcott, Robt., Norcott, Wm. *See* Northcote.
Norfolk, Hen. Howard, Duke of, 6, 69 *bis*, 128.
Norget, Mat., 247.
Norman, Edwd., 224.
....., Geo., 63.
....., Harebred (*sic*), 76.
Normand, Aaron, 384.
Norris, (—), Norris, Jno., 35, 231.
....., Thos., 53, 143.
Norrys, Jno. *See* Norris.
North, Sam., 302.
Northcote, Robt., 63, 150 *bis*.
....., Thos., 384.
....., Wm., 8, 63, 384.
Norton, Edwd., 198.
....., Jas., 266.
....., Owen, 390.
Nott., Edwd., 68.
Nowell, Thos., 295.
Noyes, Sam., 241.
Nucomen. *See* Newcomen.

O

Obrey, Dennis, 142.
O'Brien, Wm., Lord, 132, (aftds. E. of Inchiquin), 227.
O'Bryan, Connor, 20, 177.
....., Lord. *See* O'Brien.
....., Thos. *See* O'Bryen, Connor.
....., Wm., 321.
Obryen, Jas., 58.
Odiarne, Chas., 352.
....., Gregory, 161.
Odtbert, Sam, 158 *bis*.
O'Farrell. *See* De O'Farrell.
Ogilby, (—), 203.
....., Barth. *See* Ogleby.
Ogilvie, Fras., 369.
....., Geo., 139.
Ogle, (—), 167.
....., Capt. Thos. (Sr. Ric. Atkins's Reg. of Ft.), 390.
....., Lieut. Thos., 195.
....., Wm., 56.
Ogleby, Barth., 165, 223.
....., David, 363.
....., Pat., 44.

Oglethorp, Wm., 173, 360.
O'Hara, Chas., 42, 102.
Oldfield, Somerford, 131.
....., Thos., 111.
Olds, Wm., Oldyes, Ambr. *See* Oldys.
Oldys, Alex., 53, 143.
..... , Ambr., 196 *bis*.
....., Jno., 100.
....., Robt., 364.
....., Wm., 135.
Oliphant, Fras., 44.
....., Wm., 87, 155,
Oliver, (—). *See* Oliver, Jno.
....., Chas., 149.
....., Geo., 327.
....., Jno., 32.
O'Neale, Art., 371.
Onslow, Bt., Sr. Ric., 156.
Orfeur, Jas., 251.
....., Jno., 361.
Orkney, Geo. Hamilton, Earl of, 3.
Orkold, Thos., 76.
Ormesby, Art., 73, 112, 123, 203, 260 *bis*.
....., Edwd., 73.
Ormonde, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 1, 19 *bis*, 175.
Ormsby, Jno., 325.
Orrock, Jas., 97, 377.
Osborne, Chas., 162.
....., Edwd., 75, 115.
....., Jno., 334.
....., Robt., 276.
Osburne, Chas. *See* Osborne.
Otway, Jas., 253.
Overton, Phil., 53, 156.
...., Robt., 381.
Ovington, Thos., 23, 226.
Oulds, Robt. *See* Oldys.
Owen, Art., 73, 158.
....., Jno., 359.
....., Mich., 390.
....., Thos., 75, 115, 158.
Owens, Jno., 41, 185.
Owsley, Chas., 158.
....., Wm., 298.
Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 99, 351.
Oxley, Peter, 295.

P

Pack, Simon, 107.
Painter, Jas. *See* Paynter.
Palfrey, (--), 108, 166.
Palliser, (—), 116.
....., Jno., 255 *bis*.
Palmer, Mat., 188.
....., Wm., 217, 285.
Palmes, Fras., 353.
....., Steph., 181.
Palphrey, Geo., 193.
Paniville, Fras., 368.
Papot, (—), 332.
Pargiter, Robt., 321.
Parker, Chris., 316.
....., Gervaise, 136.
....., Vernon, 13, 65.
....., Wm., 364.
Parry, Edwd., 131.
....., Jno., 203.
....., Pet., 254.
... ., Simon, 388.
Parsons, (—), 121.
....., Phil., 340.
....., Robt., 151.
....., Thos., 56, 257.
....., Major Wm., 73, 112, 313.
....., Capt. Wm. (Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 206.
Partridge, Jno., 374.
Paston, Thos., 135, 213.
Pasturel, Pet., 205.
Paterson, Jno., 67.
....., Robt., 369.
Patheriche, Ric., 324.
Patoun, Arch., 85.
Pattello, Jno., 156, 378.
Patterson, Jno., 330.
Pattillo, Jno. *See* Pattello.
Patton, Chas., 44.
Pawlett, Fras., 99, 128.
Payne, Ralph, 363.
....., Wm., 353.
Paynter, Jas., 255, 321.
Peachy, Jno., 20 *bis*, 177.
Pearce, Edwd., 110.
....., Hen., 58, 69, 151.
....., Jno., 384.
....., Thos., 212.
Pearson, Alex., 47.
....., Benj., 47.
....., Mat., 259.
....., Sam., 69.
Peirce, Hen. *See* Pearce.
Peke, Chas., 144.
Pelletier, Jas., 352.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Tho. Herbert, Earl of, 8, 158.
Penneenik, Steph., 257.
Penny, Jno., 371.
Pepin, Jean, 82.
Pepper, Capt. Jno., 114, 300.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 313.
Pepys, Arthur, 295.
Perkins, Jno., 133, 358.

Perotat, (—), 118.
Perry, Jno., 199.
Peters, Jno., 329.
Petipèire, Abr., 254.
Petit, (—), 181, 218.
....., Isaac, Fras., 304, 381.
....., Lewis, 234, 304.
Petrie, Jno., Petry, Jno., 19, 129, 175, 355.
Pett, Jno., 384.
Petty, Pet., 31.
Peyton, Craven, 135.
....., Hen., 193, 363.
....., Sr. Jno., 12, 65.
....., Kt., Sr. Robt., 65.
Philipps, Chichester. *See* Philips.
...., Jno., 69.
....., Pawlett, 69.
....., Thos., 80, 263.
Philips, Chichester, 12, 23, 58.
....., Chris., 336, 375.
....., Erasmus, 156.
....., Jno., 13, 58, 156.
....., Jno. (2nd. Marine Regt.), 158.
....., Robt., 270.
....., Thos. *See* Phillips.
....., Zach., 274, 336, 375.
Phillipps, Geo., 361.
....., Thos., 304.
....., Walt., 230.
Phillyps, Ric., 73, 112.
Philpott, Jno., 388 *bis*.
....., Robt., 100.
Pickering, Edwd., 40.
....., Jno., 42.
Piercie, Bernard, 255.
Pierson, Jno., 361.
Pieters, Hen., 210.
Piggott, Robt., 76.
....., Walt., 384.
Pigott, Robt., 58.
Pike, Robt., 382.
Pilkington, (—), 68.
Pindar, Jno., 162.
Pineau, (—), 26.
Pinkeman, Roger, 213.
Pinkney, Chas., 355.
....., Jno., 107.
Pinsent, (—), 165.
....., Hen., 73, 228, 325 *bis*.
....., Ric., 73.
....., Robt., 311.
Pinsun, 228.
Piper, Steph., 245.
Pitcairne, And., Pitcarn, *alias* Wheeler, And., 306.
Pitman, Sam., 382.
Pitt, Revd. Jno., 270.
....., Jno., senr., 97.
....., Jno., junr., 97.
Pitt—*cont.*
....., Capt. Jno., 199.
....., Cornet Jno., 294.
....., Wm., 76, 115.
Planche, Lewis. *See* La Planche.
Pocklington, Oliver, 294.
Pointz., Robt. *See* Poyntz
Pollexfen, Thos., 373.
Pollock, the Laird of, 38.
....., Wm., 83.
Poncet, (—), de la Vivarie, 119, 154
Ponsonby, Hen., 316.
....., Wm., 14, 110.
Pool, Geo., 344.
Poole, Mat., 388.
Pope, Edwd., 53.
....., Ric., 181.
....., Roger, 226.
Porter, Aubrey, 354.
....., Jno., 58.
....., Thos., 76.
Portland, Wm. Bentinck, Earl of, 162.
Poston, Wm., 22, 179.
Potter, Ric., 175.
Povey, Chas., 12, 42.
....., Hen., 12.
....., Thos., 306.
Poulter, Jno., 160.
Poulton, Nat., 274, 375.
Powell, Capt. Jno., 140, 151 *ter*, 372.
....., Cornet Jno., 360.
....., Leonard, 187.
....., Philemon, 202.
....., Ric., 151.
....., Wm., 151.
Pownall, Thos., 216, 355.
Powney, Hen., 361.
Poynton, Wm., 274.
Poyntz, Robt., 12, 58, 373.
Pralon, (—), 119.
Prater, (—), Prater, Geo., 63, 150.
....., Ric., 199.
Pratt, Elias, 360.
....., Jno. (Town Major of Berwick), 100.
....., Jno. (Brigdr.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Foot), 332.
Preston, Fras., 14, 58, 109.
....., Geo., 95.
....., Robt., 38, 357.
....., Wm., 38.
Prettyman, Wm., 355.
Price, (—), 242.
....., Edwd., 330.
....., Humphrey, 161.
....., Jno., 144.
....., Nath., 156.
....., Nich, 391.
....., Ric., 13.

Price—*cont.*
....., Major Thos., 27, 133.
....., Lieut. Thos., 158.
Pritchard, Thos., 370.
Prigman, Jos., 63.
Prime, Phii., 353.
Primrose, Geo., 22 *bis.*
....., Gilb., 237.
Prince, (—), 115.
....., Jas., 393.
....., Wm., 156.
Pringle, Jno., 87, 155.
Proby, Wm., 392.
Progers, Chas., 136.
Pruneville. *See* De Pruneville.
Pryll, (—), 111.
Pulteney, Thos., 222, 349.
Pumphret, Chris., 85.
Purcell, Mat., 304, 305.
....., Toby, 7, 12.
Purdon, Adam, 71, 111.
Purefoy, Bazill, 325 *bis.*
....., Fras., 116.
....., Wm., 109.
Purvis, Arch., 158.
Pybot, Joshua, 391.
Pye, Ric., 147.
Pywell, Wm., 270.

Q

Quintin. *See* St. Quintin.
Quirinson, Sr. Wm., 187.

R

Rabar, Auguste, 255.
Rabaud, Reney, 327.
Rabbat, (—), 119.
Rabinière, Theo., Rabinières, Theo., 201, 217.
Rabininières, Jas., 327.
Raboteaux, Geo., 388.
Rackne, Edwd., 83.
Rada. *See* De Rada.
Radborne, Thos., 156.
Radford, Robt., 255.
Rait, (—), 386.
Raleigh, Carew, 354.
....., Granville, 369.
....., Walt., 136, 237.
Ram, Sam., 197.
Ramsay, Alex., 71, 111, 203.
....., Hon. Geo., 3, 397.
....., Jno. (Col. Erle's Regt. of Foot), 80.
....., Jno. (Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot), 373.
....., Gavin, 396.
....., Robt., 56.
Ranfield, Robt., 357.
Rapin, Solomon. *See* De Rapin.
Rashell, Thos., 301.
Rattray, Hen., 61, 369.
Ravenscroft, Geo., 76.
Rawdon, Sr. Arthur, 103.
....., Thos., 73.
Rawleigh, Walt. *See* Raleigh.
Rawlins, Jno., 13.
Ray, Jno., 76.
Raymond, Sam., 142.
Rayner, Jno., 183.
Read, Jno. (Sr. Hen. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot), 151, 330.
....., Jno. (Storekeeper), 40.
....., Mich., 168.
....., Wm. *See* Reed.
Redmore, Jno., 63, 371.
Reed, Alex., 358.
....., Ens. Jno., 377.
....., Lieut. Jno., 247.
....., Wm., 377.
Reeve, Wm., 133.
Reid, Wm., 182.
Remy, Jno., 369.
Renart, (—), 255.
René, Jas., 136, 188.
Resdon, Thos. *See* Risdon.
Reve, Wm. *See* Reeve.
Reverson, (—), 254.
Reynar, Edwd., Reynard, Edwd., 255.
Reyney, Jas. *See* René.
Reynolds, (—), 380.
....., Jno., 59.
Ribier, Gedeon, 317.
Ricard, (—), 26.
Rice, Edm., 83.
Rich, Wm., 275.
Richard, (—), 111.
....., Wm., 158, 213.
Richards, Chas., 262.
....., Godfrey, 40, 185.
....., Jacob, 40, 184, 212, 215, 233, 301.
....., Jno., 40.
....., Mich., 233, 243, 302.
Richardson, (—), 277.
....., Jas., 138.
....., Adjt. Jno., 227, 295.
....., Cor. Jno., 133, 356.
....., Robt. (Col Coy's Regt.), 226.
....., Robt. (Royal Dragoons), 182.

Richare, And., 135.
Ridley, Latimer, 23.
Rigby, Edwd., 276, 381.
Rigg, Wm., 12, 213.
Riggs, Geo., 393.
Risdon, Thos., 63, 80, 199.
Risley, Hen., 326, 369.
Rivall, Lewis, 198.
Rivalson, Jno., Rivasson, Jno., 324.
Rivers, Jas., 136.
Rivet, Edm., 314.
Roberts, (—), 23.
....., Evan, 390.
....., Sam., 325.
....., Wm., 247.
Robertson, (—), 386.
....., Leonard, 386.
Robinson, (—), 114, 242.
....., Fras., 214.
....., Geo., 353.
....., Jas., 369.
....., Molineux, 353.
....., Nich., 201.
....., Oswald, 68.
....., Thos. (Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot), 371.
....., Thos. (Col. Fras. Luttrell's Regt. of Foot), 63.
....., Ens. Wm. (Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot), 265.
....., Capt. Wm. (Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot), 209.
....., Wm., 100 *bis*.
Roche, Hen., 388.
Rochefort. *See* De Carginet.
Rock, Jno., 298.
Rodde, Jos.. 201.
Rodes, Hen., 158.
Rodgers, Robt. *See* Rogers.
Rodney, Ant., 361.
....., Geo., 158.
Roger, Edw., 390.
Rogers, Abr., 204.
....., Robt., 168.
....., Sam., 179.
Rolfe, Geo., 368.
Rolleston, Fras., 12, 58 *bis*, 109.
Rollo, And., Lord, 38.
Rolls, Ric., 209.
....., Wm., 177.
Rolt, Sam., 69, 110.
Romer, Wolfgang Wm., 234.
Romney, Fras., 147.
....., Hen. Sydney, Earl of, 3 *bis*. (*See* under Sydney, Henry.)
Ronald, Pat., 44 *bis*.
Rooke, Heyman, 245.
Rookwood, Nich., 267.
Roope, Nich., 99, 128.
Roots, Thos., 139.
Roscommon, Cary Dillon, Earl of, 7, 74, 114.
Rose, Jno., senr., 113, 165.
....., Jno., junr., 165, 204.
....., Thos., 360.
Rosewell, Gregory, 160.
Ross, (—), of Galstone, 38.
....., Alex., 379.
....., Capt. Chas., 34. 397.
....., Lieut. Chas., 277.
....., Chas., Lord, 38.
....., Hugh, 341.
....., Robt., 92.
Rosse, Fras., 373.
Rous, Hen., 158, 255.
Rousseau, Ant., 19, 175, 355.
Roussell, Etienne, 139.
Rouvières. *See* De Rouvières.
Row, Arch., 257.
....., Wm., 245.
Rowan, Robt., 391.
....., Stuart, 65.
....., Wm., 91.
Rowe, Hen., 7, 107, 242, 274.
Rowles, Geo., 158.
Rowney, Nehemiah, 390.
Royde, Jas., 83.
Roydon, Math., 399.
Royraud, Lewis René, 198.
Rufane, Fras., 147.
Ruffhead, Benj., 160.
Rupert, Edwd., 385.
Russell, Chris., 368.
....., Fras., 9, 162, 165, 385.
....., Geo., 76 *bis*.
....., Hercules, 27, 361.
....., Jacob, 363.
....., Lieut., 166.
....., Ric., 42, 136.
....., Stanley, 382.
....., Theodore, 2.
....., Thos., 274.
....., Bt., Sr. Wm., 23, 180.
Rutherford, Jno., 350.
Ruthven, Jas., 386.
Rutter, Wm., 327.
Ruvigny. *See* De Ruvigny.
Ryder, Jno., 121, 206.
Ryford, Geo., 83.
Rynd, David, 122.

S

Sabin, Jno., Sabine, Jos. *See infra.*
Sabine, Jno., 78, 267.
....., Jos., 78, 116, 203, 217.
Sacheverel, (—), Sacheverell, Hen., 53, 143.
St. Amand, Phil., 396.
St. Aubin, Jacques, 120.
St. Clair, Chas., 32.
St. Eloy. *See* De St. Eloy.
St. Fulgent, (—), 198.
St. Gabriel. *See* De St. Gabriel.
St George, Edwd., 146.
....., Sr. Geo., 6, 57.
....., Sr. Oliver, 13.
....., Capt. Ric., 12, 139.
. ....., Adjt. Ric., 146, 197, 259.
St. Hipolite, David, 81.
St. John, Rowland, 382.
....., Thos., 7 *bis*, 209.
St. Just. *See* De St. Just.
St. Leger, Sam., 345.
St. Loe, Chas., 80.
St. Martin, Jacques, 205.
St. Petit, Louis, 205.
St. Pierre, Jas., 29.
St. Quintin, Geo., 336, 375.
....., Herb., 179.
....., Walt., 244.
St. Sauveur, (—), 118.
St. Sebastien. *See* La Bastide P. la.
Salisbury, Chas., 261.
....., Sam., 13.
... ., Thos., 372.
Salkeld, (—), 96.
Salstonstall, Jas., 149.
Salter, Jno., 384.
....., Ric., 385.
Samason, And., 359.
Sammes, Aylet, 158.
Sampson, Ric., 251.
Samson, (—), 26.
Sancts, Adam. *See* Sandys.
Sand, Chas., 384.
Sanderson, Alex., 168.
....., Lieut. Fras., 53, 327.
....., Ens. Fras., 262.
....., Wm. (Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Foot), 65.
....., Wm. (1st Marine Regt.), 156.
Sandeyland, Pat. *See* Sandilands.
Sandford, Geo., 65.
Sandilands, Pat., 148, 326, 369.
Sandys, Adam, 42.
....., Edwyn, 21, 351.
....., Lancelot, 242.
....., Wm., 390.
Sanger, Ric., 338.
Sankey, Nicholas, 7, 12, 76.
Savage, Fras., 366.
Saville, Edwd., 245.
....., Robt., 204.
Saunders, Jas., 158 *bis.*
....., Jno., 153.
Saunderson, Chas., 331.
....., Fras. *See* Sanderson.
....., Geo., 204.
....., Thos., 7.
....., Wm., 374.
Savory, Thos., 201.
Saussure. *See* De Saussure.
Scarborough, Ric. Lumley, Earl of, 1, 173.
Scardeville, Hen., 132.
....., Jos., 12.
Schiller, Erick, 184, 303.
Schlundt, Jno. Lewis, 184, 302.
....., Jno. Sigmond, 184, 233, 301.
Schomberg, Chas., Duke of, 3, 136, 214.
....., Duke of, Schomberg, Fred., Duke of, 2, 26, 40.
....., Meinhardt, Duke of, 2, 132, 161, 181, 214.
Schott, Thos. *See* Scott.
Scimin, Ric., 168.
Sclater, Geo., 14.
Scott, Cornet Fras., 232.
....., Ens. Fras., 314.
....., Hugh, 48.
....., Isaac, 318.
....., Jas., 362.
....., Thos., 56.
....., Wm., 261.
Scrymsour, Alex., 139.
Scudamore, And., 321.
....., Robt., 76, 115.
Seagrave, Jno., 355.
Searle, Owen, 338.
Seaton, Fras., 380.
Selwyn, Chas., 243.
....., Wm., 3. 102, 128, 192.
Seppens, Robt., 109.
Serjeant, Alway, 188.
Sewell, Robt., 367.
Seymour, Hen., 260, 323.
..... ., Jno., 42.
..... ., Thos., 42.
....., Wm., 5, 239.
Seys. Edwd., 51.
Shadwell, Edwd., 13, 69, 372.
Shalcross, Jno., 13.
....., Sam., 83.
Shales, Jno., 99.
Shamberg, Ant., 272.
Shancks, Mat., 98.
Sharp, Walt., Sharpe, Walt., 264.

Shaw, Chas. 83.
....., Geo., 279.
....., Hen., 83.
....., Lieut. Wm., 83.
....., Capt. Wm., 83.
Sheiles, Alex. *See* Shields.
Shelbury, (—), Shelbury, Jno., 149, 390.
Shelcross, Sam. *See* Shalcross.
Shelden, Lieut., Sheldon, Edwd., 29, 228.
Shepcott, Walt., 63.
Sherburne, Ric., 338.
Sherrard, Dan., 302, 304.
Shields, Alex., 87, 155, 210.
Shipman, Wm., 180.
Shires, Clement, 295.
Shirley, Edwd., 53, 71.
Shoburne, Ant., 83.
Shordiche, Ric., 158.
Short, Geo., 222.
Shortridge, Forrest, 83.
Shutt, Sam., 356.
Sidenham, Geo., Sidenham, Jno. *See* Sydenham.
Sidney, Hen., Visct. *See* Sydney.
Silks, Abr., 382.
Silver, Ric., 78.
....., Thos., 305.
Simmonds, Jno., 270.
Simmons, (--), 63.
....., Jno., 336.
Simond, David, 82.
Simons, Gilb., 156.
....., Ric., 359.
Simpson, Chris., 315.
....., Jno., 29.
....., Jos., 52.
Sims, Lestrange, 135.
Sinckler, Jas. *See* Sinclair.
Sinclair, Alex., 44.
....., Geo., 196.
....., Jas., 261, 369.
....., Jno., 369.
Singe, Jno. *See* Synge.
Sinkler, Fras. *See* Sinclair.
Skeat, Wm., 304.
Skeen, Geo. *See* Skene.
Skeffington, Clotworthy, 7, 83, 103.
Skelton, Chas., 213.
....., Jno., 138.
....., Sam., 360.
Skene, Geo., 357.
Skinner, Jas., 149.
Skipton, Geo., 375.
Skogh, Andrew, 184.
Slamon, Darby, 374, 375 *bis.*
Slanning, Sr. Nich., 161.
Slapes, Ric., 71, 111.
Slaughter, Hen., 98.
Sleigh, (—), 96.
Sleigh, Jas., 91.
Slezer, Jno., 161.
Sloan, Wm., 381.
Sloughter, Hen. *See* Slaughter.
Smalben, Mat., 185.
Smallwood, Jas., 237.
Smith, (—), 166, 262.
....., Major, 114.
....., And., 327.
....., Benj., 325.
....., Edm., 355.
....., Ens. Edwd., 59.
....., Edwd. (Govr. of Deal Castle), 100.
....., Fras., M.D., 100.
....., Cornet Hen., 135.
....., Capt. Hen., 33.
....., Hen. (Col. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot), 122, 274.
....., Heylin, 76, 115.
....., Hugh, 135, 261.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 39.
....., Ens. Jno., 136, 307.
....., Mark, 392.
....., Ric., 109, 195, 217.
....., Sam., 153.
....., Thos. *See* Smyth.
....., Thos., 267.
...., Major Wm. (?), 122.
....., Ens. Wm., 153.
....., Cornet Wm., 182.
....., Lieut. Wm., 327.
....., Lieut. Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Dragoons), 358.
Smyth, Heylin. *See* Smith.
....., Mat., 69.
....., Thos., 129, 175.
Snary, Hen., 20 *bis*, 177.
Snell, Geo., 384.
Snow, Geo., 161.
Soames, Edm., 69, 110.
Somerville, Robt., 44.
Sorocold, Thos., 75.
Sourton (*sic*), Sam., 80, 117.
South, Hen., 388.
Southerland, Robt. *See* Sutherland.
Southwell, Jno., 368.
...., Wm., 325.
Spencely, Wm., 133.
Spencer, (—), 114.
....., Geo., 301.
....., Quartus, 367.
....., Thos., 69.
Spicer, Capt., Spicer, Giles, 33, 134.
....., Luke, 381 *bis.*
....., Steward, 156.
Spicker, Jno., 303.
Spiller, Hen., 108.
Spragg, Wm., 158.

Spragge, Edwd., 388.
Spratlyn, Adam, 321.
Springall, Wm., 20, 177.
Sproston, Art., 149.
Stafford, Edwd., 130.
Staffue (*sic*), Nat., 36, 134.
Stanhope, Jas., 381.
Staniforth, Wm., 229, 298.
Stanley, Chas., 130, 293, 351.
....., Hon. Jas., 6, 42.
....., Jno., 135.
....., Stephen, 13.
Stanwick, Thos. *See infra.*
Stanwix, Thos , 195, 253, 319, 353.
Stanyan, Hen., Stanyan, Robt., 180.
Staples, Jno., 22, 129, 173.
Starling, Fras. *See* Sterling.
Stedman, David, 70.
Steel, Ninian, 87, 155.
Steiger, Jno. Chas., 74, 153.
Stephens, (—), 158.
....., Giles, 76 *bis.*
....., Nat., 147.
....., Thos., 245.
Stephenson, (—), 87.
....., Jno., 87.
Sterling, Fras., 139.
....., Jas., Sterling, Jno. *See* Stirling.
....., Robt., 206, 218.
Sterne, Robt., 58 *bis*, 109, 260.
Stenart, Col. Wm., 5, 51, 108, 166.
....., Capt. Wm., 108, 166, 217.
Steven, Jeffrey, 144.
Stevens, Chas., 158.
....., Giles. *See* Stephens.
Stevenson, (—), 380.
....., Alex., 379.
....., Capt. Hans., 392.
....., Lt. Hans, 391.
Steward, Jno., 135.
Stewart, (—), 97, 166.
....., (—), 155.
....., Lieut.-Col. Alex., 209.
....., Capt. Alex., 300.
....., Lieut. Alex., 134, 391.
....., Arch., 134.
....., Art., 380, 391.
....., Lieut. Chas. (Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Foot), 65.
....., Chas., junr., 391.
....., Chas., senr., 391.
....., David, 386.
....., Hen., 209.
....., Ens. Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 44.
....., Ens. Jas. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Ft.), 391.
....., Jno., 87.
....., Lewis, 209.
....., Pat., 209.
Stewart—*cont.*
....., Major Sam., 38.
....., Surgeon Sam., 386.
....., Wm., 209.
....., Wm. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Ft.), 391.
....., Wm. (Col. Gibson's Regt. of Ft.), 381.
Stiddolph, Sigismund, 226.
Still, Jno., 44.
Stirling, Alex., 386.
....., Jas., 260.
....., Jno., 47, 56, 386.
... ., Robt., 386.
Stocker, Capell, 63, 199.
Stockman, Fras., 390.
Stockton, Geo., 113.
Stokes, Jas., 160.
Stone, Chas., 27.
....., Jno., 315.
Stonehouse, Jas., 353.
Stopford, Jos., 12, 156.
Stoughton, Ant., 65.
....., Robt., 371.
....., Wm., 227, 268, 274.
Strachan, Jno., 30.
Strachey, Jno., 267.
Stradling, Mansell, 158.
Strangeways, Wm., 218.
Strathnaver, Jno. Leveson, Lord, 8 *bis*, 96, 339, 380.
Straton, Jno., 44.
Strickland, Fras., 227, 353.
Stringer, (—), 135.
....., Thos., 212, 390.
Stronghill, Ric., 321.
Strother, Mark, 352.
Stroud, Jas., 58.
....., (or Strode), Jos., 25, 260.
....., Nich., 42.
....., Wm., 78.
Stroude, Jos., Strowde, Jas. *See supra.*
Stuart, Hen., 87.
....., Hen. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Ft.), 210.
....., Jas., 21, 350.
....., Jno., 321.
Studd, Jos., 373.
Studholme, Eli, 360.
Stukeley, Jon., 384.
Styth, Jonas, 23.
Suit, Jno., 303.
Sully, Fras., 297.
Summer, Thos., 147.
Summers, Nich., 63.
Sumner, Chas., 76.
Supple, Roger, 388.
Sussac, (—), 120.

Sutherland, David, 44.
....., Jas., 51, 317.
....., Robt., 44.
Sute, Sam., 135.
Sutton, Ric., 153.
Swan, Cornelius, 314.
Sweeting, Chas., 382.
Swift, Robt., 321.
Swinton, Chas., 91, 380.
Sydenham, Ens. Geo., 63, 150.
....., Lieut. Geo., 393.
....., Jas., 298.
....., Capt. Jno., 158.
....., Lieut. Jno., 199.
Sydney, Hen., Sydney, Hen., Lord Visct., 3, 214, 306.
Sylvester, Wm., 385.
Symes, Lancaster, 278.
Symonds, Gilb., 276.
....., Jno., 74, 375.
....., Thos., 381.
Symons, Fras., 390.
Syng, Jno., 58.
....., Sam., 65.

T

Tait, Robt., 87, 155.
Talbot, Hen., 57, 259, 324.
Talmach, Tho., Talmash, Tho. *See* Tollemache.
Tancred, Hen., 390.
....., Chas., 55.
....., Jas., 144 *bis.*
Tankred, Jas. *See supra.*
Tanner, Nat., 259.
Tapp, (—), 165.
Tascher. *See* De Tascher.
Tatton, Wm., 108, 285.
Taylor, (—), 111, 242.
....., Art., 253.
....., Ens. Jno., 257.
....., Lieut. Jno., 384.
....., Nat., 158, 318 *bis.*
....., Ric., 207.
....., Robt., 275.
....., Wm. (Col. Hodges's Regt. of Foot), 257.
....., Wm. (3rd Tp. of Life Guards), 20, 177.
....., Wm. (Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Ft.), 392.
....., Wm. (Purveyor), 161.
Teale, Isaac, 100.
Teasdale, (—), 379.
Teillier, Wm., 53.
Tempest, Robt., 69.
....., Stephen, 259.
Temple, Edwyn, 367.
....., Ric., 49.
Terison, Mark Ant., 368.
Terrick, Robt., 23.
Terrill, Jas. *See* Tyrrell.
Terson, Tho., 82.
Terwhit, Geo. *See* Tyrwhitt.
Theaker, Thos., 268.
Thenie. *See* De Thenie.
Thickpenny, Leonard, 336, 375.
Thomas, (—), 26.
....., Arnold, 76.
....., Hen., 58.
....., Jas., 158.
....., Jenkin, 107, 242.
....., Philip, 158.
....., Ric., 161.
....., Robt., 111.
....., Streamer, 371.
....., Walter, 40.
Thompson, Chas., 13.
....., Geo., 390.
....., Jno., 35, 321.
....., Jno. (Surgeon's Mate to Col. Skeffington's Regt.), 83.
....., Jno. (Surgeon in Sr. Albert Conyngham's Regt. of Dns.), 35.
....., Jno. (Ens. in Lord Geo. Hamilton's Regt.), 206.
....., Steph., 385.
....., Thos., 97.
Thomson, Thos. *See* Thompson.
....., Wm., 90, 266.
Thornborough, Thos., 209.
Thornhill, Jno., 144, 213.
....., Thos., 162.
Thornicroft, Edwd., 318.
Thornton, Leonard, 329.
Thorold, Robt., 253, 382.
....., Wm., 254.
Thursby, Gervais, 227.
Thurston, Pet., 327.
Tichborne, Benj., 71 *bis.*
....., Jno., 313.
....., Ric., 13.
....., Sr. Wm., 13.
Tidcomb, Jno., 6, 254.
Tiffin, Hen., 336 *bis.*
....., Zacharia, 8, 122, 375.
Tippet, Ric., 384.
Tipping, Wm., 62.
Tirryl, Jno., 156.
Tisdall, Pat., 161.
Tohin, Jno., 392.
Tollemache, Tho., 3, 162, 283.

Tomkies, Fras., 304, 305.
Tonge, Mat., 160.
Toogood, Tho., 372.
Took, Jno., Tooke, Jno., 21, 351.
....., Thos., 199.
Tooker, Walt., 69.
Topham, Capt. Jno., 78, 116.
...., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 133.
....., Kt., Sr Jno., 99.
....., Robt., 185.
Torrington, Art. Herbert, Earl of, 8, 156.
Touche. *See* La Touche.
Towneley, Thos., 65.
Townley, Ant., 14, 107.
....., Blaney, 194.
....., Chas., 316.
Townsend, Fras., 59, 109.
....., Horatio, 156.
....., Kenny, 355.
....., Wm., 151.
Tracey, Thos., 83.
Tranter, Jno., 108.
Travell, Sir Thos., 354.
Tredenham, Kt., Sr. Jos., 128, 162.
Treffrey, Thos., 264, 266.
Tregea, Wm., 384.
Treherne, (—), 27.
Trelawney, Hen. *See infra.*
Trelawny, Chas., 99.
....., Harry, 139.
....., Henry, 4, 245 *bis*, 312.
Trench, (--), 218.
Trenchard, Geo., 326.
....., Hen., 135, 374.
....., Lieut., 166.
Trent, Jno., 251.
Trevillian, Walt., 390.
Trevor, (—), Capt., 112, 165.
Trotter, Ric., 386.
Tronchay, Paul, 306 *bis.*
Turnbull, Thos., 36, 134.
Turner, Jno., 42.
....., Ralph, 315.
....., Theo., 151.
Twinyho, Hen., 247.
Twistleton, Geo., 12, 71.
Tynt, Edwd., 252,
Tyrrell, Jas., 354.
Tyrwhitt, Geo., 269.

U

Underhill, Wm., 58.
Uniacke, Jas., 300.
Upton, (--), 103.
Urquhart, Jas., 232, 377.
....., Robt., 386.
Urwin, Jno. *See* Irwin.
Usher, (--). *See* Usher, Wm.
....., Art., 13.
....., Jno., 361.
....., Wm., 12, 58.
Uthwayt, Robt., 382.

V

Vanbell, Abr., 153.
Vanbrugh, Dudley, 53.
Vance, Patrick. *See* Vans.
Van Den Brovig, Theodorus, 161.
Van Den Duyn. *See* De Seravemore.
Vandergracht, Jno., 264.
Vanderstam, Leonard, 184, 302.
Vaner (*sic*), (—), 121.
Van Erp, Govert, 185.
....., Wm., 302.
Van Haarsan, Revixit, 354.
Van Homrig, Barth., 100.
Van Loon, Wm., 100.
Van Orb, Robt., 41.
Vans, Pat., 206.
Vansisterfleet, Hen., 327.
Vantol, Jas., 259.
Vaughan, Perkins, 399.
Veasy, Theodorus, 201, 327.
Veitch, (--), 87, 155.
....., Sam., 134.
....., Wm., 386.
Velthoven, (—), 255.
Venner, Sam., 7, 152, 203.
Verbon, Mich., 65.
Vernatty, Ant., 384.
Verney, Ric., 360.
Verny, (—), 26.
Verrier, Hen., 85.
Verrière, Gabr. *See* De Verrière.
Versey, Theo. *See* Veasy.
Vervillon, (—), 26.
Vignast, (—), 82.
Vignau, Pierre, 81.
Vignolles. *See* De Vignolles.
Villebon, Jno., 367.
Villeneuve, (—), 118.
Villiers, (—). *See* Villiers, Hen.
....., Chas., 223.
....., Edwd., 214.
....., Hen., 99, 108, 128, 251.
....., Wm., 179, 225.
....., Sr. Wm., 158.
Vilmisson, (—), 26.
Vincent, Walt., 63.
Vivarie. *See* De la Vivarie.
Vrydagh, Hans Rudolph, 184.

W

Waddell, (--), 85.
Waddington, (—), 156.
Waddon, Jno., 141, 161.
Wade, Geo., 141, 317, 366.
....., Mich., 78.
Wagget, Thos., 154, 204, 328.
Wagstaffe, Jno., 142, 318.
Waile, Edwd., 226.
Wainsborough, (—), Capt., 165.
Walcot, Wm., 78.
Walcott, Jno., 262.
Waler, Jas. *See* Waller.
Waley, Ric., 185.
Walkden, Jno., 175 *bis.*
Walker, Revd. Geo., 7, 398.
..... , Hen., 312.
....., Jervis, 201.
....., Jno., 143.
....., Mich., 299.
....., Robt., 392.
Walkington, Edwd., 391.
Walklate, Gregory, 29.
Wallace, (—), 167.
....., Jonathan, 121, 206.
Wallang, Jas., 30.
Waller, (—), 116.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 133.
....., Capt. Jas., 158, 283.
....., Wm., 385.
Wallis, (—), 364.
....., Jno., 75, 115.
....., Robt., 196.
....., Wm., 336.
Walsh, (—), 87.
Walters, Jno., 337.
Walton, Chas., 20.
Wandesford, Geo., 360.
Warcopp, Edm., 188.
Ward, Bern., 65.
..... , David, 158, 237.
....., Jno. (Col. Hales's Regt. of Foot), 255.
....., Jno. (Col. Brewer's Regt. of Foot), 318.
Warde, Benj., 162.
Wardlow, Geo., 357.
Waring, Ric., 135, 176, 350.
....., Tim., 111.
Warner, Hen., 259.
Warren, (—), 114.
....., Jno., 53.
....., Theo., 197, 368.
Warrener, Pet., 255, 321.
Warring, Ric. *See* Waring.
Warwick, Edwd. Rich, 3rd Earl of, 351.
Watkins, Chas., 301.
....., Geo., 360, 381.
....., Jno., 360.
....., Wm., 189.
Watson, Alex., 168.
....., And., 206.
....., Jas., 274, 375.
....., Jonas, 302.
....., Robt., 175.
Watts, Thos., 351.
Wayle, Jno., 305.
Wayte, Jno., 378.
Weaver, Edwd., 156.
Webb, (—). *See* Webb, Jno.
....., Edm., 359.
....., Gamaliel, 381.
....., Jno., 42.
....., St. Jno., 158, 378.
....., Sam., 76.
....., Wm., 63.
Webberley, Thos., 158.
Webster, Thos., 42.
....., Wm., 107, 242.
Weem, The Lord of (his son), 277.
Weems, (—), 388.
....., Chas., Weems, Jas. *See* Wemyss.
Weightman, Wm. *See* Wightman.
Weir, (—), of Kirkfield, 38.
....., Geo., 377.
....., Wm., 85.
Welch, Jno., 325.
Weld, Robt., 78.
....., Thos., 53.
Weldon, Robt., 13, 59.
....., Thos., 13, 58.
Wells, Sam., 173, 222, 327.
Wemys, Fras., 69, 110.
Wemyss, Chas., 199.
....., Jas., 393.
Wentworth, Paul, 189, 239.
....., Thos., 349.
....., Wm., 22.
West, (—), Capt., 167.
....., Chas., 356.
....., Hen., 58, 59.
....., Lieut. Jno., 19, 63, 150, 199.
....., Brigdr. Jno., 173.
....., Wm., 306.
Westcomb, Geo., 107, 242, 243.
Weymouth, Jno., 151.
Wharton, Goodwin, 354.
....., Hen., 109.
....., Ric., 253.
Wheeler. *See* Pitcairne.
....., Sr. Fras., 128, 162, 283.
....., Sr. Wm., 42.

Whelpeale, Ric., 73.
Whetham, Thos., 367.
Whitaker, Wm., 204.
Whitcomb, Edwd., 174.
White, (—), 116, 218.
....., Chas., 149.
....., Hugh, 370.
....., Jno., 83.
....., Nich., 209.
....., Robt., 7.
....., Lieut. Thos., 130, 351.
....., Capt. Thos., 206.
....., Ens. Thos. (Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot), 209.
....., Capt. Thos. (Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot), 209.
Whitehalfe, Jno., 331.
Whitehead, (—), Whitehead, Geo., 65, 371.
Whiteman, Lieut. *See* Wightman, Jos.
Whitfeild, Thos., 78, 116.
Whitfield, (—), 144.
....., Mat., 223.
Whitham, Thos. *See* Whetham.
Whitley, Thos., 195.
Whitmore, Geo., 70, 360.
Whitney, Thos. (Sir Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot), 144 *bis*.
....., Thos. (Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot), 392.
Whittingham, Dan., 330.
Whitworth, Ric., 354.
Whitwick, (—), 388.
Whyte, Thos., 121, 218.
Wickham, Barlow, 382, 385.
Wickhart, Jno., 283, 344.
Wigate, Thos. *See* Waggct.
Wightman, Jos., 136, 306.
....., Wm., 327, 371.
Wilbraham, Chas., 161.
....., Thos., 58.
Wild, (—), 165.
...., ..., Wm., 385.
Wildbore, Jno., 161.
Wildman, Jno., 392.
....., Miles, 65.
Wildgoose, Wm. Theo., 129, 175.
Wiles, Adoni, 160.
Wilford, Thos., 173.
Wilkie, Ant., 277.
Wilkinson, (—), Wilkinson, Cuthbert, 58, 109.
....., Jno., 62.
....., Mich., 366.
....., Wm., 371.
Williams, (—), 30.
....., Chas. (3rd Troop of Life Guards), 20, 177, 223.
....., Chas. (2nd Marine Regt.), 158, 378.
....., Chris., 384.
....., Geo., 80.
....., Jno., 133.
Williams—*cont.*
....., Ric., 63.
....., Robt., 293, 351.
....., Thos., 158.
....., Wm., 355.
Williamson, Ric., 135.
Willis, Chas., 391.
Willoughby, Wm., 63.
Wills, (—), 117.
....., Chas., 199.
....., Jno., 199.
....., Nich., 295.
....., Ric., 371.
Wilshire, Jno. *See* Wiltshire.
Wilson, (—), 380.
....., Arch., 87, 155.
....., Jacob, 58.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 43.
....., Lieut. Jno. (Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Ft.), 265.
....., Ens. Jno. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Ft.), 87, 155.
....., Ens. Jno. (Col. Skeffington's Regt. of Ft.), 83.
....., Josh., 83.
....., Lieut. Robt., 58.
....., Adjt. Robt., 392.
....., Thos., 338.
....., Wm., 32, 359.
Wiltshire, Jno., 179 *bis*.
Winchester, Chas., Marquess of, 6 *bis*, 68. (*See* Bolton, Duke of).
....., Chas., Marquess of Winchester, 135.
Wind, (—), Wind, Hen., Wind, Robt. *See* Wynd.
Winder, Jno., 142.
Windham, Edm., Windham, Hopton, Windham, Hugh. *See* Wyndham.
Windram, Sam. *See* Winrame.
Winrame, Geo., 377.
....., Sam., 44.
Windresse, Wm., 239.
Windsor, Thos., 2, 22, 131, 356.
Wingfield, (—), 111.
Winn, Walt., 111.
Winsley, Geo., 214.
Wise, Cor. Ric., 135.
....., Lt.-Col. Ric., 295.
Wishart, Geo., 96.
Witham, Thos. *See* Whetham.
Withers, Geo., 57.
....., Hen., 102, 107, 242.
....., Hunt, 315.
....., Ric., 321.
Wogan, (—), 111.
Wolfe, Edwd., 12, 57.
Wolhouse, Thos., 313.
Wollock, Jas., 161.
Wolseley, Ric., 27.
....., Wm., 2 *bis*, 27, 344.

Wolstenholme, Wm., 187.
Wood, Cornelius, 1, 132, 227, 294.
....., Hen., 25, 300.
....., Jas., 380.
....., Jno. (Col. Jno. Hales's Regt. of Foot), 255.
....., Jno. (3rd Tp. of Life Guards), 223.
....., Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot), 380.
....., Jno. (Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Ft.), 390.
....., Ralph, 301.
....., Robt., 100.
....., Wm., 304.
Woodcock, Jno., 254.
....., Thos., 312.
Woodnot, (—), 135.
Woodward, Jno., 375.
Worchester, Thos., 246.
Worsley, Hen., 53.
Worsopp, Jno., 14, 58, 109.
Worth, Hen., 378.
Worthington, Jno., 313.
Wray, Chris., 71, 111, 382.
Wright, Edm., 367.
....., Jno. (Lord Delamere's Regt. of Horse), 25.
....., Jno. (Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot), 382 *bis*.
Wrightson, Geo., 65 *bis*.
Wroth, Jno., 130, 293, 351.
Wyat, Jno., 255.
Wyborow, Ric., 14.
Wybrants, (—), 12.
....., Edwd., 166.
Wyche, Jno., 135.
Wynd, Hen., 42.
....., Robt., 374.
Wyndham, Edm., 201.
....., Hopton, 63.
....., Hugh, 2, 32, 33, 132, 227
Wynne, (—), 114.
....., Jas., 2, 34.
....., Maurice, 108.
Wynnell, Thos., 98.

Y

Yarner, (—), 14.
....., Abr., 99.
....., Jno., 58, 109.
Yateman, Solomon, 156.
Yates, Jno , 336.
Yeard, (—), 82.
Yester, Jno. Hay, Lord, 38.
Young, Alex , 91, 380.
....., Benadot, 247.
....., Edward, 29.
....., Geo., 87.
....., Jno. (Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot), 151.
....., Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot), 380.
... ., Robt., 247, 267.

INDEX TO OFFICERS WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE SIGNED IN THE LOW COUNTRIES,

1691–1694.

INDEX TO OFFICERS WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE SIGNED IN THE LOW COUNTRIES,

1691—1694.

A

Adams, Jno., 283.
....., Mat., 187.
Agnew, And., 229.
Aikenhead, Alex., 280, 394.
Aikie, Wm., 377.
Aikman, Jas., 335.
Alexander, Alex., 396.
....., Edm., 323.
....., Jas., 396.
Alison, Jno., 310.
Areskine, Jas. *See* Erskine.
Armstrong, (—), 249.
....., Phil., 225.
Arnot, Wm., 329.
Arrott. *See* Arnot.
Ashton, Wm., 187.
Assen, (—), 319.
Austin, Edw., 237.

B

Babington, Phil., 247.
Badenoch, Jno., 264.
Badenough, Jno., *See supra.*
Baillie, Jas., 275.
....., Jno., 379.
Baines, Jno., 291.
Baird, Jas., 191.
....., Robt., 375.
Ball, Chas., 344.
....., Hen., 375.
Ballentine, Jas., 241.
Bamber, Robt., 247.
Barker, (—), 249.
Barrington, (—), 249.
....., Chas., 344.
Bateman, Chas., 319 *bis.*
Beaver, Geo., 245.
Beaufort, Jno., 197.
Bedford, Edw., 230.
....., Jno., 245.
Bedro (*sic*), (—), 394.
Belasyse, Sr. Hen., 283.
Bell, Wm., 227.
Bennet, Jas., 280, 394.
Bentley, Chas., 296.
Berkeley, Ric., 237.
Bernard, Jno., 269.
Bethel, Slingsby, 247.
Betheridge, Roger, 197.
Bettsworth, Ric., 250.
Bickerstaff, Jno., 311.
Bickley, Jno., 247.
Billingsby, Chris., 224.
Bisset, And., 189.
Blackwell, Barn., 226.
Blair, Arch., 225.
....., Jas., 394.
....., Jno., 341, 394.
Bland, Edw., 245.
Bolton, Cornelius, 258 *bis.*
....., Jas., 311.
Boncour, Elias, 283.
Borr, Jacob, 258.
Borthwick, Walt., 273, 309.
Boteler, Jno., 296.
Bowie, Walter Macdonald, 395.
Boyd, Alex., 396.
....., Chas., 343, 396.
....., Jas., 396.
....., Robt., 282, 396.
Braddock, Edw., 308.
Brathwayt, Jas., 331.
Breams, Walt., 317.
Brekenrig, Jno., 310.
Breton, Wm , 237.
Bridgeman, Jas., 214, 216.
Bringfield, Jas., 291.
Brisbane, Wm., 310.
Bristow, Jno., 306.

Britiffe, Chas., 187.
Broughton, Spencer, 258, 344.
Brown, Geo., 241.
Broxholme, Thos., 269 *bis*.
Bruce, Alex., 394.
....., Chas., 280, 341, 394.
....., Geo., 281, 342, 395.
....., Robt., 395.
....., Walt., 395 *bis*.
....., Wm., 280, 394.
Brunskill, Phil., 331.
Brydall, Thos., 250.
Brymer, (—), 272.
Bucknall, Jno., 188.
Burgh, Thos., 241.
Burnet, Alex., 396.
....., Jas., 245.
Busigo, Jeremiah, 334.
Butler, Jno. *See* Boteler.

C

Cadour, Ant., 272.
Camberose, (—), 297.
Cameron, Donald, 281, 342 *bis*, 395.
Campbell, Lieut. Alex., 337.
....., Capt. Alex., 337.
....., Angus, 249.
....., Arch., 337.
....., Colin (Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot), 337.
....., Colin (Sir Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot), 396.
....., Sir Duncan, 211.
....., Lieut. Duncan, 273.
....., Ens. Duncan, 337.
....., Jas., 309.
....., Jno., 396.
....., Pet., 247.
....., Major Wm., 329.
....., Ens. Wm., 337.
Campenfeld, Magnus, 308.
Campion, Robt., 250.
Carmack, (—), 319.
Carnwath, Jno. Dalzell, Earl of, 216.
Carr, Thos., 241.
Carrell (or Carroll), Chas., 312.
Carrington, Chas., 225.
Cartwright, Jno., 344.
Cassells, Thos., 311.
Cattemburg, Gerard, 281, 395.
Cavendish, Chas., 306.
Cazalet, Mark, 223.
Ceely, Ric., 311 *bis*.
Chalmers, Jno., 309.
Chantrell, Fras., 308.
Chateauneuf, (—), 297.
Chenay, Robt., 311.
Cheny, Thos., 247.
Chibald, Chas., 296.
Cholmondley, Geo., 292.
Clent, Thos., 308.
Clerk, Alex., 343, 396.
Cloche, Jno. *See* La Cloche.
Clovell, Jno., 306.
Cockle, Alex., 281, 342, 395.
Coghlan, Jas., 315.
Colchester, Ric. Savage, Lord, 344.
Cole, Ric., 189.
....., Fras., 245.
Collier, Thos., 247.
Collingwood, Fras., 258, 323.
....., Jno., 323.
Collins, Geo., 230 *bis*.
Collumbine, Hen., 247 *bis*.
Collyar, Jas. *See* Colycar.
Colquhoun, Jas., 190.
Colyear, Jas., 369.
Compton, Jon., 331.
Congrave, Fras. *See* Congreve.
Congreve, Fras., 249.
Conick, Wm., 247.
Cooper, Jno. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 241.
....., Jno. (Royal Fusiliers), 250.
Corbet, Walt., 280, 395.
Cornaud, Jas., 291.
Corser, Simon, 190, 191.
Costard. *See* De Belleau.
Courthope, Jno., 306.
Cradock, Leonard, 328.
Cranston, Jas., 273.
Crawford, Esplaine (*sic*), 279.
....., Thos., 329.
Crege (?), Jno., 280.
Crofts, Jas., 294.
Crowther, Thos., 224, 294.
Cullum, Ric., 249.
Cuningham, Capt. Alex., 190.
....., Lieut. Alex., 190.
Cunningham, Hugh, 214.
....., Jas., 342, 395.
....., Ens. Jno., 341, 394.
....., Major Jno., 395.
....., Wm., 394.

D

Dagneaux, Jacob, 245, 312.
Dalhousie, Geo. Ramsay, Earl of, 396.
D'Allon, Dan., 189.
Dalyel, Chas., 379.
.. .., Lieut. Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 191.
....., Capt. Thos. (Brigade Major), 283, 344.

Daney, Jas., 237.
Darrell, Jno., 247.
D'Aubussargues, (—), 285.
D'Auvergne, Edwd., 309.
Davessin, (—), 297.
Davison, Jno., 331.
Dawes, Warner, 195.
Deale, Jno., 249.
Deane, Jno., 294.
De Bacalan, Thos. St. Leger, 333.
De Belleau, Louis Costard, 223.
De Bernastre, Dan., 297.
De Boisribaud, Jno., 297.
De Bolede, David, 319.
Degoine, René, 258.
De La Motte, Gabriel Brocas, 333.
De La Penotière, Fred., 311.
Delaval, Jno., 187, 306 *bis*.
De l'Etang, (—), 214.
De l'Epinasse, Marc du May, 297.
De Marton, Fred. Wm., Count, 333.
De Maupas, Abel, 297.
Demeter, (—), 190.
De Molien, Jas., 297.
De Pradell, Jno., 380.
Dering, Robt., 224.
De St. George, Fras. Acere, 299.
De Saurency, Evert de Meause, 237.
De Tugny, Abr., 297.
Devaux, Pet., 292.
De Verrier, Gabr., 317.
Devereux, Essex, 257.
....., Geo., 257.
Dickson, Alex., 310.
....., Jas., 241.
....., Thos., 281, 342 *bis*, 395 *bis*.
Dilke, Chas., 222 *bis*.
....., Thos., 258.
Diodati, Phil., 283.
Dixon, Alex , 264.
....., Thos. *See* Dickson.
Dixwell, Mark, 188.
D'Ofarrell, Ric., 264.
Doré, Thos., 201.
Dormer, Chas., 297.
Douglas, Arch., 190.
....., Chas., 337.
....., David, 341, 394.
....., Geo., 232.
....., Capt. Jas., 190.
....., Lieut. Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 190, 191.
....., Lieut. Jas. (Col. O'Farrell's Fusiliers), 264.
....., Ens. Jas. (Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot), 394.
....., Pat., 396.
....., Bt., Sr. Robt., 192.
....., Wm., 190.
Drisdale, Griffith, 246.
Drobus, Jacob, 247.
Drummond, Jas., 232.
Duff, Simon, 396.
Dunbar, Alex., 232.
Du Pont, (—), 380.
Daterne, Louis, 258.

E

Edgeworth, Hen., 308 *bis*.
Edwards, Fras., 308.
Elliott, Jno., 264.
....., Thos., 264.
Ellis, Ric., 319.
Elphinstone, Jas., 394.
....., Jno., Lord, 334.
Elrington, Wm., 246.
Elwes, Wm., 225.
Ennis, Jno. *See* Innes.
Erskine, David, 178.
....., Sir Jas., 210.
Essex, Algernon Capel, Earl of, 299.
Etheridge, Geo., 187, 306.
Evans, Owen, 311.
....., Wm., 187, 306.
Eyton, David, 187.

F

Fairbrother, Geo., 315.
Falconer, Robt., 264, 329.
Farewell, Thos., 306.
Farquhar, Robt., 394.
Farrer, Jno., 230 *bis*.
Farrington, Thos., 308.
Faulkener, Robt. *See* Falconer.
Fenn, Thos., 247.
Ferguson, Col. Jas., 273, 335.
....., Ens. Jas., 310.
....., Robt. (Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot), 280, 394.
....., Robt. (Col. And. Monro's Regt. of Foot), 335.
Filkes, Chas., 187.
Finch, Jno., 249 *bis*.
Fitz-Patrick, Edw., 250.
Fleming, Harry, 396.
....., Mich., 323.
....., Robt., 280, 394.
Folleville, Hen., 249.

Forbes, Alex., 254.
....., Jno., 396.
...., Thos., 192, 241, 283.
Forrest, Jno., 396.
Forster, Jno., 237.
Foster, Jno., 187.
Fonlis, Jno., 190, 309.
Foulkes, Hen., Fowke, Hen., 331.
Fox, Edw., 258.
Frankland, Hen., 269.
Franks, Ric., 283.
Fraser, Simon, 343, 396.
Fullerton, Hugh, 273.
Fulville, Hen. *See* Folleville.

G

Games, David, 237.
Gardiner, Robt., 257.
Gastner, Hen., 344.
Gattenberg, Gerard. *See* Cattenburg.
Gay, Thos., 292.
Gilchrist, And., 273.
Gillery, Thos., 247.
Gilly, Jno., 224.
Gledstanes, Wm., 394.
Godby, Pet., 246.
Gollop, Jno., 312.
Goodwin, Walt., 247.
....., Wm., 294.
Gordon, (—), 377.
....., Adam, 396.
....., Chas., 342, 395.
....., Jas., 334.
....., Jno. (Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot), 272.
....., Jno. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 241.
....., Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot), 380.
....., Jno. (Col. Fitzpatrick's Regt. of Foot), 258, 323.
....., Pat. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 241.
....., Pat. (Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot), 341, 394.
....., Thos., 337.
Gore, Wm., 375.
Gorsuch, Chas., 187, 237 *bis*, 306.
Gough, Robt., 306.
....., Roger, 311.
Graham, Sir Chas., 214, 396.
....., David, 343, 396.
....., Jno., 343, 396.
....., Phil., 396.
....., Ric., 264.
....., Wm., 396.
Grant, Alex,, 395.
....., Jno., 396.
Granville, Jas., 317.
....., Jno.. 317.
Gray, (—), 379.
Grearson, Jno., 311.
Grierson,, Homer, 377.
Griffin, Jno., 230.
Grills, Wm., 317.
Grin, Jno., 240.
Grinsell, Peter, 273.
Grosvenor, Jonas, 225.
Grover, Hen., 315.
Groves, Geo., 258, 315.
....., Hen., 250.

H

Hacket, Alex. *See* Halket.
Hackett, Wm., 264.
Halkett, Alex., 341, 394
....., Walter, 396.
Hall, Chas., 296.
Hamaker, Ric., 249.
Hamilton, Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 191.
....., Alex. (Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot), 272.
....., Alex. (Sir D. Colyear's Regt. of Foot), 369.
....., And., 241.
....., Capt. Arch., 241, 309.
....., Lieut. Arch., 310.
....., Ens. Arch., 310.
....., Lord Geo., 241.
....., Hans, 257.
....., Jno., 190.
....., Robt., 275.
....., Tho., 190.
Handasyde, Thos., 246.
Handiside, Thos. *See supra.*
Harris, Hen., 258.
Harry, Jno., 245.
Harwood, Ric., 311.
....., Walt., 258.
Hassard, Geo., 269.
Hastings, (—), 306.
....., Edw., 237.
Hawkes, Sam., 297
Hawley, Edw., 230.
....., Fras., 285
....., Ric., 262.
Hay, David, 273.
....., Hen., 310.
....., Major Jno., 229.
....., Ens. Jno., 309.
....., Wm., 241

Hayes, Jas., 283.
Hazard, Geo. *See* Hassard.
Hazelrig, Wm., 311.
Henderson, Alex., 281, 395.
Henrickson, Alex. *See supra.*
Hepburn, Arth., 296.
Herlackenden, Walt., 187, 237.
Heslington, Robt., 296.
Highems, Fras., 306.
Hill, Scipio, 232.
Hobbs, Eman., 245, 311.
Hobson, Thos. *See* Hopson, Thos.
Holmden, Leonard, 291.
Holmes, Ric., 189, 308.
....., Thos., 239.
Hooke, Hen., 214.
Hope, Jno., 308.
....., Sr. Wm., 283.
Hopkins, Chas., 379.
Hopson, Thos., 306.
Howe, Emanuel, 306.
Hume, Peter, 241.
Humfreville, Thos., 230.
Hunt, Abr., 247.
Hussey, Thos., 237.
Hutchinson, Wm., 273.

I

Inglish, Alex., 310.
Innes, Jas., 394.
....., Jno., 264.
....., Walt., 341, 394.
Ireton, Hen., 292.

J

Jackson, Lt.-Col. Robt., 211.
....., Ens. Robt., 269.
....., Thos., 294.
Jane, Jno., 306.
Johnson, And., 309.
....., Chas., 245, 306.
....., Jas., 309.
....., Jno., 257.
....., Ralph, 246.
....., Robt., 257.
Jones, Edwd., 189.
....., Griffith, 312.

K

Kane, Florence, 264.
Keir, And., 190, 191.
Keith, Sir Jno., 190, 280, 394.
....., Robt., 334.
Kendall, Chas., 319 *bis.*
....., Wm., 244.
Kenton, Robt., 283.
King, Thos., 306.
Kirton, Geo., 380.
Knight, Isaac, 269.
Knox, Jno., 230 *bis*
Kygo, Jas., 264.

L

La Cloche, Jno., 317.
Lamie, Jno. *See* Lamy.
Lamont, Jno., 337.
Lamy, Fred., 395.
....., Jno., 342, 396.
Lane, Fras., 296.
Lascelles, Wm., 269.
Lassels, Wm. *See* Lascelles.
Latham, Wm., 189.
Lauder, And., 280, 394.
....., Geo., 280, 394.
....., Walt., 341, 394.
Law, Wm., 294.
Lawder, Geo. Walt. *See* Lauder.
Lawrence, Hen., 189.
Lawson, Jno., 247.
Lee, Wm., 258.
Leech, Wm., 225, 269.
Le Hulle, Thos., 312.
Le Hunt, Jno., 249 *bis.*
Le Wright, Jno., 249.
Leicester, Jno., 319.
Leinster, Mainhardt, Duke of. *See* Schomberg.
Lesley, Geo., 187.
Leslie, Jno., 272.
L'Etablère, (—), 333.
Lewis, Chas., 187, 237.
Lichtenberg, Christian Wm., 396.
Lillingston, Luke, 262.
Lindsay, Fras., 335.
....., Jas., 310.
Line, Wm., 379.
Lippincott, Hen., 187.
Lisle, Pat., 224.
Lister, (—), 254.

Livingston, Alex., 335.
....., Sir Thos., 214.
Livingstone, Jas., 241.
Lloyd, Edw., 227.
...., Godfrey, 330.
....., Jno., 312.
....., Lt.-Col. Wm., 299 *bis.*
....., Capt. Wm., 311.
Lock, Ambr., 216.
Logan, Hugh, 258.
Londie, Jno., 190.
Love, Edw., 230.
Lucas, Jas., 315 *bis.*
Luck, Wm., 226.
Lumley, Hen., 224.
Lundie, Jas., 334.
Lundy, Kenneth, 334.

M

Macartney, Geo., 190.
Macdonald, Alex., 281, 395.
....., Fras., 379.
....., Hugh, 281, 342.
....., Jno., 395.
Macdonnell, Edw., 258.
Macdougall, Allan, 282, 396.
....., Jas., 229.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 281.
....., Lieut. Jno., 281.
....., Ens. Jno., 281.
Macfarlie, Alex., 264.
Macferson. *See* Macpherson.
Macgee, Jno., 395.
Macgill, Geo., 190, 309.
Mackay, Æneas, 281, 395.
....., Geo., 281.
....., Capt. Hugh, 281, 395.
....., Lieut. Hugh, 281, 395.
Mackenzie, Alex., 281, 395.
....., Colin, 264.
....., Duncan, 241.
....., Ens. Jno. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 241.
....., Lieut. Jno., 282.
....., Ens. Jno., 282, 396.
....., Kenneth, 342, 395.
....., Lieut. Wm., 257.
....., Capt. Wm., 281, 342, 395.
Mac Hardy, Chas., 342 *bis.*
McKinsh, Jno., 396.
Maclean, Alex., 323.
Macleod, Major Donald, 342, 394.
....., Lieut. Donald, 395.
....., Jno., 281, 395.
....., Neil, 281, 395.
....., Norman, 342, 395.
Macpherson, Æneas, 273.
Macraking, Geo., 241.
Mac Ronnal, (—), 394.
Maitland, Chas., 309.
Mallet, Thos., 328.
Manley, Fras., 187.
Markham, Thos., 189.
Martin, Donald, 342, 395.
Massam, Winwood, 249.
Massy, Jos., 189.
Mathews, Wm., 216, 308.
Maxwell, Hen., 191.
....., Jno., 396.
....., Wm., 272.
Melvill, Jno., 244.
Melville, Wm., 310.
Merydell, Thos., 247.
Minshull, Pet., 331.
Mitchell, Jno., 279.
....., Sam., 245, 312.
....., Wm., 306.
Mollow, (—), 258.
Moncour, Jas., 394.
Mongar, Chas., 258.
Monk, Geo., 294.
Monroe, Col. And., 273.
....., Capt. And., 273, 335.
....., Hector, 379.
....., Hugh, 335.
....., Jno., 342, 395.
....., Robt. (Lt.-Gen. Hugh Mackay's Regt. of Foot), 281, 395.
....., Robt. (Col. And. Monroe's Regt. of Foot), 335.
Montgomery, Hugh (Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt.), 311.
....., Hugh (Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons), 183.
....., Lieut. Hugh, 379 *bis.*
....., Ens. Hugh, 311.
Montmollin, Jno. Hen., 254.
Montresor, Jas., 191.
Moore, Hen., 294.
....., Thos., 306.
Moor, Wm., 241.
Mordaunt, (—), Jno., 257, 323.
Morin, Guy, 222.
Morris, Lieut. Jno., 187.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 297.
Morrison, Hen., 189.
Mortimer, Mountjoy, 230.
Morton, Jno., 191 *bis.*
....., Mat. Ducy, 225.
Mossman, Jas., 190, 191.
Mowat, And., 395.
Mudy, Jas. *See* Munday.
....., Jno., 190.
Mullins, Ric., 258.
Munday, Jas., 240.

Murray, (—), 394.
....., Geo., 273.
....., Jas., 341.
....., Ens. Jno., 241, 335.
....., Capt. Jno., 191, 240.
....., Adjt. Jno., 232.
....., Robt., 190, 309.
....., Walt., 394.
....., Wm. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 310.
....., Wm. (Col. O'Farrell's Fusiliers), 329.
....., Wm. (Sir Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot), 396.
Muschet, Robt., Mushet, Robt., 396.

N

Nanningh, senr., Cornelius, 246.
....., junr., Cornelius, 246.
Nash, Edm., 195.
....., Jno., 214.
Nedby, Fras., 296.
Newby, Geo., 312.
Newstead, Robt., 375.
Newton, Gervase, 264.
....., Jervis. *See* Newton, Gervase.
Nicholls, Fras., 291.
Nicholson, Alex., 341, 394.
....., Jno., 319.
....., Wm., 341, 394.
Nisbett, Alex., 280.

O

O'Brien, Jno., 189.
Ogilby, Jas., 334.
....., Wm., 329.
Oglethorpe, Wm., 292.
Ormesby, Wm., 375.
Ormond, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 283.
Oxenden, Ric., 258.

P

Palliser, Walt., 311.
Palmer, Mat., 187.
....., Wm., 224.
Palmes, Fras., 297.
Parry, Segar, 244.
Parsons, Thos., 257.
Patten, Arch., 394.
Pattello, Robt., 323.
Peachy, Jno., 223.
Pearse, Thos., 249.
Penneeuik, Steph., 257.
Penuefather, Thos., 241.
Penotière, Fred. de la, 311.
Perrot, (—), 319.
Philbridge, Fras., 269.
Phillipps, Chris., 375.
Pickering, Jno., 237.
Pinnot, Louis, 337.
Pitcairn, *alias* Wheeler, And., 187.
... ., Chas., 306.
Pope, Thos., 311.
Povey, Chas., 187, 237.
....., Thos. (1st Foot Guards), 237, 306.
....., Thos. (Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot), 249.
Powell, Leonard, 187, 306.
Preston, Surgeon Geo., 183.
....., Capt. Geo. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 229.
....., Capt. Geo. (Col. Lauder's Regt. of Foot), 280, 394.
....., Jno., 311.
....., Robt., 245, 312.
Primrose, Gilbt., 187, 306.
Pringle, Alex., 335.
....., Arch., 379.
....., Jas., 273.
Puchlar, Eustace, 281.
Pujolas, Ant., 306.
Pumfret, Pumfrey, Chris., 272, 334.
Purdon, Niell, 245, 312.

R

Ramet, Geo., 312.
Ramsay, David, 241.
....., Geo., 190, 214.
...., Jas., 396.
....., Capt. Jno., 396.
....., Ens. Jno., 396.
....., Wm., 309.
Renny, Jno., 261.
Richardson, Jas., 240.
Rickfield, Jas., 379 *bis*.
Rivalson, David, 319.
Rivers, (—), Jas., 306.
....., Jno., 249.
Rivett, Edm., 249 *bis*.
Robertson, Pat., 229.
Robinson, Chas., 306.
....., Edw., 329.
Rogers, Ric., 195.
Rolleston, Art., 189.
Rollier, Pet., 245.

Ronald, Peter, 190.
Rook, (—), 197.
Rooke, Heyman, 245.
....., Jas., 312.
Ross, Hugh, 394.
Rouse, Edw., 306.
Row, Arch., 257.
Rowe, Jno., 315.
Rowles, Hen., 239.
Russell, Ric., 237, 306.
Ruthen, Jas., 258.
Rutherford, Jno., 178.
Rutledge, Simon, 375.
Ruthven, Alex., 240.

S

Sacheverell, Hen., 319.
St. Amand, Phil., 396 *bis.*
St. Clair, Jno., 250.
...., Robt., 240.
St. George, Fras. *See* De St. George.
Salisbury, Chas., 244.
Salmon, Thos., 247.
Salter, Burridge, 315.
Samason, And., 230.
Sanderson, Alex., 241.
Sandilands, Wm., 280, 394 *bis.*
Sands, Hen., 311.
Sandys, Adam, 187.
Satchfeild, Wm., 291.
Savage, Fras., 223.
....., Robt., 283.
Scarborough, Ric. Lumley, Earl of, 283.
Schomberg, Mainhardt, Duke of, 214, 283.
Scott, Alex., 341, 394.
....., Jas., 240, 309.
....., Robt., 334.
....., Thos., 190, 191, 240, 309.
Sempill, Robt., 232.
Senhouse, Wm., 319.
Seymour, Jno., 306.
....., Thos., 187.
....., Wm., 239.
Shack, Bojeslave, 344.
Sharp, Wm., 309.
Shephard, Ant., 246.
Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, 212, 213.
Shrimpton, Jno., 237, 306.
Shutt, Jno., 237.
Simpson, Chris., 315 *bis.*
Sinaut, Dan., 323.
Sinclair, (—), 394.
....., Fras., 190.
... ., Jno., 191, 310.
Singleton, Wm., 331.
Sinnot, Robt., 375.
Skelton, (—), Jno., 308, 344.
Skinner, Thos., 262.
Skutt, Thos., 245.
Slack, Jno., 311.
....., Wm., 375.
Slighe, Sam., 323.
Smith, (—), 249, 331.
....., Jos., 247.
....., Thos. *See* Smyth.
....., Wm., 331.
Smyth, Tho., 291.
Snary, Hen., 223.
Somerville, Jno., 283, 344, 396.
Somstrom, Dan., 341.
Spaar, Baron Charles, 181, 285.
Spicer, Giles, 230.
Spottswood, Alex., 317.
Spragg, Wadham, 334.
Stanley, Hon. Jas., 257.
Steiger, Jno. Chas., 331.
Stevenage, Wm., 239.
Stevenson, Jno., 395.
Stewart, Alex., 394.
....., Robt., 380.
Strachan, Geo., 380.
Straiton, Alex., 264 *bis.*
....., Jno., 191.
...., Robt., 264, 310.
Strother, Mark, 296.
Stroud, Nich., 187.
Stuart, Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 191.
....., Alex. (Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot), 341.
....., Arch., 247.
....., Capt. Jno., 190, 240 *bis.*
....., Lieut. Jno., 240 *bis.*
....., Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 275.
Studd, Ric., 330.
Studholm, Elisha, 225.
Stygar, Chas. *See* Steiger, Jno. Chas.
Sulyard, Thos., 319, 345.
Sutherland, Hugh, 342, 395.
....., Jas., 191.
Sutton, Jno., 249.
....., Ric., 331.
Swayn, Alex., 331.
Swinburn, Ant., 282.
Sye, Jno., 269.

T

Tatio, Jno. Baptist, 297.
Taylor, David, 308.
....., Wm., 323.
Thomson, Clifton, 296.
Thornton, Jno., 258.

Throckmorton, Jno., 188.
Tichborne, Jno., 246.
Tiffin, Hen., 375.
Travers, Jas., 245.
Trelawny, Hen., 245.
Tronchee, Jas. (*sic*). *See* Tronchee, Paul.
...., Paul, 237.
Tugny, Abr. *See* De Tugny.
Tulip, Wm., 262.
Typpet, Ric., 312.

U

Upcot, Jonathan, 187.
Urquhart, Jas., 183.
Uthwayt, Ric., 283.

V

Vachell, Wm., 247.
Van Beest, Joost, 396.
Vander Gracht, Jno., 264.
Vanderhulst, (—), 249.
Vargnon, Wm., 317.
Verent, Abr., 309.
Vernal, Jas., 241.
Verrier, Gabriel. *See* De Verrier.
Villiers, Jno., 237.

W

Wakelin, Chas., 189.
Walcott, Wm., 249.
Wale, Garret. *See* Wall, Gerard, or Garret.
Walker, Jno., 319.
Wall, Gerard, 264, 329.
Wallace, Jno., 310.
Wallis, Hugh, 190, 240.
Wareupp, Edm., 187, 237.
Waring, Ric., 292.
Warner, Jno., 247.
Watkins, Wm., 189.
Webb, Edm., 230.
....., Jno., 306.
Wedderbourn, David, 394.
Weir, Jas., 283.
Wentworth, Thos., 291.
Whaley, Edw., 225.
Wheeler, Sr. Fras., 306.
....., Oliver, 337.
Whichcote, Clifford, 269.
White, Alex., 310.
....., Jno., 241.
Whitoft, Wm., 331.
Whittingham, Dan., 246.
Wildbore, Jno., 258.
Wilkins, Robt., 308.
Williams, Wm., 329.
Wills, Nich., 296.
Wilson, Arch., 335.
....., Edm., 315, 344.
....., Geo., 250.
....., Jas., 335.
....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 189.
....., Jno. (Earl of Angus's Regt. of Foot), 273.
....., Jno. (Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot), 281, 395.
Windham, Thos. *See* Wyndham.
Wishart, Geo., 232.
Withers, Hen., 239.
Wolstenholme, Wm., 269.
Wood, (—), 258.
Woollett, Dan., 239.
Worsley, Hen., 319, 329.
Worthevale, Chris., 315.
Wrey, Chichester, 306.
Wroth, Robt., 344.
Wynd, Hen., 187.
Wyndham, Thos., 296.
Wyvell, Jno., 308.

Y

Yelverton, (—), Chris., 237, 306.
Young, Robt. (Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot), 334.
....., Robt. (Sir Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot), 396.
....., Thos., 310.
Yuell, Yule, Wm., 341, 394.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1661–1714.—VOL. I.

"A laborious contribution to the history of the British army."—*Times.*

"The book forms a most valuable addition to the books of record evidence, and will be welcome to every earnest student of history."—*Scotsman.*

"It ranges with the great series of Calendars of the State Papers."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

"A most desirable addition to any library."—*Broad Arrow.*

"It is impossible to exaggerate the labour of examining and collecting the series of documents concerned . . . . but it is equally difficult to express the gratitude which all future historians and genealogists will owe to the author." —*Academy.*

"A work of great historical interest."—*Saturday Review.*

"A monument of research and a mine of information."—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.*

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1661–1714.—VOL. II.

"The volume will be welcome as bringing nearer to completion one of the most important books recently added to the original literature of history."—*Scotsman.*

"The Editor has been at infinite pains to unearth information. . . . The arrangement of the volume is lucidity itself."—*Daily News.*

"Mr. Dalton is an ideal editor. His lists are not dry catalogues of names, but are made vital by notes, which pursue their subjects into later life, and throw many a side-light upon history."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

"Mr. Dalton's work is marked so far by much industrious investigation and careful compilation, and when completed is likely to prove a most useful source of information with reference to military history."—*Morning Post.*

"Every student of military history, and indeed every officer in the Army, owes a debt of gratitude to Mr. Dalton."—*Broad Arrow.*

LONDON:
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
Her Majesty's Printers,
DOWNS PARK ROAD, HACKNEY, N.E.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Santa Barbara

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW.

50m-3,'68(H9242s8)9482

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 702 045 6